INDEX TO DENTAL LITERATURE

IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE

1952

Compiled by Martha Ann Mann

Bureau of Library and Indexing Service

Chicago

AMERICAN
DENTAL
ASSOCIATION

1953

Copyright 1953
BY THE AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION, CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

D014
Am37
1952

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface v
Dental Books Published 1952 vii
Journals Indexed 1952 xi
The Index xix
Index to Dental Literature 1
Subject Heading Revisions 1952 209

7897

PREFACE

In 1950 the Index to Dental Literature appeared in quarterly cumulative form for the first time. This volume is the third annual cumulation to be published. Previous volumes of the Index were published at approximately three-year intervals. In other respects the Index remains unchanged.

This volume carries material from one hundred and fifty-eight publications, including one hundred and forty-nine English language periodicals from Australia, Canada, England, India, Ireland, New Zealand, Pakistan, Philippines, South Africa and the United States. Articles in English appearing in journals from Finland, Italy, Lebanon, Norway, Puerto Rico, Sweden and Switzerland have also been included.

Abbreviations of journal names, complete titles of publications, and current addresses for all periodicals covered in the Index, appear in the list of Journals Indexed.

Books published during 1951 and which were not listed in the 1951 volume have been included.

The present Index has been compiled by the indexer, Miss Martha Mann, and her assistants. Special typing to prepare the material for publication by offset printing was done entirely by personnel of the Bureau of Library and Indexing Service.

Donald A. Washburn, Director of the Bureau

DENTAL BOOKS PUBLISHED

1952

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION. American dental directory. Chicago, The Association, 1952. 1097 p. $7.50.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION, Council on Dental Therapeutics. Accepted dental remedies. 18th ed. Chicago, The Association, 1952. 208 p. $2.00.

ANDERSON, D. J. Physiology for dental students. London, Arnold, 1952. 344 p. $6.00.

ARCHER, W. H. A manual of dental anesthesia; an illustrated guide for student and practitioner. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1952. 192 p. $5.50.

ARCHER, W. H. A manual of oral surgery; a step-by-step atlas of operative technics. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1952. 643 p. $15.00.

BOOTS, C. O. & ASSOCIATES. Graphic aids to dental anatomy. San Diego, Scientific Illustrators, 1948. 35 p. $2.00.

BOYLE, H. H. Design of the natural dentition. New York, Staples, 1952. 126 p. $4.25.

BRAUER, J. C. and others. Dentistry for children. 3rd ed. Philadelphia, Blakiston, 1952. 454 p. $10.00.

BRITISH DENTAL ANNUAL, 1952. Edited by Evelyn Sprawson, London, Butterworth & Co., 284 p. $7.00.

BRONNER, MARZELL & BRONNER, MAX. The dental surgeon's handbook, modern dentistry in daily practice. 2nd ed. Bristol, England, John Wright & Sons, 1948. 285 p. $4.20.

BROWN, R. W. Dr. Howe and the Forsyth Infirmary. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1952. 188 p.

BURKET, L. W. Oral medicine: diagnosis and treatment. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1952. 575 p. $14.00.

CASTENFELT, TORSTEN. Toothbrushing and massage in periodontal disease; an experimental clinical histologic study. Stockholm, Nordisk Rotogravyr, 1952. 115 p. $8.75.

COLYER, J. FRANK. Old instruments used for extracting teeth. New York, Staples, 1952. 245 p. $8.50.

DEMPSTER, W. T. Selected dissections of the facial regions for advanced dental students. 2nd ed. Ann Arbor, Overbeck Co., 1951. 104 p. $2.00.

DIAMOND, MOSES. Dental anatomy; including anatomy of the head and neck. 3rd ed. New York, Macmillan, 1952. 471 p. $15.00.

DRUMMOND-JACKSON, S. L. Dental practice management. 3rd ed. New York, Staples, 1952. 357 p. $6.00.

DRUMMOND-JACKSON, S. L. Intravenous anaesthesia in dentistry. London, Staples Press, 1952. 152 p. $5.00.

DUMMETT, C. O. The growth and development of the Negro in dentistry in the United States. Chicago, National Dental Association, 1952. 124 p. $5.00.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, X-Ray Division. X-rays in dentistry. Rochester, N. Y., 1951. 80 p.

EISBERG, H. B. Fundamentals of Arctic and cold weather medicine and dentistry. Washington, U. S. Navy, Research Division, 1950. 204 p.

ELLIS, R. G. The classification and treatment of injuries to the teeth of children. 3rd ed. Chicago, Year Book Publishers, 1952. 247 p. $4.25.

EUSTACHIUS, BARTHOLOMALUS. Libellus de dentibus (1563). (Includes German translation by Fritz Driak.) Vienna, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1951. 212 p. $10.00.

FISCHER, BERCU. Orthodontics; diagnosis, prognosis, treatment. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1952. 334 p. $12.00.

FISH, E. W. Parodontal disease; a manual of treatment and atlas of pathology. 2nd ed. London, Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1952. 252 p. 30 shillings net.

FISH, E. W. Principles of full denture prosthesis. 5th ed. London, Staples, 1952, 140 p. $4.50.

FITZ-HUGH, J. C. G. Practice of dentistry. New York, Richard R. Smith, 1952. 302 p. $8.00.

FOGH-ANDERSEN, POUL. Inheritance of harelip and cleft palate. Copenhagen, Nyt Nordisk Forlag, Arnold Busck, 1942. 266 p. $3.60.

FORSBERG, ARNE. A clinical study of the periodontal tissues of the upper incisors in two age groups. (Acta Odontologica Scandinavica Vol. 9, Sup. 8.) Stockholm, A.-B. Thule, 1951. 105 p. $3.50.

FULTON, J. T. Experiment in dental care; results of New Zealand's use of school dental nurses. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1951. 87 p. $1.00.

GIBSON, H. L. The photography of patients; including discussions of basic photographic and optical principles. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1952. 118 p. $5.50.

GROSSMAN, L. I. Dental formulas and aids to dental practice. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1952. 318 p. $5.00.

GROSSMAN, L. I. Lippincott's handbook of dental practice. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1952. 503 p. $10.00.

HAUPL, KARL, GROSSMAN, W. J. & CLARKSON, PATRICK. Textbook of functional jaw orthopaedics. St. Louis, Mosby, 1952. 408 p. $12.00.

HOGEMAN, K. E. Surgical-orthopaedic correction of mandibular protrusion. (Acta Chirurgica Scandinavica Sup. 159) Stockholm, Esselte, 1951. 144 p. $3.50.

HOLDSWORTH, W. G. Cleft lip and palate. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1951. 126 p. $5.50.

JACOBSSON, FOLKE. Carcinoma of the tongue. (Acta Radiologica. Sup. 68.) Stockholm, Esselte Aktiebolag, 1948. 184 p. $6.00.

JAY, PHILIP. Dietary program for control of dental caries. Ann Arbor, Overbeck Co., 1951. $.60.

KVAM, THORVALD. Comparative study of the ontogenetic and phylogenetic development of dental enamel. (Den Norske Tannlaegeforenings Tidende Vol. 56, 1946.) Oslo, Febritius & Sonners Boktrykkeri, 1946. 198 p.

KVAM, THORVALD. The development of mesodermal enamel on piscine teeth. Trondheim, Norway, Aktietrykkeriet i Trondhjem, 1950. 115 p.

LONBERG, PONTUS. Changes in the size of the lower jaw on account of age and loss of teeth. Stockholm, Esselte, 1951. 90 p. $3.50.

McBRIDE, W. C. and others. Juvenile dentistry. 5th ed. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1952. 370 p. $7.00.

McCALL, J. O. & WALD, S. S. Clinical dental roentgenology; technic and interpretation including roentgen studies of child and adolescent. 3rd ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1952. 384 p. $8.50.

McGEHEE, W. H. O. & GREEN, M. W. Pharmacology and pharmaco-therapeutics for dentists. 4th ed. Philadelphia, Blakiston, 1952. 550 p. $7.50.

MOSS, A. A. Hypnodontics, or hypnosis in dentistry. Brooklyn, Dental Items of Interest, 1952. 292 p. $8.75.

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES--NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. A survey of the literature of dental caries. Publication 225. Washington, Academy, 1952. 567 p. $3.00.

NYQUIST, GOTE. A study of denture sore mouth: an investigation of traumatic, allergic and toxic lesions of oral mucosa. (Acta Odontologica Scandinavica Vol. 10 Sup. 9) Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksells, 1952. 154 p.

ORTHODONTIC DIRECTORY OF THE WORLD, 1952. Edited by O. A. & W. H. Oliver, 16th ed. Nashville, Tenn., Editors, 1952. 226 p.

POSSELT, ULF. Studies in the mobility of the human mandible. (Acta Odontologica Scandinavica Vol. 10, Sup. 10) Copenhagen Nordlunde, 1952. 160 p. $7.50.

ROSS, J. C. Essentials of surgery for dental students. 2nd ed. Edinburgh, E. & S. Livingstone, 1952. 296 p. $6.00.

SCOTT, J. H. & SYMONS, N. B. B. Introduction to dental anatomy. Edinburgh, E. & S. Livingstone, 1952. 292 p. $7.00.

SEARS, V. H. New teeth for old. 2nd ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1952. 110 p. $3.00.

SICHER, HARRY. Oral anatomy. 2nd ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1952. 529 p. $13.50.

STRALFORS, ALLAN. Investigations into the bacterial chemistry of dental plaques. Reprinted from Odontologisk Tidskrift, Vol. 58, 1950. 187 p. $4.80.

THOMA, K. H. Oral surgery. 2nd ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1952. 2 Vols. $30.00.

WAERHAUG, JENS. The gingival pocket. (Odontologisk Tidskrift, Vol. 60, Sup. 1) Oslo, 1952. 186 p.

WALLACE, J. S. The newer knowledge of hygiene in diet. Brooklyn, Dental Items of Interest, 1952. 264 p. $4.75.

WARRINGTON, W. A. editor. Dental laboratory techniques 1951. London, "Dental Technician," 1951. 56 p. $2.00.

WIDDOWSON, T. W. Special or dental anatomy and physiology and dental histology. London, Staples, 1952. Vol. I. 481 p. $10.00.

YEARBOOK OF DENTISTRY, 1951. Chicago, Year Book Publishers, 1952. 512 p. $5.00.

YEARBOOK OF DENTISTRY, 1952. Chicago, Year Book Publishers, 1953. 519 p. $5.75.

JOURNALS INDEXED

1952

For each journal, the abbreviation that is used in this Index is given first, followed by the full title of the journal, the frequency of publication and address. Those journals received too late for inclusion in this volume will be covered in 1953.

Journals marked * published in English outside the U.S.; **articles in English only.

*ACTA ODONT. SCANDINAVICA. Acta Odontologica Scandinavica. Irregular. Tryckerigatan 2, Stockholm, Sweden.

ALPHA OMEGAN. Alpha Omegan. Three issues annually. 18202 Oak Drive, Detroit 21, Mich.

AM. D. A.TR. American Dental Association Transactions. Annually. 1951. 222 E. Superior St. Chicago 11, Illinois

AM. J. ORTHODONT. American Journal of Orthodontics. Monthly. C. V. Mosby Co., 3207 Washington Blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.

ANGLE ORTHODONT. Angle Orthodontist. Quart. Dr. Silas J. Kloehn, Business Mgr. Irving Zuelke Bldg., Appleton, Wis.

ANN. DEN. Annals of Dentistry. Quart. Mount Royal and Guilford Avenues, Baltimore 2, Md.

ARCH. ORTHODONT. Archives of Orthodontics. Ceased publication following vol. 1, no. 1.

ARKANSAS D. J. Arkansas Dental Journal. Quart. Dr. G. C. Jernigan, 312 Main St., Rector, Ark.

*AUSTRAL. J. DEN. Australian Journal of Dentistry. Bi-monthly. Australian College of Dentistry, 193 Spring St., Melbourne, Australia

BAYLOR D. J. Baylor Dental Journal. Quart. Baylor University College of Dentistry, Dallas, Texas

*BRIT. D. J. British Dental Journal. Semimonthly. 13 Hill St., Berkeley Square, London W 1, England

BUL. AKRON D. SOC. Bulletin of the Akron Dental Society. Eight issues annually. 323 Ohio Bldg., Akron 8, Ohio

BUL. ALABAMA D. A. Bulletin of the Alabama Dental Association. Quart. 1045 Forrest Ave., Gadsden, Alabama

BUL. ALAMEDA CO. DIST. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Alameda County District Dental Society. Nine issues annually. Elmer Bertelsen, Business Mgr., 1904 Franklin St., Oakland 12, Calif.

BUL. AM. A. PUB. HEALTH DEN. Bulletin of the American Association of Public Health Dentists. Quart. Fred Wertheimer, Publisher. Michigan Dept. of Health, Lansing 4, Mich.

BUL. BERGEN CO. D. SOC. (N.J.) Bulletin of the Bergen County Dental Society of New Jersey. Irregular. 417 Hackensack Ave., Carlstadt, N. J.

BUL. BRONX CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Bronx County Dental Society. Irregular. 1325 Walton Ave., Bronx 52, N. Y.

BUL. CENTRAL QUEENS D. SOC. Bulletin of the Central Queens Dental Society. Eight issues annually. Dr. Michael L. Guerra, Editor. 44-15 47th Ave., Woodside 77, N. Y.

BUL. CINCINNATI D. SOC. Bulletin of the Cincinnati Dental Society. Ten issues annually. 123 East Sixth St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio

BUL. CLEVELAND D. SOC. Bulletin of the Cleveland Dental Society. Seven issues annually. 1220 Huron Rd., Cleveland 15, Ohio

BUL. COLUMBUS D. SOC. Bulletin of the Columbus Dental Society. Monthly. c/o The Columbus Bureau of Medical Econ., Hartman Theatre Bldg., 79 East State St., Columbus, Ohio

BUL. CORYDON PALMER D. SOC. Bulletin of the Corydon Palmer Dental Society. Quart. Dr. Milton Greenberg, Editor. Columbia, Ohio

BUL. DAYTON D. SOC. Bulletin of the Dayton Dental Society. Ten issues annually. 1933 N. Main St., Dayton 5, Ohio

BUL. HUDSON CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Hudson County Dental Society. Eight issues annually. 2749 Hudson Blvd., Jersey City, N. J.

BUL. MIDTOWN D. SOC. Bulletin of the Midtown Dental Society. Irregular. 37 East 36th St., New York City, N. Y.

BUL. MILWAUKEE CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Milwaukee County Dental Society. Semi-monthly. 404, Medical Arts Bldg., 945 N. 12th St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

BUL. MONMOUTH CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Monmouth County Dental Society. Nine issues annually. 15 Wallace Street, Red Bank, N. J.

BUL. NASSAU CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Nassau County Dental Society. Eight issues annually. Dr. L. L. Taft, Editor. 100 Main St., Hempstead, N. Y.

BUL. NAT. D. A. Bulletin of the National Dental Association. Quart. 6340 St. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 37, Illinois

BUL. NEW YORK SOC. OF DEN. FOR CHILDREN. Bulletin of the New York Society of Dentistry for Children. Irregular. J. H. Kauffmann, Editor. 27 E. 95th St., New York 28, N. Y.

BUL. NEWARK D. CLUB. Bulletin of the Newark Dental Club. Eight issues annually. 91 Lyons Ave., Newark, N. J.

BUL. 9TH DIST. D. SOC. (N.Y.) Bulletin of the Ninth District Dental Society of New York. Five issues annually. 20 North Broadway, White Plains, N. Y.

BUL. NORTH. DIST. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Northern District Dental Society. Monthly. 15 Peachtree Place, N.W., Atlanta, Ga.

BUL. PASSAIC CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Passaic County Dental Society. Irregular

County Bank & Trust Bldg., 663 Main Ave., Passaic, N. J.

BUL. PHILADELPHIA CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Philadelphia County Dental Society. Eight issues annually. Dr. Vincent G. Lawlor, Editor. 325 W. Lindley Ave., Philadelphia 20, Pa.

BUL. ST. LOUIS D. SOC. Bulletin of the Saint Louis Dental Society. Monthly. J. Brophy, Executive Secretary. 8013 Maryland Ave., St. Louis 5, Mo.

BUL. SAN DIEGO CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the San Diego County Dental Society. Monthly. 1105 Bank of America Bldg., San Diego 1, Calif.

BUL. 2ND DIST. D. SOC. (N.Y.) Bulletin of the Second District Dental Society of New York. Monthly. Dr. Joseph Schure, Editor. 1 Hanson Place, Brooklyn 17, N. Y.

BUL. 10TH DIST. D. SOC. (N.Y.) Bulletin of the Tenth District Dental Society of New York. Eight issues annually. Dr. M. N. Stern, Editor. 114-06 Queens Blvd., Forest Hills, N. Y.

BUL. TOLEDO D. SOC. Bulletin of the Toledo Dental Society. Three issues annually. Dr. Henry D. Cossitt, Editor. 942 Nicholas Bldg., Toledo 4, Ohio

BUL. UNION CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Union County Dental Society. Eight issues annually. Dr. Stanley Weinberg, Business Mgr., 704 Pennington St., Elizabeth, N. J.

BUL. VIRGINIA D. A. Bulletin of the Virginia State Dental Association. Quart. Dr. J. E. John, Business Mgr., 804 Medical Arts Bldg., Roanoke 11, Va.

BUR. Bur (Alumni Assn.--Chicago College of Dental Surgery) Three issues annually. 1757 W. Harrison St., Chicago 12, Ill.

CAEMENTUM. Caementum. University of Oregon Alumni Assn., Univ. of Oregon Dental School. Three issues annually. N. E. 6 and Oregon St., Portland, Ore.

CENTRAL OHIO BUL. Central Ohio Bulletin. Monthly. Dr. R. B. Moyer, Editor, Ada, Ohio

CHRON. OMAHA DIST. D. SOC. Chronicle of the Omaha District Dental Society. Ten issues annually. Dr. F. L. Paynter, Editor. 607 Medical Arts Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

CONTACT POINT. Contact Point. Eight issues annually. 344 14th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

D. ASST. Dental Assistant. Bi-monthly. Miss Dorothy Kowalczyk, 410 First National Bank Bldg., La Porte, Ind.

D. CONCEPTS. Dental Concepts. Quart. 1282, 49th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

D. D. S. Digest of Dental Science. Monthly. Paul R. Perlowin, Managing Editor. 74 Broad Street, New York 4, N. Y.

D. DIGEST. Dental Digest. Monthly. 1005 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

*D. HERALD. Dental Herald. Semi-annual. 1951. S. H. Mashanker, Station Road, Amravati, India

D. ITEMS INTEREST. Dental Items of Interest. Monthly. 2921 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

*D. J. AUSTRALIA. Dental Journal of Australia. Monthly. 135-137 Macquarie St., Sydney, Australia

*D. MAG. & ORAL TOPICS. Dental Magazine and Oral Topics. Bi-monthly. 7 Swallow St., Piccadilly, London W1, England

*D. PRACTITIONER. Dental Practitioner. Monthly. John Wright & Sons, Ltd., 42-44 Triangle West, Bristol 8, England

D. RADIOG. & PHOTOG. Dental Radiography and Photography. Three issues annually. Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, 4, N. Y.

*D. RECORD. Dental Record. Monthly. The Manor House, 1, 3 and 5 Honduras St., London E.C.1, England

D. STUDENTS' MAG. Dental Students' Magazine. Monthly. 874 Green Bay Road, Winnetka, Ill.

D. SURVEY. Dental Survey. Monthly. 508 Essex Bldg., Minneapolis 3, Minn.

DESMOS. Desmos. (Delta Sigma Delta)Quart. J. V. Gentilly, Editor. 724 Rose Bldg., Cleveland 15, Ohio

DETROIT D. BUL. Detroit Dental Bulletin. Monthly. 4421 Woodward Ave., Detroit 1, Mich.

ESSEX CO. D. SOC. BUL. Essex County Dental Society Bulletin. (N.J.) Nine issues annually. Dr. M. N. Villanova, Business Mgr., 402 S. 14th St., Newark, N. J.

FORT. REV. CHICAGO D. SOC. Fortnightly Review of the Chicago Dental Society. Semi-monthly. 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

FRATER. Frater (Psi Omega) Quart. 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.

GEORGETOWN D. J. Georgetown Dental Journal. Irregular. Philip J. Holton, Business Editor. Georgetown University, School of Dentistry, 3900 Reservoir Rd., N.W., Washington 7, D.C.

HARVARD D. ALUMNI BUL. Harvard Dental Alumni Bulletin. Quart. Harvard School of Dental Medicine, 188 Longwood Ave., Boston, Mass.

ILLINOIS D.J. Illinois Dental Journal. Monthly. 6355 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

*INDIAN D. REV. Indian Dental Review. Irregular. 121 Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay 1, India

INDIANAPOLIS DIST. D. SOC. BUL. Indianapolis District Dental Society Bulletin. Eight issues annually. 400 Bankers Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

*INTERNAT. D. J. International Dental Journal. Quart. Cassell & Co., Ltd., 37/38 St. Andrew's Hill, London E.C.4, England

IOWA D. BUL. Iowa Dental Bulletin. Bimonthly. 20 West Main St., Marshalltown, Iowa

*J. ALL-INDIA D. A. Journal of the All-India Dental Association. Monthly. 33, Bombay Mutual Bldgs., Fort, Bombay, India

J. AM. COL. DEN. Journal of the American College of Dentists. Quart. 350 Post St., San Francisco 8, Calif.

J.A.D.A. Journal of the American Dental Association. Monthly. 222 E. Superior St., Chicago 11, Ill.

J. AM. D. HYGIENISTS' A. Journal of the American Dental Hygienists' Association. Quart. 1735 Eye St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

J. BALTIMORE COL. D. SURG. Journal of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. Irregular. Dental School, University of Maryland, 618 W. Lombard St., Baltimore, Md.

J. CALIFORNIA D. A. and NEVADA D. SOC. Journal of the California State Dental Association and the Nevada State Dental Society. Bi-monthly. 450 Sutter St., Room 603 San Francisco 8, Calif.

*J. CANAD. D. A. Journal of the Canadian Dental Association. Monthly. 234 St. George St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada

J. COLORADO D.A. Journal of the Colorado State Dental Association. Quart. 724 Republic Bldg., Denver, Colo.

J. CONNECTICUT D. A. Journal of the Connecticut State Dental Association. Monthly. Sidney S. Norwitz, Business Mgr., 75 Pratt St., Hartford 3, Conn.

*J. D. A. SOUTH AFRICA. Journal of the Dental Association of South Africa. Monthly. P.O. Box 3094 Cape Town, South Africa

J. D. EDUC. Journal of Dental Education. Quart. Medical Center. Third and Parnassus, San Francisco 22, Calif.

J.D. MED. Journal of Dental Medicine. Quart. Harold E. Brennan, Business Mgr., 527 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

J. D. RES. Journal of Dental Research. Bimonthly. C. V. Mosby Co., 3207 Washington Blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.

J. DEN. CHILDREN. Journal of Dentistry for Children. Quart. American Society of Dentistry for Children. Mt. Royal and Guilford Avenues, Baltimore 2, Md.

J. DIST. COLUMBIA D. SOC. Journal of the District of Columbia Dental Society. Quart. 1835 Eye St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

J. FLORIDA D. SOC. Journal of the Florida State Dental Society. Monthly. W. N. Garmany, Business Mgr., 527 N. Mills St., Orlando, Fla.

J. GEORGIA D. A. Journal of the Georgia Dental Association. Quart. 6 Washington Block, Macon, Ga.

J. HOUSTON DIST. D. SOC. Journal of the Houston District Dental Society. Monthly. 709 Medical Arts Bldg., Houston, Texas

J. INDIANA D. A. Journal of the Indiana State Dental Association. Monthly. 4317 Weisser Park, Fort Wayne, Ind.

*J. IRISH D. A. Journal of the Irish Dental Association. Bi-monthly. 9/10 Eustace St., Dublin, Ireland

J. KANSAS CITY DIST. D. SOC. Journal of the Kansas City District Dental Society. Monthly. 6708 W. 83rd St., Overland Park, Kans.

J. KANSAS D. A. Journal of the Kansas State Dental Association Quart. 861 Brotherhood Bldg., Kansas City 1, Kans.

J. KENTUCKY D. A. Journal of the Kentucky State Dental Association. Quart. 4628 So. Second St., Louisville, Ky.

J. LOUISIANA D. SOC. Journal of the Louisiana State Dental Society. Quart. 2515 Line Ave., Shreveport, La.

J. MERCER D. SOC. Journal of the Mercer Dental Society. Nine issues monthly. C. Waldron, Business Mgr., Allentown, N.J.

J. MICHIGAN D. A. Journal of the Michigan State Dental Association. Monthly. 112 E. Allegan, Lansing 8, Mich.

J. MISSISSIPPI D. SOC. Journal of the Mississippi Dental Society. Monthly. Carl W. Norwood, Jr., Business Manager, Box 309, Corinth, Miss.

J. MISSOURI D. A. Journal of the Missouri State Dental Association. Monthly. R. R. Rhoades, Business Mgr., 201-202 Merchants' Bank Bldg., Jefferson City, Mo.

J. NEBRASKA D. A. Journal of the Nebraska State Dental Association. Quart. Dr. F. A. Pierson, Business Mgr., 1112 Federal Securities Bldg., Lincoln 8, Nebr.

J. NEVADA D. SOC.: See J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc.

J. NEW JERSEY D. SOC. Journal of the New Jersey State Dental Society. Five issues annually. 20 W. Ninth St., Bayonne, N. J.

J. N. CAROLINA D. SOC. Journal of the North Carolina Dental Society. Quart. Dr. M. R. Evans, Editor. Box 267, Chapel Hill, N. C.

J. OHIO D. A. Journal of the Ohio State Dental Association. Quart. Dr. Hamilton B. G. Robinson, Editor. Box A, College of Dentistry, Ohio State University, Columbus 10, Ohio

J. OKLAHOMA D. A. Journal of the Oklahoma State Dental Association. Quart. 204 Plaza Court Bldg., Oklahoma City 3, Okla.

*J. ONTARIO D. A. Journal of the Ontario Dental Association. Monthly. 234 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Canada

J. ORAL SURG. Journal of Oral Surgery. Quart. American Dental Association. 222 E. Superior St., Chicago 11, Ill.

J. PERIODONT. Journal of Periodontology. Quart. 2620 Fletcher St., Chicago 18, Ill.

*J. PHILIPPINE D. A. Journal of the Philippine Dental Association. Monthly. 1201 Arlegui, Manilla, Philippines

J. PROS. DEN. Journal of Prosthetic Dentistry. Bi-monthly. C. V. Mosby Co., 3207 Washington Blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.

J. SAN ANTONIO DIST. D. SOC. Journal of the San Antonio District Dental Society. Monthly. 419 W. Myrtle St., San Antonio, Texas

J. SOC. D. RES. Journal of the Society for Dental Research. Irregular. William Greenfield, Editor. N.Y.U. College of Dentistry, New York, N. Y.

J. SOUTH. CALIFORNIA D. A. Journal of the Southern California State Dental Association. Monthly. 903 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles 19, Calif.

J. TENNESSEE D. A. Journal of the Tennessee State Dental Association. Quart. 902 Bennie-Dillon Bldg., Nashville 3, Tenn.

J. WISCONSIN D. SOC. Journal of the Wisconsin State Dental Society. Monthly. 4th fl., Welch Bldg., 704 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

**LEBANESE D. MAG. Lebanese Dental Magazine. Quart. Rue Cheikh Bechara El-Khouri, Beyrouth, Lebanon

MASSACHUSETTS D. SOC. J. Massachusetts Dental Society Journal. Quart. 227 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

MEDENTIAN. Medentian. Eight issues annually. 24 High St., Buffalo, N. Y.

**MINERVA STOMAT. Minerva Stomatologica. Bi-monthly. Corso Bramante, 83, P. O. 491, Turin, Italy

MINNEAP. DIST. D. J. Minneapolis District Dental Journal. Quart. 805 Physicians & Surgeons Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

MODERN DEN. Modern Dentistry. Quart. Novocol Chemical Mfg., Co., Inc. 2911-23 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

NEW MEXICO D. J. New Mexico State Dental Journal. Quart. Suite 7, 801 Encino Pl. N. E., Albuquerque, N. M.

NEW YORK D. J. New York State Dental Journal. Ten issues annually. 93-01 241st St., Bellerose 26, N. Y.

NEW YORK J. DEN. New York Journal of Dentistry. Ten issues annually. 654 Madison Ave., New York 21, N. Y.

NEW YORK UNIV. J. DEN. New York University Journal of Dentistry. Quart. 209 E. 23rd St., New York, N. Y.

*NEW ZEALAND D. J. New Zealand Dental Journal. Quart. John McIndoe Ltd., Box 521, Dunedin C. 1, New Zealand

**NORSKE TANNLAEGEFOREN. TID. Den Norske Tannlaegeforenings Tidende. 10 issues annually. Inkognitogt. 17, Oslo, Norway

NORTH-WEST DEN. North-West Dentistry. Quart. 2642 University Ave., St. Paul 4, Minn.

NORTHWEST. UNIV. BUL. Northwestern University Bulletin. Three issues annually. 309 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

ODONT. BUL. (WEST. PENNSYLVANIA). Odontological Bulletin of Western Pennsylvania. Ten issues annually. 206-07 Jenkins Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**ODONT. REVY. Odontologisk Revy. Quart. Stortorget 6, Lund, Sweden

*ORAL HEALTH. Oral Health. Monthly. 9 Duke St., Toronto, Canada

ORAL HYG. Oral Hygiene. Monthly. 1005 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

ORAL SURG., ORAL MED. & ORAL PATH. Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine and Oral Pathology. Monthly. C. V. Mosby Co., 3207 Washington Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

OREGON D. J. Oregon State Dental Journal. Ten issues annually. 308 Selling Bldg., Portland 5, Ore.

OUTLOOK AND BUL. SOUTH. D. SOC. (N.J.) Outlook and Bulletin of the Southern Dental Society of New Jersey. Nine issues annually. 2700 Federal St., Camden 3, N. J.

*PAKISTAN D. REV. The Pakistan Dental Review. Monthly. Balkishen Dass Chopra Buildings, 26, The Mall, Lahore, Pakistan

**PARADENT. Paradentologie. Quart. Dr. Charles Guignard, 4, place Neuve, Geneva, Switzerland

PENN D. J. Penn Dental Journal. Five issues annually. School of Dentistry, University of Pennsylvania, 4001 Spruce St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA D. J. Pennsylvania State Dental Journal. Nine issues annually. Ray Cobaugh, Business Mgr., 217 State St., Harrisburg, Pa.

PROC. AM. A. D. EXAMINERS. Proceedings of the American Association of Dental Examiners. Annually. 1951. Carl A. Bumstead, Secy., Lincoln, Nebr.

PROC. AM. A. D. SCHOOLS. Proceedings of the American Association of Dental Schools. Annually. Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, Univ. of Maryland, Baltimore

*PROC. ROY. SOC. MED., SEC. ODONT. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, Section of Odontology. Irregular.

Staples Printers, Ltd., Great Tichfield St., London, England

**REVISTA D. Revista Dental. Quart. Box 575 Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico

S. CAROLINA D. J. South Carolina Dental Journal. Monthly. Dr. J. M. Christian, Editor. 1311 Woodside Bldg., Greenville, S. Carolina

**SUOMEN HAMMASLÄÄK. TOIM. Suomen Hammaslääkäri-seuran Toimituksia. Irregular. Suomen Hammaslääkäri-Seura, Hsemaankio 2 c, Helsinki, Finland

TEXAS D. J. Texas Dental Journal. Monthly. Gaston Ave. Medical Bldg., 3607 Gaston Ave., Dallas 1, Texas

TEMPLE D. REV. Temple Dental Review. Quart. Jay Shifman, Business Mgr., Temple University, School of Dentistry. 3223 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TR. AM. A. D. EDITORS. Transactions of the American Association of Dental Editors. Annually. 1951. L. F. Bumgardner, Editor. 4-H Doctor's Bldg., Charlotte 7, N. Carolina

*TR. CANAD. D. A. Transactions of the Canadian Dental Association. Annually. 1951. 1952. 234 St. George St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada

TRI-COUNTY D. SOC. BUL. Tri-County Dental Society Bulletin. (N.J.) David T. Pash, Business Mgr., 55 Park Place, Morristown, N J.

TUFTS D. OUTLOOK. Tufts Dental Outlook. Quart. Tufts College, Dental School. 136 Harrison Ave., Boston 11, Mass.

*U.C.H.D.J. U.C.H.Dental Journal. Irregular. Dental Dept. U.C.H., Great Portland St., London W. 1, England

WASHINGTON D. J. Washington State Dental Journal. Nine issues annually. 230 Cobb Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash.

WASHINGTON UNIV. D. J. Washington University Dental Journal. Quart. 4559 Scott Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.

W. VIRGINIA D. J. West Virginia Dental Journal. Quart. Richard E. McCray, Jr., Editor & Business Mgr. 713 First Huntington National Bank Bldg., Huntington, W. Va.

XI PSI PHI QUART. Xi Psi Phi Quarterly. Quart. 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wis.

THE INDEX

An Alphabetical Author and Subject Index to Dental Literature Published in the English Language for the year 1952.

This Index is arranged alphabetically according to author and subject entries. When the subject matter is such as to justify a more detailed classification, sub-headings have been added. In compiling this subject index, headings were selected in accordance with the nomenclature in current usage. To simplify the use of the Index, adequate cross-references are included.

The Index includes original articles, editorials, some reprints and abstracts, and extensive obituary coverage.

For each article, the inclusive pages are entered. If a discussion of a paper is published, the paging of the discussion is entered with the article. If corrections were published later they are also listed with the article.

The subject headings are constantly revised and edited to keep abreast of the dental literature. A list of the additions and revisions made during the current year is included in a special section "Subject Heading Revisions, 1952" beginning on page 209. Those publications that arrived too late for inclusion in this volume will be carried in the next issue.

A

AARONS, B. S. Study group of the U.S.C. Mexico: report of the fifth annual seminar. J. California D.A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:225-227 July-Aug. 1952.

ABARY-MURILLO, J. Fluoride therapy. J. Philippine D. A. 5:19-21 May 1952.

Reelected president of women dentists. (Philippine) J. Philippine D. A. 5:27 portrait June 1952.

ABEL, L. F. and MANLY, R. S. Masticatory efficiency of partial denture cases among Navy personnel. J.D.Res. 31:491 Aug. 1952. Abstract

ABELOFF, A. J. Dental practice administration. Public relations. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 38:7-8 Dec.1952.

ABRAHAM, ADOLPH. Your mind and appearance, a psychological approach to plastic surgery. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. 38:303-304 Apr. 1952.

ABRAHAMS, L. C. Presidential address--Dental Association of South Africa. J.D.A. South Africa 7:161-166 Apr. 1952.

ABRAHAMSON, E. M. and PEZET, A. W. Body, mind and sugar. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 45:122 July 1952.

ABRAMSON, A. S. Local anesthesia improved by co-medication with meperidine hydrochloride. D. Items Interest 74:799-805 Sept. 1952.

ABRASION: See Erosion and abrasion

ABSCESS

Berger, Adolph. Peritonsillar abscesses (pseudo). D. Items Interest 74:836-839 Sept. 1952.

Pterygomandibular abscess. D. Items Interest 74: 722-727 Aug. 1952.

Trithart, A. H. Review and appraisal of the literature concerning the methods of treatment of abscessed deciduous teeth. J. Tennessee D. A. 32: 373-377 Oct. 1952.

alveolar: See also Granulomas and granulomatous areas

Belding, P. H. Acute dento-alveolar abscess. (Clinical medicine) Modern Den. 19:10-11, 14-15 July 1952. Reprint

Glasser, M. M. Questions and answers on root canal therapy in cases of acute alveolar abscess. D. Survey 28:657-658 May 1952.

Kupfer, S. R. Osteomyelitis, acute alveolar abscess and necrotic bone. D. Survey 28:659-660 portrait May 1952.

Radiographic chart No.3. (for your patient's instruction) Radiographic evidence of apical infection. D.Practitioner 2: following 386 Aug. 1952.

Radiographic evidence of apical infection. Radiographic chart No. 4. (for your patient's instruction) D.Practitioner 3: following 24 Sept. 1952.

Tucker, Benjamin. Extra-oral opening. (Case report). New York D. J. 18:257-258 June-July 1952.

periodontal

Popper, F. P. Treatment of abscess: a case report. D. Survey. 28:336-337 Mar. 1952.

ABSENCE OF TEETH: See Teeth--absence; See also Anodontia

ABSORPTION

of roots and bone: See Bone--resorption; See also Roots--resorption

of teeth--internal: See Teeth--resorption

ABUTMENTS: See Bridgework--abutments

ACADEMY-INTERNATIONAL OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY

Prosthetist and orthotist service. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:58 Apr. 1952.

ACADEMY OF DENTURE PROSTHETICS

House, M. M. A challenge. J. Pros. Den. 2:434-437 July 1952.

Nagle, R. J. President's address. J. Pros. Den. 2:432-433 July 1952.

Schuyler, C. H., et al. Report of the committee on principles, practice, and nomenclature. J. Pros. Den. 2:573-574 Sept. 1952.

ACADEMY OF GENERAL DENTISTRY

Knab, A. L. Academy of General Dentistry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:14 Nov. 1, 1952.

ACCIDENTS: See Operative dentistry--accidents; See also Anesthesia--accidents during

ACKERMAN, A. A. and FIELD, H. J.: See Field, H. J.

ACROMEGALY

Collins, B. and Clarke, H. E. Case presenting acromegaly. J. Ontario D.A. 29:446-448 Dec. 1952.

ACRYLIC RESINS

See also Bridgework--;Crowns--; Denture bases--; Partial dentures--acrylic resin; Orthodontic appliances, materials etc.; Teeth, Artificial--acrylic resin; Dentures--all-acrylic resin

Citron, V. N. Postive plastic procedures. New York J. Den. 22:336-338 Oct. 1952.

Dental materials. Cementing inlays with self-hardening resins. Austral. J. Den. 56:338 Dec. 1952.

Dental materials. Current notes (No. 15). Acrylic resins. Austral. J. Den. 56:221 Aug. 1952.

Gilbert, Alfred. "Tailor-made" dental plastics. D. Items Interest 74:1019-1026 Nov. 1952.

Halebian, P. S. Use of acrylics in the construction of cast gold crowns by the direct method. Lebanese D. Mag. 2:22-27 Jan. 1952.

Jeffreys, F. E. Use of self-curing resins in repairing and relining dentures. J. A.D.A. 44:298-301 Mar. 1952.

Johnson, Wesley and Matthews, Ernest. Further fatigue studies on some dental resins. Brit. D. J. 92:91-92 Feb. 19, 1952.

Kenan, J. S. Personal observations about acrylic resins in restorative dentistry. Lebanese D. Mag. 2:15-17 Jan. 1952.

Pollack, William. Use of self-curing acrylics in immediate prosthetic repair and immediate temporary bridgework. D. Survey 28:1189-1194 Sept. 1952.

allergy: See Allergy--acrylic resin

fillings

Air Force to test plastic dental fillings for use by fliers. J. Indiana D. A. 31:17 Feb. 1952.

Coy, H. D. Manipulation of acrylic resin filling material. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 15:175-176 Feb. 1952.

Coy, H. D., et al. Auto-polymerizing resin fillings. J.A. D.A. 44:251-260 Mar. 1952.

Current notes No. 13. A non-pressure technique for self-hardening resins. D. J. Australia 24:119-120 June 1952.

ACRYLIC RESINS--fillings (Cont.)

Cutler, Robert· Progress in development of conservative quick-setting acrylics. Brit. D. J. 92:67-70 Feb.5, 1952.

Delson, Leon. Acrylic fillings simplified with compensated non-pressure technic. D. Survey 28:332-334 Mar. 1952.

Fiasconaro, Joseph and Sherman, Harold. Sealing properties of acrylics. New York D.J. 18:189-198 May 1952.

Quantitative comparative evaluation of the cavity-sealing properties of the self-curing resins. J.D. Res. 31:503 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Gilbert, Alfred. Diagnoses and remedies for acrylic filling troubles. D. Survey 28:649-652 May 1952.

Fundamentals of self-curing acrylic resins. (A technical discussion of the properties and methods of use of the self-curing acrylic resins.) D. Items Interest 74:420-426 May 1952.

Hamilton, S. S. Acrylic fillings and restorations. New Zealand D. J. 48:57-58 Jan. 1952.

Holtman, D. E. Contraction of plastic filling material. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:140-141 July 1952.

Kneisel, J.E. Self-curing synthetic resins for operative dentistry. J. D. Educ. 16:232-237 disc. 237-241 Nov. 1952.

Kramer, I. R. H. and McLean, J. W. Response of the human pulp to self-polymerising acrylic restorations. Brit. D. J. 92:255-261 May 20; 281-297 June 3, 1952.

Alterations in the staining reactions of dentine resulting from a constituent of a new self-polymerising resin. Brit. D. J. 93:150-153 Sept. 16, 1952.

Lovell, R.E. New esthetic materials. Indian D. Rev. 21: 257 June 1952.

Lucas, L. M. Critical appraisal of quick-curing resins. D. Survey 28:940-945 July 1952.

McLean, J. W. and Kramer, I. R. H. Clinical and pathological evaluation of a sulphinic acid activated resin for use in restorative dentistry. Brit. D. J. 93: 255-269 Nov. 18; 291-293 Dec. 2, 1952.

Morrey, L. W. Self-curing resins in dentistry still in the developmental stage. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 44:334-335 Mar. 1952.

Nealon, F. H. Acrylic restorations: operative non-pressure procedure. New York J. Den. 22:201-206 May 1952; J. Pros. Den. 2:513-527 July 1952.

Nealon technic. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:36-37 portrait Apr. 1952.

Nelsen, R. J., et al. Fluid exchange at the margins of dental restorations. J.A.D.A. 44:288-295 Mar. 1952.

Non-pressure technique for self-hardening resins. Austral. J. Den. 56:113 Apr. 1952.

Oliveri, G. A. Device for retention during setting of gingival plastic restorations. D. Survey 28:496 Apr. 1952.

Rosen, Ralph. Plastics--today's $64 question. J. Missouri D. A. 32:229-231 July 1952.

Salisbury, G. B. Nonpressure technique in direct acrylic restorations. D. Digest 58:150-153 Apr. 1952.

Sausen, R.E., et al. Penetration of radiocalcium through acrylic margins. J.D.Res. 31:485 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Seelig, Alexander. Effect of direct filling resins on the tooth pulp. J.A.D.A. 44:261-265 Mar. 1952.

Self-polymerizing acrylic fillings. D. Practitioner 3:111-112 Dec. 1952.

Sherman, Harold, et al. Clinical evaluation of a self-curing resin. J.D. Res. 31:515 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Sherman, Harold, et al. Self-curing filling material. New York D. J. 18:18-25 Jan. 1952.

Sheppard, I. M. Autopolymerizing acrylics. New York J. Den. 22:318 Aug.-Sept. 1952.

Slate, Matthew. Simple comparative test of plastic filling technique. New York J. Den. 22:13 Jan. 1952.

Zander, H. A. Effect of self-curing filling resins on the dental pulp. J.D. Educ. 16:241-246 Nov. 1952.

ACTH: See Hormone and endocrine therapy

ACTINOMYCOSIS

Gold, Lionel and Doyne, E. E. Actinomycosis with osteomyelitis of the alveolar process. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1056-1063 Oct. 1952.

Gruber, M. D. Actinomycosis and fracture of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:809-815 Aug. 1952.

Kutscher, A. H. What's your diagnosis? Synthetically prepared case. New York D.J. 18:479, 485 Nov. 1952.

Zegarelli, E. V., et al. Actinomycosis of the jaw treated with terramycin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1182-1184 Nov. 1952.

ADAMANTINOMA

Broderick, R.A. Symposium on the treatment of adamantinoma. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 45:701-707 Oct. 1952.

Hankey, G. T. Adamantinoma, primitive type, treated both surgically and with radiotherapy. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 45:708-709 Oct. 1952.

Harvey, R. A. and Elstrom, E. R. Adamantinoma D. Radiog. & Photog. 24:49,56 No. 3, 1951.

Lucas, R. B. and Thackray, A. C. Cyst formation in adamantinomata. Brit. D. J. 93:62-65 Aug. 5, 1952.

ADAMS, C. P. A method for teaching the fundamentals of wire bending technique. D. Record 72:8-12 Jan. 1952.

ADAMS, J. W. Hereditary aplasia of the enamel in 13 month old child: report of case. J.A.D.A. 45:42 July 1952.

and VORHIES, J. M.: See Vorhies, J. M.

ADAMSON, K. T. Problem of impacted teeth in orthodontics. Austral. J. Den. 56:74-84 Apr. 1952; D.J. Australia 24:143-154 Aug. 1952.

Preventive orthodontics. Austral. J. Den. 56:211-214 Aug. 1952.

ADDELSTON, H.K.; TRAUTZ, O.R. and KLEIN, EDWARD: See Trautz, O. R.

ADELSTEIN, C. S. Orthodontic and surgical correction of a Class III malocclusion. Report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:704-708 Sept. 1952.

Supernumerary tooth in the anterior section of the maxilla. Report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:709-712 Sept. 1952.

ADENOCARCINOMA

Waldron, C. A. Metastatic carcinoma of the mandible. Adenocarcinoma of the lung with metastatic lesion of the mandible as first clinical sign. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:185-190 Feb. 1952.

ADLER, PETER. Über die Beziehungen zwischen Zahnkaries und Fluoriden (The relation between dental caries and fluorides.) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 44:113 Jan. 1952

ADRENALIN: See Epinephrine

ADVERTISING, dental
See also Ethics, dental; Publicity--dental
Donovan, J. M. Sugar and dental caries. (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:148-149 July 1952.
Direct mail advertising. (Ed.) Iowa D. Bul. 38:282-283 Dec. 1952.
Hollister, J.J. An analysis of state dental publication advertising rates. Tr. Am. A.D. Editors 13:7-10, 1951.
Joint statement on recent advertisement of a chlorophyll-containing dentifrice. (A.D.A.--Council Den. Therapeutics, Jnl. of Periodontology) J.A.D.A. 45: 594-595 Nov. 1952.
Lufkin, A.W. Advertising code well formulated by Committee on Advertising--Amer. Assn. Den. Editors. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 13:17, 1951.
Morrey, L. W. Distorted quotations from dental scientific literature makes poor advertising copy. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 45:92-93 July 1952.
Nothing new in more than one hundred years in the toothpaste story. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 1:11 Jan. 1952.
Objectionable advertising. J.A.D.A. 44:573 May 1952.
Propose advertising bureau for state journals. J.A.D.A. 45:237 Aug. 1952.
AESTHETICS: See Esthetics, dental
AFONSKY, D. Trigeminal nerve. Applied nerology and symptomatology of face pain and lesions involving the trigeminal nerve. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:913-929 Sept. 1952.
AGASTON, A. S. Trichlorethylene in the control of pain in dentistry. (Preliminary report) D. Concepts 4:10-13 Apr.-May 1952.
AGNEW, R. G. Preventive impregnation of teeth. D. Survey 28: 31-33 Jan. 1952.
Comments on "the use of the N.Y.U. dental-medical questionnaire as an adjunct to dental diagnosis". (Ed.) J.D. Educ. 16:199 Nov. 1952.
Prognosis in periodontal disease. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:336-338, 395 Nov.-Dec. 1952.
Technic for preventive impregnation of teeth. D. Survey 28:172-173 Feb. 1952.
and KAISER, W. F. Effects upon the dental pulp of the Macacus rhesus of externally applied high frequency electro-surgical currents. J.D. Res. 31:499 Aug. 1952. Abstract
AIGUIER, J. E. President, Amer. Academy of Periodont. J. Periodont. 23:portrait frontispiece Jan. 1952.
President's address, Amer. Acad. of Periodontology. J. Periodont. 23:247-251 Oct. 1952.
AIMI, DANTE. President, Vermont State Dental Society. D. Survey 28:1375 portrait Oct. 1952.
AIRBRASIVES: See Cavities--preparation--airbrasives
AIR FORCE DENTAL CORPS: See Dentistry--military and naval
AIR FORCE DENTAL CORPS, MAJOR COMMAND DENTAL SURGEONS CONFERENCE
Meet, 1952. J.A.D.A. 44:354-355 Mar. 1952.
AISENBERG, M. S. Histology and physiology of the supporting structures. J.A.D.A. 44:628-632 June 1952.
AISNER, JULIUS. The all-plastic denture. D. Survey 28:1360-1365 Oct. 1952.
AITCHISON, JAMES. Deciduous teeth of the Asiatic elephant. Brit. D. J. 93:32-36 July 15, 1952.
and JOHNSTON, J.M. Viking skull recently recovered from a cist at Huna, Caithness. D. Record 72:1-7 Jan. 1952.
AKEL, F. Multiple fractures of the middle third of the facial skeleton with an associated skull injury. New Zealand D. J. 48:204-209 July 1952.
AKHTER, H. Some basic principles of the use of local anesthetic in children. Pakistan D. Rev. 1:31-33 July, 1951.
AKIRA, KAZUO and KITAMURA, JITSUO. Clinical report of a case of globulomaxillary cyst. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:705-711 July 1952.
ALABAMA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Hughes, J. L. President's address. Bul. Alabama D. A. 36:26-28 portrait July 1952.
Resolution. (re proposed amendments to the constitution.) Bul. Alabama D. A. 36:19-20 July 1952.
necrology reports
In memoriam. Bul. Alabama D. A. 36:18 Apr. 1952.
ALBERTSON, G. L., BRABANT, E. P. and GRIMM. D. H.: See Grimm, D. H.
ALBRECHT, W. A. Protein deficiencies via soil deficiencies. I. Ecological indications. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:371-383 Apr. 1952.
Pattern of caries in relation to the pattern of soil fertility in the United States. Austral. J. Den. 56:153-157 June 1952.
Protein deficiencies via soil deficiencies. II. Experimental evidence. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:483-499 May 1952.
ALBRIGHT, J.T.
Fixation, demineralization, and dehydration of dental tissues for electron microscopy. J. D. Res 31: 483-484 Aug. 1952. Abstract
SCOTT, D.B.; MOSLEY, V.M. and WYCKOFF, R. W. G.
SOGNNAES, R.F.; WYCKOFF, R.W.G. and SCOTT, D.B.: See Scott, D. B.
ALBUM, M. M. Nutrition and its effect on cerebral palsied children. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:12-15 May 1952.
Dental use of mephenesin in cerebral palsy patients: a preliminary report. J.A.D.A. 45:165-170 Aug. 1952.
ALDECOA, C. P. Dental care for school children. J. Philippine D. A. 5:11-14 Apr. 1952.
ALDECOA, E.R. Portrait of the month. P.V. Norona. J. Philippine D. A. 4:28-30 portrait May 1951.
Unwarranted fear of pain. J. Philippine D.A. 4:20-21 Feb. 1951.
ALDERISIO, J.P. Electronic technic permitting multiple registrations of oral myodynamics. J. Michigan D. A. 34:97-98 May 1952.
ALEXANDER, A. D. Chemical osteomyelitis of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 10:250-252 July 1952.
ALEXANDER, LOUIS. The acrylic-faced gold crown. Considerations of tooth preparation and crown construction. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 21:14-15,22-26 May 1952.
ALEXANDER, P. C. Movements of the condyle from rest position to initial contact and full occlusion. J.A.D.A. 45:284-293 Sept. 1952.
ALL-INDIA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Branch constitution and by-laws. J. All India D. A. 24:6-15 June 1952.
Bratt, S. Annual report for the year 1951. J. All-India D. A. 24:6,7-9,12 Mar. 1952.
Constitution of...State Branch. J. All-India D. A. 24:11 – 22 May 1952.
Kapadia, S. P. Speech by the incoming president. J. All-

ALL-INDIA DENTAL ASSOCIATION (Cont.)
India D. A. 24:16-18 Mar. 1952.
Patel, M. K. Address of the president. J. All-India D.A. 24:4-6 Mar. 1952.
Highlights of presidential address at the 7th annual dental conference. (Ed.) Indian D. Rev. 21:65-66,73 Feb. 1952. Abstract
7th All India Dental Congress, Bombay, February 1952. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:120-124 Apr. 1952.
Sinha, P. C. Fifth All India Dental Conference, Madras, 1950. D. Herald 1:7-9 June 1951.
ALLAIN, R. E. Critical analysis of periodontosis. Tufts D. Outlook 25:6-10 Mar. 1952.
ALLAN, F.N. Working with diabetes. D. Items Interest 74:1155-1157 Dec. 1952.
ALLEN, A. G. Immediate dentures. Brit. D. J. 92:212-215 Apr. 15, 1952.
ALLEN, H. A. and WOLCH, ISADORE: See Wolch, Isadore.
ALLEN, H. S. President's address--Amer. Acad. Periodontology. J. Periodont. 23:55-57 Jan. 1952.
ALLERGY
Drew, John. Allergy. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:170-179 Apr. 1952. Abstract
acrylic resin
Stoy, P.J. Denture sore mouth with particular reference to acrylics. J.Irish D. A. 7:13-25 Mar.-Apr. 1952.
denture bases
Nyquist, Göte. Study of denture sore mouth. An investigation of traumatic, allergic and toxic lesions of the oral mucosa arising from the use of full dentures. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 10:suppl. 9, 11-154, 1952.
Stoy, P. J. Denture sore mouth with particular reference to acrylics. J. D. A. South Africa 7:214-224 June 1952. Reprint
Vickers, H. R. Sensitization to denture material as a cause of angular stomatitis. D. Digest 58:65,72 Feb. 1952. Reprint
dilantin sodium
Huffstutler, P. R. Dilantin hypertrophy, case history and treatment. Bul. Alabama D. A. 36:17-18 July 1952.
histamines
Kivimäki, Juuso. On the influence of antihistamines in operative procedures. Suom. Hammaslääk. Toim. 48: suppl. I, 13-19, 1952.
Ogle, M. W. and Lydic, R. B. Histamine as a factor in dental inflammation. D. Digest 58:90-93 Feb. 1952. Reprint
penicillin: See Penicillin--reaction to
procaine hydrochloride
Calman, C. M. Procaine sensitivity: a case report. New York J. Den. 22:215-216 May 1952.
ALLOY, JACK. Concepts of periodontal therapy. J. Mercer D. Soc. 7:12-16 Nov. 1952.
ALLWRIGHT, W. C. Case of fibroid epulis. Brit. D. J. 92: 319-320 June 17, 1952.
and MOORE, G.E. Case of complex composite odontome of the mandible. Brit. D.J. 93:158-160 Sept.16, 1952.
ALMQUIST, A. L. Erythema nodosum of dental origin. J. Oral Surg. 10:231-232 July 1952.
ALPHA OMEGA
Annual awards. Alpha Omegan 45:10 Apr. 1951.
Brown, P. H. Big brother plan--Chicago version. Alpha Omegan 45:18 portrait Apr. 1951.
Coleman, A. I. Big brother plan--Los Angeles version. Alpha Omegan 45:175 portrait Dec. 1951.
Fraternity's point four program. Alpha Omegan 45:4 Apr. 1951.
Lang, M. R. Case history of the Montreal entry. Alpha Omegan 45:170-171 portrait Dec. 1951.
Levin, Philip. San Francisco gives birth. Alpha Omegan 45:172-173 portrait Dec. 1951.
ALSTADT, W. R. Arkansas dentists honor. J.A.D.A. 44:584-585 portrait May 1952.
Orthodontics' place in dentistry. Arkansas D. J. 23:7-10 Dec. 1952.
Twelfth District Trustee's report. Arkansas D. J.23:45-46 Dec. 1952.
ALUMNI SOCIETIES
See also names of specific groups
Meistroff, C. L. Filling a chronic want. D. Items Interest 74:241-242 Mar. 1952.
ALVAREZ, W. C. Neuroses. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 21:18-19 Jan. 1952.
Protest against extraction of teeth. New York J. Den. 22:299-300 Aug.-Sept. 1952.
ALVEOLAGIA: See Extraction--dry socket
ALVEOLAR ABSCESS: See Abscess--alveolar
ALVEOLAR PROCESS
Lindegard, Bengt. Processus alveolaris mandibulae hominis. An osteometric study. Odont. Revy 2:260-274 No. 4, 1952; Acta Odont. Scandinavica 10:14-28 June 1952.
structure and resorption: See also Bone--resorption
Stahl, S. S., et al. Influence of systemic diseases on alveolar bone. J.A.D.A. 45:277-283 Sept. 1952.
ALVEOLECTOMY
Wood, K. H. Alveolectomy. J. Oral Surg. 10:239-246 July 1952.
AMALGAM
fillings
Amalgam matrix and wedge. Pakistan D. Rev. 2:66-78 Apr. 1952.
Basil-Jones, O. Amalgam restorations in the deciduous teeth. D. J. Australia 23:401-407 Nov.-Dec. 1951.
Colby, G. Amalgam. D. Items Interest 74:1035-1038 Nov. 1952.
Coy, H. D. Amalgam restorations and cast gold inlays. New York J. Den. 22:194-197 May 1952.
Dougherty, J. G. Amalgam failures. Georgetown D.J.18: 13-15 May 1952.
Kelsten, L. B. Amalgam restorations for the primary dentition. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:33-40 Jan. 1952.
Loebich, Otto. Clinical success of amalgam restorations. (An explanation of the behaviorism of so-called expanding and contracting amalgam filling materials under clinical conditions.) D.Items Interest 74:450-451 May 1952.
Martin, W. B. Amalgam--Class III. D. Digest 58:16-18 Jan. 1952.
McCloskey, R. J. Biological and mechanical aspects of amalgam and inlay cavity preparations. D. Items Interest 74:920-926 Oct. 1952.
Miller, E. C. Construction of the amalgam restoration. J. Canad. D. A. 18:119-127 Mar. 1952.

AMALGAM--fillings (Cont.)
Modern technic for building amalgam restorations. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:199-208 Nov. 1952.
Mosteller, J. H. Principles of condensation of amalgam. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:293-299 July 1952.
Street, E. V. Amalgam technic. Pakistan D. Rev. 2:63-66 Apr. 1952.
Wickham, N. E. Better amalgams. New Zealand D.J. 48: 58-59 Jan. 1952.
physical properties
Colby, G. Amalgam. D. Items Interest 74:1035-1038 Nov. 1952.
Frankel, C. B. and Fankuchen, I. Investigation of the chemistry of dental amalgam by roentgen ray diffraction. J.A.D.A. 44:542-552 May 1952.
Ryge, G. Microstructural observations of silver-tin-mercury amalgams. J.D.Res. 31:497-498 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Ryge, Gunnar, et al. Dental amalgam: the effect of mechanical condensation on some physical properties. J.A.D.A. 45:269-277 Sept. 1952.
Smith, D. L., et al. Microstructure of dental amalgam. J. D. Res. 31:497 Aug. 1952. Abstract
AMBULANCE, dental: See Clinics--dental, traveling
AMELOBLASTOMA
See also Adamantinoma
Feldman, M.H. Ameloblastoma-conservative treatment with favorable results. D. Digest 58:398-401 Sept. 1952.
Scannell, J. M. Ameloblastoma of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:787-791 July 1952.
Villa, V. G. and Bunag, Celso. Reports of clinical cases in oral medicine and in oral surgery. J. Philippine D. A. 5:11-16 June 1952.
Villa, V. G. and Vila, F. L. Ameloblastoma of the lower jaw with resorption of the roots and degeneration of the pulps of adjacent teeth. J. Philippine D. A.4: 7-12 Apr. 1951. Reprint
Wallace, F. T., et al. Ameloblastoma of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:823-826 Aug. 1952.
AMELOBLASTS: See Teeth--hypoplasia
AMENT, PHILIP. Stress removal in dental practice with hypnodontics. J. D. Med. 7:114-118 Oct. 1952.
AMER, AYOUB. Approach to surgical diagnosis of the temporomandibular articulation through basic studies of the normal. J.A.D.A. 45:668-688 Dec. 1952.
AMERICAN ACADEMY FOR THE GENERAL PRACTICE OF DENTISTRY
Belding, P. H. American Academy for the General Practice of Dentistry. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 74:1175-1177 Dec. 1952.
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DENTAL MEDICINE
Elects officers. J.A.D.A. 45:111 July 1952.
Gelhaar, H. E. Annual report of the president. J. D. Med. 7:85-86 July 1952.
Members elected at the annual meeting, May 30, 1952. J. D. Med. 7:89 July 1952.
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF THE HISTORY OF DENTISTRY
Robinson, J.B. Greetings. (From president) J.New Jersey D. Soc. 24:39 Nov. 1952.
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF IMPLANT DENTURES
Holds first meeting. J.Houston Dist. D. Soc. 24:9-10 Dec. 1952.
Organizes. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 13:6 June 1952.
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ORAL PATHOLOGY
Robinson, H. B. G. (Compiled by) Proceedings of the fifth annual meeting, 1951. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:177-178 Feb. 1952.
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PERIODONTOLOGY
Aiguier, J. E. President's address. J. Periodont. 23:247-251 Oct. 1952.
Allen, H. S. President's address. J. Periodont. 23:55-57 Jan. 1952.
Chamberlain, Clarke. Report of the 36th meeting--Amer. Acad. of Periodontology. J. Periodont. 23:252-255 Oct. 1952.
Winners of the student essay contest, 1951-1952. J.Periodont. 23:186 July 1952.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL EDITORS
Active and associate members. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 12:51-52, 1950.
Active and associate members. (1951) Tr. Am. A.D. Editors 13:22-23, 1951.
Hine, M. K. 1949-1950 president's report. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 12:5-9, 1950.
Minutes of eighteenth annual meeting, 1950. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 12:40-50, 1950.
Roster of publication members. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 12:53-57, 1950.
Roster of publication members. Tr. Am. A.D. Editors 13: 24-28, 1951.
Schoen, W. P., Jr. Revise manual, publishing transactions increase in membership and dues. (President's address) Tr. Am. A.D. Editors 13, 5-6, 1951.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL EXAMINERS
Bumstead, C. A. Secretary's report. Proc. Am. A.D. Examiners. p. 26-29 1951.
Fourth seminar on testing methods. J. Michigan D. A.34: 10-12 Jan. 1952.
Report of contact committee. Proc.Am.A.D. Examiners. p. 48-55, 1952.
Schwartz, P. L. President's address. Proc. Am. A.D. Examiners. p. 16-25, report on 136-138, 1951.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL SCHOOLS
Annual reports. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:46-104, 113-143, 1952.
Barton, P.C. Supplementary statements on Dr. Schoeny's paper. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:23, 1952.
Constitution and by-laws. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29: 157-162, 1952.
Membership list, 1951-1952. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:144-147, 1952.
1952 session. (Ed.) J. D. Educ. 16:131-132 May 1952.
Proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual meeting. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:6 Jan. 1952.
Proceedings of the twenty-seventh annual meeting. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:42-45 Jan. 1952.
Report of the advisory board for dental specialties. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:70-72, 1952.
Report of the committee on aptitude testing. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:72-74, 1952.
Report of the committee on dental teaching aids. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:74-76, 1952.
Report of the committee on social trends in profession-

AMER. ASSN. DEN. SCHOOLS (Cont.)
al relations. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:80-85, 1952.
Report of the committee on state board cooperation. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:85-96, 1952.
Report of the committee on teaching. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:96-97, 1952.
Report of the committee on Veterans Administration Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:102-104, 1952.
Report on the council of dental education. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:64-68, 1952.
Report of the council of the National Board of Dental Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:68-70, 1952.
Reports of the committee on federal legislation. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:76-78, 115, 117, 1952.
Reports on the conference sessions. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:132-143, 1952.
Sloman, E. G. President's address. Proc. Am. A.D. Schools 29:54-63 report on 113-115 portrait frontispiece, 1952.
necrology reports
In memoriam. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:32-46, 1952.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF ENDODONTISTS
Endodontists association announces 1952 officers. J.A.D.A. 44:478 Apr. 1952.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF ORTHODONTISTS
DeVries, B. G. President's address. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:811-822 Nov. 1952.
Dunn, P. M. President's address. Central section. Am.J. Orthodont. 38:233-236 Apr. 1952.
FTC charges orthodontists with restraint of trade. J.A. D.A. 45:374 Sept. 1952.
Johnson, J. E. President's address. Am. J. Orthodont. 38: 147-148 report on 211 Mar. 1952.
Prize essay contest. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:965 Dec. 1952; J.A.D.A. 45:730 Dec. 1952.
Report of the committee on education. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:46-49 Jan. 1952.
Report of the committee on education to the board of directors. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:1-5 Jan. 1952.
St. Louis meeting of 1952. (Ed.) Am.J.Orthodont. 38:460-461 June 1952.
Waugh, L. M. Review of the first half century. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:75-129 Feb.; correction 624 Aug. 1952.
necrology reports
In memoriam. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:476-477 June 1952.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTS
Annual meeting, 1952. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12: 26-48 Nov. 1952.
Blackerby, P. E., Jr. President's address. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:33-35 Nov. 1952.
AMERICAN BOARD OF DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH
American Board of Dental Public Health. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:30 May 1952.
Diplomates. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:53 Nov.1952.
New specialty board lists nine diplomates. J.A.D.A. 45: 605-606 Nov. 1952.
AMERICAN BOARD OF ORTHODONTICS
American Board of Orthodontics. (Eligibility requirements of applicants) Am. J. Orthodont. 38:640-641 Aug. 1952.
Candidates certified at the 1952 meeting. Am.J. Orthodont. 38:478-479 June 1952.
Hopkins, S. C. Present status of the American Board of Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:552-555 July 1952.
Officers listed. J.A.D.A. 45:376 Sept. 1952.
60 certified as diplomates of orthodontics board. J.A.D.A. 45:112 July 1952.
AMERICAN BOARD OF PROSTHODONTICS
Hardy, I. R. American Board of Prosthodontics. J.Pros. Den. 2:438-439 July 1952.
AMERICAN COLLEGE OF DENTISTS
Address and reports of officers. (Tri-state section) J. Am. Col. Den. 19:257-262 Sept. 1952.
Addresses--Tri-State section. (R.O. Elam; J. J. Vaughn; E. M. Blackburn; F. N. Weber; J. G. Sharp; C. L. Sebelius; M. D. Gibbs.) J. Am. Col. Den. 19: 285-323 Sept. 1952.
Brandhorst, O.W. (Compiled by) Minutes of the board of regents, Chicago, February 3 and 4, 1952; Washington, D.C., October 12, 15, 1951. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:191-194 June 1952.
Minutes of the convocation, Washington, D. C. Oct., 1951. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:195-198 June 1952.
Fleming, W. C. Presidential address. A. Inaugural., B. Philosophy of dental education. J.Am.Col.Den. 19: 9-20 Mar. 1952.
Presidential address. The marks of an educated person. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:325-328 Dec. 1952.
Jarvis, H. C. Relations. (committee report) J. Am. Col. Den. 19:212-213 June 1952.
Lineberger, H. O. President's address. J. Am. Col. Den. 18:209-215 Dec. 1951.
Mihanovich, C. S. Security vs. freedom. (Convocation address) J. Am. Col. Den. 19:337-343 Dec. 1952.
New York section. Columbia University honors Doctor William John Gies. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:370-379 Dec. 1952.
Pierson, F. A. Inaugural address. J. Am. Col. Den. 19: 329-336 Dec. 1952.
Pittsburgh section. McParland Memorial Room dedicated. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:368-369 Dec. 1952.
Register of membership as of December 31, 1951. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:85-152 Mar. 1952.
Reports of committees, 1950-1951. J. Am. Col. Den. 19: 199-234 June 1952.
Reports of committees. (Tri-state section) J. Am. Col. Den. 19:262-285 Sept. 1952.
necrology reports
Merritt, A. H. In memoriam. J. Am. Col. Den. 19: 219-234 June 1952.
AMERICAN DENTAL ASSISTANTS ASSOCIATION
Fairchild, Lillie E. The ADAA story. D. Survey 28:972-974, 980 July 1952.
Johnson, Marie. Juliette A. Southard scholarship fund committee. D. Asst. 21:14-15 July-Aug. 1952.
Montgomery, Steve Ann. Retiring president's address. Pioneers still. D. Asst. 21:4-5 Sept.-Oct. 1952.
1952 convention. D. Asst. 21:11-31 Sept.-Oct. 1952.
Smith, Edith. Advantages of State, National membership. Illinois D. J. 21:255 portrait June 1952.
necrology reports
Memoriam. D. Asst. 21:9 Mar.-Apr. 1952.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Association officers. J.A.D.A. 45:477 portraits 478-479 Oct. 1952.

Ennis, L. M. Report of the president. J.A.D.A. 45: 486-487 Oct. 1952.

State society officers. (A.D.A. 93rd annual session) J. A. D. A. 45:497-498 Oct. 1952.

Vicious habit. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 22:20-21 Dec.1952.

annual meetings

Associated groups. J.A.D.A. 45:498-500 Oct. 1952.

Belding, P. H. 92nd session of the A.D.A. D. Items Interest 74:101-104 Jan. 1952.

Committee on arrangements for 1953 session named. J. A.D.A. 45:720 Dec. 1952.

General meeting and other events. J.A.D.A. 45: 488-490 Oct. 1952.

Illinois shows interest at A.D.A. meeting. Illinois D.J.21: 464-465 Oct. 1952.

1952 annual session. J.A.D.A. 44:573 May 1952.

Ninety-third annual session. (Report on) J.A.D.A.45:477-500 Oct. 1952.

Preliminary program American Dental Association, ninety-third annual session. J.A.D.A. 45:51-90 July 1952.

Scientific session. J.A.D.A. 45:480-481 Oct. 1952.

Board of Trustees

Alstadt, W. R. Twelfth District Trustee's report. Arkansas D. J. 23:45-46 Dec. 1952.

Annual Spring meeting of the Association's Board of Trustees. J.A.D.A. 44:571-575 May 1952.

Disclaimer on reprints. (Board action.) J.A.D.A. 44:573 May 1952.

Election of trustees. J.A.D.A. 45:477 Oct. 1952.

John, J.E. Report of fifth district trustee to South Carolina Dental Association. S. Carolina D. J. 10:46-53 portrait 8, Apr. 1952.

Moen, O. B. Report of trustee of the ninth district of the American Dental Assocation to the Wisconsin State Dental Society April 16, 1952. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:107-109 May 1952.

Report of ninth district trustee, Amer. Den. Assn. (To Michigan S. Den. Assn.) J. Michigan D. A. 34: 151-155 Sept. 1952.

Report of the Board of Trustees. J.A.D.A. 45: 487-488 Oct. 1952.

Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics

Moen, B. D. Increases in population and number of dentists during 1949-1952. J.A.D.A. 44:327-330 Mar. 1952.

Personal expenditures for dental services and other health care. J.A.D.A. 44:76-79 Jan. 1952.

Relocation of dentists during 1950 and 1951. J.A.D.A. 45:215-220 Aug. 1952.

Survey of needs for dental care. I. Methodology and composition of sample. J.A.D.A. 45:706-712 Dec. 1952.

Bureau of Library and Indexing Service

Additions to the library. J.A.D.A. 44:444-446 Apr. 1952.

American Dental Association Film Library. J.A.D.A.45: 583-584 Nov. 1952.

Film library staff meets with representatives of Chicago dental schools. J.A.D.A. 45:701-702 Dec. 1952.

Library receives microfilm of early dental manuscript. J.A.D.A. 45:362 Sept. 1952.

New technical and dental health films added to library. J.A.D.A. 45:339-340 Sept. 1952.

Washburn, D. A. Dental motion pictures, slides and film strips. J.A.D.A. 44:82 Jan. 1952.

Council on Dental Education

Additional dental internship and residency programs approved. J.A.D.A. 45:222-223 Aug. 1952.

Data on dental hygienist training programs. J.A.D.A. 44: 321-326 Mar. 1952.

List of approved hospital dental internship and residency educational programs, March, 1952. J.A.D.A. 44: 450-456 Apr. 1952.

1951-1952 Dental Students' Register. J.A.D.A.44:206-207 Feb. 1952.

Report of Council on Dental Education. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners. p. 67-74, 1951.

Council on Dental Health

Council issues new book on children's dental health. J. A.D.A. 45:362 Sept. 1952.

Fourth annual National Children's Dental Health Day: report of progress. J.A.D.A. 45:345-348 Sept. 1952.

Industrial dental programs. J.A.D.A. 45:46-47 July 1952.

More communities take favorable action on water fluoridation process. J.A.D.A. 44:204-205 Feb. 1952.

Progress report on fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 45:220-221, 235 Aug. 1952.

Public health dentistry topic of conference. J.A.D.A. 44: 577-578 May 1952.

Schedule of activities for 1952 for Council on Dental Health. J.A.D.A. 44: 447-449 Apr. 1952.

Studies show magnesium does not interfere with dental effect of water borne fluorides. J.A.D.A. 44:205-206 Feb. 1952.

Third annual dental health conference. (Postpayment plans; prepayment plans; fluoridation) J.A.D.A. 45: 703-706 Dec. 1952.

Council on Dental Research

Ad interim report of the dental research activities at the National Bureau of Standards. J.A.D.A. 45:341-344 Sept. 1952.

Council appointments. J.A.D.A. 44:572 May 1952.

Products added to A.D.A. List of Certified Dental Materials. J.A.D.A. 44:81 Jan.; 326-327 Mar.; 449 Apr.; 562 May; 45:46 July; 340 Sept; 585-590 Nov. 1952.

Council on Dental Therapeutics

Classification lists--A. J.A.D.A. 44:446-447 Apr.; 556 May; 45:214 Aug.; 470-471 Oct. 1952.

Classification lists--B. J.A.D.A. 44:447 Apr. 1952.

Council classifies Pulpdent in Group B. J.A.D.A. 45:213-214 Aug. 1952.

Council reports on current status of penicillin dentifrices. J.A.D.A. 45:466-468 Oct. 1952.

Current status of dental uses of fluorides. J.A.D.A. 45: 468-469 Oct. 1952.

Dr. W. X. Wisey. He learns about the Council on Dental Therapeutics. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 8:9-10 Dec. 1952.

Prophylactic use of penicillin in oral surgery. J.A.D.A. 45:212-213 Aug. 1952.

Status report on Kopal. J.A.D.A. 45:470 Oct. 1952.

Status report on Tar-Gon dental stick. J.A.D.A. 44:556 May 1952.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSN. (Cont.)
Council on Federal Dental Services
Friedrich, R. H. Military situation today. J.A.D.A. 45: 70:410-413 Nov. 1952.
Report to 12th District on Reference Committee hearings of Council of Federal Dental Services. Texas D.J. 699-701 Dec. 1952.
Council on Insurance
Zillmann, P. W. American Dental Association accident and health plan. J.A.D.A. 45:44-45 July 1952.
Council on Legislation
Gale, E. H. Pending federal legislation of interest to dentists. J.A.D.A. 44:80-81 Jan. 1952.
Congressional report asserts dental fees too high; Legislative Council chairman protests to Committee. J.A.D.A. 45:224-225 Aug. 1952.
Statement of the American Dental Association before the House Committee on appropriations regarding the proposed appropriation for the Dental Division of the U.S. Public Health Service, February 19,1952. J.A.D.A. 44:440-444 Apr. 1952.
Jones, P. E. Statement of the American Dental Association before the Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives on HR 4371 and 4373. J.A.D.A. 45:48-50 July 1952.
Legislative advisory service. J.A.D.A. 44:574 May 1952.
Testimony of the American Dental Association before the Armed Services Committees of Congress on HR 5904 and companion bills relating to universal military training and service. J.A.D.A. 44:317-321 Mar. 1952.
Testimony of the Association (American Dental) on fluoridation of municipal water supplies before the House of Representatives Select Committee to investigate the use of chemicals in foods and cosmetics. J.A.D.A. 44:558-562 May 1952.
House of Delegates
Actions of the House of Delegates. (A.D.A. 93rd annual session) J.A.D.A. 45:481-486 Oct. 1952.
membership
Council on Membership issues final 1951 report. J.A.D.A. 44:215 Feb. 1952.
Greatest number of members recorded by Association. J. A.D.A. 45:716 Dec. 1952.
Honorary and associate members; life memberships. J. A.D.A. 45:480 Oct. 1952.
necrology reports
Deaths. J.A.D.A. 44:123-127 Jan.; 241-243 Feb.; 369-371 Mar.; 482-483 Apr.; 609-611 May; 45:130-132 July; 260-262 Aug.; 384-386 Sept.; 505-506 Oct.; 626-627 Nov.; 744-745 Dec. correction 731 Dec.1952.
Special Committee on Problems in the Field of Oral Surgery
Membership announced. J.A.D.A. 45:600 Nov. 1952.
AMERICAN DENTAL HYGIENISTS' ASSOCIATION
Annual reports. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 26:15-25 Jan. 1952.
If you are a delegate. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 26: 74-75 July 1952.
AMERICAN DENTURE SOCIETY
Announces essay contest. J.A.D.A. 45:729 Dec. 1952; J. Pros. Den. 2:837 Nov. 1952.
AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MEDICAL CENTERS, INC.
Health center plan includes prepayment of dental care. J. A.D.A. 45:726 Dec. 1952.
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF DENTAL MEDICINE
Announcement of the founding of the American Institute of Dental Medicine. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc.28: 18-19 Dec. 1952; D. Items Interest 74:1197 Dec.1952; Illinois D. J. 21:564-565 Dec. 1952.
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
A.M.A. house of delegates endorses fluoridation. J.A.D. A. 44:105 Jan. 1952.
AMERICAN RED CROSS
New method of artificial respiration adopted by the Red Cross. D. Digest 58:257 June 1952.
blood bank: See Blood--bank
AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF GENERAL ANESTHESIA IN DENTISTRY
Hyde, W. H. American Society for the Advancement of General Anesthesia in Dentistry. D.Items Interest 74:686 July 1952. corres.
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF DENTISTRY FOR CHILDREN
American Society of Dentistry for Children. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 23:22-25 Feb. 1952.
Certificate of merit and award winners for 1951. J. Den. Children. 18:11-13 4th quart. 1951.
Directory of members. J. Den. Children 19:2-38 3rd quart. part 2, 1952.
Southern California unit. Membership for 1952. J. South. California D. A. 20:31-32 Sept. 1952.
Twentieth annual meeting, 1951. J. Den. Children 19:37-54 1st quart. 1952.
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ORAL SURGEONS
Oral surgeons relation to A.D.A.(Ed.) Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:10-11 Feb. 1952.
Record attendance reported at oral surgeons meeting. J. A.D.A. 45:611 Nov. 1952.
Society of oral surgeons lists regional societies. J.A.D. A. 45:109-110 July 1952.
AMIES, A. B. P. Broken needles. Austral. J. Den. 55:403-406 Dec. 1951.
Compound composite odontoma in child aged 3 1/2 years. Austral. J. Den. 56:239 Oct. 1952.
AMINO ACIDS
Helman, Edith Z. Hamster caries and periodontal scores: effect of ingestion of amino acids. New York D. J. 18:255-256 June-July 1952.
AMMONIA and DENTAL CARIES: See Caries, dental--etiology and control; See also Dentifrices- ammoniated
AMSTERDAM, MORTON. Biographical sketch. Temple D. Rev. 22:4 Winter 1952.
AMYLOIDOSIS
Chawla, T. N. A note on the importance of gingival biopsy in secondary amyloidosis. J. All-India D. A. 23:3-4 Aug.-Sept.-Oct. 1951.
ANALGESIA
Douglas, B. L. General analgesia in dentistry. D. Digest 58:538-541 Dec. 1952.
aspirin
Kutscher, A. H. and Chilton, N. W. Analgesic action of a sublingual saccharin-aspirin compound. J.A.D.A. 45:176-178 Aug. 1952.
Neurolene
Ring, H. R. Simplified and safer anesthesia and analgesia with the use of Neurolene. D. Items Interest 74:806-809 Sept. 1952.

ANALGESIA--Neurolene (Cont.)
Sackett, Sidney. Anesthesia and analgesia with neurolene. A new synergetic agent with emphasis on increased safety and practicability in the dental office. D. Items Interest 74:49-51 Jan. 1952.

NovestOil
Protzel, M. S. Preliminary report in the postoperative use of NovestOil, a prolonged oil analgesic following exodontia and oral surgery. D. Items Interest 74:407-414 May 1952.

trichlorethylene
Agatston, A. S. Trichlorethylene in the control of pain in dentistry. (Preliminary report) D. Concepts 4: 10-13 Apr.-May 1952.

ANATOMY
Apostolakis, G. and Petridis, P. Biometric research on the face and ears of Greek adults. Arch. Orthodont. 1:66-67 Jan. 1952.
Cameron, J. A. C. Objectives in the teaching of anatomy. Baylor D. J. 2:9-11 Mar. 1952.

comparative
Selman, A. J. and Sarnat, B. G. Growth at the fronto-nasal suture of the rabbit: a gross and serial roentgenographic study by means of metallic implants. J. D. Res. 31:514-515 Aug. 1952. Abstract

comparative dental
Aitchison, James. Deciduous teeth of the Asiatic elephant. Brit. D. J. 93:32-36 July 15, 1952.
Avery, J. K. Study of the amelogenic region of the developing teeth of pigs. J. D. Res. 31:500 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Bhaskar, S. N., et al. Role of Meckel's cartilage in the development and growth of the rat mandible. J. D. Res. 31:500-501 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Detwiler, S.R. and Levy, B.M. Experimental studies on the development of the mandibular arch in amblystoma punctatum. II. Origin (Preliminary report). J. D. Res. 31:502-503 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Emslie, R. D. Ideal occlusion for periodontal health. D. Record 72:179-188 July-Aug. 1952.
Humphreys, H. F. Tusks. Brit. D. J. 93:171-177 Oct. 7, 1952.
Kutuzov, Helen and Sicher, Harry. Anatomy and function of the palate of the albino rat. J.D.Res. 31:459 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Robinson, J. T. Some hominid features of the ape-man dentition. J. D. A. South Africa 7:102-113 Mar. 1952.
Scott, J. H. Comparative anatomy of jaw growth and tooth eruption. D. Record 71:234-238 Dec. 1951.
Trautz, O. R., et al. Variations in the X-ray diffractograms of dental enamel of man and shark. J. D.Res. 31:472-473 Aug. 1952. Abstract
What is it? D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:79, 80 No. 4, 1952.

dental: See also Dentin--anatomy; Enamel--anatomy; Histology--dental; Mandible and maxilla--anatomy;
Cook, Jack. Utilization of anatomic landmarks in creating an occlusal plane for edentulous patients. D. Digest 58:202-205 May 1952.
Scott, J. H. Spread of dental infection--anatomical considerations. Brit. D. J. 92:236-240 May 6, 1952.
Tulley, W. J. Applied anatomy of orthodontics. D. Record 72:13-14 Jan. 1952.
Some aspects of the study of anatomy in relation to dentistry. Brit. D. J. 92:1-6 Jan. 1, 1952.

head
Batson, O. V. Some anatomic relationships of the face. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:172-176 Feb. 1952.
Gehrig, J. D. Head and neck anatomy as pertains to dentistry. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 28:36-39 Oct. 1952.

ANCIENT RACES
teeth: See Paleodontology

ANDERSON, CAMILLA M. Saints, sinners and psychiatry--the key to mental happiness. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 44: 594 May 1952.

ANDERSON, G. M. Activities that mark and make a profession and achievements that aid it to meet the demands of the day. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:588-602 Aug. 1952.

ANDERSON, HAMISH, WHITE, T. C. and CAMPBELL, JOHN: See White, T. C.

ANDERSON, J. N. and LAMMIE, G. A. Original communications. Brit. D. J. 92:59-67 Feb. 5, 1952.

ANDERSON, L. M., SR. Opportunities and obligations of the dental profession. J. Florida D. Soc. 22:5-8 Jan. 1952.

ANDERSON, Z. E. Nutrition--a tool of the dental hygienist. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 26:82-84 July 1952.

ANDREWS, J. C. and BERKUT, M. K.: See Berkut, M. K.

ANEMIA
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--anemia

ANESTHESIA
Clement, F. W. Training in dental anesthesia. J. Oral Surg. 10:312-317 Oct. 1952.
Vize, C. W. Preanesthetic evaluation of the oral surgical patient. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:728-733 July 1952.
Willinger, Louis and Tomack, I. G. Anesthesia and the International Academy of Anesthesiology. D. Items Interest 74:306-311 Apr. 1952.

accidents during
Dingman, R. O. Cardiac arrest. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg.10: 166-168 Apr. 1952.
Douglas, B. L. Anesthetic explosion dangers in dental operating rooms. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:989-992 Sept. 1952.
Monheim, L. M. Prevention of complications during anesthesia for oral surgery. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:17-22 Feb. 1952.
Rovenstine, E. A. Prevention of anesthetic fatalities. J. Oral Surg. 10:40-46 Jan. 1952.

for children: See Children's dentistry--anesthesia and anesthetics.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS
Jacobs, H. G. Preoperative management of the oral surgical patient in disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:930-938 Sept. 1952.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, general
Bergner, R. P. and Herd, R. M. General anesthesia for dental surgery. J. Kentucky D.A. 4:3-11 portraits 4, 5 Oct. 1952.
Bourgoyne, J. R. General anesthesia. D. Items Interest 74:61-66 Jan.; 145-153 Feb.; 250-254 Mar.; 318-324 Apr.; 415-419 May; 548-554 June 1952.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, general (Cont.)

Douglas, B.L. Role of oxygen in general anesthesia. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:272-274 June 1952.

Epstein, Sidney. Pharmacologist and the oral surgeon. J. D. Educ. 16:154-168 May 1952.

Lozier, Matthew. Restraint of ambulatory patients in general anesthesia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1099-1113 Oct. 1952.

Moller, H. E. General anesthesia in dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 48:37-41 Jan. 1952.

intravenous

Chmar, P. L. Intravenous nembutal in general anesthesia for the dental office. D. Digest 58:432-437 Oct. 1952.

Field, H. J. and Ackerman, A. A. Intravenous use of nembutal-pentothal sodium combination with nitrous oxide and oxygen for dental anesthesia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:43-50 Jan. 1952.

Master, E. B. Intravenous anesthesia in oral surgery. New York J. Den. 22:385-389 Nov. 1952.

neurolene

Sackett, Sidney. Anesthesia and analgesia with neurolene. A new synergetic agent with emphasis on increased safety and practicability in the dental office. D. Items Interest 74:49-54 Jan. 1952.

nitrous oxide

Field, H. J. and Ackerman, A. A. Intravenous use of nembutal-pentothal sodium combination with nitrous oxide and oxygen for dental anesthesia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:43-50 Jan. 1952.

Solomon, Myer. Sodium pentothal and nitrous oxide-oxygen as dental office anesthetic. D. Survey 28:799-802 June 1952.

Spangenberg, H. D., Jr. Reinforcement of the anesthetic effect of nitrous oxide with trichlorethylene for the anesthetization of out-patients for dental surgical procedures: a clinical study. J.D. Res. 31:492 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Swartz, W. B. Trilene as a supplement to nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia in oral surgical office practice. J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:18-19 Oct. 1952.

thiopental sodium

Dodds, A. E. Respiratory depression following induction of anesthesia with thiopental sodium: report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 10:61-64 Jan. 1952.

Field, H. J. and Ackerman, A. A. Intravenous use of nembutal-pentothal sodium combination with nitrous oxide and oxygen for dental anesthesia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:43-50 Jan. 1952.

Friedman, Robert. 3 unusual case reports. Surgery with complications made safe by sodium penthothal. D. Survey 28:1199-1202 Sept. 1952.

Haitz, C. V. and McDowell, A.R. Present status of sodium pentothal and similar anesthetic agents in operative dentistry. Contact Point 30:179-183 Mar. 1952.

Kaufman, Myron. Thiopental sodium: a comprehensive review. 10:211-225 July 1952.

Lorhan, P.H., et al. Anesthesia in oral surgery. J.A.D.A. 44:427-430 Apr. 1952.

Rose, M. W. Pentothal sodium. An aid to general anesthesia. D. Students' Mag. 30:16-20,46 Mar. 1952.

Solomon, Myer. Sodium pentothal and nitrous oxide-oxygen as dental office anesthetic. D. Survey 28:799-802 June 1952.

Verne, Daniel. Simplified method of thiopental anesthesia combined with intravenous meperidine. J.Oral Surg. 10:152-155 Apr. 1952.

trichlorethylene

Agatston, A. S. Trichlorethylene in the control of pain in dentistry. D. Concepts 4:10-13 Apr.-May 1952.

Gross, P. P. Trichloroethylene anesthesia in oral surgery. D. Items Interest 74:927-933 Oct. 1952.

Spangenberg, H. D., Jr. Reinforcement of the anesthetic effect of nitrous oxide with trichlorethylene for the anesthetization of out-patients for dental surgical procedures: a clinical study. J.D.Res. 31:492 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Swartz, W.B. Trilene as a supplement to nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia in oral surgical office practice. J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:18-19 Oct. 1952.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, local

See also Needles--broken; Needles--hypodermic

Doubleday, F. N. Mode of action of local anaesthetic drugs. Minerva Stomat. 1:19-24 Apr. 1952.

Epstein, Sidney. Pharmacologist and the oral surgeon. J. D. Educ. 16:154-168 May 1952.

Comparison of local anesthetic solutions in dental procedures. J.D. Res. 31:491-492 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Nevin, H.R. Local anesthesia: blister symposium. D. Items Interest 74:452-453 May 1952.

Ofstad, Birger. Recent dental local anesthetics. Internat. D. J. 2:229-247 Dec. 1951.

Turkheim, H. J. Bacteriological studies on dental local anesthetics. Brit. D. J. 92:167-173 Apr. 1, 1952.

What price local anesthesia? Modern Den. 19:3-5 July 1952.

block

Anesthesia of the upper third molar following mandibular injection. Modern Den. 19:22-24 Oct. 1952.

De Wever, J.-E. Extra-oral technic for anesthetizing the teeth and palate of children born with oral clefts. J. Den. Children 19:133-138 3rd quart. part 1, 1952.

Jorgensen, N. B. and Hughes, J. E. Measurements of the ramus of the mandible in relation to the inferior alveolar block. J. Oral Surg. 10:318-323 Oct. 1952.

Nevin, H. R. Symptoms of and tests for mandibular anesthesia. D. Items Interest 74:1058-1062 Nov. 1952.

Ritchie, C. H. Maxillary conduction anaesthesia. D. J. Australia 24:60-62 Apr. 1952.

contraindications and untoward results

Tainter, M. L. Prevention and treatment of local anesthetic reactions. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:324-333 Nov.-Dec. 1952.

infiltration

Anesthesia of the upper premolars (Upper bicuspids). Modern Den. 19:24, 26 July 1952.

How to anesthetize upper deciduous molars. Modern Den. 19:27-30 Oct. 1952.

Nevin, H. R. Anesthesia for cavity preparation of deciduous upper molars. D. Items Interest 74:84-85 Jan. 1952.

Ocampo, G. R. Evaluation of the different infiltration technics. J. Philippine D. A. 4:7-10 June 1951.

intra-osseus

Kirkpatrick, R. M. Intra-osseous anaesthesia. Austral. J. Den. 56:198-200 Aug. 1952.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, local--intra osseus (Cont.)
Van Den Berg, E. J. Intra-osseous anaesthesia. D.Mag. & Oral Topics 69:375-378 Oct. 1952.

lidocaine hydrochloride
Broadbent, B. G. Xylocaine for local anaesthesia. D. J. Australia 24:30-32 Jan.-Feb. 1952.
Dubin, N. L. and Foner, Leah M. Xylocaine. A report of 3,000 clinical cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:403-407 Apr. 1952.
Gruber, L. W. New fields of application for Xylocaine as applied to dentistry. I. Xylocaine ointment as a topical anesthetic in dentistry. II. Current research regarding toxicity of Xylocaine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path 5:281-291 Mar. 1952.
Gwinn, C. D. and Grimm, D. H. Clinical observations on the use of lidocaine in dental extractions and cavity preparations. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:17-19 Jan.-Feb. 1952.
Heine, L. F. Preliminary report on the use of lidocaine (Xylocaine) hydrochloride in dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 56:93 Apr. 1952.

monocaine hydrochloride
Nevin, H.R. Localized monocaine-penicillin administration. D. Items Interest 74:1162-1166 Dec. 1952.

procaine hydrochloride
Ban on novocaine importation. J. Philippine D. A. 5:9 Sept. 1952.
Council lists products for Group A. J.A.D.A. 44:557 May 1952.
Fiasconaro, J.E. Local anesthetics in operative dentistry. New York J. Den. 22:214 May 1952.
Jorgensen, N. B. Accidental intravenous injection of procaine in dentistry. And a description of an improved cartridge that will automatically eliminate this danger. J. South. California D.A. 20:17-20 Sept. 1952.
Procaine HCl 4%, Neo-synephrine HCl 1:2,500. (L. Silverman) listed for Group A. J.A.D.A. 44:447 Apr. 1952.

topical
Gruber, L. W. New fields of application for Xylocaine as applied to dentistry. I. Xylocaine ointment as a topical anesthetic in dentistry. II. Current research regarding toxicity of Xylocaine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:281-291 Mar. 1952.
Kutscher, A. H. and Chilton, N. W. Increasing effectiveness of topical anesthetics: a preliminary report. New York D. J. 18:32-33 Jan. 1952.
Nevin, H. R. Effective topical anesthesia. D. Items Interest 74:168-171 Feb. 1952.

toxicity
Gruber, L. W. New fields of application for Xylocaine as applied to dentistry. I. Xylocaine ointment as a topical anesthetic in dentistry. II. Current research regarding toxicity of Xylocaine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:281-291 Mar. 1952.
Strean, L.P. Comparative toxicity of procaine and monocaine in mice. Modern Den. 19:19-21 Oct. 1952. Reprint
Toxicity following the mandibular injection and nosebleed following the posterior palatine injection. D. Items Interest 74:354-356 Apr. 1952.

unacaine hydrochloride
Kazis, Harry and Kazis, A. J. Unacaine hydrochloride. The anesthetic of choice for complete mouth rehabilitation. D. Items Interest 74:664-667 July 1952.
MacDonald, D. H. Unacaine hydrochloride--a new local anesthetic. (correction) D. Items Interest 74:100 Jan. 1952.
Miller, H. M. Clinical report on unacaine. Oregon D.J. 22:6 Nov. 1952.
Nevin, M.I., et al. Experimental and clinical evaluation of unacaine hydrochloride as a local anesthetic agent. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1228-1234 Nov. 1952.
Preparation of solution from unacaine tablets. Modern Den. 19:26-27 July 1952.

Xylocaine: See--lidocaine hydrochloride listed above

ANESTHETISTS
education: See Medicine--education

ANEURYSM
Cooke, B. E. D. Aneurysm of a small vein in the cheek. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 45:215-216 Apr. 1952.

ANGEL, J. L. Greeks had good teeth, so did other ancients. D. Survey 28:56 Jan. 1952.

ANGELES, F. G. Dental health program in the public schools. (Philippines) J. Philippine D. A. 4:16-23 Dec. 1951.

ANGELMAN, JOSEPH. Functional therapy in the treatment of orthodontic cases. Minerva Stomat. 1:102-106 June-July 1952.

ANGINA
Vincent's: See Vincent's infection

ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION
See also listings applicable to types of experiment
Gibilisco, J. A. Chromatolysis in cat gasserian ganglion. North-West Den. 31:78-80 Apr. 1952.
Grant, D.A. The hamster in dental research. A preliminary report. J. Soc. D. Res. 1:2-5 Apr. 1952.
Nakfoor, E. C., et al. Fracturing of the molar teeth in caries--susceptible and caries-resistant albino rats (Rattus norvegicus.) J. D. Res. 31:143-150 Feb. 1952.
Sullivan, R. E. and Everett, F. G. Studies in the Syrian hamster. II. Blood sugar; method and results. J.D. Res. 31:151-153 Feb. 1952.

ANKYLOSIS
Bradley, J. L. Ankylosis of the right temporomandibular joint. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:241-249 Mar. 1952.
Read, T. T. Treatment of bilateral ankylosis of the jaws. D. Practitioner 2:362-365 Aug. 1952.
teeth: See Teeth--ankylosis

ANNICHIARICO, JOSEPH. Vitality tests. Georgetown D. J. 18: 7-10 May 1952.

ANODONTIA
Everett, F. G., et al. Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia with anodontia: a study of two families. J.A.D.A. 44:173-186 Feb. 1952.
Furstman, Lawrence. Four congenitally missing canines. (A case report.) Am. J. Orthodont. 38:449-452 June 1952.
McGuigan, J. P. Ectodermal dysplasia with anodontia. J. Canad. D. A. 18:20-22 Jan. 1952.

ANOMALIES

See also Dentin--opalescent; Heredity--relation to anomalies of enamel and dentin

Adams, J. W. Hereditary aplasia of the enamel in 13 month old child: report of case. J.A.D.A. 45: 42 July 1952.

Bhaskar, S. N., et al. Corrective effect of parathyroid hormone on genetic anomalies in the dentition and the tibia of the ia rat. J.D.Res. 31:257-270 Apr.1952.

Boyne, P. J. Dens in dente: report of three cases. J. A. D.A. 45:208-209 Aug. 1952.

Burstone, M. S. Histochemical aspects of abnormal dentin formation. J.D. Res. 31:488-489 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Cookson, D.P. Geminated incisor and dilated composite odontome in the same patient. Brit. D. J. 93: 135 Sept. 2, 1952.

Colyer, Frank. Three specimens in the odontological section of the Royal College of Surgeons' Museum. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 45:753-756 Nov. 1952.

De Vanna, A.N. An unusual case--"Three sets of teeth." (case report) New York D.J. 18:259 June-July 1952.

Fordyce, G. L. Case of bilateral gemination of maxillary incisors. Brit. D. J. 92:20-21 Jan. 1, 1952.

Guernsey, L. H. Exogenous obesity and dental anomaly. Report of a case. D. Digest 58:360-361, 373 Aug. 1952.

Hubinger, H. L. Bifid tongue: report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 10:64-66 Jan. 1952.

Heslop, I. H. Dens in dente in a mesiodens. Brit. D.J. 93: 242-243 Nov. 4, 1952.

Klein, W. C. and Kleinberg, I. Case presenting bilateral dens in dente. J. Ontario D.A. 29:324-329 Sept. 1952.

Long, Oswald. Gemination of three deciduous lower incisors. Brit. D. J. 91:324 Dec. 18, 1951.

Munro, Donald. Dens in dente. Brit. D. J. 92:92-93 Feb. 19, 1952.

Rabinowitch, B. Z. Dens in dente: primary tooth. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5: 1312-1314 Dec. 1952.

Shafer, W. G. and Hine, M. K. Dens in dente. Reports of nine cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5: 306-314 Mar. 1952.

Smylski, P. T. Accessory jaw bones: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 10:70-74 Jan. 1952.

Walker, B. N. Anomalous dentition. New Zealand D. J. 48:202 July 1952.

ANOXEMIA: See Anesthesia--accidents during

ANTABUSE

Pindborg, J. J. Effect of antabuse upon dental changes in vitamin E-deficient rats. J.D. Res. 31:464 Aug.1952. Abstract

ANTHROPOLOGY

dental

Hooton, E. A. On the relationship of physical anthropology to dental science. Alpha Omegan 46:109-115 Fall 1952.

Klatsky, Meyer and Fisher, R. L. Human masticatory apparatus. An introduction to dental anthropology. D. Items Interest 74:28-36 Jan.; 130-134 Feb.; 233-240 Mar.; 334-339 Apr.; 437-445 May; 507-517 June; 623-630 July; 749-755 Aug.; 853-862 Sept.; 954-961 Oct.; 1039-1052 Nov.; 1140-1154 Dec. 1952.

Pedersen, P. O. Some dental aspects of anthropology. D. Record 72:170-178 July-Aug. 1952.

Taylor, A.G. Origins of man. Brit. D.J. 92:315-319 June 17, 1952.

ANTIBIOTICS

See also Penicillin

Antibiotic dosages. (Ed.) New York D.J. 18:487 Nov. 1952.

Antibiotic tablets and capsules prescribed by 79% of dentists. D. Survey 28:501-503 Apr. 1952.

Atterbury, R.A. Antibiotics in oral infections. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:9-11, 26 Oct. 15, 1952.

Aureomycin hydrochloride (Crystalline) pharyngets 15 mg. (Lederle Laboratories Division, American Cyanamid Company) listed by Council in Group B. J.A.D.A. 44:447 Apr. 1952.

Belding, P.H. Antibiotic therapy and superinfection. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 74:977-980 Oct. 1952.

Blalock, T.M. Antibiotics in dentistry and medicine. J. Georgia D. A. 26:15-19 Oct. 1952.

Cipes, L. R. Terramycin. New York D.J. 18:199-202 May 1952.

Clark, H.B., Jr. Oral infections of dental origin. Present-day management. North-West Den. 31:71-77 Apr.1952.

Corrado, L. A. Antibiotics in oral surgery. New York D. J. 18:318-323 Aug.-Sept. 1952.

Douglas, B. L. Abuses and misuses of aureomycin. New York D. J. 18:248-250 June-July 1952.

Epstein, Sidney. Pharmacologist and the oral surgeon. J. D. Educ. 16:154-168 May 1952.

Exodontia and oral surgery cases lead in dental uses of antibiotics. D. Survey 28:815-816 June 1952.

Fox, S. W. What are antibiotics? Iowa D. Bul. 38:284-286 Dec. 1952.

Gray, R.L. General background in the use and selection of the various antibiotics. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 16:45-48 Oct. 1952.

Grimm, D. H., et al. Clinical investigation in the use of aureomycin for infections of the oral cavity. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:86-89 Mar.-Apr. 1952.

Gwinn, C.D., et al. Healing of extraction wounds. A comparison of results obtained by the local use of penicillin, sulfathiazole and benzocaine post-operatively. J. California D.A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:343-344 Nov.-Dec. 1952.

Hudson, F. H., JR. and Evans, S. J. Practical dental uses of the newer antibiotic drugs. Contact Point 30:119-123 portraits Jan. 1952.

Keefer, C. S. Evaluation of antibiotic therapy. (Abstract) Iowa D. Bul. 38:130-132 June 1952. Reprint

Kraus, F. W. and Johnson, Vilma. Synergism between saliva and aureomycin or terramycin. J.D.Res. 31: 474 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Kraus, F. W., et al. Synergistic effect of saliva with aureomycin and terramycin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:782-786 July 1952.

Kutscher, A. H. and Lane, S. L. Clinical toxicity of antibacterial drugs. A. Comparative review of the literature based on 96,075 cases treated with the sulfonamides and antibiotics. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:347-352 Apr. 1952.

Kutscher, A. H. and Tigdall, Irene R. Compatability of

ANTIBIOTICS (Cont.)
chlorophyl with antibiotics. A preliminary report. New York D. J. 18:87-88 Feb. 1952.
Bacteriologic evaluation of the compatibility of antibiotics with solutions of other therapeutic agents. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1096-1098 Oct. 1952.
Lepper, M.H., et al. Effect of large doses of aureomycin on human liver. D. Record 72:116-117 May 1952. Abstract
Lingual scrapings during antibiotic treatment. D.Digest 58:261 June 1952. Abstract
Lovestedt, S. A. Use of antibiotics by the oral surgeon. J. Oral Surg. 10:187-194 July 1952.
Loving, H. E. Surgical procedure and use of antibiotics in general practice. D. Survey 28:490-492 Apr. 1952.
MacDonald, J. B. Principles of antibiotic therapy. J. Canad. D. A. 18:458-463 Aug. 1952.
Maeth, Harry. Uses of terramycin in dentistry. D. Digest 58:307-309 July 1952.
Merliss, R.R. and Hoffman, A. Steatorrhea following the use of antibiotics. D. Record 72:116 May 1952. Abstract
Michael, Max. Present use of antibiotics and their effects. Bul. North. Dist. D. Soc. 4:4,6 Feb. 1952. Abstract
Morrey, L.W. Better safe than sorry: no place for doubtful drugs in dental practice. (Chloromycetin) (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 45:474 Oct. 1952.
Osserman, H. A. Terramycin in dentistry. New York D. J. 18:509-525 Dec. 1952.
Ostrander, F. D. Antibiotics in dentistry. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:445-455 portrait 414 Oct. 1952.
Pohto, Mauri. On the effect of antibiotic substances on the micro-organisms present in dry gangrenes. Suom. Hammaslääk. Toim. 48:suppl. 1,29-54, 1952.
Roth, L. H. Aureomycin as applied to deciduous teeth. New York J. Den. 22:213-214 May 1952.
Dental cements containing aureomycin. W. Virginia D. J. 27:97-98 portrait July 1952.
Observations and experiences with aureomycin in varied oral infections. J. Ohio D. A. 26:58-66 May 1952.
Summary of the forms of aureomycin. J. Ontario D. A. 29:208 June 1952.
Schulte, W. C. B complex avitaminosis with oral aureomycin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:279-280 Mar. 1952.
Stephan, R.M., et al. Comparative effects of penicillin, bacitracin, chloromycetin, aureomycin, and streptomycin on experimental dental caries and on certain oral bacteria in the rat. J. D. Res. 31:421-427 June 1952.
Effect of penicillin and of terramycin on the development of buccal, labial, proximal, and occlusal surface dental caries in rats and on quantitative counts or oral microorganisms. J.D. Res. 31:475 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Ungar, J. Antibiotics in dental practice. U.C.H.D.J. 26:5-6 Jan.-Feb. 1952.
Whitfield, A. J. Effective antibiotic therapy in osteomyelitis of the mandible without surgery: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 44:533-534 May 1952.
Winter, Leo Jr. and VanGaasbeek, Bruce. Terramycin in oral surgery. New York D. J. 18:119-123 Mar. 1952. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:142-145 July 1952.
Zegarelli, E. V., et al. Actinomycosis of the jaw treated with terramycin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1182-1184 Nov. 1952.
Systemic aureomycin in the treatment of recurrent apthous stomatitis. Indian D. Rev. 21:389, 382 Sept. 1952.
in root canals: See Root canal treatment--sterilization
in Vincent's infection: See Vincent's infection
ANTIHISTAMINES: See Histamines
ANTISEPTICS, GERMICIDES
See also Sterilization and asepsis
Council lists for Group A: Gamophen (hexachlorophene) surgical soap (Johnson and Johnson); Hexachlorophene germamedica liquid surgical soap (Huntington Laboratories); Septisol with hexachlorophene 0.75% antiseptic liquid soap (Vestal Laboratories, Inc.) J.A.D.A. 44:446-447 Apr. 1952.
Slanetz, L. W. and Reynolds, Harriet. Bactericidal action of certain antiseptics on the oral bacteria. J.D. Res. 31:35-41 Feb. 1952.
ANTONI, A. A. Premedication. J. Ontario D. A. 29:408-410, 420 Nov. 1952.
ANTRUM: See Maxillary sinus
APFEL, AARON. Prevention through education. New York J. Den. 22:71-72 Feb. 1952.
APICAL INFECTION: See Abscess--alveolar
APHTHOUS STOMATITIS: See Stomatitis--aphthous
APICOECTOMY
Helmore, F. E. Root canal therapy and immediate periapical surgery. D.J. Australia 24:164-166 Aug. 1952.
Lieban, E. A. Immediate and complete endodontic treatment with pre-surgical intervention in the management of selected cases with periapical involvements. New York J. Den. 22:158-159 Apr. 1952.
French, L. J. Apicoectomy of anterior teeth. Indian D. Rev. 20:351-356 Sept.-Oct. 1952.
Master, E. B. Root resection with immediate root filling. Ann. Den. 11:142-146 Dec. 1952.
Ross, W. S. Apicoectomy. Brit. D. J. 92:93-95 Feb. 19, 1952.
Smart, R. S. Apicoectomy. New Zealand D. J. 48: 249-251 Oct. 1952.
APOSTOLAKIS, G. and PETRIDIS, P. Biometric research on the face and ears of Greek adults. Arch. Orthodont. 1:66-67 Jan. 1952.
APOSTOLOPOULON, A.; ARGYRAKIS, K.; TSOUMA, K.; MANGOS, Z. and STEPHANOPOULOS-VRETTOS, B.: See Stephanopoulos-Vrettos, B.
APPLEBAUM, ALBERT. Mint relaxation by collecting coins as a hobby. Illinois D.J. 21:478-479, 484 Oct. 1952.
APPLEGATE, S. G. Elected secretary of the Professional Interfraternity Conference. Desmos 58:40 Apr. 1952.
Constitution and by-laws committee report. J. Michigan D. A. 34:139 July-Aug. 1952.
and COTMAN, LAWRENCE. Case report of congenital extodermal dysplasia and rehabilitation with denture prosthesis. II. J. Pros. Den. 2:562-566 July 1952.
and SAVARA, B.S. Case report of congenital ectodermal dysplasia and rehabilitation with denture prosthesis.

APPLEGATE, S.G. and SAVARA, B.S (Cont.)
I. J. Pros. Den. 2:418-426 May 1952.
APPLEMAN, J. A. Death and taxes. Oral Hyg. 42:529-532 Apr. 1952.
APPLEMAN, R. M. Surgical prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 2:401-412 May 1952.
APPLETON, J. L. T. Field of dental research. A general preliminary and tentative statement. Ann. Den. 11:17-18 Mar. 1952.
Fluoridation of communal water supply as a contribution to control of dental caries. Bul. Philadelphia Co.D. Soc. 16:182 Apr. 1952.
To receive the Jarvie Fellowship Medal. J.A.D.A. 44:584 May 1952.
APPLIANCES, dental: See Instruments and appliances
APPOINTMENTS: See Practice, dental--appointments
APTITUDE TESTS: See Education, dental--aptitude tests
APTON, A. A. Your mind and appearance. (Book rev.) New York J. Den. 22:80 Feb. 1952.
ARCHER, W. H. Angioneurotic edema of the lip. A case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:41-42 Jan. 1952.
Central giant-cell tumor of the maxilla. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:939-945 Sept. 1952.
Fractures of the mandible and maxilla. A brief review. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:3-11 May 1952.
Ludwig's angina following extraction of a lower third molar. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:470-472 May 1952.
Lymphangioma of the lips. Report of two cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:170-171 Feb. 1952.
Manual of dental anesthesia. (Book rev.) D. Survey 28: 1542 Nov. 1952; Minneapolis Dist. D.J. 36:113 Dec. 1952.
Needle trauma to nerve tissue during injections. Report of six cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1291-1294 Dec. 1952.
Replantation of an accidentally extracted erupted partially formed mandibular second premolar. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:256-258 Mar. 1952.
Treatment before the era of antibiotics of a case of prolonged unusual cellulitis of the face and neck following the extraction of a first maxillary molar due to leptothrix. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1173-1177 Nov. 1952.
and FOX, L. S. Choroiditis caused by a palatally impacted unerupted maxillary rudimentary supernumerary cuspid. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:861-863 Aug. 1952.
MANGIE, A. S. and IRBY, W. B. Osteomyelitis of the mandible following the extraction of teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:712-716 July 1952.
Removal of a broken mandibular needle using a modified Kazanjian guide. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:609-614 June 1952.
AREVALO, M. D. Portrait of the month. Worthy successor to the Arevalos. P. V. Norona. J. Philippine D. A. 4: 24-26 portrait Apr. 1951.
ARGENTINA: See Asociacion Odontologica Argentina
ARGIANAS, ULYSSES. Pulp capping. Rationale of this method of treatment. D. Students' Mag. 30:9-11 Apr. 1952.
ARGYRAKIS, K.; TSOUMA, K.; MANGOS, Z.; STEPHANOPOULOS-VRETTOS, B. and APOSTOLOPOULON, A.: See Stephanopoulos-Vrettos, B.
ARKANSAS STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Bucy, R. S. President's address. Arkansas D.J. 23:9-13 June 1952.
Directory of members, 1952. Arkansas D. J. 23: 54-58 Dec. 1952.
Executive council acts. Arkansas D. J. 23:4-6 Dec. 1952.
Jernigan, G. C. 64th annual convention scores another great success. Arkansas D. J. 23:5-9 June 1952.
ARMBRECHT, E. C.
and KLINE, K.K. Closure of unilateral cleft lip. Report of case. W. Virginia D. J. 27:99-100, 115 disc. 100 July 1952.
and WATERMAN, W.A. Dentigerous cyst of the mandible containing two teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:150-154 Feb. 1952.
Multilocular radicular cysts of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:827-829 Aug. 1952.
ARMED FORCES MEDICAL POLICY COUNCIL
Rose, H. W. Armed Forces Medical Policy Council. J. A.D.A. 44:73-75 Jan. 1952.
ARMER, A. L. Control of postoperative nausea with the use of dimenhydrinate. J. Oral Surg. 10:225-226 July 1952.
ARMSTRONG, J. L. How a successful dental clinic was formed and how it functions today. (Dade County Research Clinic in Miami, Fla.) J. Pros. Den. 2:834-836 Nov. 1952.
ARMSTRONG, W. D.
and BITTNER, J. J.: See Bittner, J. J.
SIMON, W.J. and SAUSEN, R.E.: See Sausen, R. E.
and SINGER, LEON. Lact of effect of fluoride on permeability of enamel. J. D. Res. 31:493 Aug. 1952. Abstract
ARMY AND NAVY RECRUITS
physical fitness, dental requirements
Dental health in physical fitness. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 22:99-101 Mar. 1952.
ARMY DENTAL CORPS: See Dentistry--military and naval
ARNOLD, F.A., JR.; OLSON, B.J.; McCLURE, F.J. and PIGGOTT, W. R.: See Olson, B. J.
ARNOTT, A. J. Historical development of dentistry as a profession in New South Wales. (Annie Praed Oration) D. J. Australia 24:133-143 Aug. 1952.
Ossifying fibroma. Case report. D. J. Australia 24:207-209 Oct. 1952.
ARNSTINE, ARTHUR. Radiographic study of the positions of the mandibular condyle and physiologic rest position and at occlusion of the teeth in individuals possessing cleft palate deformity. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 52:13-16 June 1952.
ARONSON, J. K. Mode of action of inhibitors of glycolysis. D. Items Interest 74:37-39 Jan. 1952.
ARTHRITIS
See also Focal infection--arthritis
ARTHROPLASTY: See Mandible and maxilla--resection
ARTICULATION AND OCCLUSION
artificial teeth: See also Articulators; Bite and subheadings; Occlusion and subheadings
Assheton-Chin, H. Use of balanced occlusion. Austral.J. Den. 56:96-97 Apr. 1952.
Beauchamp, D. M. Tracking down the cause of high bite. D. Practitioner 2:128-129 Dec. 1951.

ARTICULATION AND OCCLUSION--artificial teeth (Cont.)
Boos, R. H. Treatment planning for adjusting articulation. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 16:9-12, 18-19 portrait Sept. 1952.
Branstad, William. Balanced occlusion. North-West Den. 31:64-70 Apr. 1952.
Cook, Jack. Utilization of anatomic landmarks in creating an occlusal plane for edentulous patients. D. Digest 58:202-205 May 1952.
Easthope, H.S.L. Developments in prosthetic occlusion. D.D.S. 1:56-57 Dec. 1952. Digest
Landa, J. S. Free-way space and its significance in the rehabilitation of the masticatory apparatus. J.Pros. Den. 2:756-779 Nov. 1952.
Nagle, R. J. Occlusion in complete denture prosthesis. Alpha Omegan 46:104-108 portrait Fall 1952.
Payne, S. H. Comparative study of posterior occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 2:661-666, disc. 667 Sept. 1952.
Schuyler, C. H. Full denture service as influenced by our understanding of tooth selection and articulation. New York J. Den. 22:61-66 Feb. 1952; J. Pros. Den. 2:730-736 Nov. 1952.
Schwartz, Philip and Weiss, Harry. Predetermined curve. D. Digest 58:482-485 Nov. 1952.
Scott, J.E. Scott system of precision articulation in three-dimensional occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 2:362-380 May 1952.
Sears, V. H. Experiments in occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 2: 22-25 Jan. 1952.
Mandibular condyle migrations as influenced by tooth occlusions. J.A.D.A. 45:179-192 Aug. 1952.
Occlusion: the common meeting ground in dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 2:15-21 Jan. 1952.
Shanahan, T. E. J. Dental physiology for dentures. The direct application of the masticating cycle to denture occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 2:3-11 Jan. 1952.
Shapiro, Max. Equilibration of occlusion. D. Digest 58: 206-209 May 1952.
Sloane, R. B. Recording and transferring the mandibular axis. J. Pros. Den. 2:172-181 Mar. 1952.
natural teeth: See also Occlusion--restoration to normal
Moses, C. H. Studies in articulation. J. Pros. Den. 2:326-352 May 1952.
ARTICULATORS
Brandrup-Wognsen, Thure. Present conceptions of the movements and functional positions of the human lower jaw. An articulator construction based on these principles. D. Practitioner 2:233-242 Apr. 1952; J. Pros. Den. 2:780-793 Nov. 1952.
Jordan, L. G. Mounting master and refractory casts in the articulator in partial denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 2:108-116 Jan. 1952.
history: See Prosthetic dentistry--history
ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION
New method of artificial respiration adopted by the Red Cross. D. Digest 58:257 June 1952.
ARWILL, TORE. Decalcification of the teeth: a new method using supersonic radiation. (Preliminary report.) Acta Odont. Scandinavica 10:62-66 July 1952.
ASBELL, M. B. Alumni portrait. (Baltimore College) J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 11:53-54 May 1952.
ASCAP
Warning and an awakening. (Fee for use of musical recordings) (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 20:14-16 Sept. 1952.
ASCHER, FELIX. Prognathie. (Prognathism) (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 92:55 Jan. 15, 1952.
ASEPSIS, dental: See Sterilization and asepsis.
ASGIS, A. J. Leadership in dentistry-laboratory relations. (Book rev.) New York D. J. 18:92-93 Feb. 1952.
Dentist--symbol of therapeutic unity and culture-autonomy. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 22:20-21, 29-39 Oct. 1952.
Laboratory accreditation by the dental profession what "laboratory accreditation" means. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 22:22-23 Dec. 1952.
Philosophy of dentistry in dental literature. S. African D. J. 25:36-41 Feb. 1951.
Public health and dental care. (Book rev.) New York D.J. 18:217 May 1952; New York Univ. J. Den. 10:279-280 June 1952; J. Canad. D.A. 18:483 Aug. 1952.
Public-health dentistry as a career. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:113-117 Jan. 1952.
ASH, S. and BYATT, W. J.: See Byatt, W. J.
ASHE, H. J. Casualty losses are deductible in tax returns. Oral Hyg. 42:44-46 Jan. 1952.
Beware of tax liens. Carelessness in meeting tax obligations can undermine a dentist's reputation for integrity. Oral Hyg. 42:1289-1291 Sept. 1952.
ASHLEY, WILLIAM. Introducing Chi Tau chapter (University of Alabama. Psi Omega.) Frater 51:2-3 Jan. 1952.
ASKEY, H. A. Dentist takes a look at himself. North-West Den. 31:196-204 Oct. 1952.
ASLAM, M. M. Dental relief in the frontier province. (Pakistan) Pakistan D. Rev. 1:56,61 Oct. 1951.
ASOCIACION DENTAL MEXICANA
Mexican Dental Association holds its first congress. J. A.D.A. 44:103 Jan. 1952.
ASOCIACION MEXICANA DE ORTODONCIA
Mexican orthodontists elect officers for 1952-53. J.A.D.A. 44:478 Apr. 1952.
ASOCIACION ODONTOLOGICA ARGENTINA
Argentine Dental Society announces 1952 officers. J. A.D.A. 45:104 July 1952.
ASPHYXIA
during anesthesia: See Anesthesia--accidents during
ASPIRATION OF INFECTION: See Infection--aspiration; See also Extraction--infection following
ASSHETON-CHIN, H. Use of balanced occlusion. Austral. J. Den. 56:96-97 Apr. 1952.
ASSISTANTS, dental
Approved. Contra Costa Junior College at Richmond, Calif. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 23 Feb. 1952.
Booth, N. A. Certification ceremony address. (Massachusetts) D. Asst. 21:10-12,20 May-June 1952.
Browning, Nita. Build for tomorrow. D. Asst. 21:10-11, 13 July-Aug. 1952.
Carrington, D. R. Dental surgery assistant. D. Practitioner 2:211-212 Mar. 1952.
Dental assistant. Texas D. J. 70:100-101 Mar. 1952.
Fuhrman, Vera. How does your smile measure up? D. Asst. 21:11,29 Mar.-Apr. 1952.
Havey, Gladys. Telephone culture. D. Asst. 21:4-9 portrait May-June 1952.
Joiner, Mary Francis. "Must" in enthusiasm. D. Asst. 21:4-6 July-Aug. 1952.

ASSISTANTS, dental (Cont.)
Kaufman, Vivian. My day--a morning with a D. A. D. Survey 28:62-66 Jan. 1952.
My day--an afternoon with a D. A. D. Survey 28:208-210 Feb. 1952.
Miller, R. H. Increasing efficiency in the dental office and clinic with special reference to dental personnel. J. Missouri D. A. 32:238-241 July 1952.
Mills, Irene. Ethics of a dental assistant. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 15:267-268 portrait May 1952.
Olson, Dorthea. (Conducted by) Forum for dental hygienists, assistants and nurses. D. Survey 28:360-361 Mar. 1952.
Opinions solicited. J. Michigan D. A. 34:32-35 Feb. 1952.
Qualified assistant. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23: 11,24 Feb. 15, 1952.
Reed, Dorothy. Inside of the cup. D. Asst. 21:10-11 Jan.-Feb. 1952.
Reynolds, Alice D. Education--efficiency--loyalty--service. D. Asst. 21:13-14,21 May-June 1952.
Robinson, James. Notes on dental economics a portfolio for the dental assistant. Bul. Alabama D. A. 36:18-20 Jan. 1952.
Thompson, A. M. Dental assistant's role in budget plan dentistry. D. Asst. 21:7-9 July-Aug. 1952.
Wirick, Helen. Frame yourself in a doorway. D. Asst. 21: 9, 14 Jan.-Feb. 1952.
education
Council votes for assistants' class. (North. Dist. Den. Soc.--Georgia) Bul. North. Dist. D. Soc. 4:7 June-July-Aug. 1952.
Course announced for dental assistants. (San Diego) Bul. San Diego D. Soc. 22:18-20 Mar. 1952.
Gurley, J. E. Dental assistant: educated or trained? D. Asst. 21:6-10 portrait Sept.-Oct. 1952.
Pelton, W. J. Should dental schools teach the proper use of chairside assistants? Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:27-31, 1952.
Portland dental assistants training program. Caementum 12:17 Apr. 1952.
Stephens, D. W. Long Beach dentists get trained assistants. 2-year California junior college provides program to copy. D. Survey 28:933-939 July 1952.
U. of D. announces course for women. (Univ. of Detroit) Detroit D. Bul. 21:15 Oct. 1952.
ASSOCIACAO BRASILEIRA de CIRUGIA BUCO-MAXILAR
Brazilian dental group elects officers. J.A.D.A. 45: 243 Aug. 1952.
ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES, dental
See also names of specific organizations
Banez, P. A. Local dental societies have definite missions. J. Philippine D. A. 4:15-16 July 1951.
DeVries, B.G. Organization responsibilities of orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:264-271 Apr. 1952.
Doctor--what do you get out of your dental society membership? Membership privileges and society services. Detroit D. Bul. 21:12-15 Sept. 1952.
Frankel, H. G. What is happening to dental societies? Oral Hyg. 42:1436-1440 Oct. 1952.
Gale, E. H. Dentist and organized dentistry. New York D. J. 18:73-76 Feb. 1952.
Honey, S. L. Voluntary dental organizations in Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 18:331-334 June 1952.
Moline, W. A. Why belong? (Ed.) Washington D. J. 20:3, 5 Jan. 1952.
Ryan, E. J. Politics has a place. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 42:890-891 June 1952.
Sheffield, Neal. Local societies important. J.N. Carolina D. Soc. 36:11 Sept. 1952.
Tabak, David. Why dentists do and don't attend meetings. Oral Hyg. 42:544-546 Apr. 1952.
Turned out to pasture. (Life membership in dental organizations.) (Ed.) Texas D. J. 70:3 Jan. 1952.
Varallo, D. V. What has the society to offer me? Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 13:5-6 June 1952.
Winsor, E.H. Trade organization for dental office managers. J.A.D.A. 45:250 Aug. 1952.
history: See Specific organization names
reviews of books published by: See Book reviews
AST, D. B. Comment on "An examination of the scientific basis for fluoridating populations" by V. O. Hurme. D. Items Interest 74:1082-1086 Nov. 1952. corres.
and HILLEBOE, H. E.: See Hilleboe, H. E.
ASTAFF, ALEXIS. Xanthomatosis: Schuller--Christian's syndrome. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:13-16 Jan.-Feb. 1952.
and BELL, DICKSON. Hemorrhagic scorbutic stomatitis. J. California D.A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:345-347 Nov.-Dec. 1952.
ASTON, E. R. Organizing an industrial dental health program. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:16-18 Mar. 1952.
ASYMMETRY
face: See Face--abnormality
ATIYAH, A. R. Pocket elimination--surgical method. Lebanese D. Mag. 2:18-21 Jan. 1952.
ATKINSON, H. F. Appointed to chair of dental prosthesis, University of Melbourne. Austral. J. Den. 56:56 portrait Feb. 1952.
Notes on section cutting. Brit. D. J. 92:19-20 Jan. 1, 1952.
ATKINSON, S. R. Honored. (Ketcham Memorial Award) Am.J. Orthodont. 38:566 July 1952.
Mesiobuccal root of the maxillary first molar. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:642-652 Aug. 1952. Reprint
ATOMIC ENERGY
Bartelstone, H. J. Role of isotopes in dental research. Iowa D. Bul. 38:233-234 Oct. 1952.
Bunting, R. W. Role of dentistry in civil defense and courses in training for dentists in the medical aspects of atomic warfare. J. Missouri D.A. 32:192-195 June 1952.
Dental materials. (Current notes No. 14) New light on an old problem. Marginal seal of fillings checked by radioactive tracers. Austral. J. Den. 56:171 -172 June 1952; D. J. Australia 24:172-173 Aug. 1952.
Hilleboe, H. E. Dentistry in medical defense. North-West Den. 31:85 Apr. 1952.
Jarabak, J. R. Uptake of radioactive calcium (Ca 45) in fracture healing. J. D. Res. 31:508-509 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Johnson, L. W. Medical and health services for civil defense. (California) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 22: 19-20 May 1952.
Kaletsky, Theodore. Report of the atomic energy program committee to the board of directors of the First District Dental Society. New York J. Den. 22:167-168 Apr. 1952.

ATOMIC ENERGY (Cont.)
Klubek, V. J. Atomic testing grounds mid-Pacific. Connecticut dentist describes the "Operation Greenhouse" experiment at Eniwetok. Oral Hyg. 42:192-194 Feb. 1952.
Lussier, Jean-Paul. What has been contributed to dentistry by the radioactive isotopes? J.D.Med. 7:65-73 July 1952.
Medical aspects of atomic warfare. (Outline of lectures and demonstration for dentists.) Iowa D. Bul. 38: 136-137 June 1952.
Santi, A. C. Review of the use of radioactive iodine. Ann. Den. 11:19-25 Mar. 1952.
Sognnaes, R. F. and Shaw, J. H. Salivary and pulpal contribution to the radiophosphorus uptake in enamel and dentin. J.A.D.A. 44:489-505 May 1952.
Sognnaes, R. F., et al. Preliminary studies on the diffusion of P^{32}, I^{131}, and H^3 through the teeth in Rhesus monkeys. J.D.Res. 31:483 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Street, R.T. and Street, J.B., Jr. Diagnosis of radiation injury. D. Items Interest 74:848-852 Sept. 1952.
Wainwright, W. W. Permeability of human dental root structures to radioactive iodine. J. Periodont. 23: 95-102 Apr. 1952.
Dentist looks at atomic energy. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 36:95-96 portrait Dec. 1952.
Some medical and dental implications of radioactive tracer studies including tooth permeability. Ann. Den. 11:51-54 disc. 54-61 June 1952.
oral manifestations
DeCoursey, Elbert. Atomic bomb radiation and the oral regions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:179-184 Feb. 1952.
ATTACHMENTS: See Bridgework--attachments; See also Partial dentures--attachments
ATTERBURY, R. A. Antibiotics in oral infections. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:9-11 26 Oct. 15, 1952.
ATTRITION OF TEETH: See Erosion and abrasion
AUBERTINE, D. J. International dental meetings. Report on meeting in Argentina. Special meeting in the Dominican Republic. Mexican seminar. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:244 July-Aug. 1952.
Trainee program at San Quentin. Contact Point 31:43-46 Nov. 1952.
AUREOMYCIN: See Antibiotics; See also Vincent's infection
AUSLANDER, W. P. Antibiotics endodontia. New York D.J.18: 471-475 Nov. 1952.
AUSTRALIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION
New South Wales branch. Directory of membership as at 31st August, 1952. D. J. Australia 24:216-231 Oct. 1952.
AUSUBEL, HERMAN. Pain as a diagnostic aid in the treatment of aberrations of the face, mouth, jaws, teeth and sinuses. D. Items Interest 74:997-1006 Nov.; 1103-1117 Dec. 1952.
AVANT, F. B.; AVERILL, C. J. and HAHN, W. E. Changes in the temporomandibular joint of rats caused by alternations in the intermaxillary relationship of the teeth. J. D. Res. 31:499-500 Aug. 1952. Abstract
AVERILL, C. J.; HAHN, W.E. and AVANT, F.B.: See Avant, F. B.
AVERY, J.K. Study of the amelogenic region of the developing teeth of pigs. J. D. Res. 31:500 Aug. 1952. Abstract
AVITAMINOSIS: See Deficiency diseases
AWARDS
Albert H. Ketcham. Memorial. Am. J. Orthodont.38:477 June 1952.
American Academy of Dental Medicine Annual Award. J. D. Med. 7:90-95 July 1952.
Appleton, J.L.T. To receive the Jarvie Fellowship Medal. J.A.D.A. 44:584 May 1952.
Atkinson, S.R. Honored. (Ketcham Memorial Award) Am. J. Orthodont. 38:566 July 1952.
Award for dental research instituted by I.A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 44:585 May 1952.
Bernier, J. L. Dental pathologist wins award of military surgeons. J.A.D.A. 45:108 July 1952.
Broadbent, B. H. Receives Northwestern award. J.A.D.A. 44:108 Jan. 1952.
Receives Callahan Memorial Award. J.A.D.A.45:720 Dec. 1952.
Brownlie, I. C. Receives Award of Merit. (Northwestern University) J. Colorado D.A. 31:28-29 portrait Dec. 1952.
Carius, M. W. Bronze Star Medal to, posthumously. Illinois D. J. 21:149-150 Mar. 1952.
Cooper, Herbert. Penn alumni honors. (Award of Merit). Pennsylvania D. J. 19:5 portrait Oct. 1952.
Certificate of merit and award winners for 1951. American Society of Dentistry for Children. J. Den. Children. 18:11-13 4th quart. 1951.
Clark, Mardelle. Dental pathologist wins award of military surgeons. J.A.D.A. 45:108 July 1952.
Cooley, R.C. Clinic trophy. (Ed.) Texas D.J. 70:244 July 1952.
Davis, G. E. Honored. Distinguished service award New York State School Boards Association for 1951.New York D. J. 18:154 Mar. 1952.
Receives distinguished service honor award. (Delta Sigma Delta) Desmos 58:46 portrait Apr. 1952.
Davis, R.W. Norwood dentist wins bronze star for heroism. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 1:20 Apr. 1952.
Dean, H. T. Public health award. J.A.D.A. 45:604 Nov. 1952.
Dobosiewicz, Mary. Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 31:7 June 1952.
University of Pittsburgh student receives society award. (Pennsylvania State Dental Society) Pennsylvania D. J. 19:24 Oct. 1952.
Evans, H. M. Genius--a study in modesty. (Address on receiving 1950 Achievement Medal, Alpha Omega) Alpha Omegan 45:14-15 portrait Apr. 1951.
Erana, Gervasio. 1951 professional awards. J. Philippine D. A. 5:20-21 Aug. 1952.
Fulbright Awards offered for research, lecturing. J. A. D. A. 45:110 July 1952.
Gentilly, J. V. Editor Gentilly receives award. Desmos 58:42 portrait Apr. 1952.
Gies, W. J. Pennsylvania Ambassador. Pennsylvania D.J. 18:272-283 Dec. 1951.
Burkhart Memorial Scroll to. Presentation address. L. M. Waugh. Acceptance speech. New York D.J. 18:330-336 portrait Aug.-Sept. 1952.
Honored at Columbia University. J.A.D.A. 45:108 July 1952.

AWARDS (Cont.)

To receive the Harvey J. Burkhart Scroll. J.A.D.A.44: 584 May 1952.

Harding, J. C. A. Receives Hinman dental plaque. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 22:10 June 1952.

Hoch, M. D. American College of Dentists. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 31:7 June 1952.

Hollenback, G. M. Presentation address. (To G.E. Woodbury) Chron. Omaha. Dist. D. Soc. 15:138-139 Jan. 1952.

Hunt, L. C. Dentist of 1951 and Fauchard medalist. D. Survey 28:203-204 portrait Feb.; 512-514 portrait Apr. 1952.

Kennebeck, G. R. Retiring Air Force dental chief receives additional award. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:735 portrait Sept. 1952; D. Items Interest 74:1053-1054 portraits Nov. 1952.

Kilbourne, B. M. Award of first atomic energy prize by First District Dental Society. New York J. Den. 22: 232 May 1952.

Kolmer, J. A. Honored by Sigma Epsilon Delta. D. Survey. 28:357 Mar. 1952.

Physician's contribution to dentistry cited. (Sigma Epsilon Delta.) J.A.D.A. 44:356 Mar. 1952.

M. P. praises work of dental hygienists. Miss P. M. Hornsby-Smith presents awards at Eastman clinic. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:222-224 June 1952.

Magann, W.H. Honored by Temple University. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 18:146 portrait Mar. 1952.

Mahon, Rosalea. Woman's auxiliary awards first dental hygiene scholarship. West Virginia D. J. 27:108 portrait July 1952.

Maley, W. E. Alpha Omega. Odont. Bul. (West Pennsylvania) 31:7 June 1952.

McCoy, J. D. Remarks on the presentation of the Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award, 1952, by Stephen C. Hopkins, president of the American Board of Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:713-717 response 717-720 portrait Sept. 1952.

McKay, F. S. To receive Henry Spenadel Award. J.A.D. A. 45:369 Sept. 1952.

Public health award. J.A.D.A. 45:604 Nov. 1952.

Mead, S. V. Honorary Degree of Doctor of Science by Georgetown University. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 27:41 July 1952.

Note on medal winners. (South Africa) D. Mag. & Oral Topics. 69:115 Apr. 1952.

Noyes, F. B. Receives Northwestern award. J.A.D.A. 44:108 Jan. 1952.

Orban, Balint. Awarded Miller Prize by F.D.I. J.A.D.A. 45:610 Nov. 1952.

Overberger, J. E. Cecil O. Booth Award; Psi Omega. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 31:7 June 1952.

Presentation to the Borough and North-Western Polytechnics (England) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 68:465 Dec. 1951.

President Keith presents award. (St. Paul Evangelical Lutheran School of Melrose Park.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:15-16 June 15, 1952.

Prime, J. M. Bronze plaque. Chron. Omaha Dist. D.Soc. 15:139 Jan. 1952.

Saunders, C. K. Georgetown University School of Dentistry Award of Merit for 1952. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 27:42 July 1952.

Schlegel, G.S. Honored by the Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:18-19 portrait June 1952.

Scholarship awards by O.K.U. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:10 Feb. 15, 1952.

Scola, J.P. Medal of Honor 1952. (D.Austin Sniffen Ninth District Dental Society.) Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 38:3 portrait June 1952.

Sears, Victor. Finally gets 1936 medal--but no cash. D. Survey 28:1688 Dec. 1952.

Sicher, Harry. Receives honorary degree. (Loyola) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:14 July 1, 1952.

Smith, D. E. Senior achievement. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 31:7 June 1952.

Stevenson, F. E. Wins health award. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 22:6 Jan.; 27 Feb. 1952.

Taich, L. J. Medal is recommended for dentists at the front. Minneap. Dist. D.J. 36:50 June 1952. Abstract

Tinsley, J. M. Recommended for "Laurel Wreath."Bul. Nat. D. A. 11:50-51 portrait Oct. 1952.

Van Horn, C. S. Pennsylvania Award--1950. Pennsylvania D. J. 18:269-271 portrait Dec. 1951.

War Memorial Scholarship report--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 69-70 comment on 70, 1951.

Waugh, L. M. Awarded honorary degree by University of Montreal. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:654 Aug. 1952.

Wharton, E. L. Oral hygiene award. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 24:41 Nov. 1952.

AXHAUSEN, GEORG. Allgemeine Chirurgie in der Zahn-, Mund- und Kieferheilkunde. (General surgery for the oral surgeon.) (Book rev.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:670 June 1952.

Leitfaden der zahnarztlichen Chirurgie. (Test for dental surgery.) (Book rev.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1021-1022 Sept. 1952.

ÄYRÄPÄÄ, MATTI. Suom. Hammaslääk. Toim. 48:suppl. I, 61-63, 1952.

B

BACHER, B. J.; FOORD, ANNE; KUTSCHER, A. H. and CHILTON, N. W.: See Kutscher, A. H.

BACITRACIN: See Antibiotics

BACKOFEN, W. A. and GALES, G. F. Heat treating stainless steel for orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:755-765 Oct. 1952.

BACON, E. S. New editor. (Annals of Dentistry) Ann. Den. 11: 77 June 1952.

BACON, R. D. and STOCK, F. R.: See Stock, F. R.

BACTERIOLOGY

dental: See also Defensive mechanisms--oral; Virus diseases

Bartels, H. A. Microorganisms in salivary calculus formation. New York D. J. 18:241-248 June-July 1952.

Carlson, W. W., et al. Manganese antagonists in the nutrition of lactobacillus acidophilus. J. D. Res. 31: 634-638 Oct. 1952.

BACTERIOLOGY, dental (Cont.)

Cobe, H. M. Place of bacteriology in the dental curriculum as an example of vertical teaching. J. D. Educ. 16:46-50 Jan. 1952.

Ennever, J., et al. Corynebacterium antagonistic to oral lactobacilli. J. D. Res. 31:502-503 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Fitzgerald, R. J. Preliminary studies on the presence of acid phosphatase in certain oral microorganisms. J. D. Res. 31:189-194 Apr. 1952.

Glass, R. L. Lack of relationship between salivary lactobacillus counts and dental caries activity. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:210-213 Feb. 1952.

Hartles, R. L. and McLean, Norma D. Some observations on the biochemical properties of a strain of Clostridium welchii isolated from carious teeth. Brit. D. J. 93:147-150 Sept. 16, 1952.

Hoffman, Heiner. Bacteriology of the fusobacteria: a review. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1077-1095 Oct. 1952.

Hutton, W. E. and Lewis, T. L. Possible antagonism of salivary flora by a presumably cariogenic strain of actinomycetes. New York D. J. 18:477-478 Nov. 1952.

Hutton, W. E. and Noda, Lois N. Evidence of bacterial consumption of organic nitrogen from human enamel. J. D. Res. 31:508 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Kimball, Grace C. Relationship of materia alba and dental plaque to periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 23: 164-169 July 1952.

Ludwig, T. G. Leptotrichia associated with an oral infection. D. J. Australia 24:53-55 Apr. 1952.

Lyons, D. C. Present concept of cellular and environmental influences on mouth-inhabiting acidogenic bacteria: a review. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1104-1118 Oct. 1952.

Macdonald, J. B., et al. Study of the motile anaerobic rods of the oral cavity. J. D. Res. 31:469-470 Aug. 1952. Abstract

McBride, W. D. Preliminary report on the mechanism of action of porphyrin compounds on lactobacilli. J. D. Res. 31:486 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Nemes, J. L. and Wheatcroft, M. G. Action of salivary lysozyme on Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:653-658 June 1952.

Orland, F. J. and Broschak, Frances. Preliminary report on the antimicrobial attributes of pine decoctions. J. D. Res. 31:481 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Robinson, H. B. G. Bacteriology of dental caries. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1223-1227 Nov. 1952.

Rogosa, Morrison and Wiseman, R. F. Colorimetric test for the relative abundance and acidogenic potential of lactobacilli in saliva. J. D. Res. 31:470 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Scrivener, C. A. Supporting evidence that bacterial antagonism is a dental caries inhibitory factor. J. D. Res. 31:471-472 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Simmons, N. S. Studies on the defense mechanisms of the mucous membranes with particular reference to the oral cavity. The bacteriolytic activity of saliva. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:513-526 May 1952.

Singer, A. J. Salivary bacteria. III. The pathogenicity of oral staphylococci. J. D. Res. 31:591-597 Aug. 1952.

Slawson, Marie S. and Snyder, M. L. Mechanism of action of sodium azide on the genus Candida. J.D. Res. 31:47-52 Feb. 1952.

Snyder, M. L. and Johnston, Dorothy D. Synthesis of mucinous polysaccharides by oral bacteria. J. D. Res. 31:471 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Turkheim, H. J. Effect of tobacco smoke upon some bacteria. J. D. Res. 31:326-328 June 1952.

Williams, N. B. and Eickenberg, C. F. Effects of sonic vibration on the numbers of micro-organisms cultivable from human saliva. J. D. Res. 31:428-439 June 1952.

BAER, HYMAN. How would you evaluate the newer concepts of endodontic treatment? Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 23:7 Feb. 1952.

BAETZ, F. O. and BURSTONE, M. S.: See Burstone, M. S.

BAGNALL, J. S. Bibliography on caries research. (Book rev.) New York D. J. 18:92 Feb. 1952.

Dental education in Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 18:310-314 June 1952.

BAIJAL, H. and LAL, DAMAN: See Lal, Daman

BAILEY, MARGARET A. Trends in the training schools. Dental hygiene education--yesterday and tomorrow. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 26:87-88 July 1952.

BAILEY, PERCIVAL and von BONIN, GERHARDT. Isocortex of man. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 44:596 May 1952.

BAIN, H. B. Biographical sketch. J. Oklahoma D. A. 40:13 portrait Apr. 1952.

BAIRD, R. C. and PACE, J. G. Effects of irradiation therapy on dental structures. Contact Point 31:39-42 portraits Nov. 1952.

BAIRD, W. O. Some considerations in the treatment of the third molar. D. Practitioner 2:132-135 Jan. 1952.

BAKER, C. R. Instrumentation for veneer crown preparation. J.A.D.A. 45:550-555 Nov. 1952.

BAKER, F. C. President, Indiana State Dental Association. D. Survey 28:1215 portrait Sept. 1952.

BAKER, RICHARD and BERNICK, SOL: See Bernick, Sol

RUTHERFORD, R. L.; WARREN, O. and BERNICK, SOL: See Bernick, Sol

BALANCED OCCLUSION: See Articulation and occlusion--artificial teeth

BALLANTYNE, G. A. Mobile dental surgeries. D. Practitioner 2:139-141 Jan. 1952.

BALLANTYNE, R. M.; RAE, J. J. and LAWFORD, F. H. Ammonia production and urease activity in saliva. J. D. Res. 31:281-283 Apr. 1952.

BALLARD, C. F. Orthodontics. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69: 310-313 Aug. 1952.

BALLEW, J. W. Department of Welfare starts making direct payments. Illinois D. J. 21:7, 40 Jan. 1952.

BALTAZAR, M. J. X-ray in dentistry. J. Philippine D. A. 4: 24-25 Nov. 1951.

BALTIMORE COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGERY ALUMNI

necrology reports

In memoriam. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 11:59-60 May 1952.

BALWANI, J. H. Preliminary studies on the abrasive action of tooth powder. J. All-India D. A. 23:1-3 Aug.-Sept.-Oct. 1951.

Studies on the abrasive action of tooth paste. J. All-India D. A. 24:1-4 Aug. 1952.

BANCALARI, M. G. Dental education in Buenos Aires. Brit. D. J. 93:121-124 Sept. 2, 1952.

BANEZ, P. A. Grade-school rules on health still good practice. J. Philippine D. A. 4:19-20 Feb. 1951.

Fruitful year for the association. (Philippine Dental Association) J. Philippine D. A. 4:11-15 Dec. 1951.

Inaugural address--Philippine Dental Association. (Dec. 1950) J. Philippine D. A. 4:11-13 Jan. 1951.

Local dental societies have definite missions. J. Philippine D. A. 4:15-16 July 1951.

PDA president. J. Philippine D. A. 4:12 portrait Feb. 1951.

Portrait of the month. P. V. Norona. J. Philippine D. A. 5:27-28, 32 portrait Jan. 1952.

BANNISTER, FREDA and MACINTOSH, R. R.: See Macintosh, R. R.

BARALT, A. R. Dentists of Puerto Rico honor. J.A.D.A. 44: 349 Mar. 1952.

BARBOUR, F. W. Past president of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:342 portrait June 1952.

BARICH, F. T. Treatment in the mixed dentition period. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:625-633 Aug. 1952.

BARLOW, HAL. Fluoridation report. (Akron) Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 3 Sept. 1952.

BARNUM, S.C. R-1 landmarks. (S. C. Barnum and the rubber dam) J. Tennessee D. A. 32:87-90 Jan. 1952.

BARR, J. H. Effective application of biologic subjects in clinical teaching. J. D. Educ. 16:25-33 Jan. 1952.

BARROW, G. V. and WHITE, J R. Developmental changes of the maxillary and mandibular dental arches. Angle Orthodont. 22:41-46 Jan. 1952.

BARTELS, C. F. President, Louisiana State Dental Society. J. Louisiana D. Soc. 10:7 portrait, Summer; 13 portrait, Fall 1952.

BARTELS, H. A. Microorganisms in salivary calculus formation. New York D. J. 18:241-248 June-July 1952.

Chlorophyll. New York D. J. 18:376-386 Oct. 1952.

BARTELSTONE, H. J. Role of isotopes in dental research. Iowa D. Bul. 38:233-234 Oct. 1952.

BARTH, L. D. Needs of dental education in Japan today. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:222-223 July-Aug. 1952.

BARTLETT, A. A. Named to supreme council. (Psi Omega) Frater 52:4 portrait Nov. 1952.

BARTON, P. C. Supplementary statements on Dr. Schoeny's paper. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:23, 1952.

BASE PLATES: See Denture bases

BASIL-JONES, O. Amalgam restorations in the deciduous teeth. D. J. Australia 23:401-407 Nov.-Dec. 1951.

BASSETT, R. W. How we can improve our operative dentistry. J. South. California D. A. 20:17-31 Oct. 1952.

BATE, W. J. Syringe for hydrocolloid impressions. Brit. D. J. 92:71 Feb. 5, 1952.

BATSON, O. V. Some anatomic relationships of the face. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:172-176 Feb. 1952.

BAUER, FRANCIS. Trotter's syndrome. Brit. D. J. 93:212-214 Oct. 21, 1952.

BAUMANN, E. W. Man on the cover. D. Survey 28:61 portrait Jan. 1952.

BAUME, L. J. Observations concerning the histogenesis of the epithelial attachments. J. Periodont. 23:71-84, 108 Apr. 1952.

and BECKS, HERMANN. Effect of thyroid hormone on dental and paradental structures. Paradent. 6:89-106 Oct. 1952.

BAYLEY, NANCY & PINNEAU, S. R. Tables for predicting adult height from skeletal age: revised for use with the Greulich-Pyle hand standards. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:949-964 Dec. 1952. Abstract

BAYNE, W. L. Grinding stones. Try this hobby. Illinois D.J. 21:191-194 Apr. 1952.

BEAR, D. M.; KRESHOVER, S. J. and COY, H. D.: See Coy, H. D.

BEATY, J. Y. How to get help in selecting securities. Oral Hyg. 42:56-58 Jan. 1952.

How to invest in open-end trust funds. Oral Hyg. 42:376-379 Mar. 1952.

How to invest without speculation. Oral Hyg. 42: 1285-1288, 1291 Sept. 1952.

Let a bank handle your investment details. Oral Hyg. 42: 1024-1027 July 1952.

BEAUCHAMP, D. M. Tracking down the cause of high bite. D. Practitioner 2:128-129 Dec. 1951.

BECHERER, C. K. Bass lures men and fish: an intriguing hobby--in the making. Illinois D. J. 21:306-308 July 1952; Arkansas D. J. 23:44-46 Sept. 1952.

BECKER, A. B. Condylar fractures. Report of two cases, one treated by preauricular, the other by submandibular, open reduction. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1282-1286 Dec. 1952.

BECKER, W. H. Open reduction of mandibular fractures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:447-462 May 1952.

BECKETT, S. L. Prosthetics. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69: 306-307 Aug. 1952.

BECKMAN, HARRY. Pharmacology in clinical practice. (Book rev.) Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 36:112-113 Dec. 1952; New York D. J. 18:546-547 Dec. 1952.

BECKS, HERMANN. Your tooth decay problem. Pakistan D. Rev. 1:62-67 Oct. 1951.

and BAUME, L. J.: See Baume, L. J.

and FRANDSEN, A. M.: See Frandsen, A. M.

HUEBSCH, R. F.; COLEMAN, R. D. and FRANDSEN, A. M.: See Huebsch, R. F.

MYERS, H. M. and JENNINGS, ELIZABETH: See Myers, H. M.

NELSON, MARJORIE; EVANS, H. M. and FRANDSEN, A. M.: See Frandsen, A. M.

and RICKLES, N. H.: See Rickles, N. H.

BEDELL, W. R. Treatment of bimaxillary protraction cases with only the twin and flat wire appliances and also in conjunction with removable anchorage. Am J. Orthodont. 38:538-542 July 1952.

BEDENBAUGH, A. J. Biographical sketch. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 11:11 Jan. 1952.

BEDER, O. E.; BRUNO, S. A.; KAPLAN, J. I. and LANE, S. L. Lip plumpers. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path 5:1268-1276 Dec. 1952.

BEEBE, D. M. Armed Forces scholarship plan for dental students. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:23-27, 1952.

BEEBE, HELEN. H. and WEISS, D. A.: See Weiss, D. A.

BEESON, E. B. Dental payment plan. (Seattle) Washington D. J. 20:21 Mar. 1952.

BEHCET'S SYNDROME: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Behcet's syndrome

BEHRMAN, S. J. Controversial lesion of the jaw in a child. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:74-81 Jan. 1952.

BEIER, D. W. Report of State Board of Dental Examiners. New York D. J. 18:345-348 Aug.-Sept. 1952.

BELDING, P. H. I just want to get out. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 74:95-98 Jan. 1952.

Acute dento-alveolar abscess. (Clinical medicine) Modern Den. 19:10-11, 14-15 July 1952. Reprint

American Academy for the General Practice of Dentistry. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 74:1175-1177 Dec. 1952.

Antibiotic therapy and superinfection. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 74:977-980 Oct. 1952.

Constancy in thy name. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 74:676-679 July 1952.

87th Midwinter Meeting, Chicago Dental Society. D. Items Interest 74:472-476 May 1952.

Integrated dental teaching. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 74: 271-273 Mar. 1952.

Looking at the record. D. Items Interest 74:683-685 July 1952.

Martin Deakins--a former Fellow of the Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry. D. Items Interest 74: 983-985 Oct. 1952.

92nd session of the A.D.A. D. Items Interest 74:101-104 Jan. 1952.

Postgraduate course that pays off. D. Items Interest 74: 372-377 Apr. 1952.

Price of expediency. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 74:1073-1074 Nov. 1952.

Puppets of inertia? D. Items Interest 74:875-877 Sept. 1952.

Repercussions on "peripheral infections." D. Items Interest 74:180-182 Feb. 1952.

Speaking of ethics. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 74:466-468 May 1952.

To see ourselves as others see us. D. Items Interest 74:878-882 Sept. 1952.

Tribute to Dr. Kanae Hanazawa. D. Items Interest 74: 581-583 June 1952.

Tribute to the mother of Leslie Maurice Fitzgerald. D. Items Interest 74:778-782 Aug. 1952.

Unmet needs--a tool of the socializer. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 74:578-580 June 1952.

and CAULFIELD, J. D. Cult of mediocrity and the great leveling movement. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 74:365-370 Apr. 1952.

and LUCAS, R. J. Hypnodontia--a criticism. D. Items Interest 74:274-278 Mar. 1952.

BELL, BROOKS. Preventing malocclusion. Baylor D. J. 2:8-11 June 1952.

President, American Association of Orthodontists 1952-1953. Am. J. Orthodont. 38: portrait frontispiece, Aug. 1952.

BELL, DICKSON and ASTAFF, ALEXIS: See Astaff, Alexis

BELL, J. T. and TURNER, N. C.: See Turner, N. C.

BELL, M. E. Review of nutritional trends in New Zealand, 1925-1950. New Zealand D.J. 48:174-182 July 1952.

BELL, W. S. President, New York State Dental Society. New York D. J. 18: frontispiece portrait June-July 1952.

BELLINGER, D. H. Internal derangements of the temporomandibular joint. J. Oral Surg. 10:47-57 Jan. 1952.

Leaves Ford's. Detroit D. Bul. 21:36 Aug. 1952. Abstract

BELLINGER, W. R. Water fluoridation for the partial control of dental decay in children's teeth. J. Kansas D.A. 36:8-12 Mar. 1952.

Survey indicates substantial dental caries reduction for Ottawa school children following 4½ years of fluoridation. (Kansas) J. Kansas D. A. 36:123-124 Oct. 1952.

BELLIS, LEONARD. Preventive dentistry for children. Temple D. Rev. 22:7-8, 21 Spring 1952.

BELL'S PALSY: See Palsy--Bell's

BEMIS, S. A. Historical sketch. T. W. Palmer. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 37:21 Feb. 1952.

BENDER, I.B. and SELTZER, SAMUEL. Combination of antibiotics and fungicides used in treatment of the infected pulpless tooth. J.A.D.A. 45:293-300 Sept. 1952.

BENEDIKTSON, J. B. President, California S. Den. Assn. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:148 portrait May-June 1952; D. Survey 28:959 July 1952.

Report to the President's Commission on Health Needs of the Nation re: dental health. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:356-358 portrait Nov.-Dec. 1952.

BENGTSSON, H. E. Posterior masticating blocks for all-acrylic dentures. D. Survey 28:1353-1357 Oct. 1952.

BENIGN TUMORS: See Tumors

BENNETT, EMILY. Dental caries in relation to diet. (Louisville) J. Kentucky D. A. 4:11 Jan. 1952.

BENTEL, H. Hypotensive anaesthesia in dentistry. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:379-380 Oct. 1952. Abstract

BENTLEY, G. C. Brazeness of Grover Cleveland Bentley. R. I. Todd. J. Kentucky D. A. 4:41-43 Oct. 1952.

BENZER, PAUL and SCHAFFER, A. B. Use of hyaluronidase in treatment of traumatic swellings. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1315-1341 Dec. 1952.

BERESFORD, J. S. Orthodontic springs for removable appliances. D. Practitioner 2:178-180 Feb. 1952.

Modification for the Sved bite plate. D. Record 72:227-229 Sept. 1952.

Tubular lingual arches. D. Record 72:35-37 Feb. 1952.

BERGER, ADOLPH. Torus palatinus. D. Items Interest 74:640-646 July 1952.

Peritonsillar abscesses (pseudo). D. Items Interest 74: 836-839 Sept. 1952.

Pterygomandibular abscess. D. Items Interest 74: 722-727 Aug. 1952.

BERGER, H. Twenty-five years' experience with the zygomatic method. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:369-381 May 1952.

BERGH, I. G. President, South Dakota State Dental Society. D. Survey 28:1215 portrait Sept. 1952.

BERGNER, R. P. and HERD, R. M. General anesthesia for dental surgery. J. Kentucky D. A. 4:3-11 portraits 4, 5 Oct. 1952.

BERGSMA, DANIEL. State Dept. of Health policy on fluoridation. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 24:45 Nov. 1952.

BERKUT, M. K. and ANDREWS, J. C. Influence of fluoride on calcification. J. D. Res. 31:492 Aug. 1952. Abstract

BERLINER, ABRAHAM. Biologic approach to the periodontal problem. (Film rev.) J.A.D.A. 45:339-340 Sept. 1952.

BERMAN, M. K. Recent referendum and contract practice. J. D. A. South Africa 7:361-363 Sept. 1952.

BERMAN, NICHOLAS. Physiologic and mechanical aspect of the implant technique and its application to practical cases. D. Digest 58:342-347 Aug. 1952.

BERNICK, SOL

and BAKER, RICHARD. Electro microscopy of osseous tissue. J. D. Res. 31:483 Aug. 1952. Abstract

BAKER, R. F.; RUTHERFORD, R. L. and WARREN, O. Electron microscopy of enamel and dentin. J. A. D. A. 45:689-696 Dec. 1952.

BERNIER, J. L. Dental pathologist wins award of military surgeons. J.A.D.A. 45:108 July 1952.

and SCOFIELD, H. H.: See Scofield, H. H.

and TIECKE, R. W.: See Tiecke, R. W.

BERNSTEIN, MURRAY. Orthodontic defects and speech disorders. Tufts D. Outlook 24:2-12 Apr. 1951.

BERRY, H.M., JR. Practical roentgenologic problems for the general practitioner. Texas D. J. 70:324-326 portrait Sept. 1952.

Roentgenologic aspects of oral surgical problems. J. Oral Surg. 10:194-203 July 1952.

BERTRAM, F. P. Further study of dental screening in congenital syphilis case finding. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:18-21 Nov. 1952.

BERY, N. N. Dental amenities in India. J. All-India D. A. 24: 2-6 Feb. 1952.

Appointed as the national chairman. (Pierre Fauchard Academy) J. All-India D. A. 24:9 portrait July 1952.

BEST, HARRY. Soviet State and its inception. (Book rev.) J. A.D.A. 44:114 Jan. 1952.

BEST, J. V. H. Some perplexing phases of full denture service. Austral. J. Den. 56:240-247 Oct. 1952.

BESTERMAN, T. (Compiled by) Index bibliographicus. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 93:165 Sept. 16, 1952.

BETEL CHEWING

Gerry, R. G., et al. Oral characteristics of Guamanians including the effects of betel chewing on the oral tissues. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:762-781 July; 884-894 Aug.; 1004-1011 Sept. 1952.

Mendelson, R. W. Betel nut chewer's cancer. Indian D. Rev. 21:250 June 1952. Abstract

BETTMAN, M. M. and EVERETT, F. G.: See Everett, F. G.

BEUBE, F. E. Radiographic and histologic study on reattachment. J. Periodont. 23:158-164 July 1952.

KARSHAN, MAXWELL and TENENBAUM, BENJAMIN: See Karshan, Maxwell

BEUTEL, F. J. Biographical sketch. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 8: 16-17 portrait Dec. 1952.

BEVELANDER, G. and HOSKINS, M. M.: See Hoskins, M. M.

BEYRON, H. L. Occlusal relationship. Internat. D. J. 2: 467-496 June 1952.

BHASKAR, S. N.

SCHOUR, I.; GREEP, R. O. and WEINMANN, J. P. Corrective effect of parathyroid hormone on genetic anomalies in the dentition and the tibia of the ia rat. J. D. Res. 31:257-270 Apr. 1952.

WEINMANN, J. P. and SCHOUR, I. Role of Meckel's cartilage in the development and growth of the rat mandible. J. D. Res. 31:500-501 Aug. 1952. Abstract

BHATTI, M. D. Means of preventing pain. Pakistan D. Rev. 1:54-55 Oct. 1951.

BIBBY, B. G. George Hoyt Whipple, M. D. A benefactor of dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 18:252-257 portrait, frontispiece Dec. 1951.

Biographical sketch. D. Survey 28:828 portrait on cover. June 1952.

Is acid the primary cause of dental caries? New York D. J. 18:82-86 Feb. 1952.

Sensible procedure for topical fluoride applications. (Ed.) D. Survey 28:820-822 June 1952.

To advise national medical library. J.A.D.A. 45:248 Aug. 1952.

Topical treatments of the teeth as a means of preventing dental decay. Austral. J. Den. 56:85-91 Apr. 1952.

and GOLDBERG, H. J. V. Further studies on decalcification potentials of foodstuffs. J. D. Res. 31:473-474 Aug. 1952. Abstract

BIBBY, J. B.; HEWAT, R. E. T. and EASTCOTT, D. F.: See Hewat, R. E. T.

BICUSPIDS: See Teeth--bicuspids

BIEDERMAN, WILLIAM. Conserving impacted teeth. New York D. J. 18:57-66 Feb. 1952.

BIEN, S. M. and SCOPP, I. W.: See Scopp, I. W.

BILKEY, E. R. Economic considerations in dentistry for children. J. Canad. D. A. 18:637-642 Nov. 1952.

BINDER, L. O., JR.; WOODRIFF, RAY and GAINES, P.C.: See Gaines, P. C.

BIOGRAPHIES: See names of individuals

books: See Book reviews

BIOLOGY, dental

Barr, J. H. Effective application of biologic subjects in clinical teaching. J. D. Educ. 16:25-33 Jan. 1952.

Hunter, G. C., Jr. Application of vertical teaching of biological sciences in the clinical program. J.D.Educ. 16:41-45 Jan. 1952.

BIOPSY

Castigliano, S. G. Biopsy. Temple D. Rev. 22:5-7, 18 Summer 1952.

Chawla, T. N. Note on the importance of gingival biopsy in secondary amyloidosis. J. All-India D. A. 23: 3-4 Aug.-Sept.-Oct. 1951.

Darlington, Charles. Biopsy. New York J. Den. 22:315-317 Aug.-Sept. 1952. Abstract

Kerr, D. A. Biopsy as an aid to diagnosis. J. Michigan D. A. 34:22-24 Feb. 1952.

Stoopack, J. C. Biopsy techniques. New York J. Den. 22: 251-253 June-July 1952.

Biopsy techniques in oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1034-1046 Oct. 1952.

Young, J. K. Biopsy procedure: a plea for better case histories. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5: 1200-1206 Nov. 1952.

BIRD, J. T. Oral diagnosis from a teacher's point of view. Washington Univ. D. J. 19:23-27 Aug.-Nov. 1952.

BIRENBACH, SAMUEL. Memorial to. Alpha Omegan 45:180 portrait Dec. 1951.

BISHOP, C. H.; EDWARDS, R. W. and LORHAN, P. H.: See Lorhan, P. H.

BISSING, A. M. Spare time? Never heard of it! (Dogs) D. Survey 28:1124-1125 Sept. 1952.

BITE

danger from human

Levin, I. A. and Longacre, A. F. Antibacterial therapy in infections resulting from human bites. Review of 27 cases with report of four cases in which bac-

BITE--danger from human (Cont.)
itracin was administered. D. Items Interest 74: 383-384 Apr. 1952. Reprint
planes: See Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.
strength: See Mastication--force
BITTNER, J. J. and ARMSTRONG, W. D. Lack of effect of fluoride ingestion on longevity of mice. J. D. Res. 31: 495 Aug. 1952. Abstract
BJORN, HILDING. Progressive parodontal disease. Replacement of gingival epithelium with free epidermic grafts. Preliminary report. Odont. Revy 2:259 No. 4, 1951.
BLACK, A. P. Chemist looks at fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 44:137-144 Feb. 1952.
BLACK, G. V. Biographical sketch. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25: frontispiece, 18 portrait No. 1, 1952.
BLACKBURN, E. M. Trends in operative dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:298-301 Sept. 1952.
BLACKERBY, P. E., JR. President's address--Amer. Assn. Public Health Dentists. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:33-35 Nov. 1952.
BLACKSTONE, C. H. and MAXWELL, M. M.: See Maxwell, M. M.
BLAIR, V. P. and IVY, R. H. Essentials of oral surgery. (Book rev.) D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:78 No. 4, 1952.
BLAKE, KATHERINE. Private practice profiles. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 26:85-86 July 1952.
BLALOCK, T. M. Antibiotics in dentistry and medicine. J. Georgia D. A. 26:15-19 Oct. 1952.
BLANCHARD, C. H. Eyes in your fingers. J. Pros. Den. 2:36-39 Jan. 1952.
BLANEY, J. R.
and GRECO, J. F. Evanston dental caries study. IX. The value of roentgenological vs. clinical procedures for the recognition of early carious lesions on proximal surfaces of teeth. J. D. Res. 31:341-345 June 1952.
and ORLAND, F. J.: See Orland, F. J.
WOLF, WALTER and HILL, I. N.: See Hill, I. N.
BLANK, H. H. Children's dental health committee report. (Nassau County, N. Y.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 26:6 Mar. 1952.
BLASS, J. L. Survey on the teaching of practice management. J. Am. Col. Den. 18:228-234 Dec. 1951.
and TULKIN, I. H. Practice management. New York J. Den. 22:254-256 June-July 1952.
WITKIN, G. J.: STAHL, S. S. and MILLER, S. C.: See Miller, S. C.
BLATTERFEIN, LOUIS. Role of the removable partial denture in the restoration of lost vertical dimension. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:274-276 June 1952.
Design and positional arrangement of clasps for partial dentures. New York J. Den. 22:305-306 Aug.-Sept. 1952.
BLAUCH, L. E. Professional man in our times. J. Am. Col. Den. 18:216-229 Dec. 1951; J. Ontario D. A. 29:40-46 Feb. 1952.
and MOORE, G. A. Teaching of orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:42-43 Jan. 1952.
BLEACHING TEETH: See Teeth--bleaching
BLECHMAN, HARRY and COHEN, MORRIS. Use of aqueous urea solution in the field of endodontia: preliminary report. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 22:28 Nov. 1952.
BLEDSOE, G. W. Bank opens beautiful new building in Cullman. (Alabama) Bul. Alabama D. A. 36:31 portrait Apr. 1952.
BLISS, C. H. Biographical sketch. J. Oklahoma D. A. 40:16 portrait Apr. 1952.
Psychologic factors involved in presenting denture service. Bul. Alabama D. A. 36:4-15 portrait July 1952; J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:10-21 July 1952.
BLOCK, L. S. Muscular tensions in denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 2:198-203 Mar. 1952.
Preparing and conditioning the patient for intermaxillary relations. J. Pros. Den. 2:599-603 Sept. 1952.
BLOCK ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--block
BLOOD
bank
Morrey, L. W. They need your blood. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 45: 713-714 Dec. 1952.
diseases: See also specific diseases, i.e. Leukemia
Byrd, D. L. Plasmacytoma. Multiple myeloma of plasma cell type. Baylor D. J. 2:15-21 Mar. 1952.
Folkins, J. A. "I am a bleeder, doctor". J. Canad. D.A. 18:250-259 May 1952.
Silbert, Leo, Jr. Oral manifestations of blood dyscrasia. Georgetown D. J. 19:13-15 Dec. 1952.
Stevens, J. E. Infectious mononucleosis: oral and dental pathosis as an etiologic factor. J.A.D.A. 45: 170-175 Aug. 1952.
Stones, H. H. Oral manifestations in systemic diseases: hypovitaminoses and blood dyscrasias. (Charles Tomes Lecture delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England.) J. D. A. South Africa 6:477-485 Dec. 1951. Reprint
Wentz, F. M. Oral manifestations of the blood diseases. J.A.D.A. 44:698-701 June 1952.
examination
McCarthy, J. T. Blood studies as related to periodontology. Tufts D. Outlook 23:13-18 Apr. 1951.
physiology
Nanda, R. S. Rh incompatibility and its implications in medicine and dentistry. J. All-India D. A. 23:1-11 Nov. 1951.
BLOOM, H. J. Let's be reasonable. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 10:75-76 Jan. 1952.
BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD: See Insurance--hospital
BLUESTONE, E. M. Dentist looks ahead. (Ed.) New York D. J. 18:95-96 Feb. 1952.
BLUESTONE, L.I. Odontoma: a clinical evaluation and report of twelve cases. D. Items Interest 74:810-828 Sept. 1952.
BLUM, BERTRAM. Bilateral supernumerary teeth in the third molar area: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 44: 315 Mar. 1952.
BLUM, LIONEL. Presidential address. (Southern Transvaal.) J. D. A. South Africa 7:126-128 Mar. 1952.
BLUM, THEODOR. Young oral surgeon goes to Switzerland for an M. D. degree--why? New York J. Den. 22: 298-299 Aug.-Sept. 1952.
Oral surgical procedures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1137-1156 Nov. 1952.
Periapical lesions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1295-1301 Dec. 1952.

BLUM, ZACHARY. Correcting faulty retention in full dentures. New York J. Den. 22:295-297 Aug.-Sept. 1952.

BLUMENTHAL, E.E. Our incoming president. (N.Y. Univ. Alumni) J. J. Obst. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:253-255 portrait June 1952.

BOAG, J. W. and WOOD, C.A.P.: See Wood, C.A.P.

BOARD OF DEANS OF AMERICA

Pan-American deans form permanent policy board. J.A.D.A. 45:367 Sept. 1952.

BODECKER, C. F. Depth tester for dental caries lesions. J. D. Res. 31:119-123 Feb. 1952.

Enamel lamellae and their origin. J. D. Res. 31:501 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Short answer test suitable for examinations in histology. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:235-240 disc. 240-242 June 1952.

24 hour service for crown restorations. (Ed.) New York D. J. 18:267 June-July 1952.

MARDFIN, DOROTHY and LEFKOWITZ, WILLIAM: See Lefkowitz, William

BODINE, R. L., JR.; KOTCH, R. L. and WILLIAMS, G. A. Implant denture. Bul. Nat. D. A. 11:11-21 Oct. 1952.

BODINE, T. A. Fundamental principles of full denture prosthesis. Illinois D. J. 21:491-496 Nov. 1952.

BODY TYPES AND TEMPERAMENT: See Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry

BOGOROCH, R.; SWEENEY, E.; SOGNNAES, R. F. and SHAW, J. H.: See Sognnaes, R. F.

BOILEY, R.T. Scientific research. How the research worker proceeds toward the solution of a problem. D. Students' Mag. 30:18-20 June 1952.

BOLAND, PAUL. New office. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 7: 7 Apr. 1952.

BOMBAY STATE DENTAL COUNCIL

Kapadia, S. P. Inaugural address of the first president delivered at the Medical Council Hall, Bombay, on 5th November, 1951. J. All-India D. A. 23:16-18 Nov. 1951.

BOMBERGER, P. E. Explanatory remarks. (Pennsylvania Ambassador) Pennsylvania D. J. 18:272-273 Dec. 1951.

President of the Dental Alumni Society. (Univ. of Pennsylvania) Penn D. J. 55:5 portrait June 1952.

BONDA, M. R. and ZLONCZEWSKI, E. B.: See Zlonczewski, E. B.

BONE

Walsh, J. P. Modern techniques for bone removal. New Zealand D. J. 48:51 Jan. 1952.

composition

Engel, M. B. Lability of bone. Angle Orthodont. 22:116-119 Apr. 1952.

McConnell, Duncan. Crystal chemistry of carbonate apatites and their relationship to the composition of calcified tissues. J. D. Res. 31:53-63 Feb.; correction 300 Apr. 1952.

Morse, Anna and Greep, R. O. Alkaline phosphatase in the jaw bones and teeth of the albino rat as related to abnormal states of body growth, mineral metabolism, and development. J. D. Res. 31:284-292 Apr. 1952.

diseases: See also Osteitis, Osteomyelitis; Mandible and maxilla--diseases; Morquio's disease

Jordan, L. E. and Drapiewski, J. F. Monostotic fibrous dysplasia occurring in the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 10:253-255 July 1952.

Leshin, Arno. Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1194-1199 Nov. 1952.

Pindborg, J. J. Manifestation of fibrous dysplasia in mandible and maxilla. Brit. D. J. 92:6-9 Jan. 1, 1952.

Stahl, S. S., et al. Influence of systemic diseases on alveolar bone. J.A.D.A. 45:277-283 Sept. 1952.

Talley, D. B. Familial fibrous dysplasia of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1012-1019 Sept. 1952.

growth

Lura, H. E. Tissue reactions of bone upon mechanical stresses. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:453-459 June 1952.

regeneration

Simmonds, Nina. When is a skeleton nutritionally retrievable? J. Pros. Den. 2:746-755 Nov. 1952.

Smith, H. W. Alveolar bone regeneration. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:117-132 Feb.; 225-240 Mar. 1952.

resorption: See also Alveolar process--structure and resorption

Lura, H. E. Tissue reactions of bone upon mechanical stresses. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:453-459 June 1952.

BOOK REVIEWS

Abraham, Adolph. Your mind and appearance, a psychological approach to plastic surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:303-304 Apr. 1952.

Abrahamson, E. M. and Pezet, A. W. Body, mind and sugar. J.A.D.A. 45:122 July 1952.

Adler, Peter. Über die Beziehungen zwischen Zahnkaries und Fluoriden (The relation between dental caries and fluorides). J.A.D.A. 44:113 Jan. 1952.

Alvarez, W. C. Neuroses. Illinois D. J. 21:18-19 Jan. 1952.

American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation. (Edited by) Developing democratic human relations through health education, physical education and recreation. J.A.D.A. 45:125 July 1952.

American Dental Association--Council on Dental Therapeutics. Accepted dental remedies. Illinois D. J. 21:27 Jan. 1952; Bul. Nat. D. A. 10:133 Apr. 1952.

American Medical Association--Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry. New and nonofficial remedies. J.A.D.A. 44:363 Mar. 1952; J. Oral Surg. 10:174 Apr. 1952.

Anderson, Camilla M. Saints, sinners and psychiatry--the key to mental happiness. J.A.D.A. 44:594 May 1952.

Apton, A. A. Your mind and appearance. New York J. Den. 22:80 Feb. 1952.

Archer, W. H. Manual of dental anesthesia. D. Survey 28:1542 Nov. 1952; Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 36:113 Dec. 1952.

Ascher, Felix. Prognathie. (Prognathism) Brit. D. J. 92: 55 Jan. 15, 1952.

Asgis, A. J. Leadership in dentistry-laboratory relations. New York D. J. 18:92-93 Feb. 1952.

Public health and dental care. New York D. J. 18:217 May 1952; New York Univ. J. Den. 10:279-280 June 1952; J. Canad. D. A. 18:483 Aug. 1952.

Axhausen, Georg. Allgemeine Chirurgie in der Zahn-, Mund- und Kieferheilkunde. (General surgery for the oral surgeon.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:670 June 1952.

Leitfaden der zahnärztlichen Chirurgie. (Text for den-

BOOK REVIEWS (Cont.)

tal surgery.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path.5: 1021-1022 Sept. 1952.

Bagnall, J. S. Bibliography on caries research. New York D. J. 18:92 Feb. 1952.

Bailey, Percival and von Bonin, Gerhardt. Isocortex of man. J.A.D.A. 44:596 May 1952.

Beckman, Harry. Pharmacology in clinical practice. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 36:112-113 Dec. 1952; New York D. J. 18:546-547 Dec. 1952.

Best, Harry. Soviet State and its inception. J.A.D.A. 44: 114 Jan. 1952.

Besterman, T. (Compiled by) Index bibliographicus. Brit. D. J. 93:165 Sept. 16, 1952.

Blair, V. P. and Ivy, R. E. Essentials of oral surgery. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:78 No. 4, 1952.

Boyle, H. H. Design of the natural dentition. Brit. D. J. 93:250 Nov. 4, 1952; J. Irish D. A. 7:28 July-Aug. 1952; D. Items interest 74:1080 Nov. 1952.

Brash, J. C. Cunningham's text-book of anatomy. J.A.D. A. 45:121-122 July 1952.

Brasset, E. A. Doctor's pilgrimage. J.A.D.A. 44:364 Mar. 1952; J. Oral Surg. 10:266 July 1952.

Braun, H. and Löwen, A. Die örtliche Betaubung. (Local anesthesia) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5: 446 Apr. 1952.

Brav, S. R. (Edited by) Marriage and the Jewish tradition: toward a modern philosophy of family living. J.A.D.A. 44:595-596 May 1952.

Bray, W. E. Clinical laboratory methods. J. Oral Surg. 10:173-174 Apr. 1952.

Brecker, S. C. Porcelain jacket crown. Indian D. Rev. 20:368 Sept.-Oct. 1951; New York J. Den. 22:16 Jan. 1952; Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 12:15 Apr. 1952.; Minneap. Dist. D. J. 36:64-65 June 1952.

Bronner, Marzell and Bronner, Max. Dental surgeons handbook--modern dentistry in daily practice. Indian D. Rev. 21:171 Apr. 1952.

Bryan, A. H. and Bryan, C. G. Principles and practice of bacteriology. J.A.D.A. 45:251 Aug. 1952.

Buell, Bradley, et al. Community planning for human services. J.A.D.A. 45:122 July 1952.

Burket, L. W. Oral medicine diagnosis and treatment. New York J. Den. 22:364 June-July 1952; Penn. D.J. 55:22-23 June 1952; Brit. D. J. 93:140-141 Sept. 2, 1952; J.A.D.A. 45:621 Nov. 1952.

Catcheside, D. G. Genetics of micro-organisms. J.A.D. A. 45:129 July 1952.

Chadwick, John and Mann, W. N. Medical works of Hippocrates. J.A.D.A. 45:377 Sept. 1952.

Chompret, Dechaume and Richard. Technique chirurgicale stomatologique. (Dental surgery technic) J.A. D.A. 44:590-591 May 1952; J. Oral Surg. 10:173 Apr. 1952.

Clement, F. W. Nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia. Illinois D. J. 21:27-28 Jan. 1952; J. D. Med. 7:55 Apr. 1952; J. Oral Surg. 10:171 Apr. 1952.

Cole, W. H. and Puestow, C. B. First aid--surgical and medical. J. Oral Surg. 10:81 Jan. 1952.

Color atlas of pathology. J. Oral Surg. 10:79-80 Jan. 1952.

Colyer, Frank. Old instruments used for extracting teeth. Brit. D. J. 93:52-53 July 15, 1952; D. Practitioner 3:123 Dec. 1952; J. Irish D. A. 7:29 July-Aug. 1952.

Conn, H. F. (Edited by) Current therapy 1951. Illinois D. J. 21:21-22 Jan. 1952; J. Oral Surg. 10:171-172 Apr. 1952.

Current therapy--1952. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 36:63-64 June 1952.

Cook, E. F. and Martin, E. W. Remington's practice of pharmacy. J.A.D.A. 44:589 May 1952.

Coolidge, E. D. and Hine, M. K. Periodontia. Illinois D. J. 21:17 Jan. 1952; New York D. J. 18:547-548 Dec. 1952.

Cooper, R. U. Investments for professional people. J.A. D.A. 44:479 Apr. 1952; Ann. Den. 11:157-158 Dec. 1952.

Craddock, F. W. Prosthetic dentistry. D. J. Australia 24:83 Apr. 1952; Indian D. Rev. 21:170 Apr. 1952; J. D. A. South Africa 7:240-241 June 1952.

Daland, E. M. (Edited by) Cancer: a manual for practitioners. J. Oral Surg. 10:81-82 Jan. 1952.

Dale, H. E., et al. Hormones: a survey of their properties and uses. Brit. D. J. 92:300 June 3, 1952.

Davson, Hugh. Textbook of general physiology. J.A.D.A. 45:620-621 Nov. 1952.

de la Calzada, I.S. Exploracion clinica en estomotologia y su interpretacion (Clinical examination in dentistry and its interpretation.) J. Oral Surg. 10:268 July 1952.

Dental inspection of scholars in Vidarbha Mahavidyalaya, Amravati, Berar for the year 1949-50. D. Herald 1:20-21 June, 1951.

Dental laboratory techniques, 1951. Austral. J. Den. 55: 458 Dec. 1951; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 68:480 Dec. 1951.

Dental practitioners' formulary, 1952. D. Practitioner 2: 385 Aug. 1952; D. Record 72:230 Sept. 1952.

Dental Public Health Committee of the Ontario Dental Association. (Prepared by) Your child and mine--the story of dental health. J. Canad. D. A. 18:654 Nov. 1952.

Dentists register, 1952. D. Practitioner 2:317 June 1952.

Der Boghosian, Berge. Los dientes: higiene y profilaxis buco-dentaria. (The teeth: oral hygiene and prophylaxis) J.A.D.A. 45:619 Nov. 1952.

Dobbs, E. C. and Prinz, Hermann. Pharmacology and dental therapeutics. Illinois D. J. 21:19-20 Jan. 1952. Brit. D. J. 92:160 Mar. 18, 1952.

Donahue, Wilma and Tibbitts, Clark. (Edited by) Growing in the older years. J.A.D.A. 45:124-125 July 1952.

Drummond-Jackson, S. L. Dental practice management. Brit. D. J. 93:164-165 Sept. 16, 1952; D. Record 72: 279-280 Nov. 1952.

Intravenous anaesthesia in dentistry. D. Practitioner 3:56 Oct. 1952; D. Record 72:257-258 Oct. 1952; J. Irish D. A. 7:30 July-Aug. 1952.

Dublin, L. I. Facts of life--from birth to death. D.D.S. 1:66 Dec. 1952. Digest

Eastman Kodak Co. X-rays in dentistry. J. Oral Surg. 10:350 Oct. 1952.

Euler, H. (Edited by) Lehrbuch der Zahnheilkunde (Textbook of dentistry). J.A.D.A. 44:113-114 Jan. 1952.

Ezra, I. B. Golden kernel and other poems. J. Canad. D. A. 18:146 Mar. 1952.

Federal Security Agency. Man and his years. J.A.D.A.

BOOK REVIEWS (Cont.)

44:591 May 1952.

Festskrift ut given av Svenska Tanlakare Sallskapet med anledning av dess 90-arsdag 21 November, 1950. 90th anniversary festival edition, Swedish Dental Association, Nov. 21, 1950. J.A.D.A. 44:112 Jan. 1952.

Fischer, Bercu. Orthodontics; diagnosis, prognosis, treatment. D. Survey 28:1219 Sept. 1952; Minneap. Dist. D. J. 36:91 Sept. 1952; D. Items Interest 74: 986 Oct. 1952; J. Irish D. A. 7:31 July-Aug. 1952.

Fish, E. W. Surgical pathology of the mouth. J. D. Med. 7:96 July 1952.

Principles of full denture prosthesis. Brit. D. J. 93: 194 Oct. 7, 1952; J. Irish D. A. 7:30 July-Aug. 1952.

Fitz-Hugh, J. C. G. Practice of dentistry. J.A.D.A. 45: 741 Dec. 1952.

Fleetwood, John. History of medicine in Ireland. J. Irish D. A. 7:29 Jan.-Feb. 1952.

Fulton, J. T. Experiment in dental care. J.A.D.A. 44: 591-592 May 1952.

Gaines, P. C., et al. Introduction to modern chemistry. J.A.D.A. 45:378 Sept. 1952.

General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, Public Health and Welfare Section. Public health and welfare in Japan: annual summary, 1950. J.A.D.A. 44:113 Jan. 1952.

Giles, Ray. Begin now--to enjoy tomorrow. J. Oral Surg. 10:266 July 1952.

Gitlin, Paul. Doctor's and dentist's tax handbook. J.A. D.A. 44:363 Mar. 1952; D. Items Interest 74:1184-1185 Dec. 1952.

Glasscock. Raymond. Labelled atoms. J.A.D.A. 45: 125 July 1952.

Gaudi, Martha Teach and Webster, J. P. The life and times of Gaspare Tagliacozzi. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:135 Feb. 1952.

Goldschmidt, R. B. Understanding heredity--an introduction to genetics. J.A.D.A. 45:377-378 Sept. 1952.

Graziani, Mario. Protese buco-maxilo-facial. (Buccomaxilliofacial prostheses) J. Oral Surg. 10:79 Jan. 1952.

Green, D. E. and Knox, W. E. Research in medical science. J.A.D.A. 45:126 July 1952.

Greene, Raymond. Practice of endocrinology. J.A.D.A. 45:126-127 July 1952.

Gregory, W. K. Evolution emerging. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:208-210 Mar. 1952.

Greisheimer, Esther M. Physiology and anatomy. J. Oral Surg. 10:172-173 Apr. 1952.

Grossman, L. I. (Edited by) Lippincott's handbook of dental practice. D. Items Interest 74:667-668 July 1952; W. Virginia D. J. 26:74 Apr. 1952; J.A.D.A. 45: 741 Dec. 1952.

Dental formulas and aids to dental practice. D. Items Interest 74:687 July 1952; J.A.D.A. 45:121 July 1952; New York D. J. 18:265-266 June-July 1952; Pennsylvania D. J. 19:35 June 1952.

Grubbe, E. H. X-ray treatment, its origin, birth and early history. J. Oral Surg. 10:82-83 Jan. 1952.

Guedel, A. E. Inhalation anesthesia--a fundamental guide. J.A.D.A. 44:594-595 May 1952.

Guilly, H., et al. La pratique stomatologique Vol. V Prosthese dentaire amovible ou adjointe. (Dental practice. Vol. V. Dental prosthesis, fixed or removable.) Brit. D. J. 92:134 Mar. 4, 1952; J.A.D.A. 44: 592 May 1952.

Hagman, E. Patricia. Good health for you and your family. J.A.D.A. 45:128 July 1952.

Harlow, F. W. (Edited by) Modern surgery for nurses. Brit. D. J. 92:55 Jan. 15, 1952.

Harndt, Ewald. Paradentitis und Paradentose. (Periodontitis and periodontosis) J.A.D.A. 45:620 Nov. 1952.

Harper, H. R. Review of physiological chemistry. J. A. D. A. 45:129 July 1952.

Hedgecock, L. W. and Ferrillo, P. J. Laboratory guide in dental bacteriology. J.A.D.A. 44:362 Mar. 1952.

Hipsley, E. H. and Clements, F. W. Report of New Guinea nutrition survey expedition--1947. J.A.D.A. 44: 364 Mar. 1952.

Hodge, H. C. (Compiled by) International Association for Dental Research. Biographical directory of members. (approx. 700) J. D. Res. 31:646-748 Nov. 1952.

Hoerr, N. L. and Osol, Arthur. Blakiston's illustrated pocket medical dictionary. J.A.D.A. 45:743 Dec. 1952.

Holmyard, E. J. British scientists. J.A.D.A. 45:620 Nov. 1952.

Hoskins, M. M. and Bevelander, G. Essentials of histology. Brit. D. J. 92:273 May 20, 1952.

Howard, Marion E. Modern drug encyclopedia and therapeutic index. J. Oral Surg. 10:267 July 1952; J.A. D. A. 45:618 Nov. 1952.

Ingram, F. L. Radiology of the teeth and jaws. Illinois D. J. 21:18 Jan. 1952.

Izard, G. Orthodontie (Orthopedie dento-faciale)(Orthodontics, dento-facial orthopedics). J.A.D.A. 44:112 Jan. 1952.

Jeanneret, Henry. Hints for the preservation of the teeth. (published 1830) D. J. Australia 24:113-116 June 1952.

Jordan, E. P. and Shepard, W. C. Prescription for medical writing. D. Items Interest 74:585 June 1952; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:668-669 June 1952; Ann. Den. 11:148-150 Dec. 1952.

Josselyn, Irene M. Adolescent and his world. J.A.D.A. 45:742 Dec. 1952.

Keene, Mary F. L. and Whillis, J. Anatomy for dental students. J. Oral Surg. 10:80 Jan. 1952.

Korkhaus, Gustav. (Edited by) Zahn-, Mund, und Kieferheilkunde. (Dental and oral surgery) Vol. 4. (Caries formation and prophylaxis) J.A.D.A. 45:620 Nov.; Vol. 2. (Care of juvenile teeth); Vol. 3. (Advances in dentistry abroad); Vol. 5. (Complete denture prosthesis) 739-740 Dec. 1952.

Kreudenstein, T. S. V. Kariestherapie mit schnellhartendem kunststoff. (Treatment of caries with rapid setting plastic) Brit. D. J. 93:223 Oct. 21, 1952.

Langley, L. L. and Cheraskin, E. Physiological foundation of dental practice. Bul. Nat. D. A. 10:132-133 Apr. 1952; D. Practitioner 2:283 May 1952; J.A.D.A. 44:479 Apr. 1952; J. D. Educ. 16:190-191 May 1952; Minneap. Dist. D. J. 36:29 Mar. 1952; Brit. D.J. 93: 114-115 Aug. 19, 1952; D. Items interest 74:987 Oct. 1952.

Last, R. J. Aids to anatomy (pocket anatomy). J.A.D.A.

BOOK REVIEWS (Cont.)

45:125 July 1952.

Laughlin, W. S. (Edited by) Physical anthropology of the American Indian. J.A.D.A. 44:595 May 1952.

Le Huche, R. Inlays et onlays. Bridges sur dents vivantes. (Inlays and onlays. Bridges on vital teeth.) Brit. D. J. 92:26 Jan. 1, 1952; J.A.D.A. 45:619 Nov. 1952.

Leslie, G. H. Biometrical study of the eruption of the permanent dentition of New Zealand children. Indian D. Rev. 21:172 Apr. 1952.

Macintosh, R. R. and Bannister, Freda. Essentials of general anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 93:299-300 Dec. 2, 1952.

McBride, W. C. Juvenile dentistry. Bul. Nat. D. A. 10: 131-132 Apr. 1952; D. Items Interest 74:477 May 1952; New York D. J. 18:215-217 May 1952; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:445 Apr. 1952; Ann. Den. 11:106 Sept. 1952.

McCall, J. O. and Wald, S. S. Clinical dental roentgenology technic and interpretation including roentgen studies of the child and the adolescent. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 36:65 June 1952; W. Virginia D. J. 27:107 July 1952; J.A.D.A. 45:251 Aug. 1952; Brit. D. J. 93: 140 Sept. 3, 1952.

McGehee, W.H O. and Green, M. W. Pharmacology and pharmacotherapeutics for dentists. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:16 Apr. 15, 1952; J.A.D.A. 44: 593 May 1952; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1022 Sept. 1952.

McGehee, W. H. O., et al. Textbook of operative dentistry. Illinois D. J. 21:22-23 Jan. 1952; New York D. J. 18:215 May 1952.

Mead, S. V. Anesthesia in dental surgery. Illinois D.J. 21:24 Jan.; J. Oral Surg. 10:80-81 Jan. 1952; Penn D. J. 55:21 June 1952.

Merck index of chemicals and drugs. J.A.D.A. 45:124 July 1952.

Meyer, Wilhelm. Lehrbuch der normalen Histologie und Entwicklungeseschichte der Zahne des Menschen. (Textbook of normal histology and history of the development of human teeth) Brit. D. J. 92:190-191 Apr. 1, 1952.

Mitchell, H. H. and Edman, Marjorie. Nutrition and climatic stress--with particular reference to man. J.A.D.A. 44:593-594 May 1952.

Moloney, J. C. Battle for mental health. J.A.D.A. 45:127 July 1952.

Morrison, A. H. Manual of airbrasive technique. New York D. J. 18:217 May 1952.

Moss, A. A. Hypnodontics--hypnosis in dentistry. Penn D. J. 55:21-22 June 1952.

Muzj, Edmondo. Terapia ortopedica funzionale della faccia. (Functional orthodontic therapy of the face). Arch. Orthodont. 1:77 Jan. 1952.

Muzy, Edmond. La therapeutique orthopedique fonctionnelle de la face. (Functional orthopedic therapy of the face) J.A.D.A. 45:740 Dec. 1952.

Nasset, E. S. Food and you. J.A.D.A. 45:378 Sept. 1952.

New York Academy of Medicine and Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation. Transactions of the conference on morale--and the prevention and control of panic. J. Oral Surg. 10:349-350 Oct. 1952.

Ogilvie, Heneage and Thomson, W.A.R. (Edited by) Pain and its problems. J.A.D.A. 45:124 July 1952.

Ora pearl--the natural acrylic teeth. D. Herald 1:21 June 1951.

O'Rourke, J. T. Oral physiology. Edited by L.M.S. Miner. J.A.D.A. 44:362 Mar. 1952; Penn D. J. 55: 23 June 1952.

Palazzi, Silvio. Trattato di ototontologia. Volume I. (Encyclopedia of dentistry) J.A.D.A. 44:114 Jan. 1952.

Patterson, R. S. and Roberts, B. J. Community health education in action. J.A.D.A. 45:127-128 July 1952.

Peck, S. M. Therapy of dermatologic disorders, including a guide to diagnosis and a dermatologic pharmacopeia. J. D. Med. 7:27 Jan. 1952.

Peck, S. R. Atlas of human anatomy for the artist. J.A. D. A. 44:363 Mar. 1952; J. Oral Surg. 10:265 July 1952.

Perabo, F. Zahnärztliche Probleme in der Kinderheilkunde (Dental problems in children's medicine). Brit. D. J. 91:332-333 Dec. 18, 1951; J.A.D.A. 44:590 May 1952.

Pett, L. B. Table of food values recommended for use in Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 18:272 May 1952.

Pharmaceutical Press (published jointly with the British Medical Assn.). Dental practitioners' formulary 1952 for use in the national health service. Brit. D. J. 93:165 Sept. 16, 1952.

Psychological dynamics of health education. Proceedings of the Eastern States Health Education Conference, 1950. J.A.D.A. 45:123-124 July 1952.

Pucci, F.M. Paradencio. Patologia y tratamiento (Periodontium. Pathology and treatment). J.A.D.A. 45:122-123 July 1952.

Quiazon, T. T., Jr. et al. Dental jurisprudence. J. Philippine D. A. 4:29 Dec. 1951.

Quick, A. J. Physiology and pathology of hemostasis. J. D. Med. 7:27 Jan. 1952.

Radbill, S. X. Bibliography of medical ex libris literature. J. Oral Surg. 10:268 July 1952.

Ragan, Charles. (Edited by) Connective tissues: transactions of the second conference. J.A.D.A. 45:123 July 1952.

Rainey, Henry. Dr. Thomas W. Evans, America's dentist to European royalty. Penn D.J. 31:21 June 1952.

Riedman, Sarah R. Physiology of work and play. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:280 June 1952.

Rinzler, S. H. Cardiac pain. J. D. Med. 7:55 Apr. 1952.

Ripman, H. A., et al. Guy's Hospital, 1752-1948. D. Record 72:278 Nov. 1952.

Robertson, E. C. Nutrition for today. J. Canad. D. A. 18: 33 Jan. 1952.

Ross, J. C. Essentials of surgery for dental students. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:398 Oct. 1952; D. Practitioner 3:56 Oct. 1952.

Ross, J. S. National health service in Great Britain. Brit. D. J. 93:274 Nov. 18, 1952.

Roth, Grace M. Tobacco and the cardiovascular system. J.A.D.A. 45:127 July 1952.

Roworth, Ruth Hazel. Nutrition and dietetics in dental health. Indian D. Rev. 21:171-172 Apr. 1952.

Salzmann, J. A. Principles of orthodontics. Brit. D. J. 92:300 June 3, 1952.

Sargenti, A. P. Die rationalisierte Apektomie. (Ration-

BOOK REVIEWS (Cont.)

alized root resection) J.A.D.A. 44:593 May 1952.

Sarnat, B. G. (Edited by) Temporomandibular joint. J. D. Educ. 16:119-124 Mar.; New York J. Den. 22:113 Mar. 1952; J. Canad. D. A. 18:217-218 Apr. 1952; D. Items Interest 74:378 Apr. 1952; J. Oral Surg. 10: 265-266 July 1952.

Schildknecht, C. E. Vinyl and related polymers--their preparations, properties, and applications in rubbers, plastics, fibers, and in medical and industrial arts. J.A.D.A. 45:742 Dec. 1952.

Schock, N. W. (Edited by) Problems of aging: transactions of the thirteenth conference, 1951. J.A.D.A. 44:594 May 1952.

Trends in gerontology. New York J. Den. 10:199 Apr. 1952.

Schweitzer, J. M. Oral rehabilitation. Illinois D. J. 21:16-17 Jan. 1952; Penn D.J. 55:23 June 1952; J. Oral Surg. 10:350-351 Oct. 1952.

Scott, J. H. and Symons, N. B. B. Introduction to dental anatomy. Brit. D. J. 93:327 Dec. 16, 1952; J. Irish D. A. 7:27-28 Sept.-Oct. 1952.

Selective writings of Sir William Osler. J.A.D.A.45:125-126 July 1952.

Shanks, S. C. and Kerley, Peter. (Edited by) Textbook of X-ray diagnosis. D. Students' Mag. 30:36 Mar. 1952; Illinois D. J. 21:21 Jan. 1952.

Slesser, Charles and Schram, S. R. Preparation, properties, and technology of fluorine and organic fluoro compounds. J.A.D.A. 45:123 July 1952.

Smith, W. A., et al. (Edited by) World list of scientific periodicals published in the years 1900-1950. Brit. D. J. 93:223 Oct. 1952.

Snyder, E. F. From a doctor's heart. J.A.D.A. 44:590 May 1952; J. Oral Surg. 10:267 July 1952.

Social and biological challenge of our ageing population. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:198-199 Apr. 1952.

Soehring, Klaus. Pharmakologie für Zahnärzte und Studierende der Zahnheilkunde. (Pharmacology for dentists) J.A.D.A. 44:589 May 1952.

Soffer, L. J. Diseases of the endocrine glands. J. D. Med. 7:27 Jan. 1952.

Sprawson, Evelyn. (Edited by) British dental annual 1952. J.D.A. South Africa 7:209 May 1952; Brit. D. J. 93:53 July 15, 1952; D. Practitioner 2:385 Aug. 1952; D. Record 72:257 Oct. 1952.

Steel, David. Roentgen anatomy--Roentgen anatomia. J. A.D.A. 44:362 Mar. 1952; J. Oral Surg. 10:174 Apr. 1952.

Stoler, W. K. (Edited by) History of the Northwest Indiana Dental Society, 1916-1950. J.A.D.A. 44:364 Mar. 1952.

Stolzenberg, Jacob. Psychosomatics and suggestion therapy in dentistry. Illinois D. J. 21:16 Jan. 1952.

Stones, H. H. Oral and dental diseases. D. Practitioner 2:218 Mar. 1952; Brit. D. J. 92:248 May 6, 1952; D. Record 72:97 Apr. 1952; J. A. D. A. 45:128 July 1952; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:669 June 1952; Penn D. J. 55:22 June 1952.

Strong-Carter Dental Clinic. Thirty-first annual report 1950-1951. J.A.D.A. 45:127 July 1952.

Suomen Hammaslääkariseuran Toimituksia, Finska Tandläkarsällskapets Förhandlingar. (Proceedings of the Finnish Dental Society) Sixtieth anniversary issue. J.A.D.A. 45:742-743 Dec. 1952.

Thoma, K. H. Oral pathology, a histological roentgenological, and clinical study of the diseases of the teeth, jaws and mouth. New York J. Den. 22:264-265 June-July 1952.

Trelease, S. F. How to prepare it--how to write it. D. Items Interest 74:585 June 1952.

Tylman, S. D., et al. (Edited by) 1950 year book of dentistry. Illinois D. J. 21:20 Jan. 1952.

1951 year book of dentistry. J. Oral Surg. 10:266-267 July 1952.

and Peyton, F. A. Acrylics and other dental resins. W. Virginia D. J. 27:107 July 1952.

Vest, Gottlieb. Crown and bridgework. Lehrbuch der Zahnarztlichen Kronen und Bruckenprothetik. Band I. Kronenprothetik. Brit. D. J. 92:25-26 Jan. 1, 1952. J.A.D.A. 45:620 Nov. 1952.

Waerhaug, Jens. Gingival pocket. D. Practitioner 3:23-25 Sept. 1952.

Wald, S. S. Clinical dental roentgenology. Ann. Den. 11: 107 Sept. 1952.

Warrington, W. A. Dental laboratory techniques, 1951. D. J. Australia 24:83-84 Apr. 1952.

Weikart, Paul. Leitfaden der zahnaertzlichen Werkstoffkunde. (Textbook on dental materials.) Brit. D. J. 92:77 Feb. 5, 1952.

Weiss, D. A. and Beebe, Helen H. (Edited by) Chewing approach in speech and voice therapy. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:198 Apr. 1952.

Widdowson, T. W. Special or dental anatomy and physiology and dental histology. Penn D. J. 55:25 June 1952; Brit. D. J. 93:80 Aug. 5, 1952; J.A.D.A.45:377-Sept. 1952.

Wild, Walther. Funktionelle prothetik. (Functional prosthetics) J.A.D.A. 45:740-741 Dec. 1952.

Williams, H. E. Humanizing our great profession. New York D. J. 18:93 Feb. 1952.

Williams, H. H. Logic for living. J.A.D.A. 45:618 Nov. 1952.

Williams, R.C. United States Public Health Service 1798-1950. J.A.D.A. 45:121 July 1952.

Willius, F. A. (Collected by) Aphorisms of Charles H. Mayo and William J. Mayo. J. Oral Surg. 10: 349 Oct. 1952.

Wittcoff, Harold. Phosphatides. J.A.D.A. 45:621 Nov. 1952.

Woerdeman, M. W. Atlas of human anatomy. J.A.D.A. 45:739 Dec. 1952.

Wood, C. A. P. and Boag, J. W. Researches on the radiotherapy of oral cancer. J. Oral Surg. 10:83 Jan. 1952.

Wylie, G. J. and Lowe, Nona F. Australian scientific societies and professional associations. D. J. Australia 24:184 Aug. 1952.

Zahn-, Mund-, und Kieferheilkunde in Vortragen. (Oral & dental surgery) Vol. 12. Brit. D. J. 93:250 Nov. 4, 1952.

Zahn-Mund-und Kieferheilkunde in Vortragen. (Reports on health study of teeth, mouth and jaws) Brit. D. J. 92:55 Jan. 15, 1952.

Zangwill, O. L. Introduction to modern psychology. J. Oral Surg. 10:349 Oct. 1952.

BOOKKEEPING AND RECORDS: See Records and record keeping

BOOS, R. H. Biographical sketch. J. Nebraska D. A. 28:3 portrait May 1952.

Occlusion from rest position. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 16:91-98 portrait Nov. 1952; J. Pros. Den. 2:575-588 Sept. 1952.

Rest position. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 16:62-63 portrait Oct. 1952.

Treatment planning for adjusting articulation. J. Pros. Den. 2:320-325 May 1952; Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 16:9-12, 18-19 portrait Sept. 1952.

BOOTH, N. A. Certification ceremony address. (Massachusetts) D. Asst. 21:10-12, 20 May-June 1952.

BOOTHE, R. G. President North Side Branch, Chicago Dental Society. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:11 portrait Oct. 1, 1952.

BOOZAYAANGOOL, RITH; YUKTANANDA, ISRA; VOLKER, J. F. and KRIDAKARA, OD: See Kridakara, Od.

BORCBAKAN, CIHAT. Special method of reduction (without operation) for irreducible luxations of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:956-960 Sept. 1952.

BORDEN, S. M. Everyday oral surgery. J. Canad. D. A. 18:468-473 Aug. 1952.

BORISH, A. L. Annual message of the retiring president--Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 16:173-176 portrait Apr. 1952.

Splint with a future. J. Pros. Den. 2:252-255 Mar. 1952.

BORLAND, L. R. Dentist's role in mental hygiene. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:334-335 Nov.-Dec. 1952.

BOSWELL, J. R. Simple technique for casting cobalt chrome alloys. D. Practitioner 2:180-183 Feb. 1952.

BOTWINICK, LEO. Endodontia in daily practice. New York J. Den. 22:109-112 Mar.; correction 168 Apr. 1952.

BOUCHER, C. O. Elected supreme grand master. 1952-53. Frater 51:10 portrait May 1952.

Nomenclature. (Ed.) J. Pros. Den. 2:572 Sept. 1952.

BOUCHON, FERNAND. Effective root canal therapy for the chronically infected anterior or posterior teeth. W. Virginia D. J. 27:127-130 portrait Oct. 1952.

BOURGOYNE, J. R. General anesthesia. D. Items Interest 74: 61-66 Jan.; 145-153 Feb.; 250-254 Mar.; 318-324 Apr.; 415-419 May; 548-554 June 1952.

BOWERS, R. D. Damage suits for malpractice. Oral Hyg. 42: 1444-1447 Oct.; 1608-1612 Nov. 1952.

BOWES, ANNA de PLANTER. Nutrition and dental health. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:9-18 Nov. 1952.

BOWMAN, M. H. Dental health education from the point of view of the private practitioner of dentistry. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:52-58 special issue 1952.

BOX, H. K. Favorite gadgets and things I use in practice. J. Ontario D. A. 29:356-361 Oct.; 398-400 Nov. 1952.

Man on the cover. D. Survey 28:1388 portrait on cover Oct. 1952.

BOX, K. F. Periodontal disease and treatment. J. Ontario D. A. 29:122-128 Apr.; 154-158 May; 194-199 June 1952.

BOYD, D. A. and VAN HUYSEN, GRANT. Tooth pulp response to operative procedures. J. D. Res. 31:459-460 Aug. 1952. Abstract

BOYD, J. D.

CANNON, J. J. and LEIGHTON, R. E. Epidemiologic studies in dental caries. V. Placement of fillings as a source of statistical error of estimate as to dental caries progression rates. J. D. Res. 31:354-358 June 1952.

WESSELS, K. E. and LEIGHTON, R. E. Epidemiologic studies in dental caries. IV. Variability of progression rates of dental cavities in the occlusal surfaces of second molar teeth. J. D. Res. 31:124-128 Feb. 1952.

BOYD, T. M. and VAN HUYSEN, GRANT: See Van Huysen, Grant

BOYER, HELEN. Omaha school dental clinic. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 15:146-147 Jan. 1952.

BOYES, JOHN. News from Great Britain. J.A.D.A. 44:91-92 Jan.; 339-340 Mar.; 762-763 June; 45:96-97 July 1952.

BOYLE, H. H. Design of the natural dentition. (Book rev.) J. Irish D. A. 7:28 July-Aug. 1952; Brit. D. J. 93:250 Nov. 4, 1952; D. Items Interest 74:1080 Nov. 1952.

BOYLE, P. E. Named to Cancer Society committee. J.A.D.A. 45:239 Aug. 1952.

and IRVING, J. T. Occurrence of mitotic figures among odontoblasts and other cells of the dental pulp in the teeth of scorbutic guinea pigs. J. D. Res. 31: 466 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Gerüstmark-like areas in the tooth pulp, periosteum and in the epiphysis of long bones in scorbutic guinea pigs. J. D. Res. 31:508 Aug. 1952. Abstract

BOYNE, P. J. Dens in dente: report of three cases. J.A.D.A. 45:208-209 Aug. 1952.

BRABANT, E. P.; GRIMM, D. H. and ALBERTSON, G. L.: See Grimm, D. H.

BRACH, LOUIS. Gimmicks, cults or research? Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 22:14-16 Nov. 1952.

BRADLAW, ROBERT. Montreal honours. J. Canad. D. A. 18: 709 Dec. 1952.

BRADLEY, J. L. Unilateral fracture of the maxilla and compound fracture of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:143-149 Feb. 1952.

Ankylosis of the right temporomandibular joint. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:241-249 Mar. 1952.

Open reduction of a fracture of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:463-469 May 1952.

Unilateral fracture of the right maxilla and malar bones. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1047-1055 Oct. 1952.

BRADLEY, S. W. Past president of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:344 portrait June 1952.

BRADY, E. P. Dermatitis and the dentist. Hexachlorophene-containing soaps in care of the hands. D. Survey 28:1505-1509 Nov. 1952.

BRADY, WILLIAM. Portrait. J. Irish D. A. 7:frontispiece, portrait. Jan.-Feb. 1952.

BRAIN, E. B. Serial sections of decalcified human enamel and dentine a modified method of in situ preparation in paraffin wax. D. Radiog. & Photog. 24:45-49 No. 3, 1951.

BRANDHORST, O. W. President-elect, American Dental Association. S. Carolina D. J. 10:6-7 portrait Apr. 1952.

Biographical sketch. J.A.D.A. 45:598-599 portrait Nov. 1952.

Comment on accepting election to president-elect, A.D.A. Washington Univ. D. J. 19:10-12 Aug.-Nov. 1952.

In my time---a brief resume of progress in dentistry during the past forty years. J. South. California

BRANDHORST, O. W. (Cont.)
D. A. 20:22-29 Nov. 1952.
(Compiled by) Minutes of the Board of Regents, Chicago, February 3 and 4, 1952; Washington, D. C., October 12, 15, 1951. J.Am.Col. Den. 19:191-194 June 1952.
(Compiled by) Minutes of the convocation, Washington, D. C., Oct. 1951. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:195-198 June 1952.
Washington University's centennial celebration. (Comment) Washington Univ. D. J. 19:8-10 portrait Aug.-Nov. 1952.

BRANDRUP-WOGNSEN, THURE. Present conceptions of the movements and functional positions of the human lower jaw. An articulator construction based on these principles. D. Practitioner 2:233-242 Apr. 1952; J. Pros. Den. 2:780-793 Nov. 1952.

BRANSBY, E. R. and PARFITT, G. J. Assessment of caries. Brit. D. J. 92:81-87 Feb. 19, 1952.

BRANSTAD, WILLIAM. Balanced occlusion. North-West Den. 31:64-70 Apr. 1952.

BRASH, J. C. Cunningham's text-book of anatomy. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 45:121-122 July 1952.

BRASSET, E. A. Doctor's pilgrimage. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 44:364 Mar. 1952; J. Oral Surg. 10:266 July 1952.

BRATT, S. Annual report for the year 1951--All-India Dental Association. J. All-India D. A. 24:6, 7-9, 12 Mar. 1952.

BRAUDE, B. Orthodontics for the general practitioner: the value of the Hays Nance concept. J. D. A. South Africa 7:289-297 Aug. 1952.

BRAUER, J. C. Teaching of orthodontics relation to dentistry for children. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:25-26 Jan. 1952.
Preventive service. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:205-206 June 1952.
Status of the dental specialist. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:435-443 June 1952.

BRAUMILLER, WILLIAM. Flies own plane. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 2:9 portrait Jan. 1952.

BRAUN, H. and LÄWEN, A. Die örtliche Betaubung. (Local anesthesia) (Book rev.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:446 Apr. 1952.

BRAV, S. R. (Edited by) Marriage and the Jewish tradition: toward a modern philosophy of family living. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 44:595-596 May 1952.

BRAY, W. E. Clinical laboratory methods. (Book rev.) J.Oral Surg. 10:173-174 Apr. 1952.

BRAYSHAW, H. A. Psoriasis gingivae. J. D. Res. 31:477 Aug. 1952. Abstract

BRAZIL: See Associacao Brasileira de Cirurgia Buco-Maxilar

BRECKER, S. C. Porcelain jacket crown. (Book rev.) Indian D. Rev. 20:368 Sept.-Oct. 1951; New York J. Den. 22: 16 Jan. 1952.; Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 12:15 Apr. 1952. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 36:64-65 June 1952.

BREDALL, G. H. Conscientious dentist. E. S. Khalifah Washington Univ. D. J. 19:16-19 Aug.-Nov. 1952.

BREMER, GEORG. Measurements of special significance in connection with anesthesia of the inferior alveolar nerve. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:966-988 Sept. 1952.

BREMNER, M. D. K. Dentistry in Great Britain. D. Items Interest 74:947-953 Oct. 1952.
Giuseppangelo Fonzi--the man who revolutionized dentistry. D. Items Interest 74:1027-1034 Nov. 1952.

BRETT, A. J. Dental Council of Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 18:329-330 June 1952.

BRIDGEWORK
Beckett, S. L. Prosthetics. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69: 306-307 Aug. 1952.
Dvorak, W. A. Solving a problem in indirect bridge technic. D. Survey 28:945-946 July 1952.
McCloskey, R. J. Twenty years in the construction of a three-quarter crown as a bridge abutment for anterior teeth. D. Items Interest 74:72-77 Jan. 1952.
Murata, Siezo. Method of measuring mesial tipping of the lower second molar. Pakistan D. Rev. 2:90-95 Apr. 1952.
Smyd, E. S. Dental engineering. J. Missouri D. A. 32: 310-312 Sept.; 347-349 Oct. 1952.
Mechanics of dental structures: guide to teaching dental engineering at undergraduate level. J. Pros. Den. 2:668-692 Sept. 1952.
Southwood, Stuart. Removable bridge. Brit. D. J. 93:243-244 Nov. 4, 1952.

abutments
Morrant, G. A. Pinlay preparation as a bridge abutment. D. Practitioner 2:328-331 July 1952.
New, B. W. C. Cam bridge abutment. Brit. D. J. 93: 215-216 Oct. 21, 1952.

acrylic resin
Pedroche, J. V. Technic of acrylic fixed denture construction. J. Philippine D. A. 4:22-23 Nov. 1951.
Pollack, William. Use of self-curing acrylics in immediate prosthetic repair and immediate temporary bridgework. D. Survey 28:1189-1194 Sept. 1952.
Starr, F. C. Acrylic in jacket crowns and bridge pontics. J. Pros. Den. 2:543-549 July 1952.
Talkov, Leo. Temporary acrylic fixed bridgework and splints. J. Pros. Den. 2:693-702 Sept. 1952.

fixed
Abutment preparation for fixed bridgework. Brit. D. J. 92:48-49 Jan. 15, 1952.
Coelho, D. H. Present day rationale of fixed restorations. J. D. Med. 7:31-34 Apr. 1952.
Duca, L. P. Technic, indications, and contraindications for the construction of one piece casted, non-removable bridges. Georgetown D. J. 19:16-18 Oct. 1952.
Grubbs, H. D. Fixed bridgework. J. Florida D. Soc. 23: 7-12 Dec. 1952.
Kapilow, L. A. Simple replacement of a fractured trupontic. D. Digest 58:254-255 June 1952.
Karlstrom, Sam. Pontostructor method of producing fixed bridges. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:34-37 Feb. 1952.
Kaye, S. R. Removable pontics for fixed bridgework. J.A.D.A. 44:409-414 Apr. 1952.
Levinson, Louis. Two-visit fixed bridge insertion with the hydrocolloid technic. D. Survey 28:1063-1070 Aug. 1952.
Nuttall, E. B. Diagnosis and correction of occlusal disharmonies in preparation for fixed restorations. J.A.D.A. 44:399-408 Apr. 1952.
Pinkerton, R. G. Anterior fixed bridge prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 44:393-398 Apr. 1952.
Smyd, E. S. Mechanics of dental structures. J.A.D.A. 44:187-193 Feb. 1952.
Dental engineering applied to inlay and fixed bridge

BRIDGEWORK--fixed (Cont.)
fabrication. J. Pros. Den. 2:536-542 July 1952.
Tylman, S.D. Crown and fixed bridge prosthesis: a phase of restorative dentistry. Internat. D. J. 2: 457-467 June 1952.
Wyrick, Walter. Anterior fixed bridge replacing a missing tooth where abnormally large interproximal spaces exist. J. Pros. Den. 2:829-830 Nov. 1952.
Yock, D. H. Fixed crown and bridgework. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:365-372 Oct. 1952.
identification by: See Identification by means of teeth
pontics
Kaye, S. R. Removable pontics for fixed bridgework. J.A.D.A. 44:409-414 Apr. 1952.
BRIDGMAN, C. F. and SWEET, A. P. S.: See Sweet, A. P. S.
BRIGHAM, FERDINAND. Internations committee. Delta Sigma Delta. Desmos 68:18 Jan. 1952.
BRINCH, OVE. Investigations into the occurrence of dental caries in Denmark in the middle ages. Brit. D. J. 93:88-92 Aug. 19, 1952.
BRINTON, H. P. and WALTERS, F. J.: See Walters, F. J.
BRITISH DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Roper-Hall, H. T. Valedictory address. Brit. D. J. 93: 145-147 Sept. 16, 1952.
Spiridion, C. G. Presidential address. Brit. D. J. 93: 143-145 portrait frontispiece Sept. 16, 1952.
BRITISH DENTAL NURSES AND ASSISTANTS SOCIETY
Annual meeting, 1952. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:388-390 Oct. 1952.
Edwards, Marion. British Dental Nurses and Assistants Society. D. Asst. 21:50 July-Aug. 1952.
BRITISH SOCIETY OF PERIODONTOLOGY
Cripps, S. Presidential address. D. Practitioner 2:118-122 Dec. 1951.
Leatherman, G. H. Presidential address. D. Practitioner 3:87-91 Nov. 1952.
BROACHES: See Root canal treatment
BROADBENT, B.G. Xylocaine for local anesthesia. D.J.Australia 24:30-32 Jan.-Feb. 1952.
BROADBENT, B. H. Honored by Northwestern. D. Survey 28: 56 Jan. 1952; J.A.D.A. 44:108 Jan. 1952.
Receives Callahan Memorial Award. J.A.D.A. 45:720 Dec. 1952.
Tribute to. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 7:12-13 portrait Feb. 1952.
BROADWAY, R. T. Case of impacted lower molars. Brit. D. J. 93:214 Oct. 21, 1952.
BROCK, D. W. Earmarked federal funds for dental services for states. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:3-9 Nov. 1952.
BRODERICK, R. A. "Ne sutor ultra crepidam" President's address--Royal Society of Medicine, Sec. Odont. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 45:207-209 Apr. 1952. Abstract
Organisation. (11th Internat. Congress) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:299-300 Aug. 1952.
Symposium on the treatment of adamantinoma. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 45:701-707 Oct. 1952.
BRODIE, A. G. Teaching of orthodontics. An historical introduction. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:7-15 Jan. 1952.
Consideration of musculature in diagnosis, treatment, and retention. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:823-835 Nov. 1952.
BRODIE, D. G.; WRIGHT, R. B. and RULE, R. W., JR.: See Wright, R. B.
BRODY, HERMAN. Some diagnostic points in roentgenographic interpretation of lower third molars. D. Digest 58: 351-356 Aug. 1952.
BROKEN NEEDLES: See Needles--broken
BRONNER, MARZELL and BRONNER, MAX. Dental surgeons handbook--modern dentistry in daily practice. (Book rev.) Indian D. Rev. 21:171 Apr. 1952.
BROOKS, G. R. Our new president. (Michigan) J. Michigan D. A. 34:108-109 portrait June 1952.
Honored by Oakland District. J. Michigan D. A. 34:141 July-Aug. 1952.
BROOKS, HAROLD; BUSCH, STANLEY and EISENBUD, LEON: See Eisenbud, Leon
BROPHY, F. H. Dental oath. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:214-218 June 1952.
BROSCHAK, FRANCES and ORLAND, F. J.: See Orland, F. J.
BROTMAN, A. A. General practitioner looks at dental photography. D. Survey 28:1493-1497 Nov. 1952.
BROTMAN, I. N. Contoured temporary aluminum shell crown for wear between tooth preparation and cementation of final restoration. D. Survey 28:807-809 June 1952.
BROUSSEAU, J.C. Bilateral Class II, Division I malocclusion treated with an occlusal guide plane. (Report of a case.) Am. J.Orthodont. 38:444-448 June 1952.
Bilateral Class II, Division I malocclusion. (Report of a case) Am. J. Orthodont. 38:636-639 Aug. 1952.
BROWN, C. S. Biographical sketch. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 11:11-12 Jan. 1952.
BROWN, D. W. Brief historical review of Omicron Kappa Upsilon. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:76-79 Mar. 1952.
BROWN, P. H. Big brother plan--Chicago version. (Alpha Omega) Alpha Omegan 45:18 portrait Apr. 1951.
BROWN, R. V., JR. Role of nutrition in periodontal disease. Georgetown D. J. 18:10-13 May 1952.
BROWN, W. E. Utilization of radiology in a children's practice. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:17-27 Jan. 1952.
BROWNE, W. G. Case of extensive dental defect. Brit. D. J. 93:102-105 Aug. 19, 1952.
BROWNING, NITA. Build for tomorrow. D. Asst. 21:10-11, 13 July-Aug. 1952.
BRUCE, K. W. Tuberculosis of the gingiva: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 10:338-342 Oct. 1952.
and ROYER, R. Q. Central fibromyxoma of the maxilla. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1277-1281 Dec. 1952.
Median rhomboid glossitis. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1287-1290 Dec. 1952.
BRUCKNER, R. J.
and HILL, T. J. Intelligence quotients and dental caries experience. J. Den. Children 19:64-68 2nd quart. 1952.
HILL, T. J. and WOLLPERT, BETTY J. Measurement of dental caries incidence in school children using a sodium bicarbonate dentifrice. J. D. Res. 31:105-112 Feb. 1952.
BRUDEVOLD, FINN and HAWES, R. R. Effect of penicillin dentifrices on acid production in dental plaques and saliva. J. D. Res. 31:474 Aug. 1952. Abstract
and MADAN, B. S.: See Madan, B. S.

BRUMFIELD, W. A. Address--New York Academy of Dentistry. Ann. Den. 11:116-118 Sept. 1952.

BRUNST, V V.; SHEREMETIEVA-BRUNST, E. A. and FIGGE, F. H. J. Effect of local X-ray irradiation upon the teeth and surrounding tissues in young axolotls (Siredon mexicanum) J. D. Res. 31:609-619 Oct. 1952.

BRUXISM: See Gritting or grinding teeth

BRYAN, A. H. and BRYAN, C. G. Principles and practice of bacteriology. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 45:251 Aug. 1952.

BRYAN, A W. To teach part-time as dean emeritus. (College of Dentistry, State University of Iowa) J.A.D.A. 45: 724 portrait Dec. 1952.

BRYAN, L. M. Patient education in periodontia. Practical advice for treating one of dentistry's greatest problems. D. Students' Mag. 30:16-20, 42-44 Jan. 1952.

BRYANT, L. E. As others see us. Arkansas D. J. 23:11-13 Dec. 1952.

BUCHBINDER, MAURICE. Root canal instruments. D. Survey 28:793-798 June 1952.

BUCHMAN, JACK. Relining full upper and lower dentures. J. Pros. Den. 2:703-710 Sept. 1952.

BUCY, R. S. President's address. Arkansas State Dental Society. Arkansas D. J. 23:9-13 June 1952.

BUDGE, C. T. Closure of an antraoral opening by use of the tantalum plate. J. Oral Surg. 10:32-34 Jan. 1952.

BUDOWSKY, JACK. X-ray and diagnosis in pedodontia. New York J. Den. 22:330-331 Oct. 1952.

BUELL, BRADLEY, et al. Community planning for human services. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 45:122 July 1952.

BUHLER, J. E. Dental school information. Excerpts from letter written to Dr. J. W. Douglass, Jr., dated January 31, 1952. S. Carolina D. J. 10:7-13 Mar. 1952.

BULL, F. A. Public health dentist's viewpoint. (Fluoridation) J.A.D.A. 44:147-151 Feb. 1952.

BUMSTEAD, C. A. Secretary's report--American Association of Dental Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 26-29, 1951.

BUNAG, CELSO and VILLA, V. G.: See Villa, V. G.

BUNCH, G. A. Presidents of S. C. Public Health Association. (South Carolina) S. Carolina D. J. 10:2 Sept. 1952.

BUNTING, R. W. Dentistry in civil defense. Detroit D. Bul. 21:11-12 Mar. 1952; Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 21:27-28 Mar. 1952; Ann. Den. 11:71-72 June 1952; Oral Hyg. 42:548-549 Apr. 1952; J. Michigan D. A. 34:40-44 Mar. 1952; J. Am. Col. Den. 19:163-169 June 1952.

Oral surgery in atomic warfare. J. Oral Surg. 10:204 July 1952.

Role of dentistry in civil defense and courses in training for dentists in the medical aspects of atomic warfare. J. Missouri D. A. 32:192-195 June 1952.

BURCH, R. J. Acute phlegmon of neck. Report of a case. Illinois D. J. 21:162-164 Apr. 1952.

Air Force appoints dentist oral surgery consultant. J. A.D.A. 45:722 Dec. 1952.

Metastasis of neuroblastoma to the mandible. Report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 10:160-162 Apr. 1952.

Oral and maxillofacial injuries. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1157-1165 Nov. 1952.

BURDGE, L. R. Biographical sketch. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 5:no paging, portrait Mar. 1952.

BUREAU OF STANDARDS REPORTS: See National Bureau of Standards

BURFORD, W. N. Lesion of the oral cavity. J. Missouri D.A. 32:16 Jan.; 58-59 Feb.; 94 Mar. 1952.

BURKE, LOUISE L. and HANNON, EVELYN: See Hannon, Evelyn

BURKE, SAM. Athletic dental injuries. J. Georgia D. A. 26:17-18 July 1952.

BURKET, L. W. Teaching oral diagnosis. J. D. Educ. 16:68-77 Mar. 1952.

Oral medicine diagnosis and treatment. (Book rev.) New York J. Den. 22:264 June-July 1952; Penn D. J. 55:22-23 June 1952; Brit. D. J. 93:140-141 Sept. 2, 1952; J. A.D.A. 45:621 Nov. 1952.

Philosophy of dental education. J. Connecticut D. A. 26: 6-7 Nov. 1952.

BURKS, A. J. Victor Club. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:289-292 Apr. 1952.

BURMAN, L. R.; ENGEL, SOL; GOLDSMITH, GEORGE and GRENADIER, IRVING. Interdependence of periodontia with other fields of dentistry. J. D. Med. 7: 40-45, 48-54 Apr. 1952.

BURNETT, G. W. Respiration rate of human saliva. J. D. Res. 31:468-469 Aug. 1952. Abstract

and LOBENE, R. R.: See Lobene, R. R.

and MEDAK, HERMAN: See Medak, Herman

BURNHAM, M. S. Draft of dentists past "selective service" age. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 22:380-384 Nov. 1952.

BURNS

Sugarman, M. M. Chromic acid burn. J. Periodont. 23: 178-179 July 1952.

therapy

Burns of the mouth. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:12 Aug. 1, 1952. Abstract

BURRILL, D. Y. and WOLFE, W. R., JR.: See Wolfe, W. R., Jr.

BURRILL, J. H. Methodology in teaching oral diagnosis and treatment planning. J. D. Educ. 16:84-96 Mar. 1952.

BURS: See Operative dentistry--instruments; See also Cavities--preparation

BURSON, C. E. Study of individual variation in mandibular bicanine dimension during growth. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:848-865 Nov. 1952.

BURSTONE, M. S. Histochemical aspects of abnormal dentin formation. J. D. Res. 31:488-489 Aug. 1952. Abstract

and BAETZ, F. O. Case of primary oral lymphosarcoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:830-832 Aug. 1952.

BUSCH, STANLEY; EISENBUD, LEON and BROOKS, HAROLD: See Eisenbud, Leon

BUSH, G. F. Past president of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:342 portrait June 1952.

BUSH, S. H. Statistical correlation between hardness, proportional limit, and elongation of cast and wrought gold dental alloys. J. D. Res. 31:498 Aug. 1952. Abstract

BUSHEL, ARTHUR. Dentistry in a public health program. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 26:118-120 Oct. 1952.

BUTCHER, E. O. and TAYLOR, A. C. Vascularity of the incisor pulp of the monkey and its alteration by tooth retraction. J. D. Res. 31:239-247 Apr. 1952.

BUTLER, W.M. How I was cured of pyorrhea. (Brief account of work by W. F. Dunlop) J. Tennessee D. A. 32: 230-233 Apr. 1952.

BUTTS, H. D. 1950-1951 district conclaves. Delta Sigma Delta. Desmos 58:20-21 Jan. 1952.

BYATT, W. J. and ASH, S. Progressive advanced case of osteitis deformans. J. Oral Surg. 10:143-150 Apr. 1952.

BYRD, D. L. Plasmacytoma. Multiple myeloma of plasma cell type. Baylor D. J. 2:15-21 Mar. 1952.

Ranula. Sublingual salivary gland cyst. Baylor D. J. 2: 10-13 Sept. 1952.

C

CADUCEUS: See Insignia

CAHN, L. R. Introduction of a new section of the journal, studies in clinical oral pathology. (Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path.) (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1-3 Jan. 1952.

Case of Plummer-Vinson syndrome. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:325-329 Mar. 1952.

Consideration of the pulp in operative procedures. (Ed.) New York D. J. 18:173-174 Apr. 1952.

CAIN, E. A., JR.; SHERMAN, HAROLD and FIASCONARO, JOSEPH: See Sherman, Harold

CALCIFIC DEPOSITS: See Calculus--salivary

CALCIFICATION OF TEETH: See Teeth--calcification

CALCIUM

Jarabak, J. R. Uptake of radiocalcium in experimental hyperparathyroidism. J. D. Res. 31:482-483 Aug. 1952. Abstract

metabolism: See Metabolism--calcium

CALCULUS

salivary

Bartels, H. A. Microorganisms in salivary calculus formation. New York D. J. 18:241-248 June-July 1952.

Ennever, J. J. and Warner, B. W. Phosphatase and the oral actinomyces. J. D. Res. 31:25-26 Feb. 1952.

Jensen, A. T. and Dano, Marianne. X-ray crystallographic examination of calculi from salivary glands. J. D. Res. 31:620-626 Oct. 1952.

Stewart, G. G. Mucinase--a possible means of reducing calculus formation. J. Periodont. 23:85-90 Apr. 1952.

Zander, H. A. Calculus attachment to cementum. J. D. Res. 31:460-461 Aug. 1952. Abstract

CALHOUN, N. R. and SCALES, J. L. Dentigerous cyst. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5: 951-955 Sept. 1952.

Bilateral impacted mandibular third and supernumerary molars associated with a dentigerous cyst. D. Items Interest 74:1121-1123 Dec. 1952.

CALIFORNIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Hicok, E. L. President. Report to the house of delegates. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:167-170 portrait May-June 1952.

Reports to the house of delegates. J. California D. A. and Nevada D. Soc. 28:279-282 Sept.-Oct. 1952.

necrology reports

History and necrology report. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:73 Mar.-Apr.; 233 July-Aug.; 286 Sept.-Oct. 1952.

CALKINS, E. D. President, Wisconsin State Dental Society. D. Survey 28:823 portrait June 1952.

CALMAN, C. M. Comments on Dr. Hogan's case report. (New York D. J. Mar. 1952.) New York D. J. 18:236 May 1952.

Procaine sensitivity: a case report. New York J. Den. 22: 215-216 May 1952.

CALMAN, H. I. Multiple myeloma. Report of a case first observed in the maxilla. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1302-1311 Dec. 1952.

CALTON, M. L.; GERRY, R. G. and SMITH, S. T.: See Gerry, R. G.

CAMARA, J. A. Surgical orthodontics saves cuspid for non-cooperative patient. D. Survey 28:337-338 Mar. 1952.

CAMERON, G. L. Past president of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:348 portrait June 1952.

CAMERON, J. A. C. Objectives in the teaching of anatomy. Baylor D. J. 2:9-11 Mar. 1952.

CAMERON, J. R. Named to hospital commission. J. A. D. A. 45: 372 portrait Sept. 1952.

CAMPBELL, G. H. Elected honorary life member of the Ontario Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:428 July 1952.

CAMPBELL, JOHN; WHITE, T. C. and ANDERSON, HAMISH. Case of bi-lateral dislocation of the mandible of nine months' duration. D. Record 72:230-239 Oct. 1952.

Temporomandibular joint dysfunction. A preliminary report. D. Record 72:49-57 Mar. 1952.

CAMPBELL, J. MENZIES. Odonto-chirurgical Society of Scotland. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 68:449-465 Dec. 1951.

Dentistry among the down-and-outs. (pseud. L.D.S.) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 67:427-431 Dec. 1950.

Fluorine in water supplies. (England) Brit. D. J. 93:51 July 15, 1952. corres.

Invitation. (To Glasgow.) J. A. D. A. 44:567 May 1952.

Pathfinders of dentistry. (John Hunter) (1728-1793). J. Tennessee D. A. 32:135-150 Apr.; 360 July 1952.

Pathfinders of dentistry. (Pierre Fauchard) (1678-1761). J. Tennessee D. A. 32:12-19 Jan. 1952.

Toothpicks and toothbrushes. A brief historical retrospect. D. Items Interest 74:295-305 Apr. 1952.

Two early English operators for the teeth. (A contribution to dental bibliography.) Salvator Winter and Francisco Dickinson) Brit. D. J. 92:293-294 June 3, 1952.

CAMPBELL, O. M. President's address--West Virginia S. Den. Hygienists Assn. W. Virginia D. J. 27:38-39, 54-55 Jan. 1952.

CAMPBELL, R. H. Detroit postpayment plan. J. A. D. A. 45:201-204 Aug. 1952.

CAMPBELL, R. L.; SKINNER, E. W. and CHUNG, P. Study of the retention of a complete upper denture base in the mouth. J. D. Res. 31:499 Aug. 1952. Abstract

CAMPI, J. G. Our state trustee. (New Jersey) Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 5: portrait no paging May 1952.

CANADA: See Dentistry--Canada; See also Canadian Dental Association; National health insurance--Canada

CANADIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Annual meeting. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 166-173, 1951.

Annual meeting of the association. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 186-197, 1952.

Auxiliary services report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 135-137 comment on 137, 1951.

CANADIAN DEN. ASSOCIATION (Cont.)
Auxiliary services report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 172-175 comment 175, 1952.
By-laws report.Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 155-157 comment on 172-173, 1951.
By-laws report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 39-51, 1952.
Canadian Dental Association issues jubilee journal. J. A.D.A. 45:104 July 1952.
Canadian Dental Association regulations governing the award of studentship. J. Canad. D. A. 18:211 Apr. 1952.
Cline, H. M. President's address. J. Canad. D. A. 18:455-457 Aug. 1952.
Address of president. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 189-192, 1952.
Report of president to board of governors. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 2-5 comments 5-6, 1952.
Convention report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 99-108 comment 108-109, 1952.
Dental profession pension-assurance trust plan. (Canada) Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 152-154 comment on 153, 1951.
Dental public health report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 85-88 comment on 88, 1951.
Dental services report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p.129-134 comment on 134, 1951.
Education report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 47-57 comment on 57, 1951.
Education report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 131-138 interim survey report 139-140 comment 140-141, 1952.
Ethics report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 107-110 comment on 110, 1951.
Ethics report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 129-130 comment 130, 1952.
Executive report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 9-13 comment on 13-14, 1951.
Executive report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 14-20, 1952.
Finance report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 15-30 comment on 31, 1951.
Finance report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 21-37 comments 37-38, 1952.
Gullett, D. W. Report of the secretary. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 4-8, comment on 8, 1951.
Notes on the development of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:303-309 June 1952.
Report of secretary. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 9-13 comments 13, 1952
Health insurance studies report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 73-84 comment on 84, 1951.
Health insurance studies. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 52-75 comments 76, 1952.
Hospital dental services report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p.111-118 comment on 119, 1951.
Housing report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 32-34 comment on 34, 1951.
Industrial dentistry report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 138-142 comment on 142, 1951.
Legislation report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 120-122 comment on 122, 1951.
Legislation report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 142-143 comment 143-144, 1952.
Library report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 71-72 comment on 72, 1951.
Library report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 77 comments 1952.
Lowery, R. P. Address of president. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 167-168, 1951
President's report to board of governors. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 1-3 comment on 3, 1951.
Orthodontic section report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 143-151 comment on 151, 1951.
Orthodontic section report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 78 comments 78-79, 1952.
Public relations report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 89-106 comment on 106, 1951.
Public relations report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 145-171 comment 168-169, 1952.
Publications reports. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 35-46 comment on 46, 1951.
Publications report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 119-128 comment 128, 1952.
Regulations governing the award of studentship. J. Canad. D. A. 18:28 Jan. 1952.
Research report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 58-67 comment on 67-68, 1951.
Research report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 110-118 comment 118, 1952.
Resolutions report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 161, 1951.
Resolutions report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 183-185, 1952.
Sub committee report on New Zealand dental health service scheme. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 76-84 comment on 84, 1951.
War Memorial Scholarship report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 69-70 comment on 70, 1951.
War memorial report. Tr. Canad. D. A. 176 comment 177, 1952.
necrology reports
Necrology report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 162-164, 1951.
Report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 7-8, 1952.
CANADIAN DENTAL NURSES AND ASSISTANTS ASSOCIATION
Edwards, Marion. Canadian Dental Nurses and Assistants Association. D. Asst. 21:49-50 July-Aug. 1952.
CANCER
Cancer rate unaffected by fluoridation, says USPHS. J. A.D.A. 44:225 Feb. 1952.
Farber, S. M. Cancer of the respiratory system. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:597-608 June 1952.
Shimkin, M. B. Problem of cancer today. J. California D. A. and Nevada D. Soc. 28:268-273 Sept.-Oct. 1952.
control
Adequate pathological diagnosis. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 70:4 Jan. 1952.
Bloom, H. J. Let's be reasonable. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 10: 75-76 Jan. 1952.
Giordano, L. F. Cancer control and the dentist. Temple D. Rev. 22:5-6, 22 Winter 1952.
National Cancer Conference. (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1249-1252 Dec. 1952.
Pathological information for state dental society members. (W. Virginia) W. Virginia D. J. 26:59,79 Apr. 1952.
Robinhold, W. L. Cancer--its curse and cure. Temple D. Rev. 22:8-10, 26 Summer 1952.
Rosamilia, A. R. Cancer achievement examination (Pennsylvania) Penn D. J. 55:13-14 Apr. 1952.
Thoma, K. H. Dentists have important role in fight against cancer. J. Kentucky D. A. 4:17 July 1952.
U. of I. awarded grant. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:16 June 15, 1952.

CANCER--control (Cont.)

USPHS awards cancer grants to 11 dental schools. J.A. D.A. 45:372 Sept. 1952.

metastasis

Burch, R.J. Metastasis of neuroblastoma to the mandible: report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 10:160-162 Apr. 1952.

Kwapis, B. W. and Kuebel, J. O. Bronchogenic carcinoma with probable metastasis to the gingiva: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 10:255-257 July 1952.

Waldron, C. A. Metastatic carcinoma of the mandible. Adenocarcinoma of the lung with metastatic lesion of the mandible as first clinical sign. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:185-190 Feb. 1952.

oral: See also Tumors

Decalogue on cancer for the dentist. (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1027 Oct. 1952.

Erich, J. B. Cancer of the oral cavity. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 36:38-41 disc. 41, portrait June 1952.

Fisher, A. K. What basic information should be included in a cancer training program for dental students? J. D. Educ. 16:200-210 Nov. 1952.

Green, Abraham. Tobacco: its relationship to leukpakia and oral cancer. J. Soc. D. Res. 1:12-15 Apr. 1952.

Harber, Eugene. Dentist and oral malignancy. Temple D. Rev. 22:11-12, 25 Summer 1952.

Henny, Fred. Cancer of the lip. J. Michigan D. A. 34:73 Apr. 1952.

Himmelfarb, R. Cancer and dentistry. Dentists' role in early recognition. D. Students' Mag. 31:19-21 Dec. 1952.

Kaiser, R. F. Oral cancer teaching program in dental schools. New York J. Den. 22:67-70 Feb. 1952 Reprint.

Development of cancer instruction in the dental school. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1028-1033 Oct. 1952.

Macdonald, Ian. Cancer of the gingiva. J. Oral Surg. 10: 58-60 Jan. 1952.

Meloy, T. M. and LaDow, C. S. Primary epidermoid carcinoma of the submaxillary gland. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:961-965 Sept. 1952.

Mendelson, R. W. Betel nut chewer's cancer. Indian D. Rev. 21:250 June 1952. Abstract

Scofield, H. H. and Bernier, J. L. Preliminary statistical and morphological analysis of the so-called transitional cell carcinoma. J. D. Res. 31:514 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Simon, L. A. Oral lesions and the dentist. New York J. Den. 22:437-443 Dec. 1952.

Sleeper, E. L. Basal cell carcinoma of the lip. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1064-1068 Oct. 1952.

Steinberg, G. J. Cancer as it concerns the dentist. Temple D. Rev. 22:13-16 Summer 1952.

Thoma, K. H. Dentists have important role in fight against cancer. (Ed.) D. Survey 28:346-347 portrait Mar. 1952.

Development and dissemination of oral cancer--classification and diagnosis. D. Survey 28:323-329 Mar. 1952.

Development and dissemination of oral cancer-complications and treatment. D. Survey 28:487-489 Apr. 1952.

Thompson, E. C. Cancer of the mouth. J. Ontario D.A. 29:323 Sept. 1952.

Tiecke, R. W. and Bernier, J. L. Preliminary statistical and morphological analysis of 425 cases of intraoral squamous cell carcinoma. J. D. Res. 31: 515-516 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Willinger, Louis. Oral squamous carcinoma grade 2. New York D. J. 18:410-412 Oct. 1952.

Wittstruck, K. P. Dentist and oral cancer. Baylor D. J. 2:4-9 Mar. 1952.

research: See Cancer--control

CANINES: See Teeth--canines

CANKER SORE: See Stomatitis--aphthous

CANNON, J. J.; LEIGHTON, R. E. and BOYD, J. D.: See Boyd, J. D.

CANTERMAN, C. B. Tuberculosis. A medico-dental problem. D. Students' Mag. 30:21-26,42 Mar. 1952.

Prescription writing in dental practice. Importance in dental treatment. D. Students' Mag. 31:20-23 Nov. 1952.

Psychosomatic factor in dentistry. Emotional stresses that create dental problems. D. Students' Mag. 31: 9-12, 30 Dec. 1952.

CANUTO, JOAQUIN. Dentist as a professional. J. Philippine D. A. 4:23,31 June 1951.

Portrait of the month. P. V. Norona. J. Philippine D.A. 5:27-28 Feb. 1952.

CARCINOMA: See Cancer; See also Tumors

CARDIAC DISEASE: See Heart--disease

CAREY, C. W. Diagnosis and case analysis in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont 38:149-161 Mar. 1952.

CARIES CONTROL LABORATORIES: See Caries, dental--etiology and control.

CARIES, dental

Bodecker, C. F. Depth tester for dental caries lesions. J. D. Res. 31:119-123 Feb. 1952.

Boyd, J. D., et al. Epidemiologic studies in dental caries. IV. Variability of progression rates of dental cavities in the occlusal surface of second molar teeth. J. D. Res. 31:124-128 Feb. 1952.

Brinch, Ove. Investigations into the occurrence of dental caries in Denmark in the middle ages. Brit. D. J. 93:88-92 Aug. 19, 1952.

Detection of early caries. Radiographic chart No. 1. (For your patient's instruction.) D. Practitioner 2: following 252 Apr. 1952.

Nakfoor, E. C., et al. Fracturing of the molar teeth in caries-susceptible and caries-resistant albino rats (Rattus norvegicus.) J. D. Res. 31:143-150 Feb. 1952.

Pigman, Ward, et al. Artificial mouth for caries research. J. D. Res. 31:627-633 Oct. 1952.

diet in relation to: See also Caries, dental--sugar and starch in relation to; Diet and nutrition--relation to teeth

Becks, Hermann. Your tooth decay problem. Pakistan D. Rev. 1:62-67 Oct. 1951.

Dental school's nutrition counselling aids 3-year-old's dietary habits. (Oregon) Oregon D. J. 22:14-15 Oct. 1952.

Hearman, Cecil. Nutritional aspects of the problems of dental caries. Austral. J. Den. 56:149-152 June 1952.

Miller, F. D. Diet, nutrition, and dental caries. D. Survey 28:1076-1077 portrait Aug. 1952.

Nikiforuk, Gordon. "Decalcification potential of foods"

CARIES - diet in relation to (Cont.)
and caries. J.A.D.A. 44:359-360 Mar. 1952.

Nuckolls, James. Review of some of the factors concerned with the etiology and pathogenesis of acid erosion, abrasion, and caries of the teeth. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:181-190 June 1952.

Simmonds, Nina. Nutrition as a factor in the geographical distribution of dental caries. Pakistan D. Rev. 2:79-85 Apr. 1952.

etiology and control: See also Caries, dental--diet in relation to; special therapy, i.e. Fluorides--therapy; Silver nitrate

Agnew, R. G. Preventive impregnation of teeth. D. Survey 28:31-33 Jan. 1952.

Ballantyne, R.M., et al. Ammonia production and urease activity in saliva. J. D. Res. 31:281-283 Apr. 1952.

Bibby, B. G. Is acid the primary cause of dental caries? New York D. J. 18:82-86 Feb. 1952.

Blayney, J. R. and Greco, J. F. Evanston dental caries study. IX. The value of roentgenological vs. clinical procedures for the recognition of early carious lesions on proximal surfaces of teeth. J. D. Res. 31:341-345 June 1952.

Clement, A. J. Basic aetiology of dental caries with special reference to the unique opportunities for caries research in South Africa. (Presidential address to the Johannesburgh Branch of the Odontological Society of South Africa.) J. D. A. South Africa 7: 180-190 May 1952.

Coolidge, T. B. Phosphate assimilation and dental caries. J. D. Res. 31:477 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Cunningham, J., Jr. New slants on caries. Medentian 4:6 Dec. 1951.

Darling, A. I. Caries--the present position. Brit. D. J. 93:279-286 disc. 286-289 Dec. 2, 1952.

Dreizen, Samuel, et al. Copper and cobalt levels of human saliva and dental caries activity. J. D. Res. 31:137-142 Feb.; correction 300 Apr. 1952.

Easlick, K. A. Practical application of caries control technics. J. Michigan D. A. 34:110-119 June 1952; Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:8-16 Aug. 1952.

Evaluation of the possibility of immunizing against caries. J. Den. Children 18:19, 4th quart. 1951.

Evaluation of the usefulness of fillings in the reduction of caries attack. J. Den. Children 19:98, 2nd quart. 1952.

Fanning, R. J. What do we know about the proces of tooth decay? D. Items Interest 74:227-232 Mar. 1952.

Foedick, L. S. Some new concepts concerning the role of sugar in dental caries. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:615-624 June 1952.

Some theoretical considerations concerning the carious process. D. J. Australia 24:98-103 June 1952.

Gibbs, M. D. Tobacco and dental caries. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:365-367 Dec. 1952.

Glass, R. L. Lack of relationship between salivary lactobacillus counts and dental caries activity. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:210-213 Feb. 1952.

Goldsworthy, N. E. Bacteriological problems of dental caries. Austral. J. Den. 56:145-148 June 1952.

Hardwick, J. L. and Manley, E. B. Caries of the enamel. II. Acidogenic caries. Brit. D. J. 92:225-236 May 6, 1952.

Harris, Robert. Aetiology and clinical aspects of caries and its treatment. Austral. J. Den. 56:141-144 June 1952.

Hein, J. W. Mechanism of action of caries-preventive agents affecting the oral environment. J. All-India D. A. 24:1-6 May 1952.

Hein, J. W., et al. Further studies on the effect of sodium monofluorophosphate in experimental hamster caries. J. D. Res. 31:477 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Henschel, C. J. and Lieber, Leon. High-urea ammoniated dentifrices: caries reduction through four years' home use. Oral Surg., Oral Med. and Oral Path. 5: 155-169 Feb. 1952.

Hewat, R. E. T. Recent advances in research in relation to the prevention of dental caries. New Zealand D. J. 48:112-117 Apr. 1952.

Hill, T. J., et al. Effect of penicillin dentifrice on the control of dental caries and the production of resistant organisms. J. D. Res. 31:461 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Jay, Philip. Present status of dental caries control measures. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:137-139 July 1952.

Kauffmann, J. H. Caries control in children. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:101-103 Jan. 1952.

Kesel, R. G. and Wallace, D. A. Etiology of caries. Internat. D. J. 2:574-605 June 1952.

Keyes, P. H. Minimal caries activity in Syrian hamsters. J. D. Res. 31:477-478 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Klapper, C. E. Study of the relative importance of the various salivary glands on the development of experimental caries in the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 31:479 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Klatsky, Meyer and Fisher, R. L. Human masticatory apparatus. An introduction to dental anthropology. D. Items Interest 74:233-240 Mar. 1952.

Lactobacilli: effect not cause of dental caries? (Ed.) New York D. J. 18:220-221 May 1952.

Lison, L. A. J. Prevention of dental caries. Internat. D. J. 2:suppl. 1-41 June 1952.

Malaowala, A. M. Histopathology of dental caries. J. All-India D.A. 23:1-4 Dec. 1951.

Martin, N. D. Practical methods of caries control. D. J. Australia 24:25-30 Jan.-Feb. 1952.

Mitchell, D. F. Effect of ingestion of urea and other compounds on hamster caries. J. D. Res. 31:478 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Neumann, H. H. Medical progress and dental decay. New York D. J. 18:76-82 Feb. 1952; Austral. J. Den. 56: 194-197 Aug. 1952; J. Irish D.A. 7:9-13 Sept.-Oct. 1952.

Neumann, H.H., et al. Relation of function to caries rate. J. D. Res. 31:200-204 Apr. 1952.

Nikiforuk, Gordon. Dental caries. J. Ontario D. A. 29: 401-407 Nov. 1952.

Fundamental biochemical principles relating to tooth structure and caries etiology. J. Ontario D. A. 29: 362-366 Oct. 1952.

Nuckolls, James, et al. Some recent studies concerned with fundamental research on beginning caries. J.A.D.A. 44:529-541 May 1952.

Pincus, Paul. Production of dental caries. A new hypothesis. Austral. J. Den. 56:189-193 Aug. 1952. Reprint

CARIES - etiology and control (Cont.)

Public relations story. (Tooth decay) Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 10:7 Sept. 1952.

Rae, J. J. Some aspects of the chemical mechanisms involved in dental caries. J. Canad. D. A. 18:249-250 May 1952.

Rapp, G. W. Osmokinesis: an important factor in the dental caries process. J. D. Res. 31:477 Aug.1952. Abstract

Rickles, N. H. Estimation of dental caries activity by a new colorimetric test. J. D. Res. 31:467 Aug.1952. Abstract

Robinson, H. B. G. Bacteriology of dental caries. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path.5:1223-1227 Nov.1952.

Scrivener, C. A. Supporting evidence that bacterial antagonism is a dental caries inhibitory factor. J.D. Res. 31:471-472 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Small, E. C. Steps to be taken in the control of dental diseases. Bul. Nat. D. A. 10:104-105 Apr. 1952.

Snyder, M. L. Caries diagnostic laboratory service,1947-1952. Oregon D. J. 21:9-12 June 1952.

Sognnaes, R. F. Tooth structure and caries. Recent progress and future problems. Alpha Omegan 46: 85-89 portraits Fall 1952.

Stack, M. V. Dental caries. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69: 303-306 Aug. 1952.

Stephan, R. M., et al. Effect of penicillin and of terramycin on the development of buccal, labial, proximal, and occlusal surface dental caries in rats and on quantitative counts of oral microorganisms. J. D. Res. 31:475 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Stephanopoulos-Vrettos,B., et al. Tuberculosis and teething. D. Record 71:215-223 Dec. 1951.

Sunshine and tooth decay. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 21:24-25 Apr. 1952.

Symposium on the primary cause of dental caries. New York D. J. 18:387-392 Oct.; 463-470 Nov.; 526-540 Dec. 1952.

Symposium. What is thought to be the most efficacious measure in the field of public health for the control of dental caries. Oral Health 42:841-846 Nov.

"Tooth decay 1952." Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 2:9 May 1952.

Toothbrushing and dental caries. (Ed.) New York D. J. 18:328-329 Aug.-Sept. 1952.

Turner, Naomi C. and Bell J. T. Adrenaline action and dental caries. New York D. J. 18:203-206 May 1952. 1952.

Volker, J. F. Observations of the dental caries pattern in the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 31:478 Aug.1952. Abstract

White, C. M. Are we stopping decay or stopping toothache? D. Items Interest 74:1158-1161 Dec. 1952.

fluoride for prevention: See Fluorides--therapy

in children: See also Caries, dental--incidence; Statistics--dental defects

Bruckner, R. J., et al. Measurement of dental caries incidence in school children using a sodium bicarbonate dentifrice. J.D.Res. 31:105-112 Feb. 1952.

Grace, L. G. Dental figures from the school health examination. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:3-11 Feb. 1952.

Hadjimarkos, D. M., et al. Selenium and dental caries. An investigation among school children of Oregon. J. D. Res. 31:505-506 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Jackson, D. Static survey of the dental condition of 1,740 Accrington school children. D. Record 72:82-91 Apr. 1952.

Kauffmann, J. H. Caries control in children. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:195-197 Apr. 1952.

Kelsten, L. B. Preventing tooth decay in children. J.D. Med. 7:74-77 July 1952.

Ruble, J. W. Dental health of children. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 10:4-5 May 1952.

Savara, B. S. and Suher, Theodore. Incidence of dental caries in primary teeth in children one to six years of age. J. D. Res. 31:480 Aug. 1952. Abstract

School dental survey. (Omaha) Chron. Omaha Dist.D.Soc. 15:305-306,309-319 June 1952.

Wertheimer, Fred and Donnelly, C. J. Study of the dental conditions of 7,373 Michigan children. A summary of the findings. J. Michigan D. A. 34:26-28 Feb. 1952.

incidence: See also Statistics--dental defects

Boyd, J. D., et al. Epidemiologic studies in dental caries. V. Placement of fillings as a source of statistical error of estimate as to dental caries progression rates. J. D. Res. 31:354-358 June 1952.

Bruckner, R. J. and Hill, T. J. Intelligence quotients and dental caries experience. J. Den. Children 19:68, 2nd quart. 1952.

Helman, Edith Z. Hamster caries and periodontal scores: effect of ingestion of amino acids. New York D. J. 18:255-256 June-July 1952.

Hewat, R. E. T., et al. Study on the effects of dental hygiene on the development of dental caries in student dental nurses. New Zealand D. J. 48:42-46 Jan. 1952.

Klatsky, Meyer and Fischer, R. L. Human masticatory apparatus. An introduction to dental anthropology. D. Items Interest 74:334-339 Apr.; 437-445 May; 507-517 June; 623-630 July; 749-755 Aug.; 853-862 Sept. 1952.

Ludwick, William and Massler, Maury. Relation of dental caries experience and gingivitis to cigarette smoking in males 17 to 21 years old (At the Great Lakes Naval Training Center). J. D. Res. 31:319-322 June 1952.

Massler, Maury and Ludwick, William. Relation of dental caries experience and gingivitis to geographic location and size of community in males 17 to 21 years old. (At the Great Lakes Naval Training Center). J. D. Res. 31:313-318 June 1952.

Massler, Maury, et al. Dental caries and gingivitis in males 17 to 20 years old (at the Great Lakes Naval Training Center) (Illinois) J.D.Res. 31:195-199 Apr. 1952.

Neumann,H.H., et al. Relation of function to caries rate. J. D. Res. 31:200-204 Apr. 1952.

incidence, foreign

Bransby, E. R. and Parfitt, G. J. Assessment of caries. Brit. D. J. 92:81-87 Feb. 19, 1952.

Hewat, R. E. T., et al. Prevalence of caries in deciduous teeth of N. Z. children. New Zealand D. J. 48:160-173 July 1952.

Infant caries experienced during and after the war in Japan. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:28-29 July 1, 1952.

Vacher,B.R. Dental survey of school children in Armitsar (Punjab) J. All-India D. A. 24:1-2 Feb. 1952.

CARIES (Cont.)
sugar and starch in relation to
Bennett, Emily. Dental caries in relation to diet. (Louisville) J. Kentucky D. A. 4:11 Jan. 1952.
Candy at school condemned by health council. Illinois D. J. 21:352-353 Aug. 1952.
Donovan, J. M. Sugar and dental caries. (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:148-149 July 1952.
Dreizen, Samuel and Spies, T. D. Incidence of dental caries in habitual sugar cane chewers. J.A.D.A. 45: 193-200 Aug. 1952.
Forscher, B. K. and Fosdick, L. S. Effect of sugar on the diffusion of hydrogen ions. J. D. Res. 31:476 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Fosdick, L. S. Effect of sugar on the dental plaque. J. South. California D. A. 20:16-21 Nov. 1952.
Lundqvist, Claes. Oral sugar clearance. Its influence on dental caries activity. Odont. Revy. 3:suppl.1,5-121. 1952.
Morrey, L. W. As the sweet tooth grows the health of teeth declines. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 45:715 Dec. 1952.
Neumann, H. H. Sugar cane chewing and caries. J.A.D. A. 45:615-616 Nov. 1952.
Sugar Research Foundation to support caries research. J.A.D.A. 45:247 Aug. 1952.
Turner, Everard. Incidence of dental caries in habitual sugar cane chewers. J.A.D.A. 45:616 Nov. 1952.
CARIUS, M. W. Bronze Star Medal to, posthumously. Illinois D. J. 21:149-150 Mar. 1952.
CARLTON, J. R. President, Kenwood-Hyde Park Branch, Chicago Dental Society. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23: 15 portrait Sept. 1, 1952.
CARLSON, W. W.; FARINA, L. V. and WHITESIDE-CARLSON. Manganese antagonists in the nutrition of lactobacillus acidophilus. J. D. Res. 31:634-638 Oct. 1952.
CARMAN, F. D. Digest of gold inlay construction. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 15:243-245 Apr. 1952.
CARNEGIE, DALE. How to introduce a speaker to an audience. Fort.Rev.Chicago D.Soc.23:9-11,25-26 May 1, 1952. Abstract
CAROTHERS, F. C. President, Kansas State Dental Association. J. Kansas D. A. 36:50 portrait May 1952.
CARPENTER, C. W. and McGUIRE, W. B.: See McGuire, W.B.
CARR, J. G. Let's build a highway to health: a medical-dental school for New Jersey. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:9-12 July 1952.
CARREON, G. A. President's annual address. Philippine Dental Association. (Dec. 1950) J. Philippine D.A. 4:7-10,14 Jan. 1951.
CARRINGTON, D. R. Dental surgery assistant. D. Practitioner 2:211-212 Mar. 1952.
CARTER, G. S. H. Has a trust company any place in a dentist's life? J. Ontario D. A. 29:179-182 May 1952.
CARTER, W. J. and JOHNSON, R. C. Congenital pits on the vermilion portion of the lower lip: report of case. J. A.D.A. 45:39 July 1952.
CARTLEDGE, D. R. and ROWBOTHAM, T. C. Foreign bodies removed from periapical tissue during apical resection. Brit. D. J. 92:320-321 June 17, 1952.
CARVER, J. K. Past president of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:352 portrait June 1952.
CASE RECORDS: See Records and record keeping
CASEY, D. W.; KRAUS, F. W. and JOHNSON, VILMA: See Kraus, F. W.
CASH, H. R. Consideration of some of the problems concerned with the management of patients requiring surgery. Austral. J. Den. 55:407-424 Dec. 1951.
CASSIDY, P. E.; MACDONALD, J. B. and SUTTON, RUTH M.: See Macdonald, J. B.
CASTAGNOLA, L. and ORLAY, H. G. Treatment of gangrene of the pulp by the Walkhoff method. Brit. D. J. 93:93-102 Aug. 19, 1952.
CASTENFELT, TORSTEN. Toothbrushing and massage in periodontal disease: summary. D. Digest 58:505-509 Nov. 1952.
CASTIGLIONE, L. L. Costen's syndrome. Medentian 4:7-8,11 Jan. 1952.
CASTIGLIANO, S. G. Biopsy. Temple D. Rev. 22:5-7, 18 Summer 1952.
CASTING
gold
Contamination of gold castings. Austral. J. Den. 56:113 Apr. 1952.
Current notes No. 12. Contamination of gold castings. D. J. Australia 24:118-119 June 1952.
Moore, T. E. Resume of the expansion required to compensate for casting gold shrinkage. J. Pros. Den.
Schwartz, J. R. Dental casting gold. D. Items Interest 74:78-83 Jan.; 161-168 Feb.; 559-565 June 1952.
Taylor, L. F. Smoother castings with the Hollenback technique. New Zealand D. J. 48:52 Jan. 1952.
CATANIA, A. F. Report and comment on an unusual case of multiple follicular cysts with a recurrence. Oral
CATHCART, J. F. Essential in contact sports. Mouth protection--a must for football players. D. Survey 28:195-199 Feb. 1952.
"Can you guarantee your work, doctor?" Besides being unethical, dental warranties risk the loss of patients' confidence. Oral Hyg. 42:708-711 May 1952.
Demonstration of value of preserving certain third molars for future use. J.A.D.A. 45:41-42 July 1952.
Practical preventive dentistry: the use of mouth protectors for contact sports. D. Digest 58:348-350 Aug. 1952.
CATCHESIDE, D. G. Genetics of micro-organisms. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 45:129 July 1952.
CAUGHRON, JOHN and LAIN, E. S. Historical bridges. New column brings little known but important facts about dental association. (Oklahoma) (First work in dental X-ray done by). Harry Sorrels. J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:30 July 1952.
CAUL, H. J.; STANFORD, J. W. and SERIO, A. F. Properties of self-curing denture base resins. J.A.D.A. 44:295-298 Mar. 1952.
CAULFIELD, J. D. and BELDING, P.H.: See Belding, P. H.
CAVITIES
preparation
Fairley, J. M. Class 4 inlay cavity preparation for upper incisors. D. Practitioner 2:104-106 Dec. 1951.
Jones, W. M. Some useful gold inlay cavity preparations for the anterior teeth. D. J. Australia 24:161-164 Aug. 1952.
McCloskey, R. J. Biological and mechanical aspects of amalgam and inlay cavity preparation. D.Items Interest 74:920-926 Oct. 1952.

CAVITIES - preparation (Cont.)

Nevin, H. R. Anesthesia for cavity preparation of deciduous upper molars. D. Items Interest 74:84-85 Jan. 1952.

Peyton, F. A. and Henry, E. E. Problems of cavity preparation with modern instruments. New York J. Den. 22:147-157 Apr. 1952.

Thorpe J. O. Slice type preparation for gold inlay restorations. Georgetown D. J. 19:10-12 Dec. 1952.

preparation--airbrasives

Course in airbrasive to be taught in Spanish. J.A.D.A. 45:762 Dec. 1952.

Davis, J. B. Use of the airdent unit in private practice. D. Digest 58:258-261 June 1952.

Fullmer, H. W. and EASTMAN, R. F. Effect of aluminum oxide on the rabbit lung. J. D. Res. 31:487 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Goldberg M. A. Airbrasive: patient reactions. J.D.Res. 31:504-505 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Hill, W.V. Airbrasive in dentistry. Bul. Nat. D. A. 10:106-111 Apr. 1952.

Levinson. C. A. Less pain for your patients. J.Canad.D. A. 18:516 Sept. 1952.

Roach, H. J. Evaluation of airbrasive by a dentist. J.A. D.A. 45:617 Nov. 1952.

Scrivener, C. A. Airdent--airbrasive, an abstract of essentials. J. Philippine D. A. 4:15-22 June 1952.

Taylor, A. R. Airdent and I. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23: 13-14 July 1952.

Van Leeuwen, M. J. and Rossano, A. T., Jr. Dust factors involved in the use of the airdent machine. J. D. Res. 31:33-34 Feb. 1952.

Vogelson, G. R. Airbrasive technique. New York J. Den. 22:237-240 June-July 1952.

Walters, F. J. Hazardous effects in the use of the airdent. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 21:21 May 1952.

preparation--hypersensitive dentin

Colaneri, J.N. Simple treatment of hypersensitive cervical dentine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:276-278 Mar. 1952.

sterilization

Cohen, S. S. Protection of the pulp. Indian D. Rev. 21: 336-339 Aug. 1952. Reprint

sterilization--phenol

Symposium. Are the available methods of cavity sterilization, silver nitrate, phenol, etc. purely empirical procedures? Oral Health 42:432-535 July 1952.

sterilization--silver nitrate

Symposium. Are the available methods of cavity sterilization, silver nitrate, phenol, etc. purely empirical procedures? Oral Health 42:532-535 July 1952.

CAWLEY, E. P. and KERR, D. A. Lichen planus. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1069-1076 Oct. 1952.

CELLULITIS

See also Swellings of face and neck

Archer, W. H. Treatment before the era of antibiotics of a case of prolonged unusual cellulitis of the face and neck following the extraction of a first maxillary molar due to leptothrix. Oral Surg, Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1173-1177 Nov. 1952.

Cox, E. R. Cellulitis. Baylor D. J. 2:3-6 Dec. 1952.

Newman, C. W. Fracture of mandible with cellulitis and draining submaxillary lymph nodes: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 44:437-438 Apr. 1952.

CEMENTICLES

Kalnins, Viktors. Origin of enamel drops and cementicles in the teeth of rodents. J. D. Res. 31:582-590 Aug. 1952.

CEMENTOMA

Villa, V. G. and Bunag, Celso. Reports of clinical cases in oral medicine and in oral surgery. J. Philippine D. A. 5:11-16 June 1952.

CEMENTS

Docking, A. R., et al Effect of orthodontic cements on tooth enamel. D. Record 72:243-256 Oct. 1952.

Roth, L. H. Dental cements containing aureomycin. W. Virginia D. J. 27:97-98 portrait July 1952.

silicate

Dent, Ben. Use of silicate cements. D. Survey 28:179-180 portrait Feb. 1952.

Homan, C. C. Silicate restorations. D. Survey 28:504 portrait Apr. 1952.

Ross, J. H. Silico-phosphate cement as a permanent filling material. D. Practitioner 2:370-374 Aug. 1952.

CEMENTUM

Riffle, A. B. Cemento-enamel junction. J. Periodont. 23: 41-47 Jan. 1952.

Cementum during curettage. J. Periodont. 23:170-177 July 1952.

CENTRAL OHIO DENTAL SOCIETY

Roster. Central Ohio Bul. 4:4 Dec. 1952.

CENTRAL QUEENS DENTAL SOCIETY

Corn, A. M. President's installation address. Bul. Central Queens D. Soc. 4:5-6 Feb. 1952.

CENTRIC RELATION: See Occlusion--centric

CEPHALOMETRY: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements

CERAMICS: See Porcelain--in dentistry

CEREBRAL PALSY: See Palsy--cerebral

CHADWICK, JOHN and MANN, W. N. Medical works of Hippocrates. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 45:377 Sept. 1952.

CHAIKIN, LAWRENCE. Intermaxillary wiring of fractures of the mandible. New York J. Den. 22:9-11 Jan. 1952.

CHALMERS, J. G. President, Academy of Dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 18:portrait frontispiece Nov. 1952.

CHAMBERLAIN, C. E. Biographical sketch. Illinois D. J. 21: 376 portrait Sept. 1952.

CHAMBERLAIN, CLARKE. Report of the 36th meeting--Amer. Acad. of Periodontology. J. Periodont. 23:252-255 Oct. 1952.

CHAMBERLAIN, RICHARD. For your family's sake (Life insurance) Oral Hyg. 42:380-383 Mar. 1952.

CHAMLIN, MARVIN. Hypnodontics. Uses and limitations of hypnosis in dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 30:12-18 Apr. 1952.

CHANDLER, A. W. Interim chief of the dental division. J.A.D. A. 44:226-227 portrait Feb. 1952.

Naval dental personnel under fire in Korea. Oral Hyg. 42: 716-723 May 1952.

Navy announces retirement of. J.A.D.A. 45:500-501 portrait Oct. 1952.

CHAPMAN, HAROLD. Honored. J.A.D.A. 44:763 June 1952.

Double prognathism in daily practice. D. Record 72:192-204 Sept. 1952.

Orthodontic interests for the general practitioner. Austral. J. Den. 56:201-210 Aug. 1952.

CHAPMAN, HAROLD (Cont.)
Treatment of prenormal occlusion in very young and older children. Brit. D. J. 92:241-243 May 6, 1952.

CHAPMAN, R. C. Localisation of buried roots. Brit. D. J. 93: 190 Oct. 7, 1952.

CHARRON, ERNEST. Address upon receiving honorary membership in the American Academy of Dental Medicine. J. D. Med. 7:83-84 July 1952.

CHASKO, LAWRENCE. Surgical and maxillofacial prosthesis. Georgetown D. J. 18:6-7 May 1952.

CHATTERTON, D. B. Pulp curettage. J.A.D.A. 45:462-465 Oct. 1952.

CHATTERTON, L. A. Appointed to Board of Dental Examiners. (Iowa) Iowa D. Bul. 38:188 Aug. 1952.

CHAWLA, T. N. A note on the importance of gingival biopsy in secondary amyloidosis. J. All-India D. A. 23:3-4 Aug.-Sept.-Oct. 1951.

CHEATHAM, M. N. Physical medicine in dentistry. Bul.Nat. D. A. 10:165-168 July 1952.

CHEMISTRY, dental
Posner, A. S. and Stephenson, S. R. Crystallographic investigation of tricalcium phosphate hydrate. J. D. Res. 31:371-382 June 1952.
Wooden, H.B. Dental therapy and photographic chemistry and a tribute to I. Disraeli, D. D. S. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 7:6-9 June 1952.

CHEMOTHERAPY: See Antibiotics; See also Penicillin; Sulfonamides

CHENEY, E. A. Influence of dentofacial asymmetries upon treatment procedures. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:934-945 Dec. 1952.
and SHEHAN, H. L.: See Shehan. H. L.

CHERASKIN, E. and LANGLEY, L. L.: See Langley, L.L.

CHERNAUSEK, D. S. Effect of urea and other compounds on periodontal scores in the Syrian hamster. J.D.Res. 31:501-502 Aug. 1952. Abstract

CHESTER, LLOYD. Dental care for the preschool child. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:278-287 July 1952.

CHEVALIER, P. L. Summary of the problems relating to dental health education, from the dental viewpoint. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:23-27 special issue 1952.

CHICAGO ACADEMY OF HYPNODONTIA
Secter, I. I. Hypnodontia group organizes formally. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:14, 29 Oct. 1, 1952.

CHICAGO COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGEONS ALUMNI
necrology reports
In memoriam. Bur 53:63 Nov.-Dec. 1952.

CHICAGO DENTAL SOCIETY
Alphabetical roster of membership, 1952-1953. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:21-52 Sept. 1, 1952.
Belding, P.H. 87th Midwinter Meeting. D. Items Interest 74:472-476 May 1952.
Eighty-seventh Midwinter Meeting. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:7-10 Mar. 1, 1952.
Grievance committee arbitrates many cases. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:11,52 Jan. 2, 1952.
New prize essay contest announced. Many entries expected. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:8 Aug. 1, 1952.
Officers, directors and committees, 1952-1953. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:13-28 Sept. 1952.
Opens essay competition. J.A.D.A. 45:238 Aug. 1952.
Roster of associate members, 1952. Fort. Rev. Chicago
Roster of branch memberships, 1952-1953. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:19-42 Aug. 15, 1952.

CHICK, A. O. Relation between mandibular movements and the occlusal form of teeth in man. Brit. D. J. 92:29-39 Jan. 15; 93:203-210 Oct. 21, 1952.

CHILDREN
See also Children's dentistry and subheadings
growth and development
Everett, F. G., et al. Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia with anodontia: a study of two families. J.A.D.A. 44:173-186 Feb. 1952.
Guernsey, L. H. Exogenous obesity and dental anomaly. Report of a case. D. Digest 58:360-361, 373 Aug. 1952.
management
Fadden, L. E. Responses of children to dental treatment, the dental office, and the dentist. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:7-16 Jan. 1952.
Feder, Jack. Child patient--hidden suggestion technic aids effective handling. D. Survey 28:174-176 Feb. 1952.
Fredrickson, E. J. Child in the dental office. Washington D. J. 20:9,11,13,15 Apr. 1952.
Frischmann, Ilja. Approach to the child patient. D. Practitioner 2:262-265 May 1952.
Gardner, A. F. Some suggestions for management of the child patient. J. Den. Children 19:74-76, 2nd quart. 1952.
Lamons, F. F. and Morgan, L. Mary. Overcoming physiological and psychological blocks in dentistry for children. J.A.D.A. 44:15-21 Jan. 1952.
MacGregor, S. A. Practical suggestions on child management. New Zealand D. J. 48:102-107 Apr. 1952.
Maslansky, M. M. Anesthetic problem with the aberrant child. D. Items Interest 74:1007-1014 Nov. 1952.
McDonald, R. E. A practical approach to child management. Arkansas D. J. 23:15-22 Mar. 1952.
Moss, A. A. Role of mother in problem-child dentistry. Oral Hyg. 42:881-884 June 1952.
Nordahl, Norma Jane. Children's dentistry. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 15:207-208 portrait Mar. 1952.
Ritsert, E. F. Recent trends in child management. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:19-22 May 1952.
Traiger, Harry. Children and hypnodontics; difficult patients lose their dental phobia. D. Survey 28:1203-1205 Sept. 1952.
Way, D.C. Psychological approach to dentistry for children. J. Canad. D. A. 18:188-197 Apr. 1952.
preschool: See Children's dentistry--preschool

CHILDREN'S DENTAL HEALTH DAY
Alpha Omega makes the network! Alpha Omegan 45:19 Apr. 1951.
Children's Dental Health Day observed here. (Columbus, Ohio) Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 10:6 Feb. 1952.
Dairy council sponsors Dental Health Day programs. J. A.D.A. 44:105 Jan. 1952.
Dental hygienists participate in National Children's Dental Health Day. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 1:25 Apr. 1952.
Education department gives excellent cooperation for National Children's Dental Health Day. (Tennessee) D. A. 32:104-106 Jan. 1952.
Final report--1952 celebration. (New Jersey) J. New Jersey

CHILDREN'S DENTAL HEALTH DAY (Cont.)
D. Soc. 23:38-40 Apr. 1952.

Fourth annual National Children's Dental Health Day:report of progress. J.A.D.A. 45:345-346 Sept. 1952.

Friedman, M. J. Arkansas' observance of Children's Dental Health Day. Arkansas D. J. 23:19-20 Dec. 1952.

Governor McKay recognizes Children's Dental Health Day. (Oregon) Oregon D. J. 21:8 Feb. 1952.

Kuller, Ed. Dental Society activities. (Passaic County) Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 13:6-7,8 Mar. 1952.

Morrey, L. W. Annual National Children's Health Day to be observed this month. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 44:211-212 Feb. 1952.

National Children's Dental Health Day.(Houston)J.Houston Dist. D. Soc. 24:10 Apr. 1952.

National Children's Dental Health Day. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 21:33 Mar. 1952.

Report of committee. Tri-county Den. Soc. Bul. 1:7 Mar. 1952.

Watson, H. J. Committee. (Milwaukee) Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 18:78-79 Apr. 15, 1952.

Weinstein, Sam. Children's Dental Health Day. (Omaha) Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 15:232-233 portrait Apr. 1952.

CHILDREN'S DENTAL HEALTH WEEK

Blank, H. H. Children's dental health committee report. (Nassau County, N.Y.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 26: 6 Mar. 1952.

Child Dental Health Week. (Mansfield Dental Society, Ohio) Central Ohio Bul. 4:1, 3 Feb. 1952.

Children's Dental Health Week, April 14-21, 1952 (Dayton) Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 2:3 Apr.; 2 May 1952.

Final report--1952 celebration. (New Jersey) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:38-40 Apr. 1952.

Glaubinger, Raymond. Whose responsibility? (Bronx) Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 7:2 Mar. 1952.

History of Children's Dental Health Week. (Akron, Ohio) Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 9, 12 Feb. 1952.

Horner, D. B. Children's Dental Health Week. (California) J. California D.A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:70-71 Mar.-Apr. 1952.

N. Y. state report. New York D. J. 18:349 Aug.-Sept. 1952.

Report on Children's Dental Health Week in the Bronx. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 7:7 Mar. 1952.

CHILDREN'S DENTISTRY

See also Children and subheadings; Teeth--deciduous

Bellis, Leonard. Preventive dentistry for children. Temple D. Rev. 22:7-8, 21 Spring 1952.

Brauer, J. C. Teaching of orthodontics relation to dentistry for children. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:25-26 Jan. 1952.

Children's dentistry. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 48:87-88 Apr. 1952.

De Meo, Louis. Modified patterns for pedodontic instruments. J. California D.A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:339-341, 342 Nov.-Dec. 1952.

Dental care of children. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 28: 10-16 Nov. 1952. Reprint

Dental treatment of children. Brit. D. J. 93:suppl. 53-55 Oct. 21, 1952.

Dentistry for children in Canada. D. Record 72:16-17 Jan. 1952.

Easlick, K. A. Examining the child patient. New Zealand. D. J. 48:89-101 Apr. 1952.

18% of average dentist's time spent working with children. D. Survey 28:954-955 July 1952.

Ennis, Le Roy. States rules for children's dental care. J. A.D.A. 44:342 Mar. 1952.

Forsyth, B. D. and Pelton, W. J. Dentistry for children. J. Den. Children 19:15-19, 1st quart. 1952; Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:17-20 Aug. 1952.

Freedman, M. J. Audio-visual aids in pedodontics. J. Den. Children 19:77-85, 2nd quart. 1952.

Hacker, J. F., Jr. Control of pain in the pedodontic patient. Temple D. Rev. 22:7-9, 24 Winter 1952.

Hagen, J. G. Dentistry for children. D. Survey 28:342 portrait Mar. 1952.

Kapilow, L. A. Make mine minors. Oral Hyg. 42:1296-1299 Sept. 1952.

Kelsten, L. B. Modern methods of managing injuries of children's anterior teeth. D. Digest 58:310-315 July 1952.

Kerr, D. A. Stomatitis and gingivitis in the adolescent and preadolescent. J.A.D.A. 44:27-34 Jan. 1952.

Kirby, W. N. Your business. Dental examinations for children. Illinois D. J. 21:456-458 portrait Oct. 1952.

Lindsay, Bruce. Some fallacies associated with children's dentistry. D. J. Australia 24:14-18 Jan.-Feb. 1952.

Losch, P. K. Children are practice insurance. J. Canad. D. A. 18:243-248 May 1952.

MacGregor, S. A. Dental education and its influence on the health of the child. Internat. D. J. 2:303-345 Mar. 1952.

McBride, W. C. Conduct of a children's practice. Ann. Den. 11:91-102 Sept. 1952.

McFall, W. T. Obtaining and maintaining better mouth health for children. J. Indiana D.A. 31:4-9 portrait July; 4-9 Aug. 1952.

More clinic facilities for children called responsibility of profession. D. Survey 28:1211-1213 Sept. 1952.

Muhler, J. C. General practitioner's responsibility in dentistry for children. J. Den. Children 18:26-29, 4th quart. 1951.

Poll on children's dentistry. (Houston, Texas) J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 24:5 Sept. 1952.

Priestley, M. E. Pulp management in children's teeth. New Zealand D. J. 48:108-111 Apr. 1952.

Responsibilities and children's dentistry. (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 21:18-21 Feb. 1952.

Rosenstein, S. N. Dentistry for children. New York J. Den. 22:327-329 Oct. 1952.

Suthers, W. D. Treatment of child patients in general practice. Austral. J. Den. 56:252-256 Oct. 1952.

Treatment of the child patient. D. J. Australia 24:72 Apr. 1952.

Trithart, A. H. Review and appraisal of the literature concerning the methods of treatment of abscessed deciduous teeth. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:373-377 Oct. 1952.

Zappler, Sylvia E. Pedodontia services in hospitals. New York J. Den. 22:11-12 Jan. 1952.

anesthesia and anesthetics

Akhter, H. Some basic principles of the use of local anaesthetic in children. Pakistan D. Rev. 1:31-33 July, 1951.

CHILDREN'S DENTISTRY - anesthesia (Cont.)
Bourgoyne, J. R. General anesthesia. D. Items Interest 74:415-419 May; 548-552 June 1952.
Douglas, M. H. Difficult child treated under general anesthesia. D. Survey 28:947-948 July 1952.
Klein, J. A. Use of local anesthesia in children's dentistry. J. Nebraska D. A. 28:3-6 Mar. 1952.
Losch, P. K. Some problems in care where general anesthesia is employed during dental operative service to children. Alpha Omegan 46:89-92 Fall 1952.
Maslansky, M. M. Anesthetic problem with the aberrant child. D. Items interest 74:1007-1014 Nov. 1952.
economics
Bilkey, E.R. Economic considerations in dentistry for children. J. Canad. D. A. 18:637-642 Nov. 1952.
Symposium. Why is the routine operative treatment of children in general practice usually felt to be less remunerative than comparable treatment for adults? Oral Health 42:917-920 Dec. 1952.
Tulkin, Irvin. Suggested voluntary plan for children's dentistry in private practice. New York J. Den. 22: 332-335 Oct. 1952; Iowa D. Bul. 38:290-292 Dec. 1952.
fluoride application: See Fluorides--therapy
operative procedures
Basil-Jones, O. Amalgam restorations in the deciduous teeth. D. J. Australia 23:401-407 Nov.-Dec. 1951.
Jones, J. E. Drilling deciduous teeth by hand. Brit. D. J. 93:110-111 Aug. 19, 1952.
Kelsten, L. B. Amalgam restorations for the primary dentition. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:33-40 Jan. 1952.
Tossy, C. V. External morphology of the primary teeth as it influences operative procedures. J. Michigan D. A. 34:80-84 Apr. 1952.
periodontal diseases
Potera, P. P. Periodontal diseases in children. Georgetown D. J. 19:18-22 Dec. 1952.
Wickham, N. E. Gingival and periodontal lesions in children. New Zealand D. J. 48:132-138 Apr. 1952.
preschool
Kelsten, L. B. Castings for the preschool child. J. Den. Children 19:30-34 1st quart. 1952.
Lloyd, Chester. Dental care for the preschool child. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:278-287 July 1952.
prosthetics
Kelsten, L. B. Juvenile prosthesis for the general practitioner. D.Digest 58:25-29 Jan.; 66-72 Feb.; 113-120 Mar. 1952.
roentgenology
Brown, W. E. Utilization of radiology in a children's practice. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:17-27 Jan. 1952.
Budowsky, Jack. X-ray and diagnosis in pedodontia. New York J. Den. 22:330-331 Oct. 1952.
Richards, A. G. Radiographing the young child. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:28-30 Jan. 1952.
Striffler, D. F. The utilization of the carpal radiograph in the practice of dentistry for children. J. Den. Children 19:4-12 1st quart. 1952.
root canal treatment: See also Root canal treatment; Pulp--capping
sedatives
Krupicka, J. W. Use of sodium seconal for the nervous child patient. J. Den. Children 18:20-24, 4th quart. 1951.
Matthews, G. W. Preoperative and postoperative sedation for children. J. Oral Surg. 10:151 Apr. 1952.
Ruble, J. W. Appraisal of drugs to premedicate children for dental procedures. J. Den. Children. 19:22-29 1st quart. 1952.
silver nitrate application: See Silver nitrate
CHILDREN'S DENTISTS: See Children's dentistry; See also Statistics--dentists
CHILE: See Colegio de Dentistas de Chile
CHILTON, N. W.
BACHER, B. J.; FOORD, ANNE and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Kutscher, A. H.
and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Kutscher, A. H.
CHIMIENTI, J. F. Fiberglas laminated plastic veneer crown. J. Kansas City D. A. 28:10-12 Jan. 1952; J. Pros. Den. 2:256-259 Mar. 1952.
CHLOROMYCETIN: See Antibiotics
CHLOROPHYLL
See also Dentifrices--chlorophyll
Bartels, H. A. Chlorophyll. New York D. J. 18:376-386 Oct. 1952.
Chlorophyll---magic or mirage? (Ed.) J. Periodont. 23: 245-246 Oct. 1952.
Kutscher, A. H. and Yigdall, Irene R. Compatability of chlorophyl with antibiotics. A preliminary report. New York D. J. 18:87-88 Feb. 1952.
Shattan, Boaz and Kutscher, A. H. Effect of chlorophyll ointment on postextraction healing. J. Oral Surg. 10:324 Oct. 1952.
CHMAR, P. L. Intravenous nembutal in general anesthesia for the dental office. D. Digest 58:432-437 Oct. 1952.
CHOKSEY, K.M. Ancient Indian dentistry. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:97-104 Apr. 1952.
CHOMPRET, DECHAUME and RICHARD. Technique chirurgicale stomatologique. (Dental surgery technic) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 44:590-591 May 1952; J. Oral Surg. 10:173 Apr. 1952.
CHRIETZBERG, J. E. Facts are prerequisite for successful Illinois fluoridation project. Illinois D. J. 21:443-446 portrait Oct. 1952.
CHRISTENSEN, F. G. Prosthetic treatment of cleft palate. Lebanese D. Mag. 3:12-26 July 1952.
CHRISTIAN, C. K. and GROSSMAN, L. I.: See Grossman, L. I.
CHRISTIANSEN, G. W. Oral neoplasms. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:16-24 Jan. 1952.
CHROME ALLOYS: See Stainless steel and chrome alloys
CHUMBLEY, C. C. Commentary: the task for periodontology. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:2-7 Jan. 1952.
CHUNG, P.; CAMPBELL, R. L. and SKINNER, E. W.: See Campbell, R. L.
CHURA, R. C. Signs and symptoms of periodontal disease. Early diagnosis insures sucessful treatment. D. Students' Mag. 30:18-22 Feb. 1952.
CHURCH, L. E. Nevi. J. Oral Surg. 10:34-35 Jan. 1952.
CINCINNATI DENTAL SOCIETY
Annual reports of all committees. Bul. Cincinnati D.Soc. 22:61-64,66-68 June 1952.
CIPES, L. R. Terramycin. New York D. J. 18:199-202 May 1952.
CITRON, V. N. Positive plastic procedures. New York J. Den. 22:336-338 Oct. 1952.

CIVIL DEFENSE

Bunting, R. W. Dentistry in civil defense. Detroit D. Bul. 21:11-12 Mar. 1952; Ann. Den. 11:71-72 June 1952; Oral Hyg. 42:548-549 Apr. 1952; J. Michigan D. A. 34:40-44 Mar. 1952; J. Am. Col. Den. 19:163-169 June 1952; Outlook and Bul. South D. Soc. (N.J.) 21:27-28 Mar. 1952.

Oral surgery in atomic warfare. J. Oral Surg. 10:204 July 1952.

Role of dentistry in civil defense and courses in training for dentists in the medical aspects of atomic warfare. J. Missouri D. A. 32:192-195 June 1952.

Civil defense and dentistry in Minnesota. North-West Den. 31:85 Apr. 1952.

Civil defense organization completed. (Kentucky) J. Kentucky D. A. 4:50 Oct. 1952.

Combs, C. C. Role of dentistry in civil defense. (Colorado) J. Colorado D. A. 30:9-10 June 1952.

Health Resources Advisory Committee. J. Missouri D. A. 32:375-381 Nov. 1952.

Intravenous and oral solutions. S. Carolina D. J. 10:17-19 Dec. 1952.

Johnson, L. W. Medical and health services for civil defense. (California) Bul. San Diego D. Soc. 22:19-20 May 1952.

Morrey, L. W. Dentistry and the civil defense program. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 44:213 Feb. 1952.

O'Keefe, J. A. Dentistry in district civil defense. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 27:17-18 portrait Jan. 1952.

Proposed action program for civil defense casualty services. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 18:130-133 Mar. 1952.

White, W. W. Organized dentists in civil defense. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 28:18-19 Nov. 1952.

Wilzbach C. A. and Mendelsohn, H. R. Medical preparedness of Cincinnati and Hamilton County, Ohio in event of atomic bombing: a report. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 22:122-123 Nov.; 136-138 Dec. 1952.

CLAMAN, KENNETH. Case report--lympho-sarcoma of the mandible. J. South. California D. A. 20:22-23 June 1952.

CLAPP, G. W. There is no usable vertical opening axis in the mandible. J. Pros. Den. 2:147-159 Mar. 1952.

CLARK, H. B. Our guest of honor. (Minnesota meeting) North-West Den. 31:portrait p. 6 of program. Jan. 1952.

CLARK, H. B., JR. Oral infections of dental origin. Present-day management. North-West Den. 31:71-77 Apr. 1952.

and HOLTE, N. O. Paget's disease simulating osteomyelitis. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:49-52 No. 3, 1952.

CLARK, MARDELLE. Dental pathologist wins award of military surgeons. J.A.D.A. 45:108 July 1952.

CLARK, W. D. Full lower denture. Consideration of eight points for its improvement. Indian D. Rev. 21:67-73 Feb. 1952.

CLARKE, H. E. and COLLINS, B.: See Collins, B.

CLARKSON, P. C.; RUSHTON, M. A. and HERBERT, W. E.: See Herbert, W. E.

CLASPS: See Bridgework--clasps; See also Partial dentures--clasps

CLAUS, E. C. Fractured vital teeth. J. D. Res. 31:476 Aug. 1952. Abstract

CLAUSEN, H. J. Some experimental effects of the prolonged administration of thiouracil. J. D. Res. 31:502 Aug. 1952. Abstract

CLAY, J.W. Past president of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:345 portrait June 1952.

CLAYMAN, L. H. Modern techniques for the full crown and plastic-faced gold veneer crown preparations using diamond instruments. J. Pros. Den. 2:260-276 Mar. 1952.

CLAYPOOL, J. F. Biographical sketch. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 13 portrait Apr. 1952.

CLAYTOR, S. O. Chief of U. S. Navy's dental division retires. J.A.D.A. 44:226, portrait Feb. 1952.

CLEANING TEETH: See Prophylaxis, dental; See also Oral hygiene

CLEFT PALATE AND CELFT LIP

Arnstine, Arthur. Radiographic study of the positions of the mandibular condyle and physiologic rest position and at occlusion of the teeth in individuals possessing cleft palate deformity. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 52:13-16 June 1952.

Burks, A. J. Victor Club. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:289-292 Apr. 1952.

Coordinated approach to the cleft lip and palate problem. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 52:2-3 June 1952.

De Wever, J.-E. Extra-oral technic for anesthetizing the teeth and palate of children born with oral clefts. J. Den. Children 19:133-138, 3rd quart, part 1, 1952.

Green, E. N. When to treat cleft lip and cleft palate cases. Penn D. J. 55:18-20, 25 June 1952.

Lowery, P. C. Congenital cleft palate--the dentist's concern. (Ed.) D. Survey 28:1678-1681 Dec. 1952.

Olinger, N. A. Cleft palate prosthesis rehabilitation. J. Pros. Den. 2:117-135 Jan. 1952.

Thompson, J.R. Cleft lip and palate problem. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 52:4-8 June 1952.

orthodontic treatment

Jaynes, H. D. Cleft palate. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:285-288 Apr. 1952.

Kettle, M. A. Orthodontic treatment of cleft palate using Harvold principles. D. Record 72:32-35 Feb. 1952.

prosthetic treatment: See also Obturators and similar appliances

Christensen, F. G. Prosthetic treatment of cleft palate. Lebanese D. Mag. 3:12-26 July 1952.

Harkins, C. S. Modern concepts in the prosthetic rehabilitation of cleft palate patients. J. Oral Surg. 10:298-312 Oct. 1952.

Lazzari, J. B. Prosthetic closure of a traumatic palatal perforation. J. Pros. Den. 2:831-833 Nov. 1952.

Light, R. S. One-piece acrylic partial denture for cleft palate. D. Survey 28:493-496 Apr. 1952.

Torn, D.B. Speech and cleft palate partial denture prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 2:413-417 May 1952.

surgical treatment

Armbrecht, E. C. and Kline, K. K. Closure of unilateral cleft lip. Report of case. W. Virginia D. J. 27:99-100, 115, disc. 100 July 1952.

Conway, Herbert. Combined use of the push-back and pharyngeal flap procedures in the management of complicated cases of cleft palate. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:133-142 Feb. 1952.

Gay, E. C. Biennorrheal dacryocystitis with cleft lip and cleft palate. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:72-74 No. 4, 1952.

CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP - surgical (Cont.)
Kaufman, I. Cleft of lip, alveolar process, hard and soft palate. D. Items interest 74:829-835 Sept. 1952.
Martin, B. C. and Trabue, J. C. Congenital cleft of the palate. J. Pros. Den. 2:557-561 July 1952.
CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSOSTOSIS: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--cleidocranial dysostosis
CLEMENT, A. J. Basic aetiology of dental caries with special reference to the unique opportunities for caries research in South Africa. (Presidential address to the Johannesburgh Branch of the Odontological Society of South Africa.) J. D. A. South Africa 7:180-190 May 1952.
CLEMENT, F. W. Nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 21:27-28 Jan. 1952; J.D. Med. 7:55 Apr. 1952; J. Oral Surg. 10:171 Apr. 1952.
Training in dental anesthesia. J. Oral Surg. 10:312-317 Oct. 1952.
CLEMENTS, F. W. and HIPSLEY, E. H.: See Hipsley, E. H.
CLEVELAND DENTAL SOCIETY
Code of ethics. (Cleveland) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 7: 15 Mar.; 11 Apr. 1952.
Proposed constitutional amendment. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 8:17 Oct. 1952.
CLINE, H. M. President of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:frontispiece portrait June 1952.
Address of president--Canadian Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 189-192, 1952.
President's address--Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:455-457 Aug. 1952.
Report of president to board of governors--Canadian Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 2-5 comments 5-6, 1952.
CLINE, R. E. Vancouver pedodontia study club. J. Canad. D.A. 18:409-410 July 1952.
CLINICS
dental: See also Community and school dental service; Education, dental--clinics in dental schools; Industrial dental service; Institutional dental service
Armstrong, J. L. How a successful dental clinic was formed and how it functions today. (Dade County Research Clinic in Miami, Fla.) J. Pros. Den. 2: 834-836 Nov. 1952.
Dawson, W. G. Memorial dental clinic established in Nova Scotia. J. Canad. D. A. 18:22-24 Jan. 1952.
Eastman Dental Hospital and Institute of Dental Surgery. D. Practitioner 2:293-299 June 1952.
Hospital dental clinic's 50th anniversary observed. J.A. D. A. 44:221 portrait Feb. 1952.
Landmark. Pakistan D. Rev. 2:135-136 July 1952.
Matter of choice. Pierre Fauchard Academy poll relative to attendance at clinics. (Ed.) Oral Health 42: 130 Feb. 1952.
More clinic facilities for children called responsibility of profession. D. Survey 28:1211-1213 Sept. 1952.
Turner, L. S. Miami research clinic. J. Florida D.Soc. 23:15-17 Aug.-Sept. 1952.
dental, traveling
Air Force dental vans. J.A.D.A. 44:353 Mar. 1952.
Ballantyne, G. A. Mobile dental surgeries. D. Practitioner 2:139-141 Jan. 1952.
Increase in mobile clinics. (Scotland) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:130 Apr. 1952 Abstract
Mobile dental unit in Cyprus. D. Practitioner 2:278 May 1952.
Navy mobile dental clinic now operating in Korea. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:733 Sept. 1952.
Wearn, W. J. Graduate. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 12:3-6 July 1952.
CLOUGH, O. W. and KRESHOVER, S. J.: See Kreshover, S. J.
CLOUTMAN, G. W. Work of the dental hygienist. (England) D. Practitioner 2:144-147 Jan. 1952.
COBAUGH, RAY and LOOBY, JOHN. Dental health care under Blue Shield in Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania D. J. 19: 3-10 Dec. 1952.
COBE, H. M. Place of bacteriology in the dental curriculum as an example of vertical teaching. J. D. Educ. 16:46-50 Jan. 1952.
COBIN, H. P. Temporomandibular syndrome and centric relation. New York D. J. 18:393-406 Oct. 1952.
COCKS, J. H. President's address--Virginia State Dental Association. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:15-19 June 1952.
COELHO, D. H. Present day rationale of fixed restorations. J. D. Med. 7:31-34 Apr. 1952.
COHEN, ABRAM; SCHOUR, ISAAC and MASSLER, MAURY: See Massler, Maury
COHEN, B. Some recent developments in dental practice. J.D. A. South Africa 7:51-55 Feb. 1952.
COHEN, LEONARD. Prophylactic odontotomy: a true health service. Temple D. Rev. 22:9-11 Spring 1952.
COHEN, MORRIS and BLECHMAN, HARRY: See Blechman, Harry
COHEN, M. I. Acrylic bite plane--a direct technique. J. Den. Children 18:2-4, 4th quart. 1951.
Orthodontic technique for reduction and immobilization of bilateral, compound fracture of the mandible in a young child. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:10-15 Jan. 1952.
COHEN, S. S. Protection of the pulp. Indian D. Rev. 21:336-339 Aug. 1952. Reprint
COIRA, LOUISE C. Role of a dental hygienist in a local dental health program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12: 14-18 May 1952.
COLANERI, J. N. Simple treatment of hypersensitive cervical dentine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:276-278 Mar. 1952.
COLBY, G. Amalgam. D. Items interest 74:1035-1038 Nov. 1952.
COLBY, J. E. and PERKINS, G. T.: See Perkins, G. T.
COLD THERAPY: See Heat and cold therapy
COLE, W. H. and PUESTOW, C. B. First aid--surgical and medical. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg. 10:81 Jan. 1952.
COLEGIO de DENTISTAS de CHILE
Chilean Dental Association elects 1952-53 officers. J. A.D.A. 45:242 Aug. 1952.
COLEMAN, A. I. Big brother plan--Los Angeles version. Alpha Omegan 45:175 portrait Dec. 1951.
COLEMAN, J. M. Fluoridation of public water supplies. A commentary. Texas D. J. 70:456-461 Dec. 1952. Reprint
COLEMAN, R. D.; FRANDSEN, A. M.; BECKS, H. and HUEBSCH, R. F.: See Huebsch, R. F.
COLGAN, J.F. President, Rhode Island State Dental Society. D. Survey 28:667 portrait May 1952.
COLLAPSE: See Shock, syncope and collapse

COLLINGS, C. K. Periodontal treatment and the blood clot. Baylor D. J. 2:4-7,15 June 1952.

and DUKES, C. D. Recurrent herpetic stomatitis treated by intradermal injections of influenza A & B virus vaccine. J. Periodont. 23:48-52 Jan. 1952.

COLLINS, B. and CLARKE, H. E. Case presenting acromegaly. J. Ontario D. A. 29:446-448 Dec. 1952.

COLORADO STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Committee reports (1951-52). J. Colorado D. A. 30:24-27 Oct. 1952.

Jones, G. E. President's address. J. Colorado D. A. 30: 7-8, portrait 4 Sept. 1952.

Members--1952. J. Colorado D. A. 30:20-24 June 1952.

Sixty-sixth annual meeting, 1952. J. Colorado D. A. 31: 25-27 Dec. 1952.

necrology reports

In memoriam. J. Colorado D. A. 31:35 Dec. 1952.

COLUMBUS DENTAL ASSISTANTS ASSOCIATION

Dental assistants study club affiliates with C.D.A.A. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 10:6 June 1952.

COLUMBUS DENTAL SOCIETY

Annual committee reports. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 10:5-7 June 1952.

1952 roster. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 10:13-23 Aug. 1952.

COLVIN, E. M.; WALLACE, F. T. and MORGAN, J. M.: See Wallace, F. T.

COLYER, FRANK. Old instruments used for extracting teeth. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 93:52-53 July 15, 1952; J. Irish D. A. 7:29 July-Aug. 1952; D. Practitioner 3:123 Dec. 1952.

Three specimens in the odontological section of the Royal College of Surgeons' Museum. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 45:753-756 Nov. 1952.

COMBS, C. C. Role of dentistry in civil defense. (Colorado)J. Colorado D. A. 30:9-10 June 1952.

COMEAU, HARRY. Response to a letter against inclusion in OASI. J.A.D.A. 45:250 Aug. 1952.

COMMISSION ON CHRONIC ILLNESS

Appeal addressed to. J.A.D.A. 44:574 May 1952.

COMMUNITY AND SCHOOL DENTAL SERVICE

See also Clinics--dental; Public health--dentistry; Public health programs--dental; Socialized dentistry.

Bertram. F. P. Further study of dental screening in congenital syphilis case finding. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:18-21 Nov. 1952.

Boyer, Helen. Omaha school dental clinic. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 15:146-147 Jan. 1952.

Conditions for state aid to clinics. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:11-12 Dec. 1952.

Conference develops publications for teachers, parents and children. (Ohio) Bul. Toledo D. Soc. 17:no paging, Sept. 1952.

Dental health in schools. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:20-21 Jan. 1952.

Dental health program in Minnesota schools. North-West Den. 31:27 Jan. 1952.

Dental remedial care program. Division of dental health --Columbus Department of Health. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 10:6-7 Jan. 1952.

Fulton, J. T. Public health aspects of orthodontics. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:10-13 Nov. 1952.

Grace, L. G. Dental figures from the school health examination. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:3-11 Feb. 1952.

Community public health dental program. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:19-21 Nov. 1952.

Health museum. (Brooklyn, Ohio survey project) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 8:16 Oct. 1952.

Job with a challenge. (Richmond, Indiana) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 26:25 Jan. 1952.

Jordan, W. A. Minnesota's organized efforts to meet the dental needs of children. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 1:12-15 Apr. 1952.

Askov dental demonstration. (Minnesota) J.A.D.A.45: 430-442 Oct. 1952.

What can be done in your community--how you can help. Bul.Am.A.Pub.Health Den. 12:9-15 Feb. 1952.

Lyman, E. D. Dental survey of Omaha schools. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 15:204 Mar. 1952.

Moore. G. R. Measuring and meeting orthodontic needs of a community. J.A.D.A. 45:650-660 Dec. 1952.

Murphy, A. F. Public school program.(St. Louis) Bul.St. Louis D. Soc. 23:19-20 Feb. 1952.

Objectives and goal. (Pennsylvania's school health program)(Ed.) Pennsylvania D.J.19:25-26 Nov. 1952.

Pilot program launched. (Detroit) Detroit D. Bul. 21:20 Oct. 1952.

Prewitt, G. H. Challenge: dentistry for all children. J. Kentucky D. A. 4:3-7 Jan. 1952.

Public dental service in New York City. New York J. Den. 22:206 May 1952.

Public health paths. Guide for determining need for dental inspections in school health programs. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 26:86 July 1952.

Quirk, G. L. Specific materials available to teachers and pupils in health education in the Virginia Public School System. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:37-40 special issue 1952.

Ruble, J. W. Cincinnati community dental program. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 10:5 Mar. 1952.

Sandler, H. C. and Strusser, Harry. Free dental service in a high school health program. (New York City) New York D. J. 18:129-135 Mar. 1952.

School dental health program. (Report of workshop conference, N. Y.) New York D. J. 18:551-558 Dec. 1952.

School dental inspections: guide for determining needs in program. Illinois D. J. 21:354, 372 Aug. 1952.

School dental inspections. Standard classification of dental examinations. Standard classification of types of dental examinations and inspections. J. Kansas City D. A. 28:20-21 Feb. 1952.

School dental survey. (Omaha) Chron. Omaha Dist D. Soc. 15:305-306,309-319 June 1952.

Smith, E. P. Dentally indigent children. (Nassau County, N.Y.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 26:6 May 1952.

Standard classification for dental examination. J.Ontario D. A. 29:49-51 Feb. 1952.

Union Health Department Act. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 1:15-16 Apr. 1952.

foreign

Act to amend Republic Act numbered one hundred twenty-four. (School health service.) J. Philippine D. A. 5:23 Mar. 1952.

Aldecoa, C. P. Dental care for school children. J. Philippine D. A. 5:11-14 Apr. 1952.

COMMUNITY AND SCHOOL DEN. SERV. - foreign (Cont.)
Angeles, F. G. Dental health program in the public schools. (Philippines) J. Philippine D. A. 4:16-23 Dec. 1951.
Better way. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 93:246-247 Nov. 4, 1952.
Glasgow devises special scheme to maintain school dental service. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 68:470 Dec. 1951.
Laufer, M. Service problems in Tel-Aviv school dental health control. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:273-275 Aug. 1952.
Mashanker, S. H. School dental service. (Ed.) D. Herald 1:10-12 June 1951.
Routley, C. B. Health of Ontario school children. J. Ontario D. A. 29:274-277, 293 Aug. 1952.
School dental service. Effect of the National Health Service. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:43 Feb. 1952.
COMPARATIVE ANATOMY: See Anatomy--comparative
CONACHER, FREDERICK. Presidential address. (Dundee Dental Club, Scotland) D. Record 72:301-304 Dec. 1952.
CONBOY, F. J. Past president of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:346 portrait June 1952.
CONDYLE: See Temporomandibular joint; See also Articulation and occlusion; Occlusion--centric
CONGENITAL ABSENCE OF TEETH: See Anodontia
CONGRESS ON DENTAL EDUCATION AND LICENSURE (8th)
Examiners and educators discuss textbooks, tests. J.A.D.A. 44:342-343 Mar. 1952.
Meeting studies dental education, licensing. J.A.D.A. 44:218 Feb. 1952.
CONKLIN, W. P. Where are we going? What adjustments may be required of the New England dental practitioners to present and future economic pressures. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 1:16-18, 22-27 Oct. 1952.
CONLEY, F. J. Appointed director of clinics. (Southern California) J. South. California D. A. 20:28 portrait Sept. 1952; Frater 52:4 portrait Nov. 1952.
Takes new post at Southern California. J.A.D.A. 45:369 portrait Sept. 1952.
CONLON, DOROTHY; NUCKOLLS, JAMES and LORING, S. J.: See Loring, S. J.
CONN, H. F. (Edited by) Current therapy 1951. (Book rev.) Illinois D.J. 21:21-22 Jan. 1952; J. Oral Surg. 10:171-172 Apr. 1952.
(Edited by) Current therapy--1952. (Book rev.) Minneap. Dist. D. J. 36:53-64 June 1952; Bul. Nat. D. A. 11:49 Oct. 1952.
NRC associate committee on dental research holds annual meeting. J. Canad. D. A. 18:407-408 July 1952.
CONWAY, B. J. OASI: a new discussion of old age and survivors insurance as it affects the dental profession. Illinois D. J. 21:331-335 portrait 333, Aug. 1952.
CONWAY, HERBERT. Combined use of the push-back and pharyngeal flap procedures in the management of complicated cases of cleft palate. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:133-142 Feb. 1952.
COOK, E. F. and MARTIN, E. W. Remington's practice of pharmacy. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 44:589 May 1952.
COOK, JACK. Utilization of anatomic landmarks in creating an occlusal plane for edentulous patients. D. Digest 58:202-205 May 1952.
COOK, S. J. National Research Council dental research committee holds mid-year meeting. J. Canad. D. A. 18:18-19 Jan. 1952.
16th meeting of the N.R.C. associate committee on dental research. J. Canad. D. A. 18:698-699 Dec. 1952.
COOK, T. J. Late radiation necrosis of the jaw bones. J. Oral Surg. 10:118-137 Apr. 1952.
COOKE, B. Dental research. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:12-20 Feb. 1952.
COOKE, B. E. D. Aneurysm of a small vein in the cheek. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 45:215-216 Apr. 1952.
Fibrous epulis and the fibroepithelial polyp: their histogenesis and natural history. Brit. D. J. 93:305-309 Dec. 16, 1952.
Giant-cell epulis: histogenesis and natural history. Brit. D. J. 93:13-16 July 1, 1952.
COOKE, C. and ROWBOTHAM, T. C. Electric pulp tester. Brit. D. J. 92:147-149 Mar. 18, 1952.
COOKE, J. W. High fees to suicide. Oral Hyg. 42:365-367 Mar. 1952.
New dental school. (Massachusetts) Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 1:12-13 July 1952.
COOKSON, D. P. Geminated incisor and dilated composite odontome in the same patient. Brit. D. J. 93:135 Sept. 2, 1952.
COOLEY, De ORR. Method for deepening the mandibular and maxillary sulci to correct deficient edentulous ridges. J. Oral Surg. 10:279-289 Oct. 1952.
COOLEY, R. C. Clinic Trophy. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 70:244 July 1952.
COOLIDGE, E. D. and HINE, M. K. Periodontia. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 21:17 Jan. 1952; New York D. J. 18:547-548 Dec. 1952.
COOLIDGE, T. B. Phosphate assimilation and dental caries. J. D. Res. 31:477 Aug. 1952. Abstract
COOMER, O. B. Modern concept of the hydrocolloid technique. J. Canad. D. A. 18:74-80 Feb. 1952.
Choosing a technique. J. Missouri D. A. 32:300-302 portrait Sept. 1952.
President, Kentucky State Dental Association. D. Survey 28:505 portrait Apr. 1952.
COOPER, HERBERT. Penn alumni honors. (Award of Merit). Pennsylvania D. J. 19:5 portrait Oct. 1952.
COOPER, H. K. Integration of professional services. Pennsylvania D. J. 18:265-268 Dec. 1951.
Pennsylvania dentist joins VA council of consultants. J. A.D.A. 45:726 Dec. 1952.
COOPER, R.U. Investments for professional people. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 44:479 Apr. 1952; Ann. Den. 11:157-158 Dec. 1952.
COPLANS, J. M. Calling all dental students. D. Mag. & Oral Topics. 68:466-467 Dec. 1951.
COPEN, S. I. Premedication by co-medication in local anesthesia--203 case reports. D. Digest 58:248-253 June 1952.
COPPERTHWAITE, W. H. and SOLIMINE, J. L.: See Solimine, J. L.
CORBY, A. E. Retiring president's address--First Dist. Den. Soc. (N.Y.) New York J. Den. 22:97-99 Mar. 1952.
Man on the cover. D. Survey 28:1533 portrait on cover Nov. 1952.
CORN, A. M. President's installation address. Central Queens Dental Society. Bul. Central Queens D. Soc. 4:5-6 Feb. 1952.
CORRADO, L. A. Antibiotics in oral surgery. New York D. J. 18:318-323 Aug.-Sept. 1952.
CORTISONE: See Hormone and endocrine therapy

COSTA RICA: See Dentistry--Costa Rica
COSTEN'S SYNDROME: See Temporomandibular joint--diseases
COSTICH, E. R. and HEIN, J. W. Clinical study of the effects of a tooth paste containing sodium copper chlorophyllin on oral bacteria and gingival disease. J. D. Res. 31:474-475 Aug. 1952. Abstract
COTMAN, LAWRENCE and APPLEGATE, S. G.: See Applegate, S. G.
COTRELL, H. V. Society to observe "Dr. Cottrell Night." January 28th. (Columbus, Ohio.) Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 10:5 Jan. 1952.
COTTON, W. N.; TAKANO, W. S. and WONG, W. M. W. Downs analysis applied to three other ethnic groups. Angle Orthodont. 21:213-220 Oct. 1951.
COWAN, ADRIAN. Case of unilateral condylar hyperplasia. Brit. D. J. 93:188-190 Oct. 7, 1952.
COWAN, E. W. Army names new assistant to dental division chief. J.A.D.A. 45:601 Nov. 1952.
COWAN, G. A. Delayed development of supernumerary premolars. Brit. D. J. 92:126 Mar. 4, 1952.
COWAN, W. D. Past President of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:341 portrait June 1952.
COWLING, THOMAS. Portrait in oils presented to the Faculty of Dentistry, University of Toronto. J. Ontario D. A. 29:435-437 portrait Dec. 1952.
COX, E. R. Cellulitis. Baylor D. J. 2:3-6 Dec. 1952.
COX, G. J.; NATHANS, JESSICA and WIRTH, L. J. Method of study of molar form in the rat. J. D. Res. 31:466-467 Aug. 1952. Abstract
COXON, A. C. M. Third dentition. D. Practitioner 2:206-207 Mar. 1952.
COY, H. D. Manipulation of acrylic resin filling material. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 15:175-176 Feb. 1952.
Amalgam restorations and cast gold inlays. New York J. Den. 22:194-197 May 1952.
Biographical sketch. J. Nebraska D.A. 28:5 portrait May 1952.
BEAR, D. M. and KRESHOVER, S. J. Auto-polymerizing resin fillings. J.A.D.A. 44:251-260 Mar. 1952.
CRADDOCK, F. W. Prosthetic dentistry. (Book rev.) D. J. Australia 24:83 Apr. 1952; Indian D. Rev. 21:170 Apr. 1952; J. D. A. South Africa 7:240-241 June 1952.
Why not full dentures? Brit. D. J. 93:182-187 Oct. 7, 1952.
and WYMMONS, H. F. Evaluation of the face-bow. J. Pros. Den. 2:633-642 Sept. 1952.
CRAIG, C. W. Student average quantitive clinical achievement. Report of a survey. J. D. Educ. 16:7-23 disc. 23-24 Jan. 1952.
CRAIG, W. E. This is what we've been looking for--let's use it. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 31:14-15 Oct. 1952.
CRAN, J. A. Pulpless tooth. Austral. J. Den. 56:248-251 Oct. 1952.
CRANE, J. J. What has been your most successful treatment of a dry socket? Tri-County D. Soc. Bul. 1:6 May 1952.
CRANMER, R. S. Biographical sketch. Outlook & Bul. South D. Soc. (N.J.) 21:19 portrait Feb. 1952.
CRICH, W. A. Antro-oral fistula: report of case. J. Canad. D. A. 18:197-199 Apr. 1952.
CRIME DETECTION AND DENTISTRY: See Identification by means of teeth
CRIPPS, S. Presidential address--British Soc. of Periodontology. D. Practitioner 2:118-122 Dec. 1951.
CROKER, C. C. Haemorrhage. D. J. Australia 24:45-52 Apr. 1952.
CROMBIE, H. M. Pre-operative preparation and post-operative care in minor oral surgery. Brit. D. J. 92:88-91 Feb. 19, 1952.
CROSBY, E. L. Director of new hospital accrediting agency named. J.A.D.A. 44:777 June 1952.
CROSS, J. W. Dental treatment needs of Naval personnel as derived from 1570 cases. J. D. Res. 31:335-340 June 1952.
CROSS, W. G. Selective grinding as a means of prevention and treatment of periodontal disease. D. Practitioner 2:300-306 June 1952.
CROWE, V. D. Past president of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:351 portrait June 1952.
CROWE, W. W. Maxillary fourth molar. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:48 No. 3, 1952.
CROWELL, G. E. and TURNER, NAOMI C.: See Turner, Naomi C.
CROWLEY, R. E. Impacted third molar in ascending ramus. New York D. J. 18:323-324 Aug.-Sept. 1952.
Method of placing names on toothbrushes. D. Items Interest 74:745-748 Aug. 1952.
CROWNS
Baker, C. R. Instrumentation for veneer crown preparation. J.A.D.A. 45:550-555 Nov. 1952.
Brotman, I. N. Contoured temporary aluminum shell crown for wear between tooth preparation and cementation of final restoration. D. Survey 28:807-809 June 1952.
Tylman, S. D. Crown and fixed bridge prosthesis: a phase of restorative dentistry. Internat. D. J. 2:457-467 June 1952.
Yock, D. H. Fixed crown and bridgework. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:365-372 Oct. 1952.
acrylic resin
Chimienti, J. F. Fiberglas laminated plastic veneer crown. J. Kansas City D.A. 28:10-12 Jan. 1952; J. Pros. Den. 2:256-259 Mar. 1952.
Clayman, L. H. Modern techniques for the full crown and plastic-faced gold veneer crown preparations using diamond instruments. J. Pros. Den. 2:260-276 Mar. 1952.
Dahl, G. S. A. Gold reinforced acrylic jackets. D.D.S. 1:20 Oct. 1952. Digest
Starr, F. C. Acrylic in jacket crowns and bridge pontics. J. Pros. Den. 2:543-549 July 1952.
gold
Alexander, Louis. The acrylic-faced gold crown. Considerations of tooth preparation and crown construction. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 21:14-15, 22-26 May 1952.
Clayman, L. H. Modern techniques for the full crown and plastic-faced gold veneer crown preparations using diamond instruments. J. Pros. Den. 2:260-276 Mar. 1952.
Dahl, G. S. A. Gold reinforced acrylic jackets. D.D.S. 1:20 Oct. 1952. Digest
Duncanson, L. E. Clinic on plier made gold shell crown. J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:15 Oct. 1952.
Halebian, P. S. Use of acrylics in the construction of cast

CROWNS - gold (Cont.)
gold crowns by the direct method. Lebanese D. Mag. 2:22-27 Jan. 1952.
Isaacson, Daniel. Cast gold crowns, as retainers for clasp partial dentures. D. Digest 58:213-217 May 1952.
Kelsten, L. B. Castings for the preschool child. J. Den. Children 19:30-34 1st quart. 1952.
porcelain
Bodecker, C. F. 24 hour service for crown restorations. (Ed.) New York D. J. 18:267 June-July 1952.
Ewing, J. E. Atypical porcelain jacket crown preparations. J. Pros. Den. 2:815-828 Nov. 1952.
Gill, J. R. Simplifying the construction of the porcelain veneer crown. Austral J. Den. 55:438-444 Dec.1951; D.J. Australia 24: 62-70 Apr. 1952. Pakistan D. Rev. 2:137-142 July 1952.
three-quarter
McCloskey, R. J. Twenty years in the construction of a three-quarter crown as a bridge abutment for anterior teeth. D. Items Interest 74:72-77 Jan. 1952.
CRUICKSHANK, I. W. J. and TURNER, E. A. Maxillofacial injuries complicated by cerebral injuries. Brit. D.J. 92:119-123 Mar. 4, 1952.
CRUSE, L. B. Your laboratory needs your cooperation. Illinois D. J. 21:139-144 Mar. 1952.
CRUTTENDEN, L. M. Not official with A.D.A. (the answer) (National Dental Veterans) Illinois D. J. 21:357-358 Aug. 1952.
CRUZ, FELICIANO K. Portrait of the month. P. V. Norona. J. Philippine D. A. 5:24-27 June 1952.
CUBA: See Dentistry--Cuba
CULBERTSON, HARRY. Should dentists seek to be included in federal social security benefits? Yes! No other plan at same cost can come near equaling it. D. Survey 28:1075, 1094-1095 portrait Aug. 1952.
CUNNINGHAM, J., JR. New slants on caries. Medentian 4:6 Dec. 1951.
CURBY, W. A. and WUEHRMANN, A. H.:See Wuehrmann, A.H.
CURETTAGE
See also Periodontal disease--treatment,conservative
Chatterton, D. B. Pulp curettage. J.A.D.A. 45:462-465 Oct. 1952.
Hirschfeld, Leonard. Subgingival curettage in periodontal treatment. J.A.D.A. 44:301-314 Mar. 1952.
Ingle, J. I. Periodontal curettement in the premaxilla. J. Periodont. 23:143-148 July 1952.
Riffle, A. B. Cementum during curettage. J. Periodont. 23:170-177 July 1952.
CURRENT, A. C. President, North Carolina Dental Association. D. Survey 28:959 July 1952.
Vision---enthusiasm---unity. (North Carolina Dental School) J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 36:7-9 portrait Sept. 1952.
CURRICULUM, dental: See Education, dental--curriculum
CUSTER, L. E. Biographical sketch. (Dayton dental history) O. B. Kneisly. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 2:8-10 Apr.1952.
CUTLER, ROBERT. Progress in development of conservative quick-setting acrylics. Brit. D. J. 92:67-70 Feb. 5, 1952.
CUTLER, W. E. 1952 issue of the Kansas State Dental Journal dedicated to. J.Kansas D. A. 36:48-49 portrait May 1952.
CYSTS
See also Ameloblastoma; Odontoma
Akira, Kazuo and Kitamura, Jitsuo. Clinical report of a case of globulomaxillary cyst. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:705-711 July 1952.
Armbrecht, E. C. and Waterman, W. A. Dentigerous cyst of the mandible containing two teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:150-154 Feb. 1952.
Multilocular radicular cysts of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:827-829 Aug. 1952.
Broderick, R.A. "Ne sutor ultra crepidam" President's address--Royal Society of Medicine, Sec. Odont. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 45:207-209 Apr. 1952. Abstract
Byrd, D. L. Ranula. Sublingual salivary gland cyst. Baylor D. J. 2:10-13 Sept. 1952.
Calhoun, N. R. and Scales, J. L. Dentigerous cyst. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:951-955 Sept. 1952.
Catania, A. F. Report and comment on an unusual case of multiple follicular cysts with a recurrence. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:895-906 Aug. 1952.
de los Reyes, A. W. Osteomyelitis with polycystic growth: report of a case. J. Philippine D. A. 5:15-17 Apr. 1952.
Durairatnam, A. Interesting case diagnosed as a dentigerous cyst. Brit. D. J. 92:291-293 June 3, 1952.
Eisenbud, Leon, et al. Klippel-Feil syndrome with multiple cysts of the jawbones. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:659-666 June 1952.
Everson, Stewart. Dentigerous cysts of the palate. D. Items Interest 74:329-333 Apr. 1952.
Hamilton, W. S. Cyst of mandible. J. Canad. D. A. 18: 404-406 July 1952.
Kaufman, I. Treatise on cysts. J. Philippine D. A. 4:15-17,32 Jan. 1951.
Khurana, P. L. and Singh, D. U. Unusual case of large dentigerous cyst. (Case report) J. All-India D. A. 24:11, 13 July 1952.
Linsey, E. V. Follicular cyst of the ramus. Report of a case. D. Items Interest 74:934-938 Oct. 1952.
Lucas, R. B. and Thackray, A C. Cyst formation in adamantinomata. Brit. D. J. 93:62-65 Aug. 5, 1952.
Ritchey, Beryl and Orban, Balint. Cysts in the gingiva. J. D. Res. 31:462 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Scales J. L. and Calhoun, N. R. Bilateral impacted mandibular third and supernumerary molars associated with a dentigerous cyst. D. Items Interest 74: 1121-1123 Dec. 1952.
Swinburn, P. F. Dentigerous cyst. New Zealand D. J. 48: 62-63 Jan. 1952.
Winter, Leo. Cysts of the jaw. New York D. J. 18:26-30 Jan. 1952.

D

DAHL, G. S. A. Gold reinforced acrylic jackets. D.D.S. 1:20 Oct. 1952. Reprint

DALAND, E. M. (Edited by) Cancer: a manual for practitioners. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg. 10:81-82 Jan. 1952.

DALE, H. E.; EMMENS, C. W.; HEY, D. H. and WHITTET, T. D. Hormones: a survey of their properties and uses. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 92:300 June 3, 1952.

DALGLEISH, R. C. Consideration of the dental profession's responsibility in health. Contact Point 30:160-163 Feb. 1952.

DALTON, W. J. Study of the healing process following operative interference with the continuity of the rat maxilla. J. D. Res. 31:230-238 Apr. 1952.

DALUPAN, FRANCISCO. Report on the symposium on "the professions and the examining boards." J. Philippine D. A. 5:22-25 Aug. 1952.

DAM, HENRIK and GRANADOS, HUMBERTO: See Granados, Humberto

DANENBAUM, SYLVIA. It's all in the records. Oral Hyg. 42: 216-217 Feb. 1952.

Your patient will appreciate the reminder. Oral Hyg. 42: 1165-1167 Aug. 1952.

DANIELS, W. H. Dental practitioner 43 years. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 13:4 portrait Jan. 1952.

DANO, MARIANNE and JENSEN, A. T.: See Jensen, A. T.

DARLING, A. I. Caries--the present position. Brit. D. J. 93: 279-286 disc. 286-289 Dec. 2, 1952.

DARLINGTON, CHARLES. Biopsy. New York J. Den. 22:315-317 Aug.-Sept. 1952. Abstract

DARVIN, LEONARD. Your laboratory association can pay you dividends. D. Practitioner 2:356-358 portrait July 1952.

DAVIES, G. N. Prevention of malocclusion by the judicious use of space retainers. New Zealand D. J. 48:123-131 Apr. 1952.

DAVIES, O. V. Simplified mouth breathing screen. New Zealand D. J. 48:54 Jan. 1952.

DAVIS, G. E. Honored. Distinguished service award, New York State School Boards Association for 1951. New York D. J. 18:154 Mar. 1952.

Receives distinguished service honor award. (Delta Sigma Delta) Desmos 58:46 portrait Apr. 1952.

DAVIS, J. A. Balance due. Oral Hyg. 42:892-893, 900 June 1952.

DAVIS, J. B. Use of the airdent unit in private practice. D. Digest 58:258-261 June 1952.

DAVIS, R. S. Retires from Navy Dental Corps. J.A.D.A. 44: 353-354 Mar. 1952; Bul. San Diego D. Soc. 22:8-9 Mar. 1952.

DAVIS, R. W. Norwood dentist wins bronze star for heroism. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 1:20 Apr. 1952.

DAVIS, WATSON. Art of making scientific news readable. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 12:22-25, 1950.

DAVIS, W. C. Former G.I. starts practice in Dayton. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 2:8 portrait Apr. 1952.

Though busy at home, his influence spread abroad. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:20, 40 portrait No. 2, 1952.

DAVIS, W. R. Early history of public dental health promotion in Michigan. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:21-28 Aug. 1952; J. Michigan D. A. 34:211-216 Dec. 1952.

DAVSON, HUGH. Textbook of general physiology. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 45:620-621 Nov. 1952.

DAWSON, W. G. Memorial dental clinic established in Nova Scotia. J. Canad. D. A. 18:22-24 Jan. 1952.

DAY, H. G.

HINE, M. K. and MUHLER, J. C.: See Muhler, J. C.

DEAFNESS: See Ear--diseases; See also Focal infection--deafness

caused by retrusion of mandible: See Temporomandibular joint--diseases

DEAKINS, MARTIN. Former fellow of the Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry. P. H. Belding. D. Items Interest 74:983-985 Oct. 1952.

DEAN, H. T. Man on the cover. D. Survey 28:966-968 July 1952.

Public health award. J.A.D.A. 45:604 Nov. 1952.

DEAN, O. T. Unusual multiple impactions. Washington D. J. 21:17-20 Sept. 1952.

De AVENT, JOSEPH. Periodontoclasia and its relation to general health. Bul. Nat. D. A. 10:99-103 Apr. 1952.

DECALCIFICATION OF TEETH: See Teeth--decalcification

DeCAMP, FLOYD; LEE, D. B. and WELLS, S. W.: See Wells, S. W.

DECIDUOUS TEETH: See Teeth- deciduous; See also Children's dentistry

DECKER, J. W. Recognizing dental pressure habits. J. Den. Children 19:123-126, 3rd quart. part 1, 1952.

DeCOSTER, LUCIEN. Curriculum vitae. Arch. Orthodont. 1:4 portrait frontispiece Jan. 1952.

Time factor in morphogenetic events. Arch. Orthodont. 1:24-28 Jan. 1952.

To our distinguished readers. Arch. Orthodont. 1:3 Jan. 1952.

DeCOURSEY, ELBERT. Atomic bomb radiation and the oral regions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:179-184 Feb. 1952.

DEEB, EDWARD. Conditioning effects of attitudes on the dental student. Effect of teacher attitudes on pupil. D. Students' Mag. 31:9-12, 34 Oct. 1952.

DEFENSIVE MECHANISMS

oral

Simmons, N. S. Studies on the defense mechanisms of the mucous membranes with particular reference to the oral cavity. The bacteriolytic activity of saliva. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:513-526 May 1952.

DEFICIENCY DISEASES

See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--scurvy

Astaff, Alexis and Bell, Dickson. Hemorrhagic scorbutic stomatitis. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:345-347 Nov.-Dec. 1952.

Cahn, L. R. Case of Plummer-Vinson syndrome. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:325-329 Mar. 1952.

Schaffer, A. B. and Sachs, S. W. Fluorescent tongue pattern and its relation to the deficiency state. Preliminary report. New York D. J. 18:206-208 May 1952.

Schulte, W. C. B complex avitaminosis with oral aureomycin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:279-

DEFICIENCY DISEASES (Cont.)
280 Mar. 1952.
Stones, H. H. Oral manifestations in systemic diseases: hypovitaminoses and blood dyscrasias. (Charles Tomes Lecture delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England.) J. D. A. South Africa 6:477-485 Dec. 1951. Reprint
Street, R. T. and Street, J. B. Riboflavin in dentistry. D. Items Interest 74:247-249 Mar. 1952.
de la CALZADA, I. S. Exploracion clinica en estomotologia y su interpretacion (Clinical examination in dentistry and its interpretation).(Book rev.) J. Oral Surg. 10:268 July 1952.
de los REYES, A. W. Osteomyelitis with polycystic growth: report of a case. J. Philippine D. A. 5:15-17 Apr. 1952.
del ROSARIO, CASTO. Portrait of the month. P. V. Norona. J. Philippine D. A. 4:24-26 portrait Aug. 1951.
del ROSARIO, RAMON. Appraisal of the government examinations from the standpoint of the professions. J. Philippine D. A. 5:15-19 Aug. 1952.
DELSON, LEON. Acrylic fillings simplified with compensated non-pressure technic. D. Survey 28:332-334 Mar. 1952.
DELTA SIGMA DELTA
Brigham, Ferdinand. Internations committee. Desmos 68:18 Jan. 1952.
Butts, H. D. 1950-1951 district conclaves. Desmos 58: 20-21 Jan. 1952.
European continental chapter. London, England--July 19, 1952. Desmos 58:81-84 Oct. 1952.
Stark, C. J. 67th annual meeting--supreme chapter. Washington story. Desmos 58:3-4 Jan. 1952.
Stillson, W. C. Address of the supreme grand master. Desmos 58:5-8 Jan. 1952.
necrology reports
In memoriam. Desmos 58:13-14 Jan. 1952.
DeMARCO, C. T. and FINN, S. B.: See Finn, S. B.
DeMARS, SHIRLEY. Dental assistants report on March convention. Oregon State Dental Assistants Association. Oregon D. J. 21:12-13 Apr. 1952.
DEMBROFF, WILLIAM. Today's dentist--mechanic or doctor. D. Items Interest 74:243-246 Mar. 1952.
DEMENT, R. L. Home care of the mouth and its importance. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:11-14, 25-27 portrait July 15, 1952.
De MEO, LOUIS. Modified patterns for pedodontic instruments. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:339-341, 342 Nov.-Dec. 1952.
DENEN, H. E. Impressions for full dentures. J. Pros. Den. 2:737-745 Nov. 1952.
DENNER, N. H. Honored by Cleveland Dental Society. J.A.D.A. 44:348 portrait Mar. 1952.
DENS IN DENTE: See Anomalies
DENT, BEN. Use of silicate cements. D. Survey 28:179-180 portrait Feb. 1952.
DENTAL ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA
Abrahams, L. C. Presidential address. J. D. A. South Africa 7:161-166 Apr. 1952.
Blum, Lionel. Presidential address. (Southern Transvaal.) J. D. A. South Africa 7:126-128 Mar. 1952.
Bureau of information--Dental Association of South Africa. J. A. D. South Africa 6:509 Dec. 1951.
Louw, H. H. Presidential address. (Northern Transvaal.) J. D. A. South Africa 7:166-169 Apr. 1952.
Reports. (Annual) J. D. A. South Africa 7:54-98 Feb. 1952.
DENTAL BOARD OF THE UNITED KINGDOM: See Examining boards--British Empire
DENTAL DOCUMENTARY FOUNDATION
Dental Documentary Foundation. J. Ontario D.A. 29:140 - 141 Apr. 1952.
Dental Documentary Foundation. Lebanese D. Mag. 2:54-55 Apr. 1952.
DENTAL HEALTH COUNCIL
Refused C.D.S. aid. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:5-6 July 15, 1952.
DENTAL LABORATORIES ASSOCIATION OF ONTARIO
Walker, W. L. President's report--annual convention. J. Ontario D. A. 29:303-305 Aug. 1952.
DENTAL OATH
Brophy, F. H. Dental oath. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:214-218 June 1952.
Dentist's pledge. New York D. J. 18:545 Dec. 1952.
DENTAL PRACTICE ACT: See Laws and legislation--dental; See also Illegal practice; Jurisprudence, dental; Litigation
DENTAL SOCIETY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK
84th annual meeting. New York D. J. 18:269-273 June-July 1952.
Special notice to members who specialize (Ethics). Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 4:14 Mar. 1952.
council on dental health
School dental health program. (Report of workshop conference, N. Y.) New York D. J 18:551-558 Dec. 1952.
DENTIA PRAECOX: See Eruption of teeth
DENTIFRICES
Balwani, J. H. Preliminary studies on the abrasive action of tooth powder. J. All-India D. A. 23:1-3 Aug.-Sept.-Oct. 1951.
Studies on the abrasive action of tooth paste. J. All-India D. A. 24:1-4 Aug. 1952.
Dentifrices and denture cleansers. Austral. J. Den. 55: 450-453 Dec. 1951.
Van Huysen, Grant and Boyd, T. M. Cleaning effectiveness of dentifrices. J. D. Res. 31:575-581 Aug. 1952.
ammoniated
Henschel, C. J. and Lieber, Leon. High-urea ammoniated dentifrice: caries reduction through four years' home use. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5: 155-169 Feb. 1952; Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 21:22-24 Apr. 1952.
chlorophyll
Costich, E.R. and Hein, J.W. Clinical study of the effects of a tooth paste containing sodium copper chlorophyllin on oral bacteria and gingival disease. J.D. Res. 31:474-475 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Joint statement on recent advertisement of a chlorophyll-containing dentifrice. (Council on Den. Therapeutics, American Den. Assn. and Jnl. of Periodontology) J.A.D.A. 45:594-595 Nov. 1952.
McDonnell, C. H. and Domalakes, E. F. Effects of toothbrushing with dentifrices containing chlorophyllin on gingivitis. J. Periodont. 23:219-228 Oct. 1952.
One-third of dentifrice sales are now chlorophyll products. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:13 Nov. 1, 1952.
Wendell, Lehman. Chlorophyll craze. Minneapolis Dist.

DENTIFRICES - chlorophyll (Cont.)
D. J. 36:99-100 Dec. 1952.
fluoride
New fluorine paste also polishes teeth. Bul. Nat. D.A. 10:168 July 1952.
penicillin
Brudevold, Finn and Hawes, R. R. Effect of penicillin dentifrices on acid production in dental plaques and saliva. J.D. Res. 31:474 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Council reports on current status of penicillin dentifrices. J.A.D.A. 45:466-468 Oct. 1952.
Hill, T. J., et al. Effect of penicillin dentifrice on the control of dental caries and the production of resistant organisms. J. D. Res. 31:461 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Lisanti, V. F. and Shiere, F. R. Occurrence of smooth and rough forms of Streptococcus salivarius after the use of penicillin tooth powder. J. D. Res. 31: 512 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Wolfe, W. R., Jr. and Burrill, D. Y. Effect of a penicillin dentifrice on gingivitis. J. D. Res. 31:461 Aug. 1952. Abstract
sodium bicarbonate
Bruckner, R. J., et al. Measurement of dental caries incidence in school children using a sodium bicarbonate dentifrice. J. D. Res. 31:105-112 Feb. 1952.
DENTIN
Clausen, H. J. Some experimental effects of the prolonged administration of thiouracil. J. D. Res. 31: 502 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Dentin is a "vital" tissue. (Ed.) D. Digest 58:268 June 1952.
Finn, S. B. and DeMarco, C. T., Jr. Acid solubility studies on enamel and dentin from artificially fluoridated teeth. J. D. Res. 31:504 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Hoggins, G. S. and Marsland, E. A. Developmental abnormalities of the dentine and pulp associated with calcinosis. Brit. D. J. 92:305-311 June 17, 1952.
Irving, J. T. Influence of the enamel organ upon the calcification of dentin and the functions of the odontoblasts. J. D. Res. 31:639-645 Oct. 1952.
Jarabak, J. R. Uptake of radiocalcium in experimental hyperparathyroidism. J. D. Res. 31:482-483 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Pincus, P. Tooth pulp and dentin: respiration. J.D.Res. 31:513 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Shroff, F. R. Thoughts on the physiologic pathology of regressive and reparative changes in the dentine and dental pulp. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:51-58 Jan. 1952.
Sognnaes, R. F. and Shaw, J. H. Salivary and pulpal contributions to the radiophosphorus uptake in enamel and dentin. J.A.D.A. 44:489-505 May 1952.
anatomy
Kraus, B. S. Morphologic relationships between enamel and dentin surfaces of lower first molar teeth. J. D. Res. 31:248-256 Apr. 1952.
MacConaill, M. A. Demonstration and arrangement of collagen fibres in dentine. D. Record 72:75-81 Apr. 1952.
Mumford, J. M. Sensation in dentine. Brit. D. J. 92:39-42 Jan. 15, 1952.
anomalies: See Anomalies; See also Heredity--relation to anomalies of dentin and enamel
composition
Bernick, Sol, et al. Electron microscopy of enamel and dentin. J.A.D.A. 45:689-696 Dec. 1952.
Hess, W. C. and Lee, C. Presence of chondroitin sulfuric acid in dentin. J. D. Res. 31:506 Aug. 1952. Abstract
McConnell, Duncan. Crystal chemistry of carbonate apatites and their relationship to the composition of calcified tissues. J. D. Res. 31:53-63 Feb.; correction 300 Apr. 1952.
Peyton, F. A., et al. Physical properties of dentin. J. D. Res. 31:366-370 June 1952.
opalescent: See also Anomalies
Douglas, B. L. Odontogenesis imperfecta. New York D. J. 18:414-415 Oct. 1952.
permeability: See Teeth--permeability
sensitive: See also Cavities--preparation--hypersensitive dentin
Colaneri, J. N. Simple treatment of hypersensitive cervical dentine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:276-278 Mar. 1952.
DENTINOGENESIS IMPERFECTA: See Dentin--opalescent
DENTINOMA: See Odontoma
DENTISTRY
Alaska
Alaska native service. Oral Health 42:855 Nov. 1952. Reprint
Argentina
Aubertine, D. J. International dental meetings. Report on meeting in Argentina. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:224 July-Aug. 1952.
Bancalari, M. G. Dental education in Buenos Aires. Brit. D. J. 93:121-124 Sept. 2, 1952.
as a career
Anderson, L. M., Sr. Opportunities and obligations of the dental profession. J. Florida D. Soc. 22:5-8 Jan. 1952.
Asgis, A. J. Philosophy of dentistry in dental literature. S. African D. J. 25:36-41 Feb. 1951.
Dentist--symbol of therapeutic unity and culture--autonomy. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 22:20-21, 29-30 Oct. 1952.
Public-health dentistry as a career. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:113-117 Jan. 1952.
Askey, H.A. Dentist takes a look at himself. North-West Den. 31:196-204 Oct. 1952.
Belding, P. H. To see ourselves as others see us. D. Items Interest 74:878-882 Sept. 1952.
Blauch, L. E. Professional man in our times. J. Am. Col. Den. 18:216-229 Dec. 1951.
Bluestone, E. M. Dentist looks ahead. (Ed.) New York D. J. 18:95-96 Feb. 1952.
Canuto, Joaquin. Dentist as a professional. J. Philippine D. A. 4:23, 31 June 1951.
Coomer, O. B. Choosing a technique. J. Missouri D. A. 32:300-302 portrait Sept. 1952.
Coplans, J. M. Calling all dental students. D. Mag. & Oral Topics. 68:466-467 Dec. 1951.
Dentistry was first choice for career of 83% of those now in profession. D. Survey 28:1372-1374 Oct. 1952.
De Stefano, T. M. Are we doctors? Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 21:19-21 May 1952.

DENTISTRY - as a career (Cont.)

Dillon, L. B. After graduation. J. Ontario D. A. 29:415-420 Nov. 1952.

Four-fifths of dentists would like sons to follow in their footsteps. D. Survey 28:1519 Nov. 1952.

Garleb, C. W. What makes dentists tick? Oral Hyg. 42: 861-864 June 1952.

Gurley, J. E. Philosophy of dentistry. J. California D.A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:28-30 Jan.-Feb; 75-77 Mar.-Apr.; 272-278 Sept.-Oct. 1952.

Harding, J.C.A. What the dentist should know about himself. J. South. California D. A. 20:32-37 Oct. 1952.

Ladao, Joaquin. New dentist and his future. J. Philippine D. A. 5:23-25 Jan. 1952.

Miller, William. Challenge to a young profession. J. Canad. D. A. 18:401-402 July 1952.

Moeller, L. G. Responsibilities of the professional man as a citizen. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:246-255 Sept. 1952.

Responsibilities of the professional man as a citizen. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 38:9-11 Dec. 1952.

Rochon, Rene. Definition of dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:379-384 Dec. 1952.

Ryan, E.S. So you're having hard luck. D. Digest 58:228-233 May 1952.

Satisfactions of dentistry— and the PFA poll. (Ed.) D. Survey 28:1376-1377 Oct. 1952.

Third of general practitioners wish they had specialized. D. Survey 28:1675-1676 Dec. 1952.

Travascio, M. A. Is the dental practitioner due for a style change? Oral Hyg. 42:1281-1284 Sept. 1952.

Voorhis, H. O. Layman looks at dentistry. New York J. Den. 22:241-250 June-July 1952.

Ward, M.L. Honors convocation address. (University of Michigan) J. Michigan D. A. 34:171-176 Oct. 1952.

Wolch, Isadore and Allen, H. A. Maintaining enthusiasm for dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 18:127-129 Mar. 1952.

Australia

Australian Dental Association standards committee list of certified dental materials. D.J. Australia 24:176 Aug. 1952.

Harris, Robert. News from Australia. J.A.D.A. 45: 613-614 Nov. 1952.

Morrison, W. A. Fifty-odd years of dentistry. A personal review. Austral. J. Den. 56:257-261 Oct. 1952.

Some perfect teeth at Newport. (South Wales) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:43 Feb. 1952.

Wearn, W. J. Graduate. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 12:3-6 July 1952.

Wilkinson, W. S. Ernest Joske Memorial Oration. Dentistry in the national economy of Australia. Austral. J. Den. 55:425-431 Dec. 1951.

Canada

Auxiliary services report--Canadian Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 172-175 comment 175, 1952.

Brett, A. J. Dental Council of Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 18:329-330 June 1952.

Dawson, W. G. Memorial dental clinic established in Nova Scotia. J. Canad. D. A. 18:22-24 Jan. 1952.

Dental Council of Canada--Canadian Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 178-179, 1952.

Dental public health report--Canadian Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 90-93 comment 93, 1952.

Dental services report--Canadian Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 129-134 comment on 134, 1951.

Dentistry for children in Canada. D. Record 72:16-17 Jan. 1952.

Dewis, G. M. History of dentistry in Nova Scotia. J.Canad. D. A. 18:355 June 1952.

Elsey, J. G. History of dentistry in Manitoba. J. Canad. D. A. 18:358 June 1952.

Fasken, L. J. D. History of dentistry in Saskatchewan. J. Canad. D. A. 18:359 June 1952.

Fisk, G. V. Development of the dental specialties. J. Canad. D. A. 18:328-329 June 1952.

Gullett, D. W. History of dentistry in Ontario. J.Canad. D. A. 18:357 June 1952.

National Dental Examining Board becomes law. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 18:541-542 Sept. 1952.

Health insurance studies--Canadian Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 52-75 comments 76, 1952.

History of dental journalism in Canada. (Ed.) J. Canad.D. A. 18:335-338 June 1952.

Honey, S. L. Voluntary dental organizations in Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 18:331-334 June 1952.

Hospital dental services report--Canadian Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 94-98 comment 98, 1952.

Income of dentists increases in Canada. J.A.D.A. 44:229 Feb. 1952.

Industrial dentistry report--Canadian Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 83-88, comment 89, 1952.

Kavanagh, E. P. History of dentistry in Newfoundland. J. Canad. D. A. 18:354 June 1952.

MacDonald, H. H. History of dentistry in New Brunswick. J. Canad. D. A. 18:356 June 1952.

Millar, J. P. History of dentistry in Prince Edward Island. J. Canad. D. A. 18:354 June 1952.

Mowry, D. P. History of dentistry in Quebec. J. Canad. D. A. 18:356-357 June 1952.

Orthodontic section report--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 143-151 comment on 151, 1951.

Robinson, L. G. History of dentistry in British Columbia. J. Canad. D. A. 18:361 June 1952.

Rooney, R. A. History of dentistry in Alberta. J.Canad. D. A. 18:360 June 1952.

Statistical data re dental personnel in Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 18:364-365 June 1952.

Wansbrough, E. M. Royal Canadian Dental Corps. J. Canad. D. A. 18:322-327 June 1952.

Costa Rica

First Latin-American city to begin fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 45:241-242 Aug. 1952.

Cuba

Cuban dentists discuss children's dental hygiene. J.A.D.A. 44:489 Apr. 1952.

Denmark

Mikkelsen, H. P. Dentistry in Denmark. Pakistan D. Rev. 2:111-117, 145 July 1952.

development: See also History--dental

Addresses--Tri-State section, Amer. College Dentists. (R. O. Elam; J. J. Vaughn; E. M. Blackburn; F.N. Weber; J. G. Sharp; C. L. Sebelius; M. D. Gibbs.)J. Am. Col. Den. 19:285-323 Sept. 1952.

Brandhorst, O.W. In my time...a brief resume of progress in dentistry during the past forty years. J. South. California D. A. 20:22-29 Nov. 1952.

Cohen, B. Some recent developments in dental practice.

DENTISTRY - development (Cont.)
J. D. A. South Africa 7:51-55 Feb. 1952.
Dentists are concerned with more basic issues than mechanics. (Ed.) D. Digest 58:171 Apr. 1952.
Ellis, R. G. Limitations of a transition period. J.Canad. D. A. 18:511-516 Sept. 1952.
Hord, A. M. Need for scholarships in dentistry. What about your will? J. Canad. D. A. 18:537 Sept. 1952.
Huge increase in spending for dentistry charts profession's progress in expansion of service. (Ed.) D. Survey 28:48-49 Jan. 1952.
Interplay of social dynamic forces and the profession. (Ed.) S. African D. J. 25:46-47, 52 Feb. 1951.
Liwanag, Felipe. Observations in my travel abroad. J. Philippine D. A. 5:11-14 Sept. 1952.
Raucher, Frederick. Breakdown of dogma. D. Concepts 4:14-18 Apr.-May 1952.
Reforms in dental practice are overdue! (Ed.) J.Ontario D. A. 29:413-414 Nov. 1952.
Scribner, E. M. Dentistry's incurables. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 1:20-25 Jan. 1952.
Stibbs, G. D. Review and appraisal of restorative dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 18:625-632 Nov. 1952.
Vaughn, J. J. Past versus present trends in dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:292-298 Sept. 1952.
Wharton, E. L. Be sure your new dentistry is new. Oral Hyg. 42:368-371 Mar. 1952.

Dominican Republic
Aubertine, D. J. International dental meetings. Special meeting in the Dominican Republic. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:224 July-Aug. 1952.

Dutch Guiana
New York dentist confers on Dutch Guiana dental plan. J.A.D.A. 44:470 Apr. 1952.

England
Alternatives. (Dentists Bill) Brit. D. J. 92:244-245 May 6, 1952.
Bremner, M.D.K. Dentistry in Great Britain. D. Items Interest 74:947-953 Oct. 1952.
Boyes, John. News from Great Britain. J.A.D.A. 44:91-92 Jan.; 339-340 Mar.; 762-763 June; 45:96-97 July 1952.
Cloutman, G. W. Work of the dental hygienist. (England) D. Practitioner 2:144-147 Jan. 1952.
Dentists Bill (England) Brit. D. J. 92:104-107 Feb. 19, 1952.
Dentists Bill. Brit. D. J. 92:162-164 Mar. 18; 192 Apr. 1; 1952.
Dentists Bill. D. Practitioner 2:245-247 Apr. 1952.
Dentists Bill: report by council. Brit. D. J. 92:suppl. 62-63 May 6, 1952.
Fish, E. W. Dentists Bill 1951 and ancillaries. Brit. D. J. 92:42-44 Jan. 15, 1952.
News from Great Britain. J.A.D.A. 45:357 Sept. 1952.
Remodelling the dental service. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 92:216-218 Apr. 15, 1952.
Ryan, E. J. So you're having hard luck. D. Digest 58: 228-233 May 1952.
Scoggins. Roy. Training in the dental branch of the Royal Air Force. D. Practitioner 2:141-143 Jan. 1952.
Sebelius, C. L. Dental services in Scandinavia and England. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:236-237 Apr. 1952.
Should we have a "Dental Week"? (Ed.) D. Mag.& Oral Topics 68:482-483 Dec. 1951.
The Bill. Brit. D. J. 91:329-330 Dec. 18, 1951.
Yeoman, J. C. Ancillaries. (Ed.) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:46-47 Feb. 1952.
Voluntary co-ordination in the production of dental films. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:276 Aug. 1952.

Finland
Koski, Kalevi. News from Finland. J.A.D.A. 45:231 Aug. 1952.

foreign: See also Community and school dental service--foreign; Laws and legislation--foreign; names of specific countries listed under Dentistry, i.e.--Belgium; --England, etc.; National health insurance and subheadings; Technicians, dental--foreign

Germany
Dentistry in Germany restricted to a profession. J.A.D.A. 45:367 Sept. 1952.
Morrey, L. W. Germany abolishes sublevel dentistry. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 45:348-349 Sept. 1952.

Greece
Papantonopoulos, N. G. Orthodontics in Greece. Arch. Orthodont. 1:68 Jan. 1952.

history: See History--dental

India
Bery, N. N. Dental amenities in India. J. All-India D.A. 24:2-6 Feb. 1952.
Demand and supply. (Ed.) J. All-India D. A. 23:13-15 Nov. 1951.
Dental leaders of India ask American cooperation. J.A.D.A. 44:774 June 1952.
Dholakia, N. M. Dentist speaks out his mind against dental quackery. Indian D. Rev. 21:126 Mar. 1952. corres.
First Register of Dentists Madhya Pradesh. D. Herald 1:following 21 June 1951.
Gibbs Dental Research Scholarship--India 1952. J. All-India D. A. 24:16 Mar. 1952.
Moody, E. H. Dentistry at the Christian Medical College, Vellore, South India. Austral. J. Den. 56:262-263 Oct. 1952.
Nair Hospital dental school dedicates new building. J.A.D.A. 44:228 Feb. 1952.
Patel, M. K. Dental quackery under the Dentist's Act and the Dental Council of India. Indian D. Rev. 21:109-110 Mar. 1952.
Pathak, V. M. Importance of dental health and propaganda. D. Herald 1:4-6 June 1951.
Petersen, Robert. Dentistry in India. Caementum 12:29-31 Apr. 1952.
Training of auxiliary dental personnel. (Ed.) J.All-India D. A. 23:7-9 Dec. 1951.

Indonesia
Soelarko, R. M. Dental care for Indonesian servicemen. J. Philippine D. A. 5:17-22 Jan. 1952.

international relationships
Association receives commemorative Lebanese rug. (A.D.A.) J.A.D.A. 45:719 Dec. 1952.
International guests. (A.D.A. 93rd annual session) J. A.D.A. 45:494-495 Oct. 1952.
Lynch, D. F. Professions and international understanding. (Ed.) D. Survey 28:1084-1086 portrait Aug. 1952.

Ireland
Public dental services. J. Irish D. A. 7:34 Mar.-Apr. 1952.

DENTISTRY (Cont.)

Israel

Alpha Omega fraternity's point four program. Alpha Omegan 45:4 Apr. 1951.

Italy

Massler, Maury and Schour, Isaac. Relation of endemic dental fluorosis to malnutrition. J.A.D.A. 44:156-165 Feb. 1952.

Japan

Barth, L. D. Needs of dental education in Japan today. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:222-223 July-Aug. 1952.

Korea

Clinic in Korea offers dental treatment, movies. J.A.D.A. 45:242 Aug. 1952.

Navy mobile dental clinic now operating in Korea. Am.J. Orthodont. 38:733 Sept. 1952.

Malaya

Malayan Chinese dentists give free care to refugees. J. A.D.A. 45:728 Dec. 1952.

Mexico

Aarons, B. S. Study group of the U.S.C. Mexico: report of the fifth annual seminar. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:225-227 July-Aug. 1952.

Aubertine, D. J. International dental meetings. Mexican seminar. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28: 224 July-Aug. 1952.

military and naval: See also Laws and legislation--military and naval; Selective Service Act

Advisory committee lists Illinois dental members. (Selective Service) Illinois D. J. 21:503-506 Nov. 1952.

Army names four-man board to choose dental interns. J.A.D.A. 44:476 Apr. 1952.

Chandler, A. W. Naval dental personnel under fire in Korea. Oral Hyg. 42:716-723 May 1952.

Eanes, R. F. Student deferment. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:9-13, 1952.

Forum on draft of dentists. (A.D.A. 93rd annual session) J.A.D.A. 45:490-494 Oct. 1952.

Four statements adopted by the Inter-Association Committee on Health. J.A.D.A. 44:331-333 Mar. 1952.

Hillenbrand, Harold. Association secretary replies to Admiral Pugh. J.A.D.A. 45:721-722 Dec. 1952.

LeClair, V. A. U. S. Navy dentistry. Pennsylvania D.J. 19:6-8, 10 Oct. 1952.

Marlette, R. H. Dental service in Korea. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 20-21 Feb. 1952.

Navy Dental Corps reports on 40 years of service. J. A. D. A. 45:501 Oct. 1952.

Navy Dental Corps to grow with Marine Corps. J.A.D.A. 45:246 Aug. 1952.

New Air Force school graduates technicians. Oral Hyg. 42:1303-1305 Sept. 1952.

Navy mobile dental clinic now operating in Korea. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:733 Sept. 1952.

Pugh, Lamont. Admiral accuses dentists of evading duty. J.A.D.A. 45:721-722 Dec. 1952.

Report to 12th district on Reference Committee hearings of Council of Federal Dental Services. Texas D. J. 70:410-413 Nov. 1952.

Resolution passed by the San Diego Dental Society Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 22:8-10 June 1952.

Ryan, E. J. Plan for military dental care and priority III registrants. Oral Hyg. 42:1613-1614 Nov. 1952.

Schoeny, L. J. Dental school faculties in the national emergency. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:14-22, supplementary statement 23, 1952.

Scoggins, Roy. Training in the dental branch of the Royal Air Force. D. Practitioner 2:141-143 Jan. 1952.

Soelarko, R. M. Dental care for Indonesian servicemen. J. Philippine D. A. 5:17-22 Jan. 1952.

Wansbrough, E. M. Royal Canadian Dental Corps. J.Canad. D. A. 18:322-327 June 1952.

New South Wales

Arnott, A. J. Historical development of dentistry as a profession in New South Wales. (Annie Praed Oration) D. J. Australia 24:133-143 Aug. 1952.

New Zealand

Bell, M. E. Review of nutritional trends in New Zealand, 1925-1950. New Zealand D. J. 48:174-182 July 1952.

Children's dentistry. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 48:87-88 Apr. 1952.

Fluoridation in New Zealand. Brit. D. J. 92:303-304 June 3, 1952.

MacNeill, S. Ancillaries and the New Zealand precedent. J. Irish D. A. 7:17-19 Sept.-Oct. 1952.

New Zealand school dental nurses' scheme. An analysis. Brit. D. J. 92:9-19 Jan. 1, 1952.

New Zealand school dental nurses' scheme. (Ed.) Austral. J. Den. 56:109-110 Apr. 1952.

Right of a dental mechanic to supply dentures to members of the public otherwise than under the direction of a dentist. (Report of two cases) New Zealand D. J. 48:277-281 Oct. 1952.

Saunders, J. L. Economic aspect of dental services in New Zealand. New Zealand D. J. 48:269-272 disc. 272-273 Oct. 1952.

Sub committee report on New Zealand dental health service scheme--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 76-84 comment on 84, 1951.

Walsh, J. P. Economic aspect of the school dental nurse service of New Zealand. New Zealand D. J. 48:183-186 July 1952.

Norway

Dental research institute. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:384-385 Oct. 1952.

Gard, Knut. News from Norway. J.A.D.A. 44:570 May 1952.

Ostby, B. N. News from Norway. J.A.D.A. 44:92 Jan. 1952.

Toverud, Guttorm. Aspects of dental health--activities in Norway. Austral. J. Den. 56:25-35 Feb. 1952.

Pakistan

Landmark. Pakistan D. Rev. 2:135-136 July 1952.

Notes and comments. (Pakistan) Pakistan D. Rev. 1:29-30 July 1951.

What's wrong with our radio programmes? Pakistan D. Rev. 2:39-41 Jan. 1952.

Panama

Seyferth, Roger. Tells of internship in Panama. Baylor D. J. 2:16-17 Sept. 1952.

Philippines

Act including the teaching of dental health education in the elementary and secondary schools in the Philippines. J. Philippine D. A. 5:22-23 May 1952.

Act fixing the minimum compensation of dentists em-

DENTISTRY - Philippines (Cont.)
ployed by the government in positions requiring dental knowledge to two thousand four hundred pesos per annum. J. Philippine D. A. 5:24-25 Mar. 1952.
Act to amend paragraphs four and five of section fifteen of Republic Act numbered four hundred and seventeen, entitled "An act to regulate the practice of dentistry in the Philippines, and for other purposes." J. Philippine D. A. 5:19-22 Apr. 1952.
Act to amend Republic Act numbered one hundred twenty-four. (School health service) J. Philippine D.A. 5:23 Mar. 1952.
Act to create the bureau of dental service and research in the Department of Health and for other purposes. J. Philippine D. A. 5:18-20 Mar. 1952.
Act to implement the two-year pre-dental course as required in Republic Act No. 417, known as "An act to regulate the practice of dentistry in the Philippines." J. Philippine D. A. 5:23 Apr. 1952.
Act to regulate the practice of dental hygienists in the Philippines and for other purposes. J. Philippine D. A. 5:13-17 Mar. 1952.
Ban on novocaine importation. J. Philippine D. A. 5:9 Sept. 1952.
Celebration of first National Dental Health Week, February 3 to 9 successful. J. Philippine D. A. 4:28-29 Feb. 1951.
Dalupan, Francisco. Report on the symposium on "the professions and the examining boards." J. Philippine D. A. 5:22-25 Aug. 1952.
del Rosario, Ramon. Appraisal of the government examinations from the standpoint of the professions. J. Philippine D. A. 5:15-19 Aug. 1952.
Erana, Gervasio. Some historical data on Philippine dentistry. (Evolution of Philippine dentistry.) J. Philippine D. A. 4:15-23, 32 Aug. 1951.
Evangelista, Teodoro. Boards of examiners and the professions. J. Philippine D. A. 5:24-25, 32 Feb. 1952.
Ladrido, R. Y. Significance of Dental Health Week. J. Philippine D. A. 4:18-19 Feb. 1951.
National Dental Health Week and our health program. J. Philippine D. A. 5:21-23 Feb. 1952.
Lim, Venancio. Symposium on the professions and the boards. (Philippines) J. Philippine D. A. 5:14, 32 July 1952.
National Dental Health Week. J. Philippine D. A. 4:5-8 Feb. 1951.
158 dentists qualify in licensure examination; mortality rate is one of highest in dental board exams. J. Philippine D. A. 5:126-127 May 1952.
Osias, Camilo. Education and government examinations. J. Philippine D. A. 5:18-21 July 1952.
President Quirino issues dental week proclamation. J. Philippine D. A. 4:29 Jan. 1951.
Quo warranto case decision. (Ed.) J. Philippine D. A. 4:5-6 June 1951.
Republic of the Philippines Supreme Court, Manila. J. Philippine D. A. 4:9-27 May; 11-14 July 1951.
Supreme Court upholds appointment of Drs. Carreon and Carpio to dental board; Salcedo, Ignacio lose in quo warranto case. J. Philippine D. A. 4:27-28 June 1951.
Tan, V. A. Appraisal of boards of examiners from the point of view of colleges and universities. J. Philippine D. A. 5:15-17 July 1952.
Villa, V. G. Events and circumstances leading to the adoption of the two-year pre-dental requirement and the difficulties encountered during its enforcement--part I. J. Philippine D. A. 5:11-13 May 1952.
postpayment plans: See Economics--dental--postpayment plans
post-war: See Dentistry--development
practice: See Practice, dental
prepayment plans: See Economics--dental--prepayment plans
preventive: See Preventive dentistry
public relations: See Public relations--dentistry
Puerto Rico
Fluoridation plan for Puerto Rico outlined. J.A.D.A. 45:243-244 Aug. 1952.
relation to medicine: See Medicine--relation to dentistry
Scandinavia: See also Dentistry--Norway;--Sweden, etc.
Index to the Scandinavian dental literature 1950. Odont. Revy 2:345-364 No. 4, 1951.
Sebelius, C. L. Dental services in Scandinavia and England. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:236-237 Apr. 1952.
Trends in preventive dentistry in the United States and Scandinavia. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:313-320 Sept. 1952.
Scotland
Campbell, J. Menzies. Odonto-Chirurgical Society of Scotland. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 68:449-465 Dec. 1951.
Conacher, Frederick. Presidential address. (Dundee Dental Club) D. Record 72:301-304 Dec. 1952.
Glasgow devises special scheme to maintain school dental service. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 68:470 Dec. 1951.
Hutchinson, A. C. W. History of dentistry in Edinburgh. Brit. D. J. 93:36-42 July 15, 1952.
Increase in mobile clinics. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:130 Apr. 1952. Abstract
socialized: See also Socialized medicine
South Africa
Berman, M.K. Recent referendum and contract practice. J.D.A. South Africa 7:361-363 Sept. 1952.
Higher qualifications without a dissertation for specialisation. D.Mag. & Oral Topics 69:196-198 June 1952.
Primary qualifications are not enough. (Ed.) J. D. A. South Africa 7:15-16 Jan. 15, 1952.
Raubenheimer, H. J. South African dental gold. J. D. A. South Africa 7:369-372 Oct. 1952.
Switzerland
Swiss Dental Society recommends fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 45:367 Sept. 1952.
Thailand
One dentist for every 30,000 in Thailand. Illinois D. J. 21:367 Aug. 1952.
U. S.
Sebelius, C. L. Trends in preventive dentistry in the United States and Scandinavia. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:313-320 Sept. 1952.
Survey of dentistry in United States of America. (Ed.) Indian D. Rev. 20:349-350 Sept.-Oct. 1952.
DENTISTS
children's: See Children's dentistry; See also Statistics--dentists

DENTISTS (Cont.)
in civil defense: See Civil defense
in hospitals: See Hospitals--dental service; See also Internships, dental
personality
Harding, J. C. A. What the dentist should know about himself. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:7-10, 26-27 July 1, 1952.
Murray, Joseph. Do you fear ridicule and humiliation? Oral Hyg. 42:1300-1302 Sept. 1952.
Nemoff, Robert. Misconceptions on personality and the dentist. Oral Hyg. 42:533-538 Apr. 1952.
Patrick, M. A. Do your teeth reflect your talents? The dentists' personal oral problems. D. Students' Mag. 31:15-17 Nov. 1952.
statistics: See Statistics--dentists
DENTITION
See also Eruption of teeth
Shiere, F. R. and Manly, R. S. Effect of the changing dentition on masticatory function. J. D. Res. 31:526-534 Aug. 1952.
Walker, B. N. Anomalous dentition. New Zealand D. J. 48:202 July 1952.
DENTOMA: See Odontoma
DENTON, G. B. Apology for the teeth. J. A.D.A. 44:360-361 Mar. 1952.
Nomenclature problems in the selection of index headings. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:59-75 Mar. 1952.
Seminar method of undergraduate teaching. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:15 Oct. 1952.
Words. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 12:10-17, 1950.
DENTURE BASES
Trapozzano, V. R. and Lazzari, J. B. Experimental study of the testing of occlusal patterns on the same denture bases. J. Pros. Den. 2:440-457 disc. 458-461 July 1952.
acrylic resin
Caul, H. J., et al. Properties of self-curing denture base resins. J.A.D.A. 44:295-298 Mar. 1952.
Grunewald, A. H., et al. Effect of molding processes on some properties of denture resins. J.A.D.A. 44: 269-282, 283-284 disc. 282-283 Mar. 1952.
Kelly, E. B. Rapid polymerization and cementation in denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 2:491-512 July 1952.
Leader, S. A. Laminated acrylic dentures. Brit. D.J. 93: 179-182 Oct. 7, 1952.
Leader, S. A. and Pearson, R. W. Differential expansion of acrylics, plaster and strengtheners, resulting in misfit and distortion of new dentures and repairs. Brit. D. J. 92:179-181 Apr. 1, 1952.
McCracken, W. L. Evaluation of activated methyl methacrylate denture base materials. J. Pros. Den. 2: 68-83 Jan. 1952.
Osborne, John. Use of self-curing resins in prosthetic dentistry. Brit. D. J. 93:309-312 disc. 312-314 Dec. 16, 1952.
Pedroche, J. V. Technic of acrylic fixed denture construction. J. Philippine D. A. 4:22-23 Nov. 1951.
Resilient polyvinyl denture lining. D. J. Australia 23:429 Nov.-Dec. 1951.
Schoonover, I. C., et al. Bonding of plastic teeth to heat-cured denture base resins. J.A.D.A. 44:285-287 Mar. 1952.
Stoy, P. J. Denture sore mouth with particular reference to acrylics. J. D. A. South Africa 7:214-224 June 1952. Reprint
Vernon, H. M. Newer denture bases with particular reference to copolymer resins. J. Pros. Den. 2:794-800 Nov. 1952.
allergy: See Allergy--denture bases
stainless steel
Gordon, H. E. Z. Electropolishing of stainless steel dentures. D. Practitioner 2:220-222 Mar. 1952.
DENTURES
Heckler, M.A. Indentures for your dentures. New York J. Den. 22:400-404 Nov. 1952.
all-acrylic resin
Bengtsson, H. E. Posterior masticating blocks for all-acrylic dentures. D. Survey 28:1353-1357 Oct. 1952.
articulation and occlusion: See Articulation and occlusion--artificial teeth
care
Dentifrices and denture cleansers. Austral. J. Den. 55: 450-453 Dec. 1951.
full
Best, J. V. H. Some perplexing phases of full denture service. Austral. J. Den. 56:240-247 Oct. 1952.
Bodine, T. A. Fundamental principles of full denture prosthesis. Illinois D. J. 21:491-496 Nov. 1952.
Cook, Jack. Utilization of anatomic landmarks in creating an occlusal plane for edentulous patients. D. Digest 58:202-205 May 1952.
Craddock, F. W. Why not full dentures? Brit. D. J. 93: 182-187 Oct. 7, 1952.
DeVan, M. M. Biological demands of complete dentures. J.A.D.A. 45:524-527 Nov. 1952.
Fletcher, L. S. Fundamental principles of full denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 2:204-209 Mar. 1952.
Harper, R. N. Denture gauge. D. Items Interest 74:899-911 Oct. 1952.
Heydermann, L. Some principles in full denture construction. D. Practitioner 2:273-276 May 1952.
Kile, C.S. Full dentures. Texas D. J. 70:361-366 portrait Oct. 1952.
Lambert, J. P. Full denture technique. Baylor D. J. 2: 7-10 Dec. 1952.
Lennox, J. K. and Gillman, M. B. Physiologic full dentures. D. Items Interest 74:197-213 Mar. 1952.
Lewis, E. T. Classifications and corrections of mandible for full denture prosthesis. D. Digest 58:106-112, 140 Mar. 1952.
Manly, R. S. and Vinton, Paul. Prosthodontist's problem patients. New York D. J. 18:113-118 Mar. 1952.
Manly, R. S., et al. Oral sensory thresholds of persons with natural and artificial dentitions. J. D. Res. 31: 305-312 June 1952.
Marguerite, R. Evolution of full denture prosthesis. Internat. D. J. 2:388-418 Mar. 1952.
McKinnon, H. T. Full denture pointers. J. Florida D. Soc. 23:5-6 Nov. 1952.
Moran, H. G. Jaw relations:--their significance and importance in denture construction. J. Missouri D. A. 32:158-161 May 1952.
Myerson, Simon. Accurate duplication of the trial denture. J. Pros. Den. 2:277-284 Mar. 1952.

DENTURES - full (Cont.)

Ottenstein, B. D. Upper and lower full dentures, a simple logical technic for their construction. D. Survey 28:643-648 May 1952.

Parker, H. C. Biomechanical procedures based on anatomic considerations in full denture prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 2:477-490 July 1952.

Porter, C. G. Simplicity versus complexity. J. Pros. Den. 2:723-729 Nov. 1952.

Ramsay, K. P. Kile dentograph. J. South. California D.A. 20:16-34 July 1952.

Schuyler, C. H. Full denture service as influenced by our understanding of tooth selection and articulation. J. Pros. Den. 2:730-736 Nov. 1952; New York J. Den. 22:61-66 Feb. 1952.

Sears, V. H. Questions and answers on full denture construction. New Zealand D. J. 48:192-197 July 1952.

Sharvill, K. G. Some observations on full denture technique associated with difficult cases. D. Practitioner 2:135-138 Jan. 1952.

Symposium. (In complete denture impression, should the tissues be completely at rest or should the impression be made under functional conditions displacing softer tissues?) Oral Health 42:602-608 Aug. 1952.

Thomson, J. C. Replacing old dentures--a simple and accurate technique. D. Record 72:208-212 Sept. 1952.

Tilton, G. E. Denture periphery. J. Pros. Den. 2:290-306 May 1952.

Vinton, Paul and Manly, R. S. Masticatory function during a six months' period following insertion of dentures. J. D. Res. 31:490 Aug. 1952. Abstract

history: See Prosthetic dentistry--history

immediate

Allen, A. G. Immediate dentures. Brit. D. J. 92:212-215 Apr. 15, 1952.

Ellis, R.W. Muscle trimmed impression for immediate insertion lower denture. D. Survey 28:1510-1512 Nov. 1952.

Lee, J. H. Immediate full upper denture. D. Practitioner 2:336-339 July 1952.

Lieberman, J. D. Immediate denture service by the general practitioner. D. Digest 58:156-160 Apr. 1952.

Maison, W. G. Preparation of the mouth and casts for immediate dentures. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:212-221 July-Aug.; correction 282 Sept.-Oct. 1952.

Ogus, W. I. Upper implant for an immediate partial denture. D. Digest 58:358-359 Aug. 1952.

lesions caused by

Fisher, A. K. and Rashid, P. J. Inflammatory papillary hyperplasia of the palatal mucosa. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:191-198 Feb. 1952.

Nyquist, Göte. Study of denture sore mouth. An investigation of traumatic, allergic and toxic lesions of the oral mucosa arising from the use of full dentures. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 10:suppl. 9, 11-154, 1952.

Siegel, Benjamin. Paresthesia of the lower right lip resulting from pressure of the lower full denture on the mental nerve and foramen. J.A.D.A. 45:40-41 July 1952.

Stoy, P. J. Denture sore mouth with particular reference to acrylics. J. Irish D. A. 7:13-25 Mar.-Apr. 1952; J. D. A. South Africa 7:214-224 June 1952. Reprint

Thoma, K. H. Papillomatosis of the palate. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:214-218 Feb. 1952.

lower

Blanchard, C. H. Eyes in your fingers. J. Pros. Den. 2:36-39 Jan. 1952.

Buchman, Jack. Relining full upper and lower dentures. J. Pros. Den. 2:703-710 Sept. 1952.

Clark, W. D. Full lower denture. Consideration of eight points for its improvement. Indian D. Rev. 21:67-73 Feb. 1952.

Fisher, Bernard. Suction in lower dentures. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:56-58 Apr. 1952.

Greenwood, A. R. T. Mandibular denture outline and border anatomy. Austral. J. Den. 55:432-437 Dec. 1951.

Henderson, K. T. Technique for the construction of more comfortable and stable full lower dentures. J. D. A. South Africa 7:143-145 Apr. 1952.

Merkeley, H. J. That flat lower again. J. Canad. D. A. 18:73 Feb. 1952.

Partial denture construction problems. Chart No. 9. Method of dealing with a lower denture with one free end saddle. D. Practitioner 2:following 186 Feb. 1952.

partial: See Partial dentures

psychological preparation for

Bliss, C. H. Psychologic factors involved in presenting denture service. Bul. Alabama D. A. 36:4-15 portrait July 1952; J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:10-21 July 1952.

Block, L. S. Muscular tensions in denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 2:198-203 Mar. 1952.

Preparing and conditioning the patient for intermaxillary relations. J. Pros. Den. 2:599-603 Sept. 1952.

Ladue, J. B. Educate your denture patient before and during and after service. D. Survey 28:29-30 Jan. 1952.

Sears, V. H. New teeth for old. D. Asst. 21:5-7 Nov.-Dec. 1952.

rebasing

Buchman, Jack. Relining full upper and lower dentures. J. Pros. Den. 2:703-710 Sept. 1952.

Greenberg, Solomon. Improved technic for denture rebasing. D. Survey 28:1073 Aug. 1952.

Osborne, J. Re-lining and re-basing. Brit. D. J. 92:149-153 Mar. 18, 1952.

Wilson, J. H. Partial dentures--rebasing the saddle supported by the mucosa and alveolar bone. D. J. Australia 24:185-188 Oct. 1952.

relation to taste

Strain, J. C. Influence of complete dentures upon taste perception. J. Pros. Den. 2:60-67 Jan. 1952.

repair

Osborne, J. Re-lining and re-basing. Brit. D. J. 92:149-153 Mar. 18, 1952.

Jeffreys, F. E. Use of self-curing resins in repairing and relining dentures. J.A.D.A. 44:298-301 Mar. 1952.

retention

Blum, Zachary. Correcting faulty retention in full dentures. New York J. Den. 22:295-297 Aug.-Sept. 1952.

Campbell, R. L., et al. Study of the retention of a complete upper denture base in the mouth. J. D. Res.

DENTURES - retention (Cont.)
31:499 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Fisher, Bernard. Suction in lower dentures. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:56-58 Apr. 1952.
retention, surgical
Berman, Nicholas. Physiologic and mechanical aspect of the implant technique and its application to practical cases. D. Digest 58:342-347 Aug. 1952.
Bodine, R. L., Jr., et al. Implant denture. Bul. Nat. D.A. 11:11-21 Oct. 1952.
Goldberg, N. I. and Gershkoff, A. Fundamentals of the implant denture. J. Pros. Den. 2:40-48 disc. 49-50 Jan. 1952.
Killebrew, R. H. Mandibular implant denture. J. Pros. Den. 2:618-624 Sept. 1952.
Lew, Isaih. Implant denture--a simplified upper technique using immediate prosthesis. D. Digest 58:10-15 Jan. 1952.
Full upper and lower denture implant. D. Concepts 4: 17 Apr.-May 1952. Abstract
Loechler, P. S. and Mueller, M. W. Successful implant dentures. North-West Den. 31:134-139 July 1952.
Pernell, W. E. History of implant work and a report on mandibular implants by the direct impression method. J. Pros. Den. 2:51-54 Jan. 1952.
surgical preparation for
Cooley, De Orr. Method for deepening the mandibular and maxillary sulci to correct deficient edentulous ridges. J. Oral Surg. 10:279-289 Oct. 1952.
Freeman, J.A. Discussion of structural abnormalities in denture patients. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 28: 30-32 Oct. 1952.
Godwin, J. G. Surgical correction of abnormal pterygomandibular fold. J.A.D.A. 44:9-14 Jan. 1952.
Jansen, J. A. Chronic hyperplasia of the gums. Surgical preparation for a maxillary denture. Brit. D. J. 92:242-243 May 6, 1952.
Jordan, L. G. Cooperation of oral surgeon and prosthodontist in rendering artificial denture service. J. Pros. Den. 2:55-59 Jan. 1952.
Lewis, E. T. Surgical preparations of the edentulous mandible. D. Digest 58:528-533 Dec. 1952.
Stillman, F.S. Neurofibromatosis. J. Oral Surg. 10:112-117 Apr. 1952.
Trauner, R. Alveoloplasty with ridge extensions on the lingual side of the lower jaw to solve the problem of a lower dental prosthesis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:340-346 Apr. 1952.
upper
Buchman, Jack. Relining full upper and lower dentures. J. Pros. Den. 2:703-710 Sept. 1952.
Campbell, R. L., et al. Study of the retention of a complete upper denture base in the mouth. J. D. Res. 31:499 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Kramer, A. G. New concept, utilizing the bite plane to achieve esthetics and function in the full upper denture. D. Items Interest 74:1095-1102 Dec. 1952.
Lee, J. H. Immediate full upper denture. D. Practitioner 2:336-339 July 1952.
Lew, Isaih. Implant denture--a simplified upper technique using immediate prosthesis. D. Digest 58:10-15 Jan. 1952.
Ogus, W. I. Upper implant for an immediate partial denture. D. Digest 58:358-359 Aug. 1952.
DER BOGHOSIAN, BERGE. Los dientes: higiene y profilaxis buco-dentaria. (The teeth: oral hygiene and prophylaxis) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 45:619 Nov. 1952.
DeREVERE, R. E. Biographical sketch. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 21:26 portrait, frontispiece Mar. 1952.
DERMATITIS
occupational
Brady, E. P. Dermatitis and the dentist. Hexachlorophene-containing soaps in care of the hands. D. Survey 28:1505-1509 Nov. 1952.
DERMATORRHEXIS: See Skin--diseases
DERRYBERRY, C. M. Dental health education as a part of the total public health education program. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:67-71 special issue 1952.
DESAI, V. M. Elected Fellow of the Academy International in Medicine and Dentistry. J. All-India D.A. 24:9 July 1952.
DESSNER, LEOPOLD. Clinical method for determination of riboflavin standard in urine after a test dose and the riboflavin excretion of clinically normal subjects. Acta Odont. Scandinavica. 10:1-13 June 1952.
DeSTEFANO, T. M. Are we doctors? Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 21:19-21 May 1952.
Philosophy of dental education. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 22:17-20 Nov. 1952.
DETROIT DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
Annual reports. Detroit D. Bul. 21:9-15 June 1952.
Doctor--what do you get out of your dental society membership? Membership privileges and society services. Detroit D. Bul. 21:12-15 Sept. 1952.
Ross, P. J. Progress report of the Council on Public Health and Education. Detroit D. Bul. 21:26-27 Apr. 1952.
Roster of members. Detroit D. Bul. 21:11-23 Aug. 1952.
DETWILER, S. R. and LEVY, B. M. Experimental studies on the development of the mandibular arch in Amblystoma punctatum. II. Origin (Preliminary report). J. D. Res. 31:502-503 Aug. 1952. Abstract
DeVAN, M. M. Basic principles in impression making. J. Pros. Den. 2:26-35 Jan. 1952.
Biological demands of complete dentures. J.A.D.A. 45: 524-527 Nov. 1952.
Nature of the partial denture foundation: suggestions for its preservation. J. Pros. Den. 2:210-218 Mar. 1952; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:362-369 Oct. 1952.
Patient cooperation in periodontal treatment. New York J. Den. 22:444-447 Dec. 1952.
DeVANNA, A. N. An unusual case--"Three sets of teeth." (Case report) New York D. J. 18:259 June-July 1952.
DEVELOPMENT OF THE LOWER HALF OF THE FACE: See Face--development; See also Jaws--development
DEVLIN, D. H. Ideas on clinical photography. D. Digest 58: 486-488 Nov. 1952.
DeVRIES, B. G. Organization responsibilities of orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:264-271 Apr. 1952.
President's address--American Assn. of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:811-822 Nov. 1952.
DEWAR, DOUGLAS. Appointed to State Board. (Oregon) Washington D. J. 21:34 Sept.; portrait 31 Oct. 1952.
De WEVER, J.-E. Extra-oral technic for anesthetizing the teeth and palate of children born with oral clefts. J. Den. Children 19:133-138, 3rd quart. part 1, 1952.

DEWIS, G. M. History of dentistry in Nova Scotia. J. Canad. D. A. 18:355 June 1952.

DHOLAKIA, N. M. Dentist speaks out his mind against dental quackery. Indian D. Rev. 21:126 Mar. 1952. corres.

DIABETES AND DENTISTRY

Allan, F. N. Working with diabetes. D. Items Interest 74:1155-1157 Dec. 1952.

Hogan, W. J. Case reports. It could happen to you! New York D. J. 18:138-140 Mar.; comments 236-237 May 1952.

DIAGNOSIS

dental: See also Biopsy; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth

Adequate pathological diagnosis. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 70:4 Jan. 1952.

Agnew, R. G. Comments on "the use of the N.Y.U. dental-medical questionnaire as an adjunct to dental diagnosis". (Ed.) J. D. Educ. 16:199 Nov. 1952.

Bird, J. T. Oral diagnosis from a teacher's point of view. Washington Univ. D. J. 19:23-27 Aug.-Nov. 1952.

Oral diagnostic service for dentists. (Mount Sinai Hospital, New York.) Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 38:32 June 1952.

Burket, L. W. Teaching oral diagnosis. J. D. Educ. 16: 68-77 Mar. 1952.

Burrill, J. H. Methodology in teaching oral diagnosis and treatment planning. J. D. Educ. 16:84-96 Mar. 1952.

Dienstbier, B. Diagnosis by inspection. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 16:55-56 Oct. 1952.

Folstein, I. L. Phenomena of fluorescence as an aid in diagnosis of oral changes. D. Items Interest 74: 738-744 Aug. 1952.

Ginn, J. T. Clinical relations between the oral diagnosis and restorative departments. J. D. Educ. 16:78-83 Mar. 1952.

Kerr, D. A. Biopsy as an aid to diagnosis. J. Michigan D. A. 34:22-24 Feb. 1952.

Kutscher, A. H. What's your diagnosis? New York D.J. 18:211-212, 229 May 1952.

What's your diagnosis? Synthetically prepared case. questionnaire as an adjunct to dental diagnosis. J. New York D. J. 18:479, 485 Nov. 1952.

Miller, S. C., et al. Use of the N.Y. U. dental-medical D. Educ. 16:216-245 Nov. 1952.

Perkins, G. T. and Colby, J. E. Use of a new electronic device as an aid in oral diagnosis. J. D. Res. 31: 513 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Sanwick, Thomas. Differential diagnosis of oral lesions. Identification by scientific methods. D. Students' Mag. 30:9-17, 38, 42, 44 June 1952.

School offers consultation on oral and facial pain (University of California). J.A.D.A. 44:473 Apr. 1952.

Stark, Marvin. Medical laboratory tests as a diagnostic aid in dentistry. The inter-relationship of medi-

Villa, V. G. and Bunag, Celso. Reports of clinical cases in oral medicine and in oral surgery. J. Philippine D. A. 5:11-16 June 1952.

Webb, W. C., Jr. Department of oral diagnosis. Baylor D. J. 2:14-15 Sept. 1952.

oral surgery: See also Oral surgery; types of lesions, i.e. Cancer--oral; Tumors

Jacobs, H. G. Preoperative management of the oral surgical patient in disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:930-938 Sept. 1952.

Kendrick, M. P. Certain aspects of diagnosis and preparation for oral surgery. J. Tennessee D. A. 32: 151-155 Apr. 1952.

Wilson, J. W. Appraisal of a patient preparatory to oral surgery procedures. J. Oral Surg. 10:329-337 Oct. 1952.

orthodontic: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements

DIAMOND, L. E. and SCHRIEVER, WILLIAM: See Schriever, William

DIASTEMA: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; See also Orthodontic treatment--diastema

DIAZ-GONZALEZ, J. H. Biographical sketch. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 11:12 Jan. 1952.

DIBONA, J. S. Temporary restoration for child's knocked-out incisors. D. Survey 28:1071-1073 Aug. 1952.

DICKSON, GEORGE

FORZIATI, A. F.; LAWSON, M. E., JR. and SCHOONOVER, I. C. Fluorescence of teeth: a means of investigating their structure. J.A.D.A. 45:661-667 Dec. 1952.

FORZIATI, A.F. and SCHOONOVER, I.C. Fluorescence; a new tool for the investigation of tooth structures. J. D. Res. 31:472 Aug. 1952. Abstract

GRUNEWALD, A. H. and PAFFENBARGER, G. C.: See Grunewald, A. H.

SMITH, D. L.; SCHOONOVER, I. C. and RYGE, GUNNAR: See Ryge, Gunnar

DIEFENBACH, VIRON. Biographical sketch. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 11:14 Jan. 1952.

DIENSTBIER, B. Diagnosis by inspection. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 16:55-56 Oct. 1952.

Biographical sketch. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 16:134 portrait Dec. 1952.

Correct angulation for X-rays. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 16:127-128 Dec. 1952.

DIES

Hampson, E. L. Copper forming of reversible hydrocolloids. Brit. D.J. 93:153-157 Sept. 16, 1952.

Novak, Alexander. Copper electroformed dies. New York J. Den. 22:286-291 Aug.-Sept. 1952.

Peyton, F. A., et al. Surface hardness, compressive strength, and abrasion resistance of indirect die stones. J. Pros. Den. 2:381-389 May 1952.

Phillips, R. W. Factors affecting the surface of stone dies poured in hydrocolloid impressions. J. Pros. Den. 2:390-400 May 1952.

Rout, O. E. L. Electroforming copper dies. New Zealand D. J. 48:48-49 Jan. 1952.

DIET AND NUTRITION

Albrecht, W. A. Protein deficiencies via soil deficiencies. I. Ecological indications. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:371-383 Apr. 1952.

Protein deficiencies via soil deficiencies. II. Experimental evidence. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:483-499 May 1952.

Canadians don't eat their quota of fresh fruits and vegetables. J. Ontario D. A. 29:345 Sept. 1952.

Fleege, F.J. Nutrition and health. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 18:170-171 Oct. 1, 1952.

Harding, J. C. A. Nutritional therapy in theory and practice. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:50-61 portrait Jan. 1952. Reprint

DIET AND NUTRITION (Cont.)

Jones, I. H., et al. Nutrition and the eye, ear, nose and throat. J. South. California D. A. 20:21-27 Sept. 1952.

King, C. G. Trends in the science of food and its relation to life and health. J. South. California D. A. 20: 25-28 Apr. 1952.

Klatsky, Meyer and Fisher, R. L. Human masticatory apparatus. An introduction to dental anthropology. D. Items Interest 74:130-144 Feb. 1952.

Nutrition. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:281-282 June 1952.

Pascual, C. R. Malnutrition problem and the dentist. J. Philippine D. A. 5:16-20 Feb. 1952.

Salcedo, Juan Jr. National food planning for better nutrition. (Philippines) J. Philippine D. A. 5:16-20 Oct. 1952.

Simmonds, Nina. When is a skeleton nutritionally retrievable? J. Pros. Den. 2:746-755 Nov. 1952.

Shwachman, Harry. Nutritional disturbances in childhood, with particular emphasis on the celiac syndrome and pancreatic insufficiency. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:632-637 June 1952.

Stieglitz, E. J. Nutrition in geriatrics. D. Digest 58:269-271, 284 June 1952. Abstract

periodontal conditions

Brown, R. V., Jr. Role of nutrition in periodontal disease. Georgetown D. J. 18:10-13 May 1952.

Linck, A. J. Letter to the editor. Importance of nutrition stressed. J. Periodont. 23:63-64 Jan. 1952.

Mann, A. W. and Merwin, Aileen. Dietary analysis in routine office practice. J. Periodont. 23:25-29 Jan. 1952.

Walsh, M.J. Dietary status of 234 patients with paradentosis. J. Periodont. 23:228-243 Oct. 1952.

pregnancy

Jackson, B. M. Pre-and post-natal care. J. Ontario D. A. 29:370 Oct. 1952.

relation to teeth: See also Caries, dental--diet in relation to

Albrecht, W. A. Pattern of caries in relation to the pattern of soil fertility in the United States. Austral. J. Den. 56:153-157 June 1952.

Album, M. M. Nutrition and its effect on cerebral palsied children. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:12-15 May 1952.

Anderson, Z. E. Nutrition--a tool of the dental hygienist. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 26:82-84 July 1952.

Bell, M. E. Review of nutritional trends in New Zealand, 1925-1950. New Zealand D. J. 48:174-182 July 1952.

Bowes, Anna de Planter. Nutrition and dental health. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:9-18 Nov. 1952.

Enamel-erosive effects of grapefruit and grapefruit juice. D. Digest 58:315 July 1952.

Massler, Maury and Schour, Isaac. Relation of endemic dental fluorosis to malnutrition. J.A.D.A. 44:156-165 Feb. 1952.

McCay, C. M. Nutritional factors in the maintenance of bones and teeth. J. South California D. A. 20:18-25 Jan. 1952.

Pottenger, F. M., Jr. Effects of disturbed nutrition on dento-facial structures. J. South. California D. A. 20:18-30 Feb. 1952.

Shortage of food and dental surgeons. (India) (Ed.) J.All-India D. A. 23:5-7 Aug.-Sept.-Oct. 1951.

Simmonds, Nina. Nutrition and diet in dentistry. Pakistan D. Rev. 2:19-37 Jan. 1952.

Dietary phase of denture prosthesis. Pakistan D. Rev. 2:118-132 July 1952.

sugar: See also Caries, dental--sugar and starch in relation to

Candy at school condemned by health council. Illinois D. J. 21:352-353 Aug. 1952.

Nikiforuk, Gordon. Advice to your patients. There are better things than sugar to chew on. J. Ontario D. A. 29:217-220 June 1952. Reprint

Operation needle-lollypop. (Ed.) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 31:6-8 Sept. 1952.

Parochial converts. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 20: 15-16 Jan. 1952.

Sugar story. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:9-10 Oct. 1, 1952.

DIET, PRIMITIVE

Field, H. P. Early Iowa Indians. (Archeology) Iowa D. Bul. 38:132-133 June 1952.

Klatsky, Meyer and Fisher, R. L. Human masticatory apparatus. An introduction to dental anthropology. D. Items Interest 74:130-144 Feb. 1952.

DIETRICH, FRED. New office for an old work horse. Arkansas D. J. 23:8 Sept. 1952.

DIETZ, V. H. Intracutaneous tests using filtrates prepared from pathologic pulps of human teeth, with special reference to rheumatoid arthritis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:59-73 Jan.; 199-209 Feb.; 315-324 Mar.; 418-433 Apr.; 536-548 May; 646-652 June; 752-761 July; 877-883 Aug. 1952.

DILANTIN SODIUM

See also Allergy--dilantin sodium

DILLON, CHARLES. Fluorine and dental caries. D. Practitioner 3:79-86 Nov. 1952.

Method of determining calcium-precipitating fluorine salts in drinking water and the causation of mottling. D. Practitioner 3:101-104 Dec. 1952.

DILLON, L. B. Use and abuse of samples in the dental office. Oral Hyg. 42:525-528 Apr. 1952.

After graduation. J. Ontario D. A. 29:415-420 Nov.1952.

DIMENHYDRINATE

Armer, A. L. Control of postoperative nausea with the use of dimenhydrinate. J. Oral Surg. 10:225-226 July 1952.

DINGMAN, R. O. Cardiac arrest. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 10:166-168 Apr. 1952.

Supplemental report on meniscectomy in treating lesions of the temporomandibular joint. J. Oral Surg., 10:141-142 Apr. 1952.

DIRKSEN, L. C. Plastic teeth; their advantages, disadvantages and limitations. J.A.D.A. 44:265-268 Mar. 1952.

Di SALVO, N. A.; NEUMANN, H. H. and LEFKOWITZ, W.: See Neumann, H. H.

DISEASES

dental: See Pathology--dental; See also Diagnosis--dental

DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS: See Sterilization and asepsis

DISLOCATION OF MANDIBLE

Borcbakan, Cihat. Special method of reduction (without operation) for irreducible luxations of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:956-960 Sept. 1952.

Campbell, John, et al. Case of bi-lateral dislocation of

DISLOCATION OF MANDIBLE (Cont.)
the mandible of nine months' duration. D. Record 72:230-239 Oct. 1952.
Fardeau, Andre. New technique for surgical treatment of recurring luxation of the mandible. D.D.S. 1:37 Dec. 1952. Digest
Gottlieb, Otto. Long-standing dislocation of the jaw. J. Oral Surg. 10:28-32 Jan. 1952.
Harpman, J. A. Treatment of old unreduced forward dislocation of the temporomandibular joints. J. Oral Surg. 10:205-210 July 1952.
Ireland, V. E. Problem of "the clicking jaw." Ann.Den. 11:3-17 Mar. 1952. Reprint
Kammen, I. F. Hypermobility of the temporomandibular joints: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 10:67-69 Jan. 1952.
Tatkin, S. O. Technic for reduction of mandibular dislocation. J.A.D.A. 44:438 Apr. 1952.
DISTRIBUTION OF DENTISTS: See Statistics--dentists
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DENTAL SOCIETY
Committee reports, 1951-1952. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 27:22-31, 33 July 1952.
DOBBS, E. C. and PRINZ, HERMANN. Pharmacology and dental therapeutics. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 21:19-20 Jan. 1952; Brit. D. J. 92:160 Mar. 18, 1952.
DOBOSIEWICZ, MARY. Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 31:7 June 1952.
University of Pittsburgh student receives society award. (Pennsylvania State Dental Society) Pennsylvania D. J. 19:24 Oct. 1952.
DOCKING, A. R. Relative merits of porcelain and acrylic teeth. Austral. J. Den. 56:158-164 June 1952.
NEWBURY, C. R.; STOREY, E. and DONNISON, JOAN A. Effect of orthodontic cements on tooth enamel. D. Record 72:243-256 Oct. 1952.
DOCKRELL, R. B. Classifying the aetiology of malocclusion. D. Record 72:25-31 Feb. 1952.
DODD, L. H. Today's dental hygienist. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 26:8-10 Jan. 1952.
DODDS, A. E. Respiratory depression following induction of anesthesia with thiopental sodium: report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 10:61-64 Jan. 1952.
DOMALAKES, E.F. and McDONNELL, C.H.: See McDonnell, C.H.
DOMINGO, V. M. Guerrilla-dentist receives nation's highest decoration. J. Philippine D. A. 4:28 Feb. 1951.
Portrait of the month. Dentist-hero. P. V. Norona. J. Philippine D. A. 4:24-27, 30 Feb. 1951.
DONAHUE, WILMA and TIBBITTS, CLARK. (Edited by) Growing in the older years. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 45:124-125 July 1952.
DONALDSON, J. C. "Hats off to" department. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 6:49 Jan. 1952.
DONNELL, HERBERT. Address by fraternal delegate from Texas Medical Society. Texas D. J. 70:326-327 Sept. 1952.
DONNELLY, C. J. and WERTHEIMER, FRED: See Wertheimer, Fred.
DONNISON, JOAN A.; STOREY, E.; DOCKING, A. R. and NEWBURY, C. R.: See Docking, A. R.
DONOVAN, J. M. Social security for self-employed. (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:115 May 1952.
Sugar and dental caries. (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:148-149 July 1952.
DONOVAN, MARGUERITE HUNT. Occlusal radiography of the mandibular third molar. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25: 53-55 No. 3, 1952.
DOOLEN, D. E. Delayed healing due to cortisone therapy. D. Digest 58:154-155 Apr. 1952.
DOTY, J. R. Dental society secretary refutes arguments of fluoridation opponents. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:13-14 Sept. 1, 1952.
and PHAIR, W. P. Analysis of the Delaney Committee report on the fluoridation of drinking water. J.A.D.A. 45:351-356 Sept. 1952.
DOUBLEDAY, F. N. Mode of action of local anaesthetic drugs. Minerva Stomat. 1:19-24 Apr. 1952.
DOUGHERTY, J. G. Amalgam failures. Georgetown D. J. 18: 13-15 May 1952.
DOUGLAS, B. L. Dental side-effect of tuberculosis. New York D. J. 18:140 Mar. 1952.
Abuses and misuses of aureomycin. New York D. J. 18: 248-250 June-July 1952.
Anesthetic explosion dangers in dental operating rooms. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:989-992 Sept. 1952.
General analgesia in dentistry. D. Digest 58:538-541 Dec. 1952.
Odontogenesis imperfecta. New York D.J. 18:414-415 Oct. 1952.
Role of oxygen in general anesthesia. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:272-274 June 1952.
DOUGLAS, M. H. Difficult child treated under general anesthesia. D. Survey 28:947-948 July 1952.
DOW, W. N. Appointed to the State Board of Dental Examiners. (Oregon) Oregon D. J. 21:8 Feb. 1952.
DOWNS, W. B. Role of cephalometrics in orthodontic case analysis and diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:162-182 Mar. 1952.
DOYLE, W. H. Aside from the chair--horsing around. C. E. Phipps. J. Oklahoma D. A. 40:16 portrait Jan. 1952.
DOYNE, E.E. and GOLD, LIONEL: See Gold, Lionel
DRAFTEES: See Army and Navy recruits
DRAINAGE: See Oral surgery--drainage
DRAMAMINE: See Dimenhydrinate
DRAPER, PAUL. Periodontia prevention. What periodontal problems may be created by faulty operative procedures. D. Students' Mag. 30:9-12, 30 May 1952.
DRAPIEWSKI, J. F. and JORDAN, L. E.: See Jordan, L. E.
DRAYCOTT, R. J. and LAMMIE, G. A.: See Lammie, G. A.
DREIZEN, SAMUEL
and SPIES, T. D. Incidence of dental caries in habitual sugar cane chewers. J.A.D.A. 45:193-200 Aug. 1952.
SPIES, H. A., JR. and SPIES, T. D. Copper and cobalt levels of human saliva and dental caries activity. J. D. Res. 31:137-142 Feb.; correction 300 Apr. 1952.
NIEDERMEIER, WILLIAM; REED, ANN I. and SPIES, T. D. Effect of ACTH and cortisone on the sodium and potassium levels of human saliva. J. D. Res. 31: 271-280 Apr. 1952.
STONE, R. E.; GARCIA-LOPEZ, GUILLERMO; LOPEZ-TOCA, RUBEN; REBOREDO, ALFREDO and SPIES, T. D.: See Spies, T. D.
DRESEN, O. M. President, Wisconsin State Dental Society. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:72 portrait Mar. 1952.
President's address at the annual business meeting, 1952--Wisconsin State Dental Society. J. Wiscon-

DRESEN, O. M. (Cont.)
sin D. Soc. 28:101-103 May 1952.
DREW, JOHN. Allergy. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:170-179 Apr. 1952. Abstract
DRISCOLL, MARIAN F. and PHAIR, W. P.: See Phair, W. P.
DRUGS
See also Materia medica and therapeutics
Suaco, Dalmacio. Progress of drug manufacturing in the Philippines. J. D. A. South Africa 5:15-19 Sept. 1952.
DRUMMOND-JACKSON, S. L. Dental practice management. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 93:164-165 Sept. 16, 1952; D. Record 72:279-280 Nov. 1952.
Intravenous anaesthesia in dentistry. (Book rev.) D. Practitioner 3:56 Oct. 1952; J. Irish D. A. 7:30 July-Aug. 1952; D. Record 72:257-258 Oct. 1952.
DRY SOCKET: See Extraction--dry socket
DUBEAU, EUDORE. Past president of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:339 portrait June 1952.
DUBIN, N. L. and FONER, LEAH M. Xylocaine. A report of 3,000 clinical cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:403-407 Apr. 1952.
DUBLIN, L. I. Facts of life--from birth to death. (Book rev.) D.D.S. 1:66 Dec. 1952. Digest
DUBOS, R. J. Trends in the study and control of infectious diseases. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:162-169 Apr. 1952.
DUCA, L. P. Technic, indications, and contraindications for the construction of one piece casted, non-removable bridges. Georgetown D. J. 19:16-18 Oct. 1952.
DUCKWORTH, T. G. Honoring two noblemen of dentistry. Texas D. J. 70:357 Oct. 1952.
DUKES, C. D. and COLLINGS, C. K.: See Collings, C. K.
DUMMETT, C. O. Traumatism and atrophy: etiology, pathology and symptomatology. J. A. D. A. 44:715-725 June 1952.
Variations in normal color of healthy gingivae. J. A. D. A. 45:113 July 1952.
DUNCANSON, L. E. Clinic on plier made gold shell crown. J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:15 Oct. 1952.
DUNDEE DENTAL CLUB (SCOTLAND)
Conacher, Frederick. Presidential address. D. Record 72:301-304 Dec. 1952.
DUNDON, WALTER. Treasurer. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:9-10 portrait May 15, 1952.
DUNLOP, F. W. How I was cured of pyorrhea. (Brief account of Dunlop's work) W. M. Butler. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:230-233 Apr. 1952.
DUNN, A. M. Report of Iowa State Dental Society meeting. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 16:15-16 portrait Sept. 1952.
Nebraska State Dental Association meeting. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 16:51-53 portrait Oct. 1952.
DUNN, NAOMI A. and EICHENBAUM, I. W.: See Eichenbaum, I. W.
DUNN, P. M. President's address. Central section of the American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:233-236 Apr. 1952.
DUNNING, W. L. Two hundred years. (Tribute to) Iowa D. Bul. 38:189-190 Aug. 1952.
DURAIRATNAM, A. Interesting case diagnosed as dentigerous cyst. Brit. D. J. 92:291-293 June 3, 1952.
DURAND, C. A. Biographical sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 18:portrait frontispiece, July 1952.
DUTCH GUIANA: See Dentistry--Dutch Guiana
DUYZINGS, J. A. C. Typical view of European orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:272-284 Apr. 1952.
DVORAK, W. A. Solving a problem in indirect bridge technic. D. Survey 28:945-946 July 1952.

E

EANES, R.F. Student deferment. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29: 9-13, 1952.
EAR
diseases: See also Focal infection--deafness; Temporomandibular joint--diseases
Sanders, L. E. Diagnosis and treatment of temporomandibular joint diseases. J. Pros. Den. 2:589-598 Sept. 1952.
EASLICK, K. A. Emergency treatment for traumatized young incisors. Texas D.J. 70:284-289 Aug. 1952.
Examining the child patient. New Zealand D.J. 48:89-101 Apr. 1952.
Practical application of caries control technics. J. Michigan D. A. 34:110-119 June 1952; Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:8-16 Aug. 1952.
EAST, B. R. Commended in speech by Senator Hunt. J.A.D.A. 45:245-246 Aug. 1952.
To direct VA dental training center. J.A.D.A. 45:503 Oct. 1952.
EAST COAST DENTAL SOCIETY (FLORIDA)
Edwards, J. E. President's address--East Coast Den. Soc. J. Florida D. Soc. 23:9-11 Oct. 1952.
EASTCOTT, D. F.
BIBBY, J. B. and HEWAT, R. E. T.: See Hewat, R. E. T.
HEWAT, R. E. T. and RICE, F. B.: See Hewat, R. E. T.
EASTHOPE, H. S. L. Developments in prosthetic occlusion. D.D.S. 1:56-57 Dec. 1952. Digest
EASTMAN, R. F. and FULLMER, H. W.: See Fullmer, H. W.
EASTWOOD, A. W. Cephalometric radiography in diagnosis and treatment analyses. D. Record 72:58-70 Mar. 1952.
EBELING, P. A. Social security. J. Missouri D. A. 32:268-269 Aug. 1952.
EBERHARDT, H. S. Who's who in Minneapolis dentistry. Minneap. Dist. D.J. 36:32 portrait June 1952.
EBERT, ELMER. President-elect, Chicago Dental Society. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:10 portrait May 15, 1952.
ECCLESTON, W. E. Chinchilla ranching. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 27:23 portrait Apr. 1952.
Sports cars. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 27:31 portrait Oct. 1952.
ECONOMICS
dental: See also American Den. Assn.--Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics; Children's dentistry--economics; Practice, dental
Blass, J. L. and Tulkin, I. H. Practice management. New York J. Den. 22:254-256 June-July 1952.
Conklin, W. P. Where are we going? What adjustments may be required of the New England dental practi-

ECONOMICS - dental (Cont.)

tioners to present and future economic pressures. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 1:16-18, 22-27 Oct. 1952.

Dental economics. A. Symposium. D. J. Australia 24: 197-206 Oct. 1952.

Dentistry a billion dollar profession. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 22:281-283 Aug.-Sept. 1952.

Dentists' incomes surveyed by Commerce Department. J.A.D.A. 45:248 Aug. 1952.

Gray, A. W. Conditional sale of a dental office. Oral Hyg. 42:205-207 Feb. 1952.

Income of dentists increase in Canada. J.A.D.A. 44:229 Feb. 1952.

Information please! (Data on the costs of dental care.) (Ed.) Ann. Den. 11:76-77 June 1952.

Jacob, L. H. Dentist's security in a changing economic world. Illinois D.J. 21:241-248 portrait June 1952.

James, G. J. Business fundamentals as applied to the practice of dentistry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:7-10,24-26 Feb. 1,5-7,28 Feb. 15, 1952.

Kirby, W. N. It's your business. Illinois D. J. 21:160-161, 164 portrait Apr.; 206-207 May; 252-253 June; 298-299, 319 July; 346-348 Aug. 1952.

Labaree, A. H. Getting good cash for bad checks. Oral Hyg. 42:1617-1620 Nov. 1952.

Mauck, S. R. Public relations factor in collecting bills. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:5-9,28 Mar. 15, 1952. Outlook and Bul. South D. Soc. (N.J.) 21:55,59 May 1952. Abstract; J. Florida D. Soc. 23:11-16 June-July 1952. Reprint

McCarthy, H. B. Providing for retirement. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 21:15,22-24 Feb. 1952.

McCarthy. Finances and dental practice. S. Carolina D. J. 10:37-45 Apr. 1952.

Milford, J. W. Newsday answered. Bul. Nassau Co.D.Soc. 26:7 May 1952.

Moen, B. D. Personal expenditures for dental services and other health care. J.A.D.A. 44:76-79 Jan. 1952.

Morrey, L. W. America receives more dentistry at less relative cost. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 44:88 Jan. 1952.

Pedersen, M. C. Your financial future. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 15:273-276 portrait May 1952.

Plants, J. F. Managing a dental practice. Illinois D. J. 21:531-538 Dec. 1952.

Pledged patients. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 22:233-236 June-July 1952.

Robinson, James. Notes on dental economics a portfolio for the dental assistant. Bul. Alabama D. A. 36:18-20 Jan. 1952.

Your professional cash value. D. Survey 28:1658-1668 Dec. 1952.

Ryan, E. J. Walking on economic eggs. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 42:1306-1307 Sept. 1952.

Seiden, Jules. Dentistry is not for the few. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 22:7-8 Jan. 1952.

Shafique, M. Dental economics. Pakistan D. Rev. 1:14-17, 33 July 1951.

Shapiro, Simon. Dental economics. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:106-112 Jan. 1952; Caementum 12:8-11,33-37 Apr. 1952.

Stephens, D. W. Are collection agents good business? Method of handling past-due accounts depends upon circumstances of the case. Oral Hyg. 42:705-707 May 1952.

3 examples of influence of economic factors. D. Survey 28:1515-1518 Nov. 1952.

Travascio, M. A. Inflation makes prompt collections a "must". Oral Hyg. 42:712-715 May 1952.

dental--fees

Are dental fees as high as they should be? (Ed.) Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 36:101 Dec. 1952.

Berman, M. K. Recent referendum and contract practice. J. D. A. South Africa 7:361-363 Sept. 1952.

Cooke, J. W. High fees to suicide. Oral Hyg. 42:365-367 Mar. 1952.

Dental fee survey of Virginia. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:16-23 Feb. 1952.

Dentistry--a bargain! J. Michigan D. A. 34:149-150 Sept. 1952.

Gale, E. H. Congressional report asserts dental fees too high; Legislative Council chairman protests to to Committee. J.A.D.A. 45:224-225 Aug. 1952.

Industrial commission approves new fee schedule for dentistry. (Ohio) Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 10:5-7 Dec. 1952.

Kahlert, Janet P. Public aid commission dental program for Illinois. Illinois D. J. 21:339-343 Aug. 1952.

Mauck, S. R. Public relations factor in collecting bills. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:5-9, 28 Mar. 15, 1952.

Miller, W. N. Financial arrangements with patients. D. Survey 28:813-814 portrait June 1952.

Patient education as to fees. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 18:89-91 Feb. 1952.

Raper, H. R. Fees--conversation piece for senior dental students. D. Survey 28:663-666 May 1952.

How long is a piece of string? D. Survey 28:1368-1370 Oct. 1952.

Revised fee schedule for dental services. (Massachusetts) Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 1:20-21 July 1952.

Schedule of fees for the Board of Child Welfare (Mercer Co., New Jersey) J. Mercer D. Soc. 7:8-9 Nov. 1952.

Silverman, M. M. Fees that are fair to your patient and you. Oral Hyg. 42:40-43 Jan.; 200-204 Feb. 1952.

Tabak, David. Do community dental fees ever work? Oral Hyg. 42:384-386 Mar. 1952.

VA fee schedule revised for dental work. Illinois D.J.21: 467-469 Oct. 1952.

dental--postpayment plans

Campbell, R. H. Detroit postpayment plan. J.A.D.A. 45: 201-204 Aug. 1952.

Cerro Gordo County Dental Society payment plan. (Iowa) Iowa D. Bul. 38:305 Dec. 1952.

Committee studies post payment plan. (Arkansas) Arkansas D. J. 23:22-23 Dec. 1952.

Davis, J. A. Balance due. Oral Hyg. 42:892-893, 900 June 1952.

Dental post-payment plans. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 18:705-707 Dec. 1952.

D. C. Dental Society budget payment plan approved by executive committee. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 27: 31-32 Apr. 1952.

McGowan, J. F. Budgeting dental fees for better dentistry. Oral Hyg. 42:865-868, 870-871 editorial comment 869 June 1952.

More than $20,000 financed in first two weeks of payment

ECONOMICS - dental--postpayment plans (Cont.)
plan. (Oklahoma) J. Oklahoma D. A. 40:49-50 Apr. 1952.
On the barrelhead. (Akron, Ohio payment plan) Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 12 Sept. 1952.
Post-payment dental plan opened by capital dentists. J. A.D.A. 45:100 July 1952.
Postpayment plans for dental services are growing in popularity. Detroit D. Bul. 21:17 Sept. 1952.
Thompson, A. M. Dental assistant's role in budget plan dentistry. D. Asst. 21:7-9 July-Aug. 1952.
Wagner, H. N. President's address. Calls payment plan project of year. Predicts membership of 620 by end of '52. J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:7-9 portrait July 1952.
dental--prepayment plans
Beeson, E. B. Dental payment plan. (Seattle) Washington D. J. 20:21 Mar. 1952.
Craig, W. E. This is what we've been looking for--let's use it. Odont. Bul. (West Pennsylvania) 31:14-15 Oct. 1952.
Health center plan includes prepayment of dental care. J.A.D.A. 45:726 Dec. 1952.
Health insurance studies--Canadian Den. Assn. Tr.Canad. D. A. p. 52-75 comments 76, 1952.
Third annual dental health conference--Council on Dental Health--A.D.A. J.A.D.A. 45:703-706 Dec.1952.
Tulkin, Irvin. Suggested voluntary plan for children's dentistry in private practice. New York J. Den. 22: 332-335 Oct. 1952.
Woods, P. H. Prepayment plan with no additional cost to the patient. Oral Hyg. 42:1441-1442 Oct. 1952.
dental--taxes
Appleman, J. A. Death and taxes. Oral Hyg. 42:529-532 Apr. 1952.
Ashe, H. J. Casualty losses are deductible in tax returns. Oral Hyg. 42:44-46 Jan. 1952.
Beware of tax liens. Carelessness in meeting tax obligations can undermine a dentist's reputation for integrity. Oral Hyg. 42:1289-1291 Sept. 1952.
Costs of a dental education. Bul. San Diego D. Soc. 22:18-19 May 1952.
Goldstein, S. L. Tax notes for dentists. New York D. J. 18:71-72 Feb. 1952.
Jones, P. E. Association spokesman endorses Pension Bill. J.A.D.A. 44:764-765 June 1952.
Revenaugh, J. P., et al. Provisions of income tax law of interest to dentists. J.A.D.A. 44:83-86 Jan. 1952.
Statistics respecting dental economics. J. Canad. D. A. 18:93 Feb. 1952.
scale of fees: See Economics--dental--fees; See also National health insurance and subheadings

EDEMA
Archer, W. H. Angioneurotic edema of the lip. A case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:41-42 Jan. 1952.
Broderick, R.A. "Ne sutor ultra crepidam" President's address--Royal Society of Medicine, Sec. Odont. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 45:207-209 Apr. 1952. Abstract
Kivimäki, Juuso. On the influence of antihistamines in operative procedures. Suom. Hammaslaak. Toim. 48:suppl. I. 13-19, 1952.

EDMAN, MARJORIE and MITCHELL, H. H.: See Mitchell, H.H.

EDUCATION, dental
See also American Dental Association--Council on Dental Education
Agnew, R. G. Comments on "the use of the N.Y.U. dental-medical questionnaire as an adjunct to dental diagnosis". (Ed.) J. D. Educ. 16:199 Nov. 1952.
Association's accrediting program. (Board action.) J.A.D.A. 44:572 May 1952.
Beebe, D. M. Armed Forces scholarship plan for dental students. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:23-27, 1952.
Belding, P. H. I just want to get out. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 74:95-98 Jan. 1952.
Integrated dental teaching. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 74: 271-273 Mar. 1952.
Bill seeks federal loans for needy college students. J.A.D.A. 44:773 June 1952.
Bird, J. T. Oral diagnosis from a teacher's point of view. Washington Univ. D. J. 19:23-27 Aug.-Nov. 1952.
Brach, Louis. Gimmicks, cults or research? Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 22:14-16 Nov. 1952.
Brandhorst, O. W. Washington University's centennial celebration. (Comment) Washington Univ. D. J. 19: 8-10 portrait Aug.-Nov. 1952.
Buhler, J. E. Dental school information. Excerpts from letter written to Dr. J. W. Douglass, Jr., dated January 31, 1952. S. Carolina D.J. 10:7-13 Mar. 1952.
Burket, L. W. Philosophy of dental education. J. Connecticut D. A. 26:6-7 Nov. 1952.
Carr, J. G. Let's build a highway to health: a medical-dental school for New Jersey. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:9-12 July 1952.
Clement, F. W. Training in dental anesthesia. J. Oral Surg., 10:312-317 Oct. 1952.
Cooke, J. W. New dental school. (Massachusetts) Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 1:12-13 July 1952.
Costs of a dental education. Bul. San Diego D. Soc. 22:18-19 May 1952.
Council on Dental Education approves two programs. J.A.D.A. 44:767-768 June 1952.
Craig, C. W. Student average quantitative clinical achievement. Report of a survey. J. D. Educ. 16:7-23 disc. 23-24 Jan. 1952.
Deans to advise Army on dental scholarship plan. J.A.D.A. 44:345-346 Mar. 1952.
Dental education needs federal aid. (Ed.) D. Survey 28: 1522-1523 Nov. 1952.
Denton, G. B. Seminar method of undergraduate teaching. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:15 Oct. 1952.
DeStefano, T. M. Philosophy of dental education. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 22:17-20 Nov. 1952.
Elam, R. O. Growth of dental education. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:285-292 Sept. 1952.
Ellis, R. G. Need for scholarships in dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 18:591 Oct. 1952.
Factors affecting admission to our college. (New York Univ.) New York Univ. J. Den. 10:261-264 June 1952.
Faculty appointments announced. (Chicago College of Den. Surgery.) Bur 53:67-74 portraits Dec. 1951.
First things first for dental education. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 70:46-47 Feb. 1952.
Fleming, W. C. Presidential address. A. Inaugural., B.

EDUCATION, dental (Cont.)

Philosophy of dental education--Amer. College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:9-20 Mar. 1952.

Friend, David. Notes in passing. New Organization School. D. Concepts 4:11-12, 16 Jan. 1952.

Gies, W. J. Dental education and public welfare. Acceptance speech, upon receiving Burkhart Memorial Scroll. New York D. J. 18:333-336 portrait Aug.-Sept. 1952.

Graduate study: all things to all men. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 44:565-566 May 1952.

Hardwick, J. L. Dental education in the United States of America. A. comparison with the British system. Brit. D. J. 93:125-131 Sept. 2, 1952; Austral. J. Den. 56:322-328 Dec. 1952.

Hord, A. M. Need for scholarships in dentistry. What about your will? J. Canad. D. A. 18:537 Sept. 1952.

Is dental education to blame? D. Items Interest 74:775-777 Aug. 1952.

Jacobs, J. F. Music in dental education. D. Digest 58:22-24 Jan. 1952; J. Kansas D. A. 28:10-12 Apr. 1952.

Jay, Philip. Opportunities for continuing education and research in dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:176-180 June 1952.

Kaiser, R. F. Development of cancer instruction in the dental school. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1028-1033 Oct. 1952.

Kellogg Foundation awards $115,300. J. Missouri D. A. 32:386 Nov. 1952.

Knutson, J. W. Dental health facts for a health education program. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29: 41-51 special issue 1952.

Lyons, Harry. Annual report of the Medical College of Virginia School of Dentistry--1951--52. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:32-38 Oct. 1952.

MacGregor, S. A. Dental education and its influence on the health of the child. Internat. D. J. 2:303-345 Mar. 1952.

McParland, P. V. McParland memorial at Pittsburgh. (School of Dentistry) Pennsylvania D. J. 19:21 June 1952.

Medical-dental schools in Massachusetts. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 1:10-12 July 1952.

Miller, S. C., et al. Use of the N.Y.U. dental-medical questionnaire as an adjunct to dental diagnosis. J. D. Educ. 16:216-225 Nov. 1952.

Moline, W. A. Education, continued! (Ed.) Washington D. J. 20:3,5 Apr. 1952.

Morrey, L. W. Dentistry's accrediting standards endangered. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 44:336-337 Mar. 1952.

Subsidies, logic, aspirin and democracy. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 45:591-592 Nov. 1952.

Needs in dental education discussed by panel. J.A.D.A. 45:238 Aug. 1952.

New building at Illinois. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23: 14 June 1, 1952.

1951-1952 Dental Students' Register. J.A.D.A. 44:206-207 Feb. 1952.

Peterson, Shailer. Dental education in the United States. Internat. D. J. 2:158-185 Dec. 1951.

Plan for a study of dental education. American Association of Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:97-101 appendix 125-129, 1952.

Report on the council of dental education--American Association of Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:64-68, 1952.

Rosamilia, A. R. Cancer achievement examination. (Pennsylvania) Penn D. J. 55:13-14 Apr. 1952.

Schoeny, L. J. Discusses areas of dental teacher shortage. J.A.D.A. 44:582 May 1952. Abstract

State Board of Higher Education approves $2,200,000.00 for new dental building. (Oregon) Oregon D. J. 22: 12 Sept. 1952.

Streamlining of dental education unjustified. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 44:87-88 Jan. 1952.

Survey of dental schools' finances, faculty issued. J.A.D.A. 45:606 Nov. 1952.

Teaching of nutrition in dental schools. J. Periodont. 23:246-247 Oct. 1952.

Tumor board. (Univ. of Southern California.) J. South. California D. A. 20:31 Feb. 1952.

Volker, J.E. State dental school talked. (South Carolina) S. Carolina D. J. 9:11, 19 May 1952. Abstract

Some observations on the dental educational needs of South Carolina. S. Carolina D. J. 9:2-11 Oct. 1952.

West Virginia to build state dental college. J.A.D.A. 44: 346 Mar. 1952.

What? No dental school? (Massachusetts) Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 1:12-13 Oct. 1952.

Where will we find the Dental College at the "U" of Minnesota in the future?? (Ed.) Minneap. Dist. D.J. 36: 48-49 June 1952.

Wiggs, H. A. Parents Association, New York University College of Dentistry. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:203-204 Apr. 1952.

Wilson, W. A. Dental education, hold that line! J.A.D.A. 45:205-207 Aug. 1952.

Wisconsin to test dental applicants in sciences. J.A.D.A. 44:773 June 1952.

aptitude tests

New manual to apply rules of testing to dentistry. J.A.D.A. 44:464-465 Apr. 1952.

Report of the committee on aptitude testing--American Association Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A.D. Schools 29:72-74, 1952.

clinics in dental schools

Barr, J. H. Effective application of biologic subjects in clinical teaching. J. D. Educ. 16:25-33 Jan. 1952.

Southern California opens new dental school clinic. J.A.D.A. 45:608 Nov. 1952.

Sturdevant, R. E. Patient rehabilitation as a factor to be considered for effective clinical teaching and practice. J. D. Educ. 16:34-36 Jan. 1952.

courses in public health

A.P.H.A. gives five sessions to public health dentists. J.A.D.A. 45:604-605 Nov. 1952.

Mitton, G. T. Functions of a department of dental health in the dental school. J. Canad. D. A. 18:528-536 Sept. 1952.

Sebelius, C. L. Training of dentists for dental health program service. (Tennessee) J.A.D.A. 44:38-40 Jan. 1952.

curriculum: See also Education, dental subheadings for various special types of education--courses in public health;--oral surgery;--orthodontics, etc. Education, dental--teaching methods

EDUCATION, dental--curriculum (Cont.)

Cameron, J.A.C. Objectives in the teaching of anatomy. Baylor D. J. 2:9-11 Mar. 1952.

Cobe, H. M. Place of bacteriology in the dental curriculum as an example of vertical teaching. J. D. Educ. 16:46-50 Jan. 1952.

Curriculum of the Harvard School of Dental Medicine. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 12:6-8 July 1952.

Dental curriculum. Brit. D.J. 92:296-299 June 3, 1952.

First aid course added to dental curriculum. (University of Pittsburgh) J.A.D.A. 44:472 Apr. 1952.

Fish, E.W. Dental curriculum. Brit. D.J. 92:287-291 June 3, 1952.

MacLean. H. R. Preparation of students in the transitional periods. J. D. Educ. 16:36-40 Jan. 1952.

Muhler, J. C., et al. Importance of a course in preventive dentistry in the dental school curriculum. J. D. Educ. 16:211-215 Nov. 1952.

Orland, F. J. and Blayney, J. R. Mid-century status of basic science education for dental graduates. J. Am. Col. Den. 18:235-251 Dec. 1951.

Suggested minimum four-year curriculum in dentistry for adoption by private dental colleges beginning July, 1951. J. Philippine D. A. 4:27 July 1951.

U. of M. to establish dental teachers program. (Michigan) J. Michigan D. A. 34:221 Dec. 1952.

Winters, S. E. and Weisengreen, H. H. Survey of the bachelor degree programs in dental colleges. J. D. Educ. 16:226-231 Nov. 1952.

fellowships: See Fellowships

foreign

Act to implement the two-year pre-dental course as required in republic act No. 417, known as "An act to regulate the practice of dentistry in the Philippines." J. Philippine D. A. 5:23 Apr. 1952.

Bagnall, J.S. Dental education in Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 18:310-314 June 1952.

Bancalari, M. G. Dental education in Buenos Aires. Brit. D. J. 93:121-124 Sept. 2, 1952.

Barth, L. D. Needs of dental education in Japan today. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:222-223 July-Aug. 1952.

Canadian Dental Association regulations governing the award of studentship. J.Canad.D.A. 18:211 Apr. 1952.

Canadian research council offers fellowships in 1952. J.A.D.A. 44:102 Jan. 1952.

Centennial celebration at Laval. (Canada) J. Canad.D.A. 18:708-709 Dec. 1952.

Course for the degree of Bachelor of Dental Science, University of Melbourne. (Ed.) Austral. J. Den. 55: 445-446 Dec. 1951.

Dental curriculum. Brit. D.J. 92:296-299 June 3, 1952.

Edinburgh Dental School. Colour transparencies of oral conditions. Brit. D. J. 92:96-97 Feb. 1952.

Education report--Canadian Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D.A. p. 47-57 comment on 57, 1951.

Education report--Canadian Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 131-138 interim survey report 139-140 comment 140-141, 1952.

Educational directory, dental schools and examining bodies. Brit. D. J. 93:suppl. 29-40 Sept. 1952.

Entrance requirements in Philippine dental schools. J. Philippine D. A. 4:27-28 Apr. 1951.

Estrada, Leonel. Colombian dean describes seven-year dental program. J.A.D.A. 44:778 June 1952.

Fish, E.W. Dental curriculum. Brit. D.J. 92:287-291 June 3, 1952.

Future of the schools. (England) (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 93:136-137 Sept. 2, 1952.

Hardwick, J. L. Dental education in the United States of America. A comparison with the British system. Brit. D. J. 93:125-131 Sept. 2, 1952; Austral. J. Den. 56:322-328 Dec. 1952.

Hogan, J. E. Then and now. (Ireland) J. Irish D.A. 7:19-21 May-June 1952.

India's Ministry of Health plans new dental college. J. A.D.A. 45:728 Dec. 1952.

Israeli dental institute opens postgraduate courses. J. A.D.A. 45:610-611 Nov. 1952.

James, P. M. C. Dental health education in Scandinavia. D. Practitioner 3:113-122 Dec. 1952.

Mathias, W. S. Dental education and diplomas in France. J. All-India D. A. 23: Aug.-Sept.-Oct. 1951.

Morrison, W. A. £1,000,000 dental college and hospital for Melbourne. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:38-39 Feb. 1952.

Myers, G. E. and Lawton, F. E. Preclinical training in operative dentistry. A consideration of the physical equipment. (Liverpool.) Brit. D. J. 92:204-207 Apr. 15, 1952.

Nair Hospital dental school dedicates new building. J.A.D.A. 44:228 Feb. 1952.

1951-1952 dental students' register. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 18:150-152 Mar.; 362-363 June 1952.

Pre-dental course--now a reality. (Ed.) J. Philippine D.A. 4:9-10 July 1951.

Primary qualifications are not enough. (Ed.) J.D.A.South Africa 7:15-16 Jan. 15, 1952.

Proposed new dental school of the University of Melbourne and the Dental Hospital of Melbourne. Austral. J. Den. 56:73 Apr. 1952.

Report on foreign colleges. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners. p. 46-48, 1951.

Shaw, J. C. M. New University of Johannesburg dental school. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:24-30 Feb. 1952.

Sheldon, J. M. Need for scholarships in dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 18:699 Dec. 1952.

Suggested minimum four-year curriculum in dentistry for adoption by private dental colleges beginning July, 1951. J. Philippine D. A. 4:27 July 1951.

University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg. Department of dentistry and dental and oral hospital. J. D. A. South Africa 7:25-29 Jan. 15, 1952.

University regulations (Melbourne.) Austral. J. Den. 55: 446-448 Dec. 1951

Villa, V.G. Some observation on our minimum predental requirement. J. Philippine D. A. 4:11-14 June 1951.

Events and circumstances leading to the adoption of the two-year predental requirement and the difficulties encountered during its enforcement--part I. J. Philippine D. A. 5:11-13 May 1952.

foreign language

Course in airbrasive to be taught in Spanish. J.A.D.A. 45:762 Dec. 1952.

EDUCATION, dental (Cont.)

Harvard Plan

Pearce, H. J. Pioneers in dentistry. An historical study of our profession and the dental school at Harvard. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 12:4-13 Oct. 1952.

history

Dental education: yesterday, today and tomorrow. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 22:189-191 May 1952.

Edwards, R. W. History of the Inter-State Dental College. (Kansas City, Missouri) J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 28:10-12 Dec. 1952. Reprint

Khalifah, E. S. Salute and reminder to Washington University. (Ed.) Washington Univ. D. J. 19:46-48 Aug.-Nov. 1952.

Lischer, B. E. From the dental frontier. Washington Univ. D. J. 5:13-15 portrait Aug.-Nov. 1952.

Moreschi, A. and Rose, L. History of the Dental School. (Univ. of Pennsylvania.) Penn. D. J. 55:11-13 Jan. 1952.

Pearce, H. J. Pioneers in dentistry. An historical study of our profession and the dental school at Harvard. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 12:4-13 Oct. 1952.

Porter, L. J. Valuable document presented to New York University. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:259-260 June 1952.

Steward, C. R. Reminiscenses of the past thirty-two years at Baylor Dental College. Baylor D. J. 2:5-8 portrait Sept. 1952.

hygienists: See Hygienists, dental

internships: See Internships, dental

nurses: See Nurses--dental--education

oral surgery

Blum, Theodor. Young oral surgeon goes to Switzerland for an M.D. degree--why? New York J. Den. 22:298-299 Aug.-Sept. 1952.

Faier, A. D. Post graduate course in oral surgery given at University of Minnesota. Chron. Omah Dist. D. Soc. 15:146-147 Jan. 1952.

No "M. D." for dentistry? (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 24:35 Sept. 1952.

orthodontics

Blauch, L. E. and Moore, G. A. Teaching of orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:42-43 Jan. 1952.

Brauer, J. C. Teaching of orthodontics relation to dentistry for children. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:25-26 Jan. 1952.

Brodie, A. G. Teaching of orthodontics. An historical introduction. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:7-15 Jan. 1952.

Ellis, R. G. Teaching of orthodontics relation to diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:30-31 Jan. 1952.

Miller, S.C. Teaching of orthodontics relation to periodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:26-28 Jan. 1952.

Moore, G. R. Teaching orthodontics to undergraduate dental students. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:15-24 Jan. 1952.

Orthodontic education. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 38:50-52 Jan. 1952.

Progress report on teaching orthodontics to undergratuate dental students. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:43-45 Jan. 1952.

Report of the committee on education--Amer. Assn. Orthodont. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:46-49 Jan. 1952.

Report of the committee on education to the board of directors--Amer. Assn. Orthodont. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:1-5 Jan. 1952.

Sloman, E. G. Teaching of orthodontics relation to administration of a dental school. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:31-41 Jan. 1952.

Vedder, F. B. Teaching of orthodontics. Relation to restorative dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:28-31 Jan. 1952.

pedodontics

Hartsook, J. T. Program for undergratuate classroom and clinical teaching of pedodontics. J.D.Educ. 16:169-176 disc. 176-178 May 1952.

periodontics

Columbia University, School of Dental and Oral Surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:443 Apr. 1952.

Dental colleges and periodontia. (Ed.) D. Concepts 4:2 Oct.-Nov. 1952.

New York University postgraduate courses. New York D. J. 18:155 Mar. 1952.

Postgraduate training in periodontia and oral medicine. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:57 Feb. 1952.

post graduate: See also Education, dental--subheadings for various specialties

Army to offer postgraduate courses in oral surgery. J. A.D.A. 45:247 Aug. 1952.

Belding, P. H. Postgraduate course that pays off. D. Items Interest 74:372-377 Apr. 1952.

Dental schools to offer new postgraduate courses. J. A. D.A. 44:474-476 Apr.; 581-582 May; 770-771 June, 45:106-107 July; 239-241 Aug.; 370 Sept.; 503 Oct.; 609-610 Nov.; 724 Dec. 1952.

New courses listed by dental school P. G. department. (Oregon) Oregon D. J. 21:10 Feb. 1952.

Ohio State University postgraduate course in dentistry. D. Items Interest 74:292 Mar. 1952.

Ontario Dental Association institutes dental seminar programs. J. Ontario D. A. 29:348 Sept. 1952.

Postgraduate courses in dental practice management. (Ed.) New York D. J. 18:146 Mar. 1952.

Postgraduate courses offered by dental schools. University of Minnesota, Oregon. J.A.D.A. 45:106-107 July 1952.

Seldin, Jules. New postgraduate classes. New York J. Den. 22:284-285 Aug.-Sept. 1952.

U.O.D.S. postgraduate department. (Oregon) Caementum 12:16 Apr. 1952.

Weiss, L. R. Postgraduate study. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 36:97-99 portrait Dec. 1952.

predental requirements

Pre-dental course--now a reality. (Ed.) J. Philippine D. A. 4:9-10 July 1951.

Villa, V.G. Some observation on our minimum predental requirement. J. Philippine D. A. 4:11-14 June 1951.

prosthetics

Gill, J. R. Correlating the teaching of preclinical and clinical crown and bridge prosthesis. J. D. Educ. 16:144-150 disc. 150-153 May 1952.

Smyd, E. S. Mechanics of dental structures: guide to teaching dental engineering at undergraduate level. J. Pros. Den. 2:668-692 Sept. 1952.

Young, A. C. Teaching crown and bridge prosthesis. J. D. Educ. 16:133-139 disc. 139-143 May 1952.

research

Canadian dental research studentships and National Research Council fellowships complement one another. J. Canad. D. A. 18:275 May 1952.

EDUCATION, dental--research (Cont.)

Georgetown dental school to require research course. J. A.D.A. 45:608 Nov. 1952.

J.K. and Susie Wadley Memorial Research Center. (Baylor Univ.) Baylor D.J. 2:16-17 June 1952.

Jay, Philip. Opportunities for continuing education and research in dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:176-180 June 1952.

Regulations governing the award of studentship--Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:28 Jan. 1952.

Research at school. (Tufts) Tufts D. Outlook 25:3-5 Mar. 1952.

roentgenology

Goodman, Daniel. Improved radiographs in the teaching of pulp canal therapy. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25: 75-77 No. 4, 1952.

specialists: See also types of specialization, i.e. Education, dental-oral surgery; orthodontics; pedodontics, etc.

Report of the advisory board for dental specialties--American Association of Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:70-72, 1952.

teaching methods: See also Education, dental and subheadings for various specialties

Adams, C. P. A method for teaching the fundamentals of wire bending technique. D. Record 72:8-12 Jan.1952.

Barr, J. H. Effective application of biologic subjects in clinical teaching. J. D. Educ. 16:25-33 Jan. 1952.

Blass, J. L. Survey on the teaching of practice management. J. Am. Col. Den. 18:228-234 Dec. 1951.

Blauch, L. E. and Moore, G. A. Teaching of orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:42-43 Jan. 1952.

Bodecker, C. F. Short answer test suitable for examinations in histology. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:235-240 disc. 240-242 June 1952.

Brauer, J. C. Teaching of orthodontics relation to dentistry for children. Am. J. Orthodont 38:25-26 Jan. 1952.

Brodie, A. G. Teaching of orthodontics. An historical introduction. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:7-15 Jan. 1952.

Burket, L. W. Teaching oral diagnosis. J. D. Educ. 16:68-77 Mar. 1952.

Burrill, J. H. Methodology in teaching oral diagnosis and treatment planning. J. D. Educ. 16:84-96 Mar. 1952.

Deeb, Edward. Conditioning effects of attitudes on the dental student. Effect of teacher attitudes on pupil. D. Student's Mag. 31:9-12, 34 Oct. 1952.

Ellis, R. G. Teaching of orthodontics relation to diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:30-31 Jan. 1952.

Fisher, A. K. What basic information should be included in a cancer training program for dental students? J. D. Educ. 16:200-210 Nov. 1952.

Ford, Alice A. Audio-visual aids as teaching devices. J. D. Educ. 16:51-53 Jan. 1952.

Ginn, J. T. Clinical relations between the oral diagnosis and restorative departments. J. D. Educ. 16:78-83 Mar. 1952.

Hunter, G. C. Application of vertical teaching of biological sciences in the clinical program. J. D. Educ. 16:41-45 Jan. 1952.

Kaiser, R. F. Oral cancer teaching program in dental schools. New York J. Den. 22:67-70 Feb. 1952. Reprint.

Kight, S. S. Cooperative program for the improvement of dental instruction. J. D. Educ. 16:97-102, disc. 102-112 Mar. 1952.

Kolmer, J. A. Dentistry and the fundamental sciences. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:21-30 Mar. 1952.

Miller, S. C. Teaching of orthodontics relation to periodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 39:26-28 Jan. 1952.

Miller, S. C. and Witkin, G. J. Student appraisal of a course. J. D. Educ. 16:113-118 Mar. 1952.

Moore, G. R. Teaching orthodontics to undergraduate dental students. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:15-24 Jan. 1952.

New dental teaching plan is inaugurated. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:7 July 15, 1952.

Progress report on teaching orthodontics to undergraduate dental students. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:43-45 Jan. 1952.

Report of the committee on dental teaching aids--American Association of Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:74-76, 1952.

Report of the committee on teaching--American Association of Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:96-97, 1952.

Research work carried on at the U. of O. dental school. Caementum 12:26-27,37 Apr. 1952.

Sloman, E. G. Teaching of orthodontics relation to administration of a dental school. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:31-41 Jan. 1952.

Sorrin, Sidney. Modern relationship between dental student and teacher. Alpha Omegan 45:174 portrait Dec. 1951.

Sturdevant, R. E. Patient rehabilitation as a factor to be considered for effective clinical teaching and practice. J. D. Educ. 16:34-36 Jan. 1952.

Vedder, F. B. Teaching of orthodontics. Relation to restorative dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:28-31 Jan. 1952.

technicians: See Technicians, dental

telephone

Telephone series outlined by University of Illinois. J.A. D.A. 45:107-108 July 1952.

Temple University to open fourth telephone series. J. A.D.A. 45:609 Nov. 1952.

veterans: See Veterans--education

visual: See also Film reviews

A.D.A. library offers dentists films on fluoridation, and utilization of dental assistants. Illinois D. J. 21:368 Aug. 1952.

American Dental Association Film Library. J.A.D.A.45: 583-584 Nov. 1952.

Catalogue of films in the library. (Dental Board of the United Kingdom.) D. Practitioner 2:149-150 Jan.; 183-184 Feb.; 216 Mar. 1952.

Dental Board of the United Kingdom film library. D. Record 72:44 Feb. 1952.

Edinburgh Dental School. Colour transparencies of oral conditions. Brit. D. J. 92:96-97 Feb. 1952.

Film library circulates record number of films. J.A. D.A. 45:719 Dec. 1952.

Film library staff meets with representatives of Chicago dental schools. J.A.D.A. 45:701-702 Dec.1952.

Ford, Alice A. Audio-visual aids as teaching devices. J. D. Educ. 16:51-53 Jan. 1952.

Hage, G. S. Photography laboratory's role in dental edu-

EDUCATION, dental--visual (Cont.)
cation at the University of Minnesota. North-West Den. 31:15-18 Jan. 1952.
Lewis, R.I. Synchronized tape recording betters picture presentation. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:10, 23-24 July 15, 1952.
National Film Board of Canada. J. Ontario D. A. 29:19 Jan. 1952.
New technical and dental health films added to library. J.A.D.A. 45:339-340 Sept. 1952.
Newly-acquired films for dental groups listed. (Bureau of Library and Indexing Service) J.A.D.A. 45:235 Aug. 1952.
Oral medicine film library. Penn. D. J. 55:10 Jan. 1952.
Quartararo, I. N. and Zambito, R. F. Preliminary report on the investigation of the possible use of cinefluorographic techniques for the study of the temporomandibular joint. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:215-217 Apr. 1952.
Sound color motion pictures on local anesthesia. Modern Den. 19:15 July 1952.
Voluntary co-ordination in the production of dental films. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:276 Aug. 1952.
Washburn, D. A. Dental motion pictures, slides and film strips. J.A.D.A. 44:82 Jan. 1952.

EDUCATION, medical: See Medicine--education

EDUCATION OF PUBLIC
Apfel, Aaron Prevention through education. New York J. Den. 22:71-72 Feb. 1952.
Bowman, M. H. Dental health education from the point of view of the private practitioner of dentistry. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:52-58 special issue 1952.
Burning question--can we achieve health in our time? The dental viewpoint. J.D.A. South Africa 6:511-513 Dec. 1951.
Chevalier, P. L. Summary of the problems relating to dental health education, from the dental viewpoint. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:23-27 special issue 1952.
Conference on Dental Health for Virginia. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:7-105 special issue 1952.
Council issues new book on children's dental health. (A.D.A.). J.A.D.A. 45:362 Sept. 1952.
Derryberry, C. M. Dental health education as a part of the total public health education program. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:67-71 special issue 1952.
Dillon, L.B. Use and abuse of samples in the dental office. Oral Hyg. 42:525-528 Apr. 1952.
80% have program of education for parents of child patients. D. Survey 28:1078-1079 Aug. 1952.
Feder, Jack. Use of the magnetic board in patient education. D. Digest. 58:161-164 Apr. 1952.
Freedman, M. J. Audio-visual aids in pedodontics. J. Den. Children 19:77-85, 2nd quart. 1952.
Building your practice through dental health education.(Patient education) New York J. Den. 22:448-460 Dec. 1952.
Hagan, T. L. Summary of the problems relating to dental health education, from the public health viewpoint. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:27-29 special issue 1952.
Haskins, Richard. Prevention of dental caries through dental health education. Better dentistry with patient education. D. Students' Mag. 30:20-24 May 1952.
Jack, H. K. Summary of the problems relating to dental health education, from the educators' viewpoint. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:29-32 special issue 1952.
James, P. M. C. Dental health education for the public as a factor in preventive dentistry. D. Practitioner 2: 228-232 Apr. 1952.
McNeely, C. M. Dental health education. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:270-271 June 1952.
Murphy, J. A. St. Clair District holds poster contest. (Illinois) Illinois D. J. 21:234-235 May 1952.
Murray, L. C. Dental health education plan. Presented to health education committee of Iowa State Dental Society. Iowa D. Bul. 38:243-244 Oct. 1952.
Oliver, George. Basic principles of education as applied to dental health. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:32-37 special issue 1952.
Pathak, V. M. Importance of dental health and propaganda. D. Herald 1:4-6 June 1951.
Peterson, L. N. Teaching oral hygiene to patients. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:6-12 Jan.-Feb. 1952; J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 26:121-127 Oct. 1952.
Questions for study group consideration. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:72-100 special issue 1952.
Quirk, G. L. Specific materials available to teachers and pupils in health education in the Virginia Public School System. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:37-40 special issue 1952.
Rumbel, W. H. Present program of dental public health education in Virginia. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:59-66 special issue 1952.
Simring, Marvin. Dynamic models for patient education. J.A.D.A. 44:522-528 May 1952.
Telling the public about dental health. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 22:58-59 Feb. 1952.
Ursini, D. G. Doctor, do you teach? J. Den. Children 19: 35-36 1st quart. 1952.
X-rays at Wisconsin State Fair. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 18:preceding 155 Sept. 1, 1952.

exhibits
Dental health exhibit at Missouri State Fair at Sedalia, Aug. 1952. J. Missouri D. A. 32:355 Oct. 1952.
"Help your teeth help you." (British Ministry of Health) D. Record 72:47 Feb. 1952.

foreign
Act including the teaching of dental health education in the elementary and secondary schools in the Philippines. J. Philippine D. A. 5:22-23 May 1952.
All India poster competition. J. All-India D. A. 23:8-12 Aug.-Sept.-Oct. 1951.
Dental health education. (Ed.) J. All-India D. A. 24:7-8 May 1952.

radio broadcasts
Alpha Omega makes the network! Alpha Omegan 45:19 Apr. 1951.
Ladrido, R. Y. Significance of Dental Health Week. J. Philippine D. A. 4:18-19 Feb. 1951.
Let the records speak. Odontological Society W. Pennsylvania. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 31:10 Mar. 1952.
What's wrong with our radio programmes? Pakistan D. Rev. 2:39-41 Jan. 1952.

EDUCATION OF PUBLIC (Cont.)
visual
Case of the dental imposter. (Television programs) (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 20:13-14 Feb. 1952.
Detection of early caries. Radiographic chart No.1 (For your patient's instruction.)D.Practitioner 2:following 252 Apr. 1952.
Gluck, Harold. Visual possibilities in dentistry.Oral Hyg. 42:540-543 Apr. 1952.
Levinson, C. A. Dental magnifying and illuminating device. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 12:21 Jan. 1952.
New film on fluoridation distributed by USPHS. J.A.D.A. 44:583 May 1952.
Television and films. Brit. D. J. 93:271-272 Nov.18, 1952.
Washburn, D. A. Dental motion pictures, slides and film strips. J.A.D.A. 44:82 Jan. 1952.
EDWARDS, J. E. President's address-East Coast Den. Soc. J. Florida D. Soc. 23:9-11 Oct. 1952.
EDWARDS, MARION. British Dental Nurses and Assistants Society. D. Asst. 21:50 July-Aug. 1952.
Canadian Dental Nurses and Assistants Association. D. Asst. 21:49-50 July-Aug. 1952.
EDWARDS, R. W. Abbreviations used in case histories. J. Missouri D. A. 32:88-89 Mar. 1952.
First woman dentist: Lucy Hobbs Taylor. J. Kansas D. A. 36:13-17 Mar. 1952. Reprint
History of the Inter-State Dental College. (Kansas City, Missouri) J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 28:10-12 Dec. 1952. Reprint
Roentgenographic study of edentulous jaws. D. Radiog.& Photog. 25:64-67 No. 4, 1952.
LORHAN, P. H. and BISHOP, C. H.: See Lorhan, P. H.
EDWARDS, Z. L. Biographical sketch. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 11:10 Jan. 1952.
EFREMOFF, J. S. New York dentist's paintings win him one-man-show. D. Survey 28:830 portrait June 1952.
EGGLETON, WILLIAM. What! No women dentists? Oral Hyg. 42:1745-1748, 1782 Dec. 1952.
EICHENBAUM, I. W. and DUNN, NAOMI A. Diagnosis and treatment of fractured anterior teeth. J.A.D.A. 44:166-172 Feb. 1952.
Prevalence of pulpally involved primary teeth. J. Den. Children 18:8-10, 4th quart. 1951.
EICKENBERG, C. F. and WILLIAMS, N.B.: See Williams, N.B.
EIREW, H. L. Active space retainer. Brit. D. J. 93:293-295 Dec. 2, 1952.
EISENBERG, MERVIN. Dentistry in biblical times. Bul. Newark D. Club. 25:3-4 Feb. 1952.
EISENBUD, LEON; BROOKS, HAROLD and BUSCH, STANLEY. Klippel-Feil syndrome with multiple cysts of the jawbones. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5: 659-666 June 1952.
ELAM, R. O. Growth of dental education. J. Am. Col. Den.19: 285-292 Sept. 1952.
President 1952-53, American Academy of Periodontology. J. Periodont. 23:frontispiece portrait Oct.1952.
ELDER, ALICE A. President of the New Jersey State Dental Assistant's Association. Outlook and Bul. South D. Soc. (N.J.) 21:58 portrait May 1952.
ELECTRODEPOSITION OF METALS
Hampson, E.L. Copper forming of reversible hydrocolloids. Brit. D. J. 93:153-157 Sept. 16, 1952.
Laister, E. H. Rhodium plating. D. Practitioner 2:188-189 Feb. 1952.
Malsky, Maurice. Construction of an efficient electrodeposition apparatus. D. Digest 58:395-397, 414 Sept. 1952.
Moore, B. M. and Fosdick, L. S. Micro antimony electrode. J. D. Res. 31:512-513 Aug. 1952. Abstract.
Nadelbach, Stuart. Copper plating in dentistry. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:269-270 June 1952.
Schwartz, Martin. Electroplating of the colloid impression materials. D. Items Interest 74:217-226 Mar.; 346-353 Apr.; 427-432 May 1952.
ELECTROGALVANIC ACTION IN THE MOUTH
Schriever, William and Diamond, L. E. Electromotive forces and electric currents caused by metallic dental fillings. J. D. Res. 31:205-229 Apr. 1952.
ELECTROMYOGRAPHY
Pruzansky, Samuel. Application of electromyography to dental research. J.A.D.A. 44:49-68 Jan. 1952.
ELECTROPLATING: See Electrodeposition of metals
ELECTROSURGERY
Agnew, R. G. and Kaiser, W. F. Effects upon the dental pulp of the Macacus rhesus of externally applied high frequency electro-surgical currents. J.D.Res. 31:499 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Saghirian, L. M. Theory and practice of electric surgery. New York J. Den. 22:390-394 Nov. 1952.
Strock, M. S. Rationale for electrosurgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1166-1172 Nov. 1952.
ELEVENTH INTERNATIONAL DENTAL CONGRESS: See Federation Dentaire Internationale
ELLER, C. A. Life member. (New Mexico State Dental Society) New Mexico D. J. 3:7 Summer 1952.
ELLINGER, F.; ENGLISH, J. A. and SCHLACK, C. A.:SeeEnglish, J. A.
ELLIOTT, F. C. Made director of Texas Medical Center. J. A.D.A. 45:607 portrait Nov. 1952.
ELLIOTT, H. C., JR.; LAFFRE, R. O. and PIGMAN, WARD: See Pigman, Ward.
ELLIS, R. G. Teaching of orthodontics relation to diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:30-31 Jan. 1952.
Limitations of a transition period. J. Canad. D. A. 18: 511-516 Sept. 1952.
Need for scholarships in dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 18: 591 Oct. 1952.
ELLIS, R. W. Muscle trimmed impression for immediate insertion lower denture. D. Survey 28:1510-1512 Nov. 1952.
ELSBURY, W. B. Hydrogen-ion concentration and acid erosion of the teeth. Brit. D. J. 93:177-179 Oct.7,1952.
ELSEY, J. G. History of dentistry in Manitoba. J. Canad. D. A. 18:358 June 1952.
ELSTROM, E. R. and HARVEY, R. A.: See Harvey, R. A.
EMBOUCHURE
relation to dental conditions
Porter, M. M. Dental aspects of orchestral wind instrument playing with special reference to the "embouchure". Brit. D. J. 93:66-73 Aug. 5, 1952.
EMBRYOLOGY, dental
Fleming, H. S. Homologous and heterologous intraocular growth of transplanted tooth germs. J. D. Res. 31: 166-188 Apr. 1952.

EMBRYOLOGY, dental (Cont.)

Glasstone, Shirley. Development of halved tooth germs: a study in experimental embryology. Brit. D.J.93: 238-242 Nov. 4, 1952. Abstract

Lefkowitz, William, et al. Embryology of the rat molar: preliminary report. J. D. Res. 31:511-512 Aug.1952.

EMERSON, J. F. Alumni portrait (Baltimore College) J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 11:52-53 May 1952.

EMMENS, C.W.; HEY, D.H.; WHITTET, T.D. and DALE, H.E.: See Dale,H. E.

EMSLIE, R.D. Ideal occlusion for periodontal health. D.Record 72:179-188 July-Aug. 1952.

MASSLER, MAURY and ZWEMER, J. D. Mouth breathing: I. Etiology and effects (a review). J.A.D.A.44: 506-521 May 1952.

ENAMEL

Clausen, H. J. Some experimental effects of the prolonged administration of thiouracil. J. D. Res. 31:502 Aug 1952. Abstract

Gurney, G. F. and Rapp, G. W. Effect of fluorosed enamel on glucose fermentation. J. D. Res. 31:495 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Hodson, J. J. Micro-dissection and other techniques for the investigation of human enamel. Brit. D. J. 92: 195-203 Apr. 15, 1952.

Irving, J. T. Influence of the enamel organ upon the calcification of dentin and the functions of the odontoblasts. J. D. Res. 31:639-645 Oct. 1952.

Kalnins, Viktors. Developmental disturbances of enamel in scurvy. J.D. Res. 31:440-452 June 1952.

Origin of enamel drops and cementicles in the teeth of rodents. J. D. Res. 31:582-590 Aug. 1952.

Riffle, A. B. Cemento-enamel junction. J. Periodont. 23: 41-47 Jan. 1952.

Scott, D. B. Microscopic studies of dental tissues. II. Optical microscopy of tooth surfaces. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:638-645 June 1952.

Sognnaes, R. F. and Shaw, J. H. Salivary and pulpal contributions to the radiophosphorus uptake in enamel and dentin. J.A.D.A. 44:489-505 May 1952.

Westin, Gösta. Some details in the histopathology of the enamel. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 10:29-62 June 1952.

anatomy

Bodecker, C. F. Enamel lamellae and their origin. J.D. Res. 31:501 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Frisbie, H. E. Terminal dentinal tubules and tubules appearing to cross the dentino-enamel junction.(Enamel spindles) J. D. Res. 31:466 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Kraus, B. S. Morphologic relationships between enamel and dentin surfaces of lower first molar teeth. J. D. Res. 31:248-256 Apr. 1952.

Kvam, Thorvald. Development of enamel. J. D. Res.31: 511 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Marsland, E. A. Histological investigation of amelogenesis in rats. Part II.--maturation. Brit. D. J. 92:109-119 Mar. 4, 1952.

Scott, D. B. and Wyckoff, R. W. G. Study of enamel by electron microscopy. J.A.D.A. 44:377 Apr. 1952.

Scott, D. B., et al. Electron microscopy of mature human enamel. J. D. Res. 31:74-84 Feb. 1952.

Sognnaes, R. F., et al. Electron microscopy of the enamel of teeth in various stages of development. J. D. Res. 31:85-93 Feb. 1952.

Trautz, O. R., et al. Variations in the X-ray diffractograms of dental enamel of man and shark. J. D. Res. 31:472-473 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Variations in the X-ray diffraction patterns of dental enamel and their significance. J. D. Res. 31:511 Aug. 1952. Abstract

anomalies: See Anomalies; See also Heredity--relation to anomalies of enamel and dentin

composition: See also Teeth--composition

Bernick, Sol, et al. Electron microscopy of enamel and dentin. J.A.D.A. 45:689-696 Dec. 1952.

McConnell, Duncan. Crystal chemistry of carbonate apatites and their relationship to the composition of calcified tissues. J.D.Res. 31:53-63 Feb.; correction 300 Apr. 1952.

Stack,M.V. and Williams, Glyn. Quantitative variation in the total organic matter of enamel. Brit. D. J. 92: 261-267 May 20, 1952.

hypoplasia: See Teeth--hypoplasia; See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--syphilis

mottled

Dillon, Charles. Method of determining calcium-precipitating fluorine salts in drinking water and the causation of mottling. D. Practitioner 3:101-104 Dec. 1952.

Massler, Maury and Schour, Isaac. Relation of endemic dental fluorosis to malnutrition. J.A.D.A. 44:156-165 Feb. 1952.

McKay, F. S. Study of mottled enamel (dental fluorosis.) J.A.D.A. 44:133-137 Feb. 1952.

Page from the original 1908 book of minutes of the Colorado Springs (Colorado) Dental Society. J.A.D.A. 44: 769 June 1952.

Phillips, J. M. and Parisi, J. J. Case presenting mottled enamel. J. Ontario D. A. 29:367-369 Oct. 1952.

permeability: See Teeth--permeability

solubility

Finn, S. B. and DeMarco, C. T., Jr. Acid solubility studies on enamel and dentin from artificially fluoridated teeth. J. D. Res. 31:504 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Matney, D. K. Reactions of enamel with various cations and anions. Contact Point 30:212-216 Apr. 1952.

Muhler, J. C. and Day, H. G. Relation of pH to the effectiveness of sodium fluoride and stannous fluoride in decreasing enamel solubility. J. D. Res. 31:102-104 Feb. 1952.

Stralfors, Allan. Rate of enamel dissolution. J. D. Res. 31:476 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Swartz, Marjorie L. and Phillips, R. W. Solubility of enamel on areas of known hardness. J. D. Res. 31: 293-300 Apr. 1952.

ENDEE, C. H. President, Harvard Dental Alumni Association. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 12:portrait 3 Jan. 1952.

ENDEMIC DENTAL FLUOROSIS: See Enamel--mottled

ENDOCRINE GLANDS

Jarabak, J. R. Uptake of radiocalcium in experimental hyperparathyroidism. J. D. Res. 31:482-483 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Munson, P. L., et al. Acute effect of parathyroidectomy on the serum calcium and inorganic phosphorus of rats maintained on a low calcium diet. J. D. Res.

ENDOCRINE GLANDS (Cont.)
31:463 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Santy, A. C. Review of the use of radioactive iodine. Ann. Den. 11:19-25 Mar. 1952.
relation to oral conditions
Applegate, S. G. and Cotman, Lawrence. Case report of congenital ectodermal dysplasia and rehabilitation with denture prosthesis. II. J. Pros. Den. 2:562- 566 July 1952.
Applegate, S. G. and Savara, B. S. Case report of congenital ectodermal dysplasia and rehabilitation with denture prosthesis. I. J. Pros. Den. 2:418-426 May 1952.
Engel, M. B. Hormonal gingivitis. J.A.D.A. 44:691-697 June 1952.
Hansted, Chr. and Holst, G. Changes in dental tissue in hypoparathyroidism. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 10: 70-74 July 1952.
Kreshover, S. J. Effect of tobacco smoke on epithelial tissues of mice as influenced by vitamin B deficiency and gonadectomy. J. D. Res. 31:487-488 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Kutscher, A. H. What's your diagnosis? Synthetically prepared case. New York D. J. 18:317, 325 Aug.-Sept. 1952.
Levy, Bernard. Case of hyperparathyroidism. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:549-556 May 1952.
Salzmann, J. A. and Wein, S. L. Dental correlation in pituitary dwarfism. Report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:674-686 Sept. 1952.
Stafne, E. C. Dental roentgenologic manifestations of systemic disease. D.D.S. 1:22-25 Oct. 1952. Digest
ENDOCRINE THERAPY: See Hormone and endocrine therapy
ENDODONTIA: See Root canal treatment; See also pulp and subheadings
ENDOWMENTS AND FOUNDATIONS
Current, A. C. Vision--enthusiasm--unity. (North Carolina Dental School) J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 36:7-9 portrait Sept. 1952.
Dental Documentary Foundation. J. Ontario D. A. 29:140-141 Apr. 1952; Lebanese D. Mag. 2:54-55 Apr. 1952.
Fairfax Reading Memorial Prize. Endowment Fund of the Dental Alumni Society of the University of Sydney. D. J. Australia 24:76 Apr. 1952.
Gonzales Warm Springs Foundation--Gonzales, Texas. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 70:449 Dec. 1952.
Harry, E. Latcham Award. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 11: 60 May 1952.
Hord, A. M. Need for scholarships in dentistry. What about your will? J. Canad. D. A. 18:537 Sept. 1952.
John N. Crouse Fund grants $15,000 to dental research. J.A.D.A. 44:777 June 1952.
Kellogg Foundation awards $115,300. J.A.D.A. 45:607-608 Nov. 1952; J. Missouri D. A. 32:386 Nov. 1952.
Merritt, A. H. William J. Gies Foundation for the Advancement of Dentistry, Inc. (Ed.) New York D.J. 18:425-426 Oct. 1952.
Nuffield Foundation. Brit. D. J. 93:219 Oct. 21, 1952.
Pollock, H.C. Berry Memorial. (St. Louis Den. Soc.) Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 23:45-46 Apr. 1952.
Research begun, foundation has $2,000,000 pledged, needs another million. Oklahoma Medical Research Foundation. J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:28 Oct. 1952.
William J. Gies Foundation for the Advancement of Dentistry, Inc. (Ed.) J. Periodont. 23:244-245 Oct. 1952.
Williams, W. I. Crouse Fund gives money to schools. Illinois D. J. 21:231-232 May 1952.
ENGEL, M. B. Hormonal gingivitis. J.A.D.A. 44:691-697 June 1952.
Lability of bone. Angle Orthodont. 22:116-119 Apr. 1952.
Water soluble mucoproteins of gingiva. J. D. Res. 31:488 Aug. 1952. Abstract
ENGEL, SOL, GOLDSMITH, GEORGE, GRENADIER, IRVING and BURMAN, L. R.: See Burman, L. R.
ENGLISH, J. A. Analysis of the danger of X-ray irradiation. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:1-7,20 No. 1, 1952.
SCHLACK, C. A. and ELLINGER, F. Oral manifestations of ionizing irradiation. II. Effect of 200 Kv X-ray on the rat incisor when administered locally to the head. J. D. Res. 31:484-485 Aug. 1952. Abstract
ENNEVER, J. J.
MYERS, H. I. and SAEGER, A. Corynebacterium antagonistic to oral lactobacilli. J. D. Res. 31:502-503 Aug. 1952. Abstract
and WARNER, B. W. Phosphatase and the oral actinomyces. J. D. Res. 31:25-26 Feb. 1952.
ENNIS, L. M. Greetings from A.D.A. president--Greater Philadelphia Annual Meeting. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 16:144 portrait Mar. 1952.
ADA president tells of draft, social security and fluoridation at 45th annual state convention, Oklahoma State Dental Association. J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:7-10 Oct. 1952.
Receives new honor in Britain. J.A.D.A. 45:234 Aug. 1952.
Report of the president--American Den. Assn. J.A.D.A. 45:486-487 Oct. 1952.
Some issues and problems confronting the dental profession. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:288-292 July 1952.
States rules for children's dental care. J.A.D.A. 44:342 Mar. 1952.
* RAY, H. G. and ORBAN, BALINT. Pathogenesis of desquamative gingivitis: A disturbance of the connective tissue ground substance. J. D. Res. 29:410-418 Aug. 1950.
ENZYMES
Pigman, Ward and Reid, A. J. Organic compounds and enzymes of human saliva. J.A.D.A. 45:325-338 Sept. 1952.
Roth, Genevieve D. and Myers, H. I. Identification of a proteolytic enzyme of the periodontal pocket. J. D. Res. 31:18-19 Feb. 1952.
Turner, Naomi C. and Crowell, G.E. Effect of temperature upon the dextrinization of starch by salivary enzymes. J.D. Res. 31:359-360 June 1952.
EPANUTIN: See Dilantin sodium; See also Allergy-- delantin sodium
EPILEPSY
Thoma, K. H. Sturge-Kalischer-Weber syndrome with pregnancy tumors. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1124-1131 Oct. 1952.
EPINEPHRINE
See also American Den. Assn.--Council Den. Therapeutics; Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--procaine hydrochloride; Endocrine glands

*article omited in 1950 volume.

EPINEPHRINE (Cont.)
Epinephrine in cardiac cases. A question from the Philippines. D. Items Interest 74:966-967 Oct. 1952.
Turner, Naomi C. and Bell, J. T. Adrenaline action and dental caries. New York D. J. 18:203-206 May 1952.
EPITHELIAL ATTACHMENT: See Histology--dental
EPSTEIN, ELIAS; NEVIN, H. R. and NEVIN, M. I.: See Nevin, M. I.
EPSTEIN, I.A. Fundamentals of endodontics. North-West Den. 31:121-133 July 1952.
EPSTEIN, SIDNEY. Pharmacologist and the oral surgeon. J. D. Educ. 16:154-168 May 1952.
Comparison of local anesthetic solutions in dental procedures. J. D. Res. 31:491-492 Aug. 1952. Abstract
EPULIS
Allwright, W.C. Case of fibroid epulis. Brit. D.J.92:319-320 June 17, 1952.
Cooke, B. E. D. Fibrous epulis and the fibroepithelial polyp: their histogenesis and natural history. Brit. D. J. 93:305-309 Dec. 16, 1952.
Giant-cell epulis: histogenesis and natural history. Brit. D. J. 93:13-16 July 1, 1952.
EQUIPMENT, dental
See also Instruments and appliances
Box, H. K. Favorite gadgets and things I use in practice. J. Ontario D. A. 29:356-361 Oct.; 398-400 Nov.1952.
Council finds no shortage of dental equipment. J.A.D.A. 44:341-342 Mar. 1952.
Freeman, F. H. Lubricating qualities of a few dental materials. J. D. Res. 31:499 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Is this what you are looking for? Combined wax-pan and bunsen. D. Practitioner 2:191-192 Feb. 1952.
Is this what you are looking for? (High-speed polishing motor) D. Practitioner 2:127-128 Dec. 1951.
Malsky, Maurice. Construction of an efficient electrodeposition apparatus. D. Digest 58:395-397, 414 Sept. 1952.
McIntosh, F. Ian. "Vampire" MK. XIII. Low-cost combined air-compressor and suction-apparatus. J. D. A. South Africa 7:190-198 May 1952.
Schoolden, E. A. Compact laboratory grinding unit. D. Practitioner 2:277-278 May 1952.
mobile
Hutt, S. A. Mobile auxiliary dental unit for hospitals. J.A.D.A. 44:34-38 Jan. 1952.
ERANA, GERVASIO. Some historical data on Philippine dentistry. (Evolution of Philippine dentistry.) J. Philippine D. A. 4:15-23,32 Aug. 1951.
1951 professional awards. J. Philippine D. A. 5:20-21 Aug. 1952.
ERICH, J. B. Cancer of the oral cavity. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 36:38-41 disc. 41, portrait June 1952.
ERICSSON, YNGVE and ÖBERG, HANS. Nomogram for the determination of calcium phosphate saturation and critical pH level in the saliva. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 10:67-70 July 1952.
EROSION AND ABRASION
Balwani, J. H. Preliminary studies on the abrasive action of tooth powder. J. All-India D. A. 23:1-3 Aug.-Sept.-Oct. 1951.
Studies on the abrasive action of tooth paste. J. All-India D. A. 24:1-4 Aug. 1952.
Elsbury, W. B. Hydrogen-ion concentration and acid erosion of the teeth. Brit. D. J. 93:177-179 Oct. 7, 1952.
Enamel-erosive effects of grapefruit and grapefruit juice. D. Digest 58:315 July 1952.
Khera, S. S. Preliminary investigation on the effect of attrition on the recession of the pulp. J. All-India D. A. 23:12 Nov. 1951.
Lovestedt, S. A. Forms of dental erosion. D. Digest 58: 44-45, 48 Jan. 1952.
Moses, C. H. Significance of stress in the practice of preventive and restorative dentistry. J. D. Med.7: 101-103 Oct. 1952.
Nuckolls, James. Review of some of the factors concerned with the etiology and pathogenesis of acid erosion, abrasion, and caries of the teeth. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:181-190 June 1952.
Rogers, W. J. Study of the mechanical wear of teeth and possible sequelae. Bul. Nat. D. A. 11:23-32 Oct. 1952.
ERUPTION OF TEETH
Jacobs, V. J. Eliminating teething disturbances. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:41 Jan. 1952.
Kleeger, Simon. Problems of natal and neonatal teeth. Prematurely erupted deciduous teeth. D. Students' Mag. 30:24-28,42 Apr. 1952.
Lord, R. M. Dentia praecox in a premature infant: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 44:121 Jan. 1952.
Neaderland, Ralph. Teething--a review. J. Den. Children 19:127-132, 3rd quart, part 1, 1952.
Scott, J. H. Comparative anatomy of jaw growth and tooth eruption. D. Record 71:234-238 Dec. 1951.
Speidel, T. D. Jaw growth and tooth eruption in their relation to space maintenance. J.A.D.A. 45:541-549 Nov. 1952.
Stephanopoulos-Vrettos, B., et al. Tuberculosis and teething. D. Record 71:215-223 Dec. 1951.
Talmers, D. A. Time of eruption of second permanent molar and relationship to body size and areolar development. Preliminary report. New York D. J. 18: 314-315 Aug.-Sept. 1952.
Teething powders. (Mercury compounds) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:15 July 15, 1952. Abstract
ERYSIPELAS: See Skin--diseases
ERYTHEMA
nodosum
Almquist, A. L. Erythema nodosum of dental origin. J. Oral Surg. 10:231-232 July 1952.
ESKIN, A. C. Biographical sketch. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 11:14-15 Jan. 1952.
ESSEX COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY
necrology reports
In memoriam. Essex Co. D. Soc. Bul. 19:55 Jan.; 79 Mar. 1952.
ESTHETICS, dental
Gillman, M. B. Color matching. Matching skin color in facial prosthesis via the spectrophotometer with special reference to dental restorations demanding color fidelity. D. Items Interest 74:66-71 Jan.; 325-328 Apr.; 433-436 May; 540-547 June; 657-662 July; 1124-1139 Dec. 1952.
Hersberg, B. L. Facial esthetics in relation to orthodontic treatment. Angle Orthodont. 22:3-22 Jan. 1952.

ESTHETICS, dental (Cont.)
Waltzer, R. E. Personalized dentistry--at no extra cost. J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:31 Oct. 1952.
acrylic resins: See Acrylic resins
ESTRADA, LEONEL. Colombian dean describes seven-year dental program. J.A.D.A. 44:778 June 1952.
ETHICS, dental
See also Publicity--dental
Belding, P. H. Speaking of ethics. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 74:466-468 May 1952.
Cathcart, J. F. "Can you guarantee your work, doctor?" Besides being unethical, dental warranties risk the loss of patients' confidence. Oral Hyg. 42:708-711 May 1952.
Code of ethics. (Cleveland) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 7:15 Mar.; 11 Apr. 1952.
Doctor's code of professional ethics, Ca1376. (Arderne, Treatises of Distula (Fistula) in Ano., Ed. by Power, pp. 4-9 J. Am. Col. Den. 18:258-260 Dec. 1951.
Ethics. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 26:10 Jan.; 8 Feb., 9 Mar. 1952.
Ethics report--Canadian Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 129-130 comment 130, 1952.
Gluck, Harold. Guaranteed dentistry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:11 June 15, 1952. Abstract
Guide to professional conduct. J. Ontario D. A. 29:53-54, 69 Feb. 1952.
Gurley, J. E. Philosophy of dentistry. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:28-30 Jan.-Feb.; 75-77 Mar.-Apr. 1952.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Practice management and the principles of ethics. North-West Den. 31:59-63, 87 Apr. 1952; Illinois D. J. 21:285-291 July 1952.
Honesty in dentistry. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:9 Dec. 15, 1952.
Intra-professional relations. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 22: 435-436 Dec. 1952.
Kickbacks and ethics. (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 21: 16-17 May 1952.
Lufkin, A. W. Advertising code well formulated by Committee on Advertising--Amer. Assn. Den. Editors. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 13:17, 1951.
Markman, D. A. What happened to ethics? Oral Hyg. 42: 1749-1751 Dec. 1952.
New support for ethics and the dental law. (Michigan constitution & bylaws) J. Michigan D. A. 34:5-7 Jan. 1952.
Omaha District Dental Society rules and regulations pertaining to signs. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 16:142 Dec. 1952.
Proposed community directory listings declared unethical. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:13 Oct. 1, 1952.
Special notice to members who specialize. (Den. Society of State of New York.) Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 4:14 Mar. 1952.
Todd, R. I. Brazeness of Grover Cleveland Bentley. J. Kentucky D. A. 4:41-43 Oct. 1952.
Within the law. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 18:144-146 Mar. 1952.
codes: See specific organizations to which they pertain
ETHICS, medical
Lull, G. F. Medical ethics. The Irving S. Cutter medalist address. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:351-358 Dec. 1952.
ETHYL CHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--ethyl chloride. See also Extraction--postoperative complications and care
EUGENOL
Council Den. Therapeutics, A.D.A. lists eugenol (Triboro Dental Supply Company) for Group A. J.A.D.A. 45: 471 Oct. 1952.
EULER, H. (Edited by) Lehrbuch der Zahnheilkunde (Textbook of dentistry.) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 44:113-114 Jan. 1952.
EURIT, C. E. Technic. A personal bite block for boxers, footballers. D. Survey 27:675-677 May 1952.
EUROPEAN ORTHODONTIC SOCIETY
29th congress--Scheveningen. D. Record 72:241-242 Oct. 1952.
EUSTAQUIO, C. C. Portrait of the month. Pacifico V. Norona. J. Philippine D. A. 4:26-28 portrait Jan. 1951.
EUSTERMAN, M. F. Clinical aspect in evaluation of effects of dental infection on health. D. Survey 28:167-171 Feb. 1952.
EVANGELISTA, TEODORO. Boards of examiners and professions. J. Philippine D.A. 5:24-25, 32 Feb. 1952.
EVANS, H. M. Genius--a study in modesty. (Address on receiving 1950 Achievement Medal, Alpha Omega.) Alpha Omegan 45:14-15 portrait Apr. 1951.
FRANDSEN, A. M.; BECKS, HERMANN and NELSON, MARJORIE: See Frandsen, A. M.
EVANS, S. J. and HUDSON, F. H., JR.: See Hudson, F. H., Jr.
EVERETT, F. G.; JUMP, E. B.; SUTHERLAND, W. F.; SAVARA, B. S. and SUHER, T. Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia with anodontia: a study of two families. J.A.D.A. 44:173-186 Feb. 1952.
and BETTMAN, M. M. Mouth rinsing. J. Periodont. 23: 213-215 Oct. 1952.
and SULLIVAN, R. E.: See Sullivan, R. E.
EVERSON, STEWART. Alumni portrait. (Baltimore College) J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 11:48-49 May 1952.
Dentigerous cysts of the palate. D. Items Interest 74: 329-333 Apr. 1952.
EWEN, SOL; THIEMAN, WILLIAM and MOULTON, RUTH: See Moulton, Ruth
EWING, J. E. Atypical porcelain jacket crown preparations. J. Pros. Den. 2:815-828 Nov. 1952.
EXAMINATION
of mouth: See also Diagnosis--dental
Exploratory. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 20:15 Mar. 1952.
Standard classification for dental examination J. Ontario D. A. 29:49-51 Feb. 1952.
Wansbrough, E. M. Method of dental examination. J. Canad. D. A. 18:588-590 Oct. 1952.
EXAMINING BOARDS
See also Education, dental; Licensure and subheadings; National Board of Dental Examiners
Annual report of the Colorado State Board of Dental Examiners. J. Colorado D. A. 30:29-30 Sept. 1952.
Beier, D. W. Report of State Board of Dental Examiners. New York D. J. 18:345-348 Aug.-Sept. 1952.
Board of Dental Examiners. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 70:355-356 Oct. 1952.
Dalupan, Francisco. Report on the symposium on "the professions and the examining boards." J. Philippine D. A. 5:22-25 Aug. 1952.
Evangelista, Teodoro. Boards of examiners and the professions. J. Philippine D.A. 5:24-25, 32 Feb. 1952.

EXAMINING BOARDS (Cont.)

Examining committee performs important function. Illinois D. J. 21:256-258 June 1952.

Lim, Venancio. Symposium on the professions and the boards. (Philippines) J. Philippine D. A. 5:14, 32 July 1952.

Quo warranto case decision. (Ed.) J. Philippine D. A. 4: 5-6 June 1951.

Report of the committee on state board cooperation-American Association of Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:85-96, 1952.

Republic of the Philippines Supreme Court, Manila. J. Philippine D. A. 4:18-25 Jan.; 9-27 May; 11-14 July 1951.

Resolution of District of Columbia Dental Society. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 27:39 July 1952.

Rules and regulations of the Board of Dental Examiners. (Philippines) J. Philippine D. A. 4:13-22 Apr. 1951.

Sign of faith and confidence. (Philippines) (Ed.) J. Philippine D. A. 4:5 May 1951.

Supreme Court upholds appointment of Drs. Carreon and Carpio to dental board; Salcedo, Ignacio lose in quo warranto case. J. Philippine D.A. 4:27-28 June 1951.

Tan, V. A. Appraisal of boards of examiners from the point of view of colleges and universities. J. Philippine D. A. 5:15-17 July 1952.

British Empire

Educational director, dental schools and examining bodies. Brit. D. J. 93:suppl. 29-40 Sept. 1952.

Fish, E. W. Chairman's address at the opening of the sixty-second session of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Brit. D. J. 92:277-281 June 3, 1952; D. Practitioner 2:312-315 June 1952; D. Record 72: 148-153 June 1952.

Chairman's address at the opening of the sixty-third session of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Brit. D. J. 93:289-290 Dec. 2, 1952.

Gullett, D. W. National Dental Examining Board becomes law. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 18:541-542 Sept. 1952.

Information from the dental boards. D. J. Australia 23: 438-440 Nov.-Dec. 1951.

prosecutions: See Litigation

EXHIBITS

dental: See also Education of public--exhibits

Dental health exhibition. Opening ceremony. (11th Internat. Congress) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:292-293 Aug. 1952.

Exhibit awards. (A.D.A. 93rd annual session) J.A.D.A. 45:481 Oct. 1952.

Exhibition of dental laboratory equipment and techniques. D. Practitioner 2:287-292 May 1952.

Loader, G. S. Dental health exhibition. (11th Internat. Congress) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:294-296 Aug. 1952.

Public dental care in Norway. A survey of the activities given at the Oral Hygiene Exhibition, London 1952. Norske Tannlaegeforen. Tid. 62:247-275 June 1952.

EXODONTIA: See Extraction

EXPERIMENTATION, animal: See Animal experimentation

EXTRACTION

Cash, H. R. Consideration of some of the problems concerned with the management of patients requiring surgery. Austral. J. Den. 55:407-424 Dec. 1951.

Death from coronary occlusion with myocardial infarction following extraction of teeth. Austral. J. Den. 56: 111-112 Apr. 1952.

Feldman, M. H. Management of simple and involved problems in exodontia. D. Items Interest 74:669-721 Aug. 1952.

Kitzis, Donald. From theory to practice in exodontia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1185-1193 Nov.

Lal, Daman and Baijal, H. Causes for extractions of teeth. J. All India D.A. 24:1-3 Apr. 1952.

Lidzki, Michel. Extraction of supernumerary incisor is prelude to orthodontic treatment--a case report. D. Survey 28:811-812 June 1952.

Massler, Maury and Aguirre, Bertha. Exfoliation of teeth by means of elastic bands. J. Den. Children 19:56-59, 2nd quart. 1952.

Moore, R. L. Simplifying the extraction of teeth. (Dissection method emphasized) J. Tennessee D. A. 32: 155-158 Apr. 1952.

Multiple extractions. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 92:50-51 Jan. 15, 1952.

Pearson, N. L. Some problems in exodontia. Minor surgery can have major importance. D. Survey 28:803-806 June 1952.

Sung, R. R. Exodontia and surgery of the face and jaws. D. Items Interest 74:312-318 Apr. 1952.

Templeton, L. C. General extractions and management of a few of the complications. J. Tennessee D. A. 32: 158-161 Apr. 1952.

as a cause of irregularities: See Malocclusion--loss of teeth as factor

dry socket

Ausubel, Herman. Pain as a diagnostic aid in the treatment of aberrations of the face, mouth, jaws, teeth and sinuses. D. Items Interest 74:1103-1117 Dec. 1952.

Crane, J. J. What has been your most successful treatment of a dry socket? Tri-County D. Soc. Bul. 1: 6 May 1952.

Galdieri, D.J. What has been your most successful treatment of a dry socket? Tri-County D. Soc. Bul. 1: 6-7 May 1952.

Goldman, J.J. What has been your most successful treatment of a dry socket? Tri-County D. Soc. Bul. 1: 6 May 1952.

Shoemaker, C. P. What has been your most successful treatment of a dry socket? Tri-County D.Soc. Bul. 1:6 May 1952.

Szerlip, L. What has been your most successful treatment of a dry socket? Tri-County D. Soc. Bul. 1:6 May 1952.

Wade, G. W. Dry socket, its etiology and treatment. Indian D. Rev. 20:362-363 Sept.-Oct. 1952.

impacted teeth: See also Teeth--impacted

Crowley, R. E. Impacted third molar in ascending ramus. New York D. J. 18:323-324 Aug.-Sept. 1952.

Dean, O. T. Unusual multiple impactions. Washington D. J. 21:17-20 Sept. 1952.

Fitzgerald, L. M. Impacted mandibular third molar. North-West Den. 31:189-193, 247 Oct. 1952.

Freeman, Joseph. Sectioning of mandibular impacted third molars. J. Canad. D. A. 18:80-82 Feb. 1952.

Glashow, Samuel. Impacted maxillary cuspid: report of a case. D. Survey 28:334-335 Mar. 1952.

EXTRACTION--impacted teeth (Cont.)
Gross, P. P. Mandibular third molar. J. Oral Surg. 10:9-21 Jan. 1952.
Hall, W. Extraction of impacted lower premolar. Brit. D. J. 92:294 June 3, 1952.
Macalister, A. D. Displaced lower third molar. Report of a case. Austral. J. Den. 56:237-238 Oct. 1952.
infection following
Archer, W. H. Treatment before the era of antibiotics of a case of prolonged unusual cellulitis of the face and neck following the extraction of a first maxillary molar due to leptothrix. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1173-1177 Nov. 1952.
Shirwatkar, L. G. Review of literature on the incidence of bacteremia after dental extractions. J. All-India D. A. 24:1-3 July 1952.
in orthodontic treatment: See Orthodontic treatment--extraction
Shea, C. R. and Niiranen, J. V. Training aid for third molar surgery. J. Oral Surg. 10:104-106 Apr. 1952.
instruments
Reiter, David. Automatic surgical mallet in removal of teeth. J.A.D.A. 44:315 Mar. 1952.
Wilson, H. E. Simple technique for the extraction of instanding second premolars. D. Practitioner 2:265-266 May 1952.
paresthesia following
Nevin, H. R. Paresthesia of the mental nerve. D. Items Interest 74:454-455 May 1952.
postoperative complications and care
Archer, W. H. Ludwig's angina following extraction of a lower third molar. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:470-472 May 1952.
Kemp, H. R. Post-operative treatment and complications in relation to oral surgical procedure. D. J. Australia 24:189-197 Oct. 1952.
Kivimäki, Juuso. On the influence of antihistamines in operative procedures. Suom. Hammaslääk. Toim. 48:suppl. I. 13-19 1952.
Levinson, C.A. Introducing a new usage for ethyl chloride. J. Canad. D. A. 18:260 May 1952.
Maslansky, M. M. Management of post-operative complications of office oral surgery. New York J. Den. 22:292-294 Aug.-Sept. 1952.
Protzel, M. S. Preliminary report in the postoperative use of novestoil, a prolonged oil analgesic, following exodontia and oral surgery. D. Items Interest 74:407-414 May 1952.
removal of roots
Feldman, M. H. Drill and lever technique for embedded roots. D. Digest 58:489 Nov. 1952.
MacDonald, D. M. Removal of retained roots. D. Practitioner 2:172-177 Feb. 1952.
Mathias, W. S. Root removal. J. All-India D. A. 23:19-20 Nov. 1951.
Radiographic chart No. 6. Diagnosis of buried roots. D. Practitioner 3:following p. 90 Nov. 1952.
Schorr, A. M. Malocclusion resulting from a retained deciduous tooth: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 44:120-121 Jan. 1952.
Sheppard, I. M. Incidence of unsuspected fragments in routine postoperative roentgenograms. J.A.D.A. 45:40 July 1952.

EYES
focal infection: See Focal infection--eyes
EZRA, I. B. Golden kernel and other poems. J. Canad. D. A. 18:146 Mar. 1952.

F

FABE, S. S. Myoblastoma of the buccal mucosa. J. Oral Surg., 10:226-228 July 1952.
FABRICANT, RUBIN. One viewpoint on social security for dentists. J.A.D.A. 44:358-359 Mar. 1952.
FACE
Akel, F. Multiple fractures of the middle third of the facial skeleton with an associated skull injury. New Zealand D. J. 48:204-209 July 1952.
abnormality
Cheney, E. A. Influence of dentofacial asymmetries upon treatment procedures. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:934-945 Dec. 1952.
Cowan, Adrian. Case of unilateral condylar hyperplasia. Brit. D. J. 93:188-190 Oct. 7, 1952.
Jones, W. A. and Gerrie, John. Cherubism--a familial fibrous dysplasia of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:292-305 Mar. 1952. Reprint
Thoma, K. H. Pathology and treatment of developmental and acquired deformities of the jaws. J. Ohio D. A. 26:160-168, 173 Nov. 1952.
Wylie, W. L. and Johnson, E. L. Rapid evaluation of facial dysplasia in the vertical plane. J.D.Res. 31:464-465 Aug. 1952. Abstract
deformity: See--abnormality above; See also Orthodontics and subheadings; Orthodontic treatment and subheadings
development: See also Jaws--development
Apostolakis, G. and Petridis, P. Biometric research on the face and ears of Greek adults. Arch. Orthodont. 1:66-67 Jan. 1952.
Batson, O. V. Some anatomic relationships of the face. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:172-176 Feb. 1952.
Horowitz, S. L. and Shapiro, H. H. Effect of alterations of the facial musculature on the facial skeleton and dental arch form of the rat. (A preliminary study.) J. D. Res. 31:412-415 June 1952.
Lande, M. J. Growth behavior of the human bony facial profile as revealed by serial cephalometric roentgenology. Angle Orthodont. 22:78-90 Apr. 1952.
Rabkin, Samuel. Variations in structural morphogenesis of the human face and jaws. Initial stages of normal and abnormal bone formation (gross) exhibited in the cleared embryo and fetus. J. D. Res. 31:535-547 Aug. 1952.
Selman, A. J. and Sarnat, B. G. Growth at the fronto-nasal suture of the rabbit: a gross and serial roentgenographic study by means of metallic implants. J. D. Res. 31:514-515 Aug. 1952. Abstract
FACIAL PROSTHESIS: See Prosthesis--facial
FADDEN, L. E. Responses of children to dental treatment, the dental office, and the dentist. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:7-16 Jan. 1952.

FAIER, A. D. Post graduate course in oral surgery given at University of Minnesota. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 15:146-147 Jan. 1952.

Primary gingival syphilitic lesion: report of case. J.Oral Surg. 10:159-160 Apr. 1952; Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 16:140-141 portrait Dec. 1952.

FAIRCHILD, LILLIE E. The ADAA story. D. Survey 28:972-974, 980 July 1952.

FAIRLEY, J. M. Class 4 inlay cavity preparation for upper incisors. D. Practitioner 2:104-106 Dec. 1951.

FALLOWFIELD, H. W. Alumni portrait. (Baltimore College) J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 11:51-52 May 1952.

FALVELLO, G.J.J. Reimplantation of an upper left central incisor: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 44:438-439 Apr. 1952.

FANKUCHEN, I. and FRANKEL, C. B.: See Frankel, C. B.

FANNING, R.J. What do we know about the process of tooth decay? D. Items Interest 74:227-232 Mar. 1952.

Effect of penicillin upon bacteremia following tooth extraction. D. Record 72:117 May 1952. Abstract

FARBER, S. M. Cancer of the respiratory system. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:597-608 June 1952.

and SILVERMAN, SOL, JR. Some practical considerations of dyspnea. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:392-398 Apr. 1952.

FARDEAU, ANDRE. New technique for surgical treatment of recurring luxation of the mandible. D.D.S. 1:37 Dec. 1952. Digest

FARINA, L. V.; WHITESIDE-CARLSON, VIRGINIA and CARLSON, W. W.: See Carlson, W. W.

FARMER, F. W. Excerpts from president's address at 84th annual session--Georgia Den. Assn. J. Georgia D.A. 25:9-10 Jan. 1952.

President, Georgia Dental Association. J. Georgia D. A. 26:4 portrait Oct. 1952.

FARREL, D. J. Immunological effects of ACTH. A review of the literature. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 12:6-10 Apr. 1952.

FARRELL, A. P. University takes its stand. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:344-350 Dec. 1952.

FASKEN, L. J. D. History of dentistry in Saskatchewan. J. Canad. D. A. 18:359 June 1952.

FAUBER, J. E. Appointed chief of VA dental service. J. A. D.A. 45:373 portrait Sept. 1952; D. Items Interest 74:1055-1057 portrait Nov. 1952.

FAUCHARD, PIERRE. Pathfinders of dentistry. J. Menzies Campbell. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:12-19 Jan. 1952.

FAULKNER, A.W. Past president of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:347 portrait June 1952.

FAYLOR, REID and HENDERSON, C. E.: See Henderson, C. E.

FEAR: See Psychology, dental; See also Pain--prevention and control

FEDER, JACK. Child patient--hidden suggestion technic aids effective handling. D. Survey 28:174-176 Feb. 1952.

Use of a magnetic board in patient education. D. Digest 58:161-164 Apr. 1952.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

FTC charges orthodontists with restraint of trade. J.A. D.A. 45:374 Sept. 1952.

FEDERATION DENTAIRE INTERNATIONALE

A.D.A. delegation attends international congress. J.A. D.A. 45:233-234 Aug. 1952.

Annual meeting, Brussels, June, 1951. Internat. D. J. 2: 277-299 Dec. 1951.

Annual meeting of the International Dental Federation. Brussels, June 1951. Internat. D. J. 2:420-430 Mar. 1952.

Broderick, R. A. Organisation. (11th Internat. Congress) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:299-300 Aug. 1952.

Congress runs a news sheet. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69: 316 Aug. 1952.

Dental health exhibition. Opening ceremony. (11th Internat. Congress) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:292-293 Aug. 1952.

XIth International Dental Congress. Brit. D. J. 93:82-85 Aug. 5, 1952.

XIth International Dental Congress. D. Record 72:164-166 July-Aug. 1952.

Ennis names Association's delegates to F.D.I. council. J.A.D.A. 44:94-95 Jan. 1952.

F.D.I. XIth International Dental Congress, London--19th to 26th July, 1952. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:200-216 portraits June 1952.

Fish, E. W. XIth International Dental Congress. Epilogue. Brit. D. J. 93:87-88 Aug. 19, 1952.

Congress in retrospect. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69: 317-318 Aug. 1952.

News from Great Britain. J.A.D.A. 45:357 Sept. 1952.

Presidential address--XIth International Dental Congress. Brit. D. J. 93:59-61 Aug. 5, 1952.

International Dental Congress attracts 500 A.D.A. members. Federation Dentaire Internationale elects O. A. Oliver. J.A.D.A. 45:363-366 Sept. 1952.

Loader, G. S. Dental health exhibition. (11th Internat. Congress) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:294-296 Aug. 1952.

Monia, W. J. 11th International Congress. J. South. California D. A. 20:12 portrait Sept. 1952.

Morrey, L. W. Eleventh International Dental Congress, London, England, July 19-26. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 44:564-565 May 1952.

Opening ceremony. (11th Internat. Congress) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:288-291 Aug. 1952.

Opportunities of the Eleventh International Dental Congress. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 92:159-157 Mar.18, 1952.

Roper-Hall, H. T. Practitioner contact the keynote. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:314-315 Aug. 1952.

Ross, W. S. Scientific section. (11th Internat. Congress) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:296-298 Aug. 1952.

Van Hasselt, A.L.J.C. On the foundation and history of the Federation Dentaire Internationale (F.D.I.) D. Record 72:158-163 July-Aug. 1952.

FEES, dental: See Economics--dental--fees; See also Children's dentistry--economics; National health insurance

FEET

See also Health of dentist--feet

FELDMAN, M. H. Management of simple and involved problems in exodontia. D. Items Interest 74:669-721 Aug. 1952.

Ameloblastoma--conservative treatment with favorable results. D. Digest 58:398-401 Sept. 1952.

Drill and lever technique for embedded roots. D.Digest 58:489 Nov. 1952.

FELIZARDO, GENARO. Appointed dean of UE College of Dentistry. (University of the East, Philippines) J. Philippine D. A. 5:27 July 1952.

FELIZARDO, GENARO (Cont.)
Portrait of the month. P.V. Norona. J. Philippine D. A. 5:25-26 portrait July 1952.

FELL, R. H. Councilman, Central Western District, Chicago Dental Society. Illinois D. J. 21:330 portrait Aug. 1952.

FELLOWSHIPS
Announcement of fellowships for the academic year 1952-53. (Harvard) Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 12:11 Jan. 1952; J.A.D.A. 44:98-99 Jan. 1952; Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 1:31 Jan. 1952.
Canadian dental research studentships and National Research Council fellowships complement one another. J. Canad. D. A. 18:275 May 1952.
Canadian research council offers fellowships in 1952. J.A.D.A. 44:102 Jan. 1952.
Council offers fellowship at Armed Forces Institute. J. A.D.A. 45:100 July 1952.
Ernest G. Sloman memorial fund. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:359 Nov.-Dec. 1952.
Fleming, W. C. James Nuckolls faculty lectureship and fellowship fund. J. California D. A. & Nevada D.Soc. 28:358 Nov.-Dec. 1952.
Graduate dental fellowships offered at Northwestern. J.A.D.A. 44:472 Apr. 1952.
Graduate dentists offered teacher training fellowship (Amer. College of Dentists). J.A.D.A. 44:222 Feb. 1952.
Grants and fellowships. Dental Research Institute of the National Institutes of Health. New York J. Den. 22: 108 Mar. 1952.
Industry scholarship plan now includes dental school. (Joint Industry Board of the electrical industry.) D. Survey 28:519 Apr. 1952.
Oral pathology fellowship to be discontinued. J.A.D.A. 45:719 Dec. 1952.
Two fellowships available at Washington U. (St. Louis) J.A.D.A. 44:98 Jan. 1952.
Two fellowships offered in children's dentistry. (Charles Stewart Mott Foundation) J.A.D.A. 44:222-223 Feb. 1952.
United Cerebral Palsy sponsors dental fellowships.(New York City)J.A.D.A. 44:473-474 Apr.1952; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:443 Apr. 1952.
University of Illinois fellowships.. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:14, 27 Jan. 15, 1952; J.A.D.A. 44:224 Feb. 1952.

FELTMAN, REUBEN. Biographical sketch. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 23:4 portrait Feb. 1952.
Fluoride committee. (Passaic County, New Jersey) Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 13:6-7 Apr. 1952.
Why universal fluoridation of water supplies? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:15-18 July 1952.
GARDNER, D. E.; SMITH, F. A.; HODGE, H. C. and OVERTON, D. E.: See Gardner, D. E.

FENTON, R. A. Biographical sketch. Iowa D. Bul. 38:66-67 portrait Apr. 1952.

FERBER, E. W.; GWINN, C. D. and GRIMM, D. H.: See Gwinn, C. D.

FERGUSON, G. W.: SCHOONOVER, I.C. and SMITH, D.L.:See Smith, D. L.

FERNANDEZ, M. R. PDC outstanding alumnus. J. Philippine D. A. 5:27 portrait Apr. 1952.

FERRILLO, P. J. and HEDGECOCK, L. W.: See Hedgecock, L. W.

FIASCONARO, J. E. Local anesthetics in operative dentistry. New York J. Den. 22:214 May 1952.
CAIN, E. A., JR. and SHERMAN, HAROLD: See Sherman, Harold
and SHERMAN, HAROLD. Sealing properties of acrylics. New York D. J. 18:189-198 May 1952.

FIBERGLAS
Chimienti, J.F. Fiberglas laminated plastic veneer crown. J. Pros. Den. 2:256-259 Mar. 1952.

FIBROMA
See also Sarcoma
Arnott, A. J. Ossifying fibroma. Case report. D.J. Australia 24:207-209 Oct. 1952.
Bruce, K. W. and Royer, R. Q. Central fibromyxoma of the maxilla. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path.5: 1277-1281 Dec. 1952.
Hitchin, A. D. Neurofibroma of palate. Brit. D. J. 93:73-75 Aug. 5, 1952.
Stillman, F. S. Neurofibromatosis. J. Oral Surg. 10:112-117 Apr. 1952.
Tratman, E. K. Calcifying fibroma of the mandible. Brit. D. J. 92:123-126 Mar. 4, 1952.

FIEDLER, BELLE. Your new editor. (Journal of Amer. Den. Hygienists' Assn.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 26:10 Jan. 1952.

FIELD, G. G. Teeth and tombstones. Oral Hyg. 42:60-64 Jan. 1952.

FIELD, H. J. and ACKERMAN, A. A. Intravenous use of nembutal-pentothal sodium combination with nitrous oxide and oxygen for dental anesthesia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:43-50 Jan. 1952.

FIELD, H. P. Early Iowa Indians. (Archeology) Iowa D. Bul. 38:132-133 June 1952.

FIGGE, F. H. J.; BRUNST, V. V. and SHEREMETIEVA-BRUNST, E. A.: See Brunst, V. V.

FILLINGS AND FILLING MATERIALS
See also particular materials used, i. e. Amalgam; Cements; etc.
Dental materials. (Current notes No. 14.) New light on an old problem. Marginal seal of fillings checked by radioactive tracers. Austral. J. Den. 56:171-172 June 1952; D. J. Australia 24:172-173 Aug. 1952.
Evaluation of the usefulness of fillings in the reduction of caries attack. J. Den. Children 19:98, 2ndquart. 1952.
Filling materials. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 93:161-162 Sept. 16, 1952.
Graitcer, D. L. Proper selection of non-metallic filling materials. D. Survey 28:1358-1359 Oct. 1952.
Leiter, Jacob. Adaptation of filling materials. New York J. Den. 22:343 Oct. 1952.
Shroff, F. R. Effects of filling materials on the dental pulp. A critical review. J. D. Educ.16:246-259 Nov. 1952.

FILM REVIEWS
Berliner, Abraham. Biologic approach to the periodontal problem. J.A.D.A. 45:339-340 Sept. 1952.
California Academy of Periodontology. Surgical elimination of the periodontal pocket. J.A.D.A. 45:702 Dec. 1952.
Dental Corps of the U.S. Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Department of the Navy. Partial dentures--biome-

FILM REVIEWS (Cont.)
chanics. J.A.D.A. 45:584 Nov. 1952.
Department of the Navy, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Dental Corps. Periodontia. J.A.D.A. 45:701-702 Dec. 1952.
Meyer, F. S. Interchangeable duplicate and triplicate dentures. J.A.D.A. 45:339 Sept. 1952.
S.F.A. catalogue of medical films. Brit. D.J. 93:166 Sept. 16, 1952.
Saghirian, L. M. Periodontal surgery--electrosurgical gingivoplasty. J.A.D.A. 45:702 Dec. 1952.
University of Minnesota School of Dentistry. Bone graft and plating of mandible. J.A.D.A. 45:584 Nov. 1952.
University of Minnesota School of Dentistry. Correction of deformity of jaws. J.A.D.A. 45:584 Nov. 1952.
University of Minnesota School of Dentistry. Toothbrushing for the periodontal patient. J.A.D.A. 45:702 Dec. 1952.
FINGEROTH, A. I. Cephalometric X-ray tracing utility table. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:634-635 Aug. 1952.
FINLAND: See Dentistry--Finland
FINLAYSON, D. A. Absence of permanent teeth. Brit. D. J. 92: 183-184 Apr. 1, 1952.
FINN, S. B. and DeMARCO, C. T., JR. Acid solubility studies on enamel and dentin from artificially fluoridated teeth. J. D. Res. 31:504 Aug. 1952. Abstract
FINNEY, J. W. Requirements for the approval of fluoridation of public water supplies in Tennessee. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:358-262 Apr. 1952.
FINNISH DENTAL SOCIETY
Six decades. (Ed.) Suom. Hammaslääk. Toim. 48:suppl. I, 3-5, 1952.
FIRST AID
First aid course added to dental curriculum. (University of Pittsburgh) J.A.D.A. 44:472 Apr. 1952.
FIRST DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK
Association represented in health councils. (Inter-Association Committee on Health and First District Dental Society, New York.) J.A.D.A. 44:576 May 1952.
Corby, A. E. Retiring president's address. New York J. Den. 22:97-99 Mar. 1952.
Michaelson, M. E. President's address. New York J. Den. 22:52-54 portrait frontispiece Feb. 1952.
Proposed changes in the by-laws. New York J. Den. 22: 369-370 Oct. 1952.
Recommendations from annual reports. New York J. Den. 22:410 Nov. 1952.
necrology reports
In memoriam. New York J. Den. 22:38 Jan.; 94 Feb.; 140 Mar.; 232 May; 320 Aug.-Sept.; 372 Oct.; 429 Nov. 1952; New York D. J. 18:499 Nov. 1952.
FIRST PERMANENT MOLARS: See Teeth--molars, first permanent
FISCHER, BERCU. Orthodontics: diagnosis, prognosis, treatment. (Book rev.) D. Survey 28:1219 Sept. 1952; Minneap. Dist. D. J. 36:91 Sept. 1952; D. Items Interest 74:986 Oct. 1952; J. Irish D. A. 7:31 July-Aug. 1952.
FISCHER, GUIDO. Apical region and pulpless teeth. New York D. J. 18:123-128 Mar. 1952.
FISCHER, HENRY. Soft brush-a patient education opportunity. D. Survey 28:812 June 1952.
FISCHER, MARCELLA. President, Kansas State Dental Hygienists Association. J. Kansas D.A. 36:69 portrait May 1952.
FISCHER, T. E.; SERIO, A. F.; SWEENEY, W. T. and SCHOONOVER, I. C.: See Schoonover, I. C.
FISH, E. W. Dentists Bill 1951 and ancillaries. Brit. D. J. 92:42-44 Jan. 15, 1952.
A new principle in partial denture design. Brit. D. J. 92: 135-144 Mar. 18, 1952.
Chairman's address at the opening of the sixty-second session of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Brit. D. J. 92:277-281 June 3, 1952; D. Practitioner 2:312-315 June 1952; D. Record 72:148-153 June 1952.
Chairman's address at the opening of the sixty-third session of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Brit. D. J. 93:289-290 Dec. 2, 1952.
Congress in retrospect. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:317-318 Aug. 1952.
Dental curriculum. Brit. D. J. 92:287-291 June 3, 1952.
Discoloration of a tooth with a live pulp. Brit. D. J. 92: 268 May 20, 1952.
XIth International Dental Congress. Epilogue. Brit. D. J. 93:87-88 Aug. 19, 1952.
Message from president of the XIth International Dental Congress. D. Record 72:157 July-Aug. 1952.
News from Great Britain. J.A.D.A. 45:357 Sept. 1952.
Periodontal splints. D. Practitioner 2:154, 153 Jan. 1952. Abstract
Presidential address--XIth International Dental Congress. Brit. D. J. 93:59-61 Aug. 5, 1952.
Principles of full denture prosthesis. (Book rev.) Brit. D.J. 93:194 Oct. 7, 1952; J. Irish D.A. 7:30 July-Aug. 1952.
Surgical pathology of the mouth. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 7:96 July 1952.
FISH, S. F. Outline of clinical parodontics. D. Practitioner 2: 164-171 Feb. 1952.
FISHER, A. K. What basic information should be included in a cancer training program for dental students? J. D. Educ. 16:200-210 Nov. 1952.
and RASHID, P. J. Inflammatory papillary hyperplasia of the palatal mucosa. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:191-198 Feb. 1952.
FISHER, ADELE. Can one list be used for both index and catalog subject headings? J. Am. Col. Den. 19:37-40 Mar. 1952.
Vertical file material. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:53-55 Mar. 1952.
FISHER, A. M. Acute septic apical periodontitis. Medentian 4: 9-11 Mar. 1952.
FISHER, BERNARD. Suction in lower dentures. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:56-58 Apr. 1952.
FISHER, R. L. and KLATSKY, MEYER: See Klatsky, Meyer.
FISHER, T. E.; HESTER, W. R. and SCHUESSLER, C. F.: See Hester, W. R.
FISK, G. V. Development of the dental specialties. J. Canad. D. A. 18:328-329 June 1952.
Past president of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:353 portrait June 1952.
FISTULA
See also Oral surgery--drainage
FITZ-HUGH, J. C. G. Practice of dentistry. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 45:741 Dec. 1952.

FITZGERALD, L. M. For president-elect American Dental Association. Iowa D. Bul. 38:174 Aug. 1952.
Biographical sketch. J.A.D.A. 45:598-599 portrait Nov. 1952.
Impacted mandibular third molar. North-West Den. 31: 189-193, 247 Oct. 1952.
Tribute to his mother. P. H. Belding. D. Items Interest 74:778-782 Aug. 1952.
FITZGERALD, R. J. Preliminary studies on the presence of acid phosphatase in certain oral microorganisms. J. D. Res. 31:189-194 Apr. 1952.
and HAMPP, E. G. Inhibition of oral spirochetes by antibiotic agents in vitro. J.D.Res.31:20-24 Feb.1952.
HARRIS, M. RACHEL and STEPHAN, R. M: See Stephan, R. M.
McCLURE, F. J.; HARRIS, M. RACHEL; JORDAN, HAROLD and STEPHAN, R. M.: See Stephan, R. M.
FITZGERALD, W.F.M. and SCHER, E. A.; See Scher, E. A.
FITZPATRICK, C. P. Have you reviewed your working hours lately? Oral Hyg. 42:1037-1040 July 1952.
Quiz relaxes nervous patient. Oral Hyg. 42:372-374 Mar. 1952.
FIXED BRIDGEWORK: See Bridgework--fixed
FIXOTT, H. C., JR. and SUHER, THEODORE: See Suher, Theodore
FLAGG, JOSIAH. Soldier, sailor and first American-born dentist. S. Carolina D. J. 9:4-7 portrait July 1952.
FLAPS: See Oral surgery--graft and flap operation
FLEEGE, F. J. Nutrition and health. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 18:170-171 Oct. 1, 1952.
FLEETWOOD, JOHN. History of medicine in Ireland. (Book rev.) J. Irish D. A. 7:29 Jan.-Feb. 1952.
FLEMING, H. S. Homologous and heterologous intraocular growth of transplanted tooth germs. J. D. Res. 31: 166-188 Apr. 1952.
Early influence of methylcholanthrene on transplanted tooth germs: a histopathogenic study. J. D. Res.31: 398-411 June 1952.
FLEMING, W. C. Presidential address. A. Inaugural.,B. Philosophy of dental education--Amer. College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:9-20 Mar. 1952.
James Nuckolls faculty lectureship and fellowship fund.J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:358 Nov.-Dec. 1952.
Presidential address. The marks of an educated person-Amer. College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:325-328 Dec. 1952.
FLETCHER, L. S. Fundamental principles of full denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 2:204-209 Mar. 1952.
FLOOD, C. R. Legislation governs law enforcement. Washington D. J. 20:7 Jan. 1952.
Opposition to laboratory technician licensure. Washington D. J. 21:12-15 Oct. 1952.
and WALKER, J. D.: See Walker, J. D.
FLORIDA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Report of volunteer advisory committee to selective service. For Florida State Dental Society--1952. J. Florida D. Soc. 23:10-12 May 1952.
Todd, J. I. President's address. J. Florida D. Soc. 23: 5-8 May 1952.
FLUORESCENCE
Dickson, George, et al. Fluorescence; a new tool for the investigation of tooth structures. J. D. Res. 31:472 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Folstein, I. L. Phenomena of fluorescence as an aid in diagnosis of oral changes. D. Items Interest 74:738-744 Aug. 1952.
of teeth: See Teeth--fluorescence
FLUORIDES
Armstrong, W. D. and Singer, Leon. Lack of effect of fluoride on permeability of enamel. J. D. Res. 31: 493 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Berkut, M. K. and Andrews, J. C. Influence of fluoride on calcification. J.D.Res. 31:492 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Bittner, J. J. and Armstrong, W. D. Lack of effect of fluoride ingestion on longevity of mice. J. D. Res. 31:495 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Detroit District Dental Society official policy on water fluoridation. Detroit D. Bul. 21:12-13 Jan. 1952.
Gurney, G.F. and Rapp, G.W. Effect of flurosed enamel on glucose fermentation. J.D.Res. 31:495 Aug.1952. Abstract
McCann, H. G. Reactions of fluoride with hydroxylapatite. J. D. Res. 31:495-496 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Olson, B. J., et al. Studies of fluorine in experimental tuberculosis. J.D.Res. 31:462 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Savara, B. S., et al. Effects of airborne fluorides on children: preliminary investigation. J. D. Res. 31: 493 Aug. 1952. Abstract
USPHS reports on rates of calcification of wrist bones of children in fluoride areas. S. Carolina D. J. 10: 4 Sept. 1952.
Zipkin, I. and McClure, F. J. Deposition of fluorine in bones and teeth of growing rats. J. D. Res. 31:494-495 Aug. 1952. Abstract
dentifrices: See Dentifrices--fluoride
in mottled enamel: See Enamel--mottled
therapy
Abary-Murillo, J. Fluoride therapy. J. Philippine D. A. 5:19-21 May 1952.
Additional help now available for "selling" fluoridation. (Georgia) (Ed.) J. Georgia D. A. 25:10-12 Apr. 1952.
Ad hoc committee report on fluoridation of water supplies. National Research Council--Division of medical sciences. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 1:12-18 Jan. 1952.
After fluoridation--what? (Ed.) J. Ohio D. A. 26:72-73 May 1952.
American Legion asks posts to support fluoridation. J.A. D. A. 45:605 Nov. 1952.
A.M.A. house of delegates endorses fluoridation. J.A. D.A. 44:105 Jan. 1952.
American Osteopathic Association emphasizes approval of fluoridation. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:44 Feb. 1952.
Analysis of A. L. Miller report. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:11-12 Aug. 15, 1952.
Answers charge that fluorides cause lowering of birth rate. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 22:13 Nov. 1952.
Anti-fluoridation forces defeat measure in Seattle.J.A.D.A. 44:477 Apr. 1952.
Appleton, J.L.T. Fluoridation of communal water supply as a contribution to control of dental caries. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 16:182 Apr. 1952.
Ask approval of funds for fluoridation (New York). J.A. D.A. 44:351 Mar. 1952.
Ast, D. B. Comment on "an examination of the scientif-

FLUORIDES - therapy (Cont.)
ic basis for fluoridating populations" by V. O. Hurme. D. Items Interest 74:1082-1086 Nov.1952. corres.
Barlow, Hal. Fluoridation report. (Akron) Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 3 Sept. 1952.
Battle for sound teeth. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den.12: 22-25 Nov. 1952.
Begin fluoridation of San Diego's water supply. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 22:15 Dec. 1952.
Belding, P. H. Looking at the record. D. Items Interest 74:683-685 July 1952.
Bellinger, W. R. Water fluoridation for the partial control of dental decay in children's teeth. J. Kansas D. A. 36:8-12 Mar. 1952.
Survey indicates substantial dental caries reduction for Ottawa school children following 4 1/2 years of fluoridation. (Kansas) J. Kansas D.A. 36:123-124 Oct. 1952.
Bend, Oregon, approves of fluoridation program. Oregon D. J. 21:11 Mar. 1952.
Bergsma, Daniel. State Dept. of Health policy on fluoridation. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 24:45 Nov. 1952.
Bibby, B. G. Sensible procedure for topical fluoride applications. (Ed.) D. Survey 28:820-822 June 1952.
Topical treatments of the teeth as a means of preventing dental decay. Austral.J.Den.56:85-91 Apr. 1952.
Black, A. P. Chemist looks at fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 44: 137-144 Feb. 1952.
British mission to inspect results of fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 44:469-470 Apr. 1952.
Bull, F. A. Public health dentist's viewpoint. (Fluoridation) J.A.D.A. 44:147-151 Feb. 1952.
Campbell, J. Fluorine in water supplies. (England) Brit. D. J. 93:51 July 15, 1952. corres.
Cancer rate unaffected by fluoridation, says USPHS. J.A.D.A. 44:225 Feb. 1952.
Case against fluoridation at this time, (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 21:22-25 Jan. 1952.
Chicago Dental Society urges fluoridation of community water supplies. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:8 Feb. 15, 1952.
Children's Bureau seeks federal fluoridation plan. J.A.D.A. 44:583 May 1952.
Chrietzberg, J. E. Facts are prerequisite for successful Illinois fluoridation project. Illinois D.J. 21:443-446 portrait Oct. 1952.
City water fluoridation comments. (Canada) J. Ontario D. A. 29:133-135 Apr. 1952.
Coleman, J. M. Fluoridation of public water supplies. A commentary. Texas D. J. 70:456-461 Dec. 1952. Reprint
Congratulations to Horton (Kansas) community. (Ed.) J. Kansas D. A. 36:7 Mar. 1952.
Courts uphold fluoridation. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:12 Aug. 15, 1952.
Current status of dental uses of fluorides. J.A.D.A. 45: 468-469 Oct. 1952.
Delaney report soft pedals merits of fluoridation. J.A. D.A. 45:243 Aug. 1952.
Dental defects reduced. (Brantford, Canada.) J. Ontario D. A. 29:87-88 Mar. 1952.
Department of Public Affairs, Atlantic City, N. J. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 24:55 Nov. 1952.
Detroit library offers fluoridation bibliography. J.A.D.A. 44:351 Mar. 1952.
Dillon, Charles. Fluorine and dental caries. D. Practitioner 3:79-86 Nov. 1952.
Doty, J. R. Dental society secretary refutes arguments of fluoridation opponents. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:13-14 Sept. 1, 1952.
and Phair, W. P. Analysis of the Delaney Committee report on the fluoridation of drinking water. J. A. D.A. 45:351-356 Sept. 1952.
Ennis, L. M. ADA president tells of draft, social security and fluoridation at 45th annual state convention. J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:7-10 Oct. 1952.
Fact versus fiction. (Ed.) Pennsylvania D. J. 18:284-285 Dec. 1951.
Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service. National Institutes of Health. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 24:45 Nov. 1952.
Feltman, R. Fluoride committee. (Passaic County, New Jersey) Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 13:6-7 Apr. 1952.
Why universal fluoridation of water supplies? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:15-18 July 1952.
Finn, S. B. and DeMarco, C. T., Jr. Acid solubility studies on enamel and dentin from artificially fluoridated teeth. J. D. Res. 31:504 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Finney, J. W. Requirements for the approval of fluoridation of public water supplies in Tennessee. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:258-262 Apr. 1952.
First Latin-American city to begin fluoridation. (San Jose, Costa Rica) J.A.D.A. 45:241-242 Aug. 1952.
Fluoridate city water. Health Board decision. (Toronto) J. Ontario D. A. 29:172-173 May 1952.
Fluoridation. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:17, 26 June 15, 1952.
Fluoridation. (Detroit) Detroit D. Bul. 21:16-17 Sept. 1952.
Fluoridation. (Milwaukee, Wis.) (Ed.) Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 18:198-199 Dec. 1, 1952.
Fluoridation approved by national health authorities. (Australia) (Ed.) D. J. Australia 24:210-211 Oct. 1952.
Fluoridation--a rationale. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 21:14-21 Jan. 1952.
Fluoridation cited as greatest public health measure of all times. Arkansas D. J. 23:45, 47 Mar. 1952.
Fluoridation debates. (Ed.) North-West Den. 31:144 July 1952.
Fluoridation established in San Francisco. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:362-363 Nov.-Dec.1952.
Fluoridation facilities offered to Park Forest. (Illinois) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:13-14 Apr.15,1952.
Fluoridation in New Zealand. Brit. D. J. 92:303-304 June 3, 1952.
Fluoridation in politics. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 22: 323-324 Oct. 1952.
Fluoridation is recommended for the "largest city". Illinois D. J. 21:343 Aug. 1952.
Fluoridation item deleted from USPHS budget bill. J.A.D.A. 44:582 May 1952.
Fluoridation moves ahead in Chicago. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:13,24 May 1, 1952.
Fluoridation of communal water supplies. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 18:277 May 1952.

FLUORIDES - therapy (Cont.)

Fluoridation of municipal waters. (Dallas, Texas comment) Texas D. J. 70:3-4 Jan. 1952.

Fluoridation of water to commence soon. (San Diego) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 22:14 July 1952.

Fluoridation plan for Puerto Rico outlined. J.A.D.A. 45: 243-244 Aug. 1952.

Fluoridation program for Fort Worth approved. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 70:195 June 1952.

Fluoridation report approved by Chamber Health Committee. (Portland, Oregon) Oregon D. J. 21:8-9 Apr. 1952.

Fluoridation state project of Jaycees. (Tennessee) J. Tennessee D. A. 32:234 Apr. 1952.

Fluoridation success (Cincinnati). Bul. Cincinnati D.Soc. 22:33 Apr. 1952.

Fluorides in table salt. J.A.D.A. 44:567 May 1952.

Fluorine in the water supply and dental caries. New York J. Den. 22:200 May 1952.

F.D.A. (Food and Drug Administration) approves fluoridated water. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 28:13 Sept. 1952.

Forbes, J. M. Fluoridisation of water supplies. (England) Brit. D. J. 93:51-52 July 15, 1952. corres.

Forth Worth, Texas, adopts fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 44:772 June 1952.

453 cities fluoridating; cost in capital decreases. J.A.D.A. 45:726 Dec. 1952.

Four statements adopted by the Inter-Association Committee on Health. J.A.D.A. 44:331-333 Mar. 1952.

Gale, E.H. Statement of the American Dental Association before the House Committee on Appropriations regarding the proposed appropriation for the Dental Division of the U.S. Public Health Service, February 19, 1952. J.A.D.A. 44:440-444 Apr. 1952.

Gardner, D. E., et al. Fluoride content of placental tissue as related to the fluoride content of drinking water. D. Items Interest 74:694-695 July 1952. Reprint

Gruebbel, A. O. Summarization of the subject. (Fluoridation) J.A.D.A. 44:151-155 Feb. 1952.

Hill, I. N., et al. Evanston dental caries study. X. With progressively increasing periods of exposure to artificially fluoridated water. J. D. Res. 31:346-353 June 1952.

Hilleboe, H. E. and Ast, D. B. Public health aspects of water fluoridation. J. Ontario D. A. 29:80-84 Mar. 1952.

Hoffman, O. E. Opposition tactics to fluoridation practice. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:14-17 Nov. 1952.

House committee hears testimony on fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 44:463 Apr. 1952.

Hurme, V. O. Examination of the scientific basis for fluoridating populations. D. Items Interest 74:518-534 June 1952.

Hutcheson, R. H. Fluoridation--why not. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:263-267 Apr. 1952.

Illinois mortality rate studied in fluoridation report. Illinois D. J. 21:254, 258 June 1952. Reprint

Informed public favors fluoridation, Gallup finds. J.A.D.A. 44:350 Mar. 1952.

Inter-Association Committee urges fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 44:351 Mar. 1952.

Joffee, N. R. Fluoridation: neither poison nor panacea. Oral Hyg. 42:196-199 Feb. 1952.

Kent, W. J. Reply on fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 44:358 Mar. 1952.

Knutson, J. W. Current status of the water fluoridation program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:19-23 Feb. 1952.

Korns, R. D. Pre-fluoridation dental survey in Joplin. J. Missouri D. A. 32:232-237 July 1952.

Kutler, Benton and Ireland, R.L. Effect of sodium fluoride applications on dental caries in adults. J.D.Res. 31:493-494 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Last excuse against fluoridation has faded away. (Milwaukee) Minneap. Dist. D. J. 36:81-82 Sept. 1952.

Law, D. B. Professional integrity. Washington D. J. 20:9, 11 May 1952.

Madison reports after 3 1/2 years' fluoridation. (Wisconsin) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:17-18 Jan. 1952.

Martin, N. D. Basis and practice of water fluoridation for the partial control of dental caries. D. J. Australia 24:93-97 June 1952.

Mass control of dental caries. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 22:5-6 Jan. 1952.

McKay, F. S. Study of mottled enamel (dental fluorosis). J.A.D.A. 44:133-137 Feb. 1952.

Menczer, L. F. Fluoridation, fluorination, fluoridization--whatever you call it, it means better dental health. (Ed.) D. Survey 28:1216-1219 portrait Sept. 1952.

Missouri Public Health Association. (Resolution on fluoridation of communal water supplies) J. Missouri D. A. 32:199 June 1952.

Mitchell, D. F. Evaluation of caries control procedures. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 36:33-37 portrait June 1952.

Moline, W. A. Fluoridation in politics. (Ed.) Washington D. J. 20:5,7 May 1952.

Moore, Welthia. Oregon's water supplies should be fluoridated. Oregon D. J. 21:5-8 June 1952.

More communities take favorable action on water fluoridation process. J.A.D.A. 44:204-205 Feb. 1952.

Morrey, L. W. Ten cent arguments against fluoridation. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 44:563-564 May 1952.

Fluoridated water and foods. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 45: 472 Oct. 1952.

Illogical report of Congressional committee recognizes and ignores benefits of fluoridation. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 45:347-348 Sept. 1952.

Verdict in Seattle: referendum on fluoridation. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 44:457-459 Apr. 1952.

Muhler, J. C. and Day, H. G. Relation of pH to the effectiveness of sodium fluoride and stannous fluoride in decreasing enamel solubility. J. D. Res. 31:102-104 Feb. 1952.

National Research Council fluoridation report. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:24-33 Feb. 1952.

National Research Council group approves fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 44:103-104 Jan. 1952.

Natural fluorine content of community water supplies in the Chicago area. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:12 June 1, 1952.

New film on fluoridation distributed by USPHS. J.A.D.A. 44:583 May 1952.

FLUORIDES - therapy (Cont.)

New York City advised to begin fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 44:583 May 1952.

Nicholson, M. E. Practicing dentists viewpoint. (Fluoridation) J.A.D.A. 44:144-147 Feb. 1952.

Opportunity for service. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 34:19-21 Feb. 1952.

Opposition to fluoridation from food processors. (Ed.) D. Digest 58:220 May 1952.

Owen, J. F. Fluoridation progress. J. Kentucky D. A. 4: 44-45 Oct. 1952.

Park Ridge misses a good bet. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:8 June 15, 1952.

Phair, W. P. and Driscoll, Marian F. Status of fluoridation programs in the United States, its territories and possessions. J.A.D.A. 45:555-582 Nov. 1952.

Philadelphia and Baltimore to fluoridate city water. J. A.D.A. 44:104-105 Jan. 1952.

Philadelphia approves fluoridation. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 16:89 Jan. 1952.

Pincus, Paul. Fluoride and dental caries. Austral.J. Den. 56:185-188 Aug. 1952.

Pinch of fluoride. (Ed.) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 31:15 Sept. 1952. Reprint

Present status of the progress of fluoridation. J. Missouri D. A. 32:373-374 Nov. 1952.

Preventive dentistry. (Ed.) D. Practitioner 3:97 Dec. 1952.

Policy of the Division of Health of Missouri on fluoridation of public water supplies. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 23:33 Mar. 1952.

Progress report on fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 45:220-221, 235 Aug. 1952.

Public dental health education. (Ed.) J. Louisiana D. Soc. 10:15-16 Summer 1952.

Questions with answers and selected comments. J.Tennessee D. A. 32:267-271 Apr. 1952.

Reduction in caries found for adults in fluoride areas. (Colorado) Bul. San. Diego Co. D. Soc. 22:15 Feb. 1952.

Report of the ad hoc committee on fluoridation of water supplies. J. Ohio D. A. 26:73-80 May 1952.

Report of the C.D.A. (Canadian Dental Association) special committee on fluoridation of water supplies. Oral Health 42:762 Oct. 1952.

Review of the report of the House of Representatives Select Committee to Investigate the Use of Chemicals in Foods and Cosmetics on the fluoridation of public drinking water. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:61-63 Nov. 1952.

Rickles, N. H. and Becks, Hermann. Effect of topical applications of sodium fluoride on the oral flora of young adults. J. D. Res. 31:94-101 Feb. 1952.

Robinson, H. B. G. Fluorides in water supplies. New York D. J. 18:66-71 Feb. 1952

Ryan, E. J. Fluoridation is the community responsibility. Oral Hyg. 42:1048-1049 July 1952.

Saul, Harry. Statement on fluoridation. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 24:46-50 Nov. 1952.

Scheinin, A. N. and Ruikka, L. O. Histological studies on the effect of sodium fluoride on human dental enamel in vitro. Suom. Hammaslääk. Toim. 48:suppl.I, 55-60, 1952.

Scholle, H. H. and Presnell, C. E. Study of fluorosis at Concordia, Missouri. J. Missouri D. A. 32: 303-305 Sept. 1952.

Scrivener, C. A. Unfavorable report from Kansas community using artificial fluoridation of city water supply for 3 years. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 22:28 Nov. 1952.

Sebelius, C. L. Public health implications of fluoridation. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:252-257 Apr. 1952.

Sodium fluoride tablets rated "inconclusive." J.A.D.A. 44:578 May 1952.

Solomon, Seymour. "Fluoridation". J. Louisiana D. Soc. 10:3-5 Summer 1952.

Some comments on fluoridation of communal water supply as a contribution to control of dental caries. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:14 Mar. 1952.

Stadt, Zachary. Stadt statistics. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:26,suppl. 27, May 1952. Abstract

Steffel, V. L. To fluoridate or not to fluoridate. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 10:9 Feb. 1952.

Stocker, J. A. Physician's views on the fluoridation of water. Illinois D. J. 21:447-448 Oct. 1952.

Studies show magnesium does not interfere with dental effect of water borne fluorides. Bul. Virginia D.A. 29:45 Feb.; J.A.D.A. 44:205-206 Feb. 1952.

Swendiman, G. A. Letter to the editor. (re fluoridation) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:13-14 Feb. 1, 1952.

Swiss Dental Society recommends fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 45:367 Sept. 1952.

Symposium. What is thought to be the most efficacious measure in the field of public health for the control of dental caries? Oral Health 42:841-846 Nov. 1952.

Taylor-made data. (Ed.) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania). 31:6-7 Apr. 1952.

Teague, R. E. Current status of the water fluoridation program. (Pennsylvania) Pennsylvaina D. J. 19:3-6 Mar. 1952.

Tennessee towns and cities are now seriously considering water fluoridation. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:102 Jan. 1952.

Testimony of the Association (American Dental) on fluoridation of municipal water supplies before the House of Representatives select Committee to Investigate the Use of Chemicals in Foods and Cosmetics. J.A.D.A. 44:558-562 May 1952.

Time is now! (Ed.) (St. Louis) Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 23: 41-43 Apr. 1952.

Todd, A. R. Fluoridation of public water supplies. W. Virginia D. J. 27:125-126, 131 Oct. 1952.

Topical sodium fluoride application. D. J. Australia 23: 428 Nov.-Dec. 1951.

Virginia State Department of Health. Statement of policy for fluoridation. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:56 Feb. 1952.

Vital statistics. (Illinois) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:12 Aug. 15, 1952.

Walton, W. E. Topical sodium fluoride. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:23 Feb. 1952.

Washington, D. C. begins water fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 45: 244 Aug. 1952.

We take tissue. Report of the special committee on fluoridation of water supplies presented to the board

FLUORIDES - therapy (Cont.)
of governors of the Canadian Dental Association. (Ed.) Oral Health 42:763 Oct. 1952.
Wells, S.W., et al. Fluoridation of municipal water supplies. J. Florida D. Soc. 23:6-13 Aug.-Sept. 1952. Reprint
Wertheimer, Fred. Fluoridation--facts vs. fallacies. J. Michigan D. A. 34:101-102 May 1952.
Westcott, E. R. Statement on fluoridation. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 24:50-55 Nov. 1952.
Williams, J. G. and Kroschel, W. P. DeKalb County pre-fluoridation dental survey. (Georgia) J. Georgia D. A. 26:5-12 July 1952.
Wisconsin group reports results of fluoridation. (Madison) J.A.D.A. 44:225 Feb. 1952.
Your base line. (Ed.) North-West Den. 31:144-145 July 1952.

FOCAL INFECTION
See also Pulpless teeth
Almquist, A. L. Erythema nodosum of dental origin. J. Oral Surg. 10:231-232 July 1952.
Alvarez, W. C. Protest against extraction of teeth. New York J. Den. 22:299-300 Aug.-Sept. 1952.
Belding, P. H. Repercussions on "peripheral infections." D. Items Interest 74:180-182 Feb. 1952.
Brit. M. J. editor reviews foci of infection article. J.A.D.A. 44:101-102 Jan. 1952.
Concept of focal infection. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 11:73-75 June 1952.
De Avent, Joseph. Periodontoclasia and its relation to general health. Bul. Nat. D. A. 10:99-103 Apr. 1952.
Dental foci of infection. (re A.D.A. Jnl. issue) Brit. D. J. 92:52 Jan. 15, 1952.
Eusterman, M. F. Clinical aspect in evaluation of effects of dental infection on health. D. Survey 28:167-171 Feb. 1952.
Field, G. G. Teeth and tombstones. Oral Hyg. 42:60-64 Jan. 1952.
Focal infection: questions and answers. J. Michigan D.A. 34:85-86 Apr.; 99-101 May; 156-159 Sept.; 195-197 Nov.; 217-218 Dec. 1952.
Foci and fallacies. (Ed.) Pennsylvania D. J. 18:286-287 Dec. 1951.
Gibbs, M. D. Views on focal infection. Arkansas D. J. 23: 19-22 June 1952.
Grossman, L. I. Dental focal infection. D. Digest 58: 448-451 Oct.; 490-493 Nov.; 542-545 Dec. 1952.
Hayes, R. L. Focal infection and dental disease. Bul. Nat. D. A. 10:57-62 Jan. 1952; Indian D. Rev. 21:385-386 Sept. 1952.
Jensen, J. R. Focal infections. North-West Den. 31:31-33 Jan. 1952.
Kolmer, J. A. Focal infection in relation to health and disease. J.A.D.A. 45:139-159 Aug. 1952.
Mead, S. V. Discussion of the American Dental Association's attitude on focal infection. D. Items Interest 74:487-506 June 1952.
Morrey, L. W. American report on focal infection causes no alarm reaction abroad. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 45:227-228 Aug. 1952.
Orban, B. J. and Sicher, Harry. Post hoc, ergo propter hoc. J. South. California D. A. 20:23-24 Apr. 1952.
Parkinson, D. T. Focal infection--here we go again. Oral Hyg. 42:48-51 Jan. 1952.
Speransky, A. D. Basic propositions of the Speransky theory of medicine. D. Digest 58:497-498 Nov. 1952. Abstract
Stevens, J. E. Infectious mononucleosis: oral and dental pathosis as an etiologic factor. J.A.D.A. 45:170-175 Aug. 1952.
Wendell, Lehman. Those pulpless teeth. North-West Den. 31:29-31 Jan. 1952.

arthritis
Dietz, V. H. Intracutaneous tests using filtrates prepared from pathologic pulps of human teeth, with special reference to rheumatoid arthritis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:59-73 Jan.; 199-209 Feb.; 315-324 Mar.; 418-433 Apr.; 536-548 May; 646-652 June; 752-761 July; 877-883 Aug. 1952.

deafness
Grossman, L. I. Dental focal infection. D. Digest 58: 448-451 Oct. 1952.
Sanders, L. E. Diagnosis and treatment of temporomandibular joint diseases. J. Pros. Den. 2:589-598 Sept. 1952.

eyes
Archer, W. H. and Fox, L. S. Choroiditis caused by a palatally impacted unerupted maxillary rudimentary supernumerary cuspid. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:861-863 Aug. 1952.
Knapp, A. A. Healing of eye disease by cure of oral foci. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:799-808 Aug. 1952.
Moore, D. S. Effect of oral infection on the eye and the skin. J. Canad. D. A. 18:633-636 Nov. 1952.

FOLKINS, J. A. "I am a bleeder, doctor." J. Canad. D. A. 18: 250-259 May 1952.
FOLSTEIN, I. L. Phenomena of fluorescence as an aid in diagnosis of oral changes. D. Items Interest 74:738-744 Aug. 1952.
FONER, LEAH M. and DUBIN, N. L.: See Dubin, N. L.
FONG, M.K. Function of dental hygiene education in democracy. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 26:40 Apr. 1952.
FONTAINE, S. B. Cystic odontoma with interesting complications: report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 10:156-158 Apr. 1952.
FONZI, GIUSEPPANGELO. The man who revolutionized dentistry. M. D. K. Bremner. D. Items Interest 74:1027-1034 Nov. 1952.
FOOD AND DIETETICS: See Diet and nutrition
FOORD, ANNE; KUTSCHER, A.H.; CHILTON, N.W. and BACHER, B. J.: See Kutscher, A. H.
FOOTE, P. F. Root filling technique. New Zealand D. J. 48:52-53 Jan. 1952.
FORBES, J. C. and SMITH, J. D. Studies on the effect of metallic salts on acid production in saliva. I. II. J.D.Res. 31:129-136 Feb. 1952.
FORBES, J. M. Fluoridisation of water supplies. (England) Brit. D. J. 93:51-52 July 15, 1952. corres.
FORD, ALICE A. Audio-visual aids as teaching devices. J. D. Educ. 16:51-53 Jan. 1952.
FORD, EDWARD. Henry Jeanneret and his first Australian book of dentistry. D. J. Australia 24:113-116 June 1952.
FORDE, T. H. Oral dynamics. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 22:21 Nov. 1952.

FORDYCE, G. L. Case of bilateral gemination of maxillary incisors. Brit. D. J. 92:20-21 Jan. 1, 1952.

FOREIGN BODIES

in dental tissues

Cartledge, D. H. and Rowbotham, T. C. Foreign bodies removed from periapical tissue during apical resection. Brit. D. J. 92:320-321 June 17, 1952.

Friedrich, E. G. Foreign body in tongue: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 44:554-555 May 1952.

Lucas, R. B. Foreign body reactions in the oral tissues. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 45:209-214, disc. 215 Apr. 1952.

FORSBERG, ARNE. Clinical study of the periodontal tissues of the upper incisors in two age groups. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 9:suppl. 8, 7-105 1951.

FORSCHER, B. K. and FOSDICK, L. S. Effect of sugar on the diffusion of hydrogen ions. J. D. Res. 31:476 Aug. 1952. Abstract

FORSTER, A. S. Esthetic splinting during mouth rehabilitation. New York J. Den. 22:341-342 Oct. 1952.

FORSYTH, B. D. Chief Dental Officer. Promoted to dental chief of the Public Health Service. D. Survey 28:59 portrait Jan. 1952.

and PELTON, W. J. Dentistry for children. J. Den. Children 19:15-19, 1st quart. 1952.; Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:17-20 Aug. 1952.

FORZIATI, A.F.; SCHOONOVER, I.C. and DICKSON, GEORGE: See Dickson, George

LAWSON, M. E., JR.; SCHOONOVER, I. C. and DICKSON, GEORGE: See Dickson, George

FOSDICK, L. S. Some new concepts concerning the role of sugar in dental caries. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:615-624 June 1952.

Effect of sugar on the dental plaque. J. South. California D. A. 20:16-21 Nov. 1952.

Some theoretical considerations concerning the carious process. D. J. Australia 24:98-103 June 1952.

and FORSCHER, B.K.: See Forscher, B. K.

and MOORE, B. M.: See Moore, B. M.

and PIEZ, K. A.: See Piez, K. A.

FOSS, C. L.; GRUPE, H. E. and ORBAN, BALINT. Gingivosis. J. D. Res. 31:461-462 Aug. 1952. Abstract

FOSTER, C. S. Photomacrography of stained slides. A laboratory setup. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:68-71, 74 No. 4, 1952.

FOUNDATIONS: See Endowments and foundations

FOWLER, RITA D. Developing a list of subject headings for a dental school library catalog. J.Am.Col.Den. 19:40-44 Mar. 1952.

Handling of pamphlets. J. Am.Col.Den. 19:55-56 Mar. 1952.

FOX, L. S. and ARCHER, W. H.: See Archer, W. H.

FOX, S. W. What are antibiotics? Iowa D. Bul. 38:284-286 Dec. 1952.

FRACTURES

Akel, F. Multiple fractures of the middle third of the facial skeleton with an associated skull injury. New Zealand D. J. 48:204-209 July 1952.

Maxwell, M.M. Facial fractures. J. Oral Surg. 10:95-104 Apr. 1952.

McGuire, W. B. and Carpenter, C. W. Multiple fractures of the facial bones. D. Radiog. & Photog. 24:40-54 No. 3, 1951.

Shea, C. R. Multiple facial fractures. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1178-1181 Nov. 1952.

jaws: See also Maxillofacial injuries

Archer, W. H. Fractures of the mandible and maxilla. A brief review. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:3-11 May 1952.

Becker, A. B. Condylar fractures. Report of two cases, one treated by preauricular, the other by submandibular, open reduction. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1282-1286 Dec. 1952.

Becker, W. H. Open reduction of mandibular fractures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:447-462 May 1952.

Bradley, J. L. Unilateral fracture of the maxilla and compound fracture of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:143-149 Feb. 1952.

Open reduction of a fracture of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:463-469 May 1952.

Unilateral fracture of the right maxilla and malar bones. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1047-1055 Oct. 1952.

Chaikin, Lawrence. Intermaxillary wiring of fractures of the mandible. New York J. Den. 22:9-11 Jan. 1952.

Cohen, M. I. Orthodontic technique for reduction and immobilization of bilateral, compound fracture of the mandible in a young child. Oral Surg., Oral Med & Oral Path. 5:10-15 Jan. 1952.

Crowe, W. W. Treatment of depressed fracture of the zygomatic bone. J. Oral Surg. 10:3-9 Jan. 1952.

Dalton, W. J. Study of the healing process following operative interference with the continuity of the rat maxilla. J. D. Res. 31:230-238 Apr. 1952.

Gruber, M. D. Actinomycosis and fracture of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:809-815 Aug. 1952.

Kruger, G. O. Open reduction and direct bone wiring of an unfavorable fracture of the mandible. Georgetown D. J. 19:6-9 Dec. 1952.

Linsey, E. V. Fracture of the maxillae and of the mandible. Report of a case. D. Items Interest 74:1118-1120 Dec. 1952.

Mandibular fractures. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:47 No. 3, 1952.

Newmann, C. W. Fracture of mandible with cellulitis and draining submaxillary lymph nodes: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 44:437-438 Apr. 1952.

Rowe, N. L. and Killey, H. C. Fractures of the facial skeleton. D. Practitioner 3:34-43 Oct.; 66-75 Nov. 1952.

Shelley, D.E. Interdental wiring of fractured jaws. Penn D. J. 55:4-9 Apr. 1952.

Sleeper, E. L. Open reduction of condylar fracture. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:4-9 Jan. 1952.

Stewart, F. W. Multiple fractures of the mandible and maxilla. Report of a case. J. Kentucky D. A. 4:3-5 July 1952.

Stuteville, Orion and Jarabak, J. R. Condylar plating for the reduction of condylar fracture. J. D. Res. 31: 515 Aug. 1952. Abstract

mandible. Alpha Omegan 46:82-84 portrait Fall

Thoma, K. H. Treatment of malunited fractures of the 1952.

Whitfield, A. J. Compound mandibular fracture at angle

FRACTURES - jaws (Cont.)
of jaw involving tooth. A case report. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:228-229 July-Aug. 1952.
teeth: See Teeth--fractured; See also special treatment employed
FRANCIS, G. P. Alumni portrait. (Baltimore College) J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 11:46-47 May 1952.
FRANDSEN, A. M.
and BECKS, HERMANN. Influence of pantothenic acid and vitamin A deficiences on the healing process following molar extraction in the rat. J. D. Res. 31: 463-464 Aug. 1952. Abstract
BECKS, HERMANN; HUEBSCH, R. F. and COLEMAN, R. D.: See Huebsch, R. F.
BECKS, HERMANN; NELSON, MARJORIE and EVANS, H. M. Growth and transformation of the mandibular joint in the rat. V. The effects of acute pantothenic acid from birth. J. D. Res. 31:489 Aug. 1952. Abstract
FRANK, LEONARD. Bennett's movement, presented roentgenographically. D. Digest 58:73-77 Feb. 1952.
FRANK, O'DEA. Valedictory address--Irish Dental Association. J. Irish D. A. 7:18-19 Jan.-Feb. 1952.
FRANKEL, C. B. and FANKUCHEN, I. Investigation of the chemistry of dental amalgam by roentgen ray diffraction. J.A.D.A. 44:542-552 May 1952.
FRANKEL, H. G. What is happening to dental societies? Oral Hyg. 42:1436-1440 Oct. 1952.
FRANKLIN, GERALD. Prevention and interception of malocclusion (George W. Grieve memorial lecture). J. Canad. D. A. 18:63-72 Feb. 1952.
FRANKLIN, J. B. Certain factors of aberration to be considered in clinical roentgenographic cephalometry. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:351-368 May 1952.
FRASER, F. Burs versus chisels. D. Record 72:190 July-Aug. 1952. corres.
FREDRICKSON, E. J. Child in the dental office. Washington D. J. 20:9,11,13,15 Apr. 1952.
FREEDMAN, M. J. Audio-visual aids in pedodontics. J. Den. Children 19:77-85, 2nd quart. 1952.
Building your practice through dental health education (patient education). New York J. Den. 22:448-460 Dec. 1952.
FREEMAN, F. H. Lubricating qualities of a few dental materials. J.D. Res. 31:499 Aug. 1952. Abstract
FREEMAN, J. A. Discussion of structural abnormalities in denture patients. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 28: 30-32 Oct. 1952.
FREEMAN, JOSEPH. Sectioning of mandibular impacted third molars. J. Canad. D. A. 18:80-82 Feb. 1952.
FREESE, A. J. Dental treatment during pregnancy. D. Practitioner 3:98-100 Dec. 1952.
FRENCH, L. J. Apicoectomy of anterior teeth. Indian D. Rev. 20:351-356 Sept.-Oct. 1952.
FRENUM LABIUM
Radden, H. G. Multiple frena. Austral. J. Den. 56:329-330 Dec. 1952.
Schuman, Irving. Frenotomy--aid to prosthesis. D. Items Interest 74:214-216 Mar. 1952.
FREYBERG, R. H. Non-articular rheumatism. Ann. Den. 11: 131-141 Dec. 1952.
FRIEDLAND, ROSLYN; KARSHAN, MAXWELL; TENENBAUM, BENJAMIN and ZISKIN, D. E.: See Karshan, Maxwell
FRIEDMAN, M. J. Dental profession and the Petit Jean Health-Education Conference. (Arkansas) Arkansas D. J. 23:19-20 Sept. 1952.
Arkansas' observance of Children's Dental Health Day. Arkansas D. J. 23:19-20 Dec. 1952.
FRIEDMAN, MORRIS and OSHRAIN, H. I. The relation of calcium metabolism to the periodontium. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:59-71 Apr. 1952.
FRIEDMAN, ROBERT. 3 unusual case reports. Surgery with complications made safe by sodium pentothal. D. Survey 28:1199-1202 Sept. 1952.
FRIEDRICH, E. G. Foreign body in tongue: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 44:554-555 May 1952.
FRIEDRICH, R. H. Military situation today. J.A.D.A. 45:699-701 Dec. 1952.
FRIEND, DAVID. Director, New Organization School resigns. D. Concepts 4:3-4, 14-16 portrait frontispiece Jan. 1952.
Notes in passing. New Organization School. D. Concepts 4:11-12, 16 Jan. 1952.
FRISBIE, H. E.
Morphology of the cells of the stellate reticulum. J. D. Res. 31:504 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Terminal dentinal tubules and tubules appearing to cross the dentino-enamel junction. (Enamel spindles) J. D. Res. 31:466 Aug. 1952. Abstract
FRISBIE, H. E.; MARSHALL, M. S.; NUCKOLLS, JAMES; HUTTON, W. E. and HURST, VALERIE; See Nuckolls, James
FRISCHMANN, ILJA. Approach to the child patient. D. Practitioner 2:262-265 May 1952.
FUHRMAN, VERA. How does your smile measure up? D. Asst. 21:11, 29 Mar.-Apr. 1952.
FULLER, LEN. Dentistry's bargain counter. Oregon D. J. 21: 8-10 Mar. 1952.
FULLMER, H. W. and EASTMAN, R. F. Effect of aluminum oxide on the rabbit lung. J.D.Res. 31:487 Aug. 1952. Abstract
FULTON, J. T. Experiment in dental care. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 44:591-592 May 1952.
Public health aspects of orthodontics. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:10-13 Nov. 1952.
FUNGICIDES
Bender, I. B. and Seltzer, Samuel. Combination of antibiotics and fungicides used in treatment of the infected pulpless tooth. J.A.D.A. 45:293-300 Sept. 1952.
FURNACES: See Ovens and furnaces
FURSTMAN, LAWRENCE. Four congenitally missing canines. (A case report.) Am. J. Orthodont. 38:449-452 June 1952.

G

GAGGING

Hangen, J. G. Gagging reflex experience by full denture wearers. Indian D. Rev. 21:252, 256 June 1952.

Lincoln, C. W. Eradication of gagging reflex for full denture patients. J. Oral Surg. 10:8-9 Jan. 1952.

Secter, I. I. Gagging controlled through hypnosis. D.Survey 28:1366-1367 Oct. 1952.

GAHLES, GENE Our president. (Odontological Soc. W. Pennsylvania.) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 31:4 portrait Jan. 1952.

GAINES, P. C.; BINDER, L. O., JR. and WOODRIFF, RAY. Introduction to modern chemistry. (Book rev.) J. A. D.A. 45:378 Sept. 1952.

GAINSFORTH, B. L. Cross bite in children. Indian D. Rev. 21: 242-249 June 1952.

GAITHER, GLEN. Beta Beta chapter granted charter. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 50:71-73 Mar. 1952.

GALDIERI, D.J. What has been your most successful treatment of a dry socket? Tri-County D. Soc. Bul. 1:6-7 May 1952.

GALE, E. H. Dentist and organized dentistry. New York D. J. 18:73-76 Feb. 1952.

Congressional report asserts dental fees too high; Legislative Council chairman protests to Committee. J. A.D.A. 45:224-225 Aug. 1952.

Pending federal legislation of interest to dentists. J.A.D.A. 44:80-81 Jan. 1952.

Statement of the American Dental Association--Council on Legislation, before the House Committee on Appropriations regarding the proposed appropriation for the Dental Division of the U. S. Public Health Service, February 19, 1952. J.A.D.A. 44:440-444 Apr. 1952.

GALES, G. F. and BACKOFEN, W. A.: See Backofen, W. A.

GALVANISM: See Electrogalvanic action in the mouth

GARCIA, EVA. Certification picture. D. Asst. 21:25-26 Nov.-Dec. 1952.

GARCIA-LOPEZ,GUILLERMO;LOPEZ-TOCA,RUBEN;REBOREDO, ALFREDO;SPIES,T.D.;DREIZEN,SAMUEL and STONE, R. E.: See Spies, T. D.

GARD, KNUT. News from Norway. J.A.D.A. 44:570 May 1952.

GARDNER, A. F. Some suggestions for management of the child patient. J. Den. Children 19:74-76 2nd quart. 1952.

Partial pulpectomy, an accepted treatment for primary and young permanent teeth. Indian D. Rev. 21:297-300 July 1952.

GARDNER, D. E.

HEIN, J. W. and SMITH, F. A.: See Hein, J. W.

SMITH, F. A.; HODGE, H. C.; OVERTON, D. E. and FELTMAN, REUBEN. Fluoride content of placental tissue as related to the fluoride content of drinking water. D. Items Interest 74:694-695 July 1952. Reprint

GARLEB, C. W. Why patients desert dentists. Oral Hyg. 42:52-55 Jan. 1952.

What makes dentists tick? Oral Hyg. 42:861-864 June 1952.

GARN, B. J. Chronic tensions in the skeletal musculature and their relationships to dental disease. D. Digest 58: 262-265 June 1952.

GARN, S. M. and HURME, V. O. Dental defects in three siblings afflicted with Morquio's disease. Brit. D. J. 93:210-212 Oct. 21, 1952.

GARVEY, F. J. Old age and survivors' insurance. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:91-93, 96-97 Apr. 1952; New York J. Den. 22:257 June-July 1952; J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 28:9-17 July 1952.

GARVEY, J. P. Biographical sketch. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 11:12 Jan. 1952.

GARVIN, M. H. Past president of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:346 portrait June 1952.

GAUVREAU, C. J. Your economic problem. J. Ontario D. A. 29: 51-52 Feb. 1952.

GAY, E. C. Blennorrheal dacryocystitis with cleft lip and cleft palate. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:72-74 No.4, 1952.

GAY, S. P. Survey in periodontia. D. Survey 28:40-41 Jan. 1952.

GEHRIG, J. D. Head and neck anatomy as pertains to dentistry. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 28:36-39 Oct. 1952.

GEIGER, A. M. Social security for dentists--a review. (Ed.) Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 8:2-3 Oct. 1952.

GELHAAR, H.E. Annual report of the president--Amer. Acad. Den. Medicine. J. D. Med. 7:85-86 July 1952.

GELLER, J. W. Biographical sketch. Illinois D. J. 21:376 portrait Sept. 1952.

GENERAL ANESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general

GENTILLY, J.V. Editor Gentilly receives award. Desmos 58: 42 portrait Apr. 1952.

GENTRY, O. B. Our president, Kansas State Dental Association. J. Kansas D. A. 36:121 portrait Oct. 1952.

President, Kansas State Dental Association. D. Survey 28:1521 Nov. 1952.

GEORGIA DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Committee on health, welfare reports to executive council. J. Georgia D. A. 25:14-16 Apr. 1952.

Farmer, F.W. Excerpts from president's address at 84th annual session. J. Georgia D. A. 25:9-10 Jan. 1952.

Takes leadership at 84th annual state meeting. J. Georgia D. A. 25:5-8 portrait 4 Jan. 1952.

Georgia dental historian suggests state-wide school essay contest. J. Georgia D. A. 26:20-21 Oct. 1952.

GERGELY, L. Influence of early removal of lower first permanent molars upon the presence and degree of functional overbite. Brit. D. J. 91:314-317 Dec. 18, 1951.

GERIATRICS

Gorman, J. T., Jr. Recent advances in geriodontology. Dental problems in the aged. D. Students' Mag. 30: 21-24, 32, 34 June 1952.

Stieglitz, E.J. Nutrition in geriatrics. D.Digest 58:269-271, 284 June 1952. Abstract

Webb, J. J. Dental problems associated with aging. Georgetown D. J. 18:15-18 May 1952.

GERMANY: See German Society for Orthodontics

GERMAN SOCIETY FOR ORTHODONTICS

Hausser, Erich. Annual scientific convention in Berlin. Arch. Orthodont. 1:69-73 Jan. 1952.

GERMICIDES: See Antiseptics, germicides

GERRIE, JOHN and JONES, W. A.: See Jones, W. A.

GERRY, R. G.; SMITH, S. T. and CALTON, M. L. Oral characteristics of Guamanians including the effects of betel chewing on the oral tissues. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:762-781 July; 884-894 Aug.; 1004-1011 Sept. 1952.

GERSHATER, M M. Orthodontic diagnosis for the general practitioner. J.A.D.A. 44:194-203 Feb. 1952.

GERSHKOFF, A. and GOLDBERG, N.I.: See Goldberg, N. I.

GEYER, J. H. Inherited malformations of the head. Baylor D. J. 2:11-14 Mar. 1952.

GIBBS, M. D. Views on focal infection. Arkansas D. J. 23:19-22 June 1952.

Tobacco and dental caries. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:365-367 Dec. 1952.

Trends in dental literature. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:320-323 Sept. 1952.

Young dentists encouraged to develop hobby of writing. Arkansas D. J. 23:22 Sept. 1952.

GIBILISCO, J. A. Chromatolysis in cat gasserian ganglion. North-West Den. 31:78-80 Apr. 1952.

GIBSON, H.L. Lighting technics for medicodental photography demonstrated with examples from exhibitions of the Biological Photographic Association. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:32-38, No. 2, 1952.

Copying dental radiographs with Kodachrome film. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:57-60 No. 3, 1952.

GIDNEY, ELEAZER. Biographical sketch. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:60, 80 portrait No. 4, 1952.

GIES, W. J. Pennsylvania Ambassador. Pennsylvania D. J. 18: 272-283 Dec. 1951.

American College of Dentists, New York section. Columbia University honors Doctor William John Gies. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:370-379 Dec. 1952; J.A.D.A. 45: 108 July 1952.

Burkhart Memorial Scroll to. Presentation address. L. M. Waugh. Acceptance speech. New York D. J. 18: 330-336 portrait Aug.-Sept. 1952.

Honored at Columbia University J.A.D.A. 45: 108 July 1952.

Honor to whom honor is due. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:7 Mar. 1952.

Plaque to be placed in Columbia honoring. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:11, 18, 39 May 1952.

To receive the Harvey J. Burkhart Scroll. J.A.D.A. 44: 584 May 1952.

Unveiling of a plaque to. A. H. Merritt. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 24:28-29 portrait Sept.; correction 35 Nov. 1952; Pennsylvania D. J. 19:11, 18, 39 May 1952.

William J. Gies Foundation for the Advancement of Dentistry, Inc. (Ed.) A. H. Merritt. New York D.J. 18: 425-426 Oct. 1952.

GILBERT, ALFRED. Diagnoses and remedies for acrylic filling troubles. D. Survey 28:649-652 May 1952.

Fundamentals of self-curing acrylic resins. (A technical discussion of the properties and methods of use of the self-curing acrylic resins. D.Items Interest 74:420-426 May 1952.

"Tailor-made" dental plastics. D. Items Interest 74:1019-1026 Nov. 1952.

GILBERT, J. W. Public dental services of England and Wales. Internat. D. J. 2:496-516 June 1952.

GILBERT, R. K. Case of a rhinolith. Brit. D. J. 93:75-76 Aug. 5, 1952.

GILES, RAY. Begin now--to enjoy tomorrow. (Book rev.)J.Oral Surg. 10:266 July 1952.

GILL, J. R. Simplifying the construction of the porcelain veneer crown. Austral. J. Den. 55:438-444 Dec. 1951; D.J. Australia 24:62-70 Apr. 1952; Pakistan D. Rev. 2: 137-143 July 1952.

Correlating the teaching of preclinical and clinical crown and bridge prosthesis. J. D. Educ. 16:144-150 disc. 150-153 May 1952.

Lost function-one of the predisposing factors of parodontosis. Pakistan D. Rev. 1:18-27 July 1951.

Treatment planning for mouth rehabilitation. J. Pros. Den. 2:230-245 Mar. 1952; Pakistan D. Rev. 2:7-18, 37 Jan. 1952.

GILLARD, H. F. Social security. Texas D. J. 70:98-99 Mar. 1952.

GILLESPIE, J. O. Joins federal council. J.A.D.A. 44:226 Feb. 1952.

GILLMAN, M. B. Color matching. Matching skin color in facial prosthesis via the spectrophotometer with special reference to dental restorations demanding color fidelity. D. Items Interest 74:66-71 Jan.; 325-328 Apr.; 433-436 May; 540-547 June; 657-662 July; 1124-1139 Dec. 1952.

and LENNOX, J. K.: See Lennox, J. K.

GILLOOLY, L. Successful dental health program utilizing senior dental students. (Kentucky) J. Kentucky D. A. 4: 7-11 Jan. 1952.

GILMAN, C. W. New veteran group formed... the letter. (National Dental Veterans) Illinois D. J. 21:356 Aug. 1952.

GILSON, C. M. Surgical treatment of periodontal disease. J. A.D.A. 44:733-741 June 1952.

GINGIVA

Bruce, K.W. Tuberculosis of the gingiva: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 10:338-342 Oct. 1952.

Dummett, C. O. Variations in normal color of healthy gingivae. J.A.D.A. 45:113 July 1952.

McCusker, T. and McDermott, E. Case presenting a gingival cleft. J. Ontario D. A. 29:202-205 June 1952.

Orban, Balint. Histology and physiology of the gingiva. J.A.D.A. 44:624-628 June 1952.

Report of evaluating committee I (Periodontal workshop) Behavior of gingival and supporting tissues. J.A. D.A. 45:2-15 July 1952.

Ring, J. R. Alkaline phosphatase activity of healing gingival wounds in the rat. J. D. Res. 31:329-334 June 1952.

Wentz, F. M., et al. Age changes and sex differences in the clinically "normal" gingiva. J. Periodont. 23:13-24 Jan. 1952.

Whitney, Charlotte. Gingival clefts. Their occurence. J. Ontario D. A. 29:38-39 Feb. 1952.

diseases: See also Gums--recession; Periodontal disease and subheadings

Brayshaw, H. A. Psoriasis gingivae. J. D. Res. 31:477 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Engel, M. B. Water soluble mucoproteins of gingiva. J. D. Res. 31:488 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Foss, C. L., et al. Gingivosis. J. D. Res. 31:461-462 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Goldman, H. M. Histologic topographic changes of inflammatory origin in the gingival fibers. J.Periodont. 23:104-108 Apr. 1952.

Kramer, I. R. H. Silicious granulomatosis of the gingiva.

GINGIVA - diseases (Cont.)
Brit. D. J. 91:309-313 Dec. 18, 1951.
Kutscher, A. H., et al. Local eosinophile count in gingival disease. J. Periodont. 23:102-104 Apr. 1952.
Kwapis, B. W. and Kuebel, J. O. Bronchogenic carcinoma with probable metastasis to the gingiva: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 10:255-257 July 1952.
Macdonald, Ian. Cancer of the gingiva. J. Oral Surg. 10: 58-60 Jan. 1952.
Schour, Isaac and Massler, Maury. Incidence and assessment of gingival disease. J. Canad. D. A. 18: 403-404 July 1952; J. Missouri D. A. 32:196 June 1952. Abstract
hypertrophy
Hine, M. K. Fibrous hyperplasia of gingiva. J.A.D.A. 44: 681-691 June 1952.
Huffstutler, P.R. Dilantin hypertrophy, case history and treatment. Bul. Alabama D. A. 36:17-18 July 1952.
Jansen, J. A. Chronic hyperplasia of the gums. Surgical preparation for a maxillary denture. Brit. D. J. 92:242-243 May 6, 1952.
Jurgens, P. E. Gingival hyperplasia in dilantin sodium therapy. J. Periodont. 23:117-121 Apr. 1952.
Middleton, D.S. Hyperplasia of oral mucosa during pregnancy. D. Record 72:105-111 May 1952.
GINGIVECTOMY: See Periodontal disease--treatment--surgical
GINGIVITIS
Engel, M. B. Hormonal gingivitis. J.A.D.A. 44:691-697 June 1952.
*Engel, M. B.; Ray, H. G. and Orban, Balint. Pathogenesis of desquamative gingivitis: a disturbance of the connective tissue ground substance. J. D. Res. 29: 410-418 Aug. 1950.
Hilming, Frode. Gingivitis gravidarum. Studies on clinic and on etiology with special reference to the influence of vitamin C. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:734-751 July 1952.
Kerr, D. A. Stomatitis and gingivitis in the adolescent and preadolescent. J.A.D.A. 44:27-34 Jan. 1952.
Ludwick, William and Massler, Maury. Relation of dental caries experience and gingivitis to cigarette smoking in males 17 to 21 years old. (At the Great Lakes Naval Training Center.) J. D. Res. 31: 319-322 June 1952.
Lundquist, G. R. Gingivitis. J.A.D.A. 44:663-671 June 1952.
Massler, Maury and Ludwick, William. Relation of dental caries experience and gingivitis to geographic location and size of community in males 17 to 21 years old. (At the Great Lakes Naval Training Center.) J. D. Res. 31:313-318 June 1952.
Massler, Maury, et al. Dental caries and gingivitis in males 17 to 20 years old (at the Great Lakes Naval Training Center). (Illinois) J. D. Res. 31:195-199 Apr. 1952.
Epidemiology of gingivitis in children. J.A.D.A. 45: 319-324 Sept. 1952.
McDonnell, C. H. and Domalakes, E. F. Effects of toothbrushing with dentifrices containing chlorophyllin on gingivitis. J. Periodont. 23:219-228 Oct. 1952.
Wilson, J. R. Etiology and diagnosis of bacterial gingivitis including Vincent's disease. J.A.D.A. 44:671-673 June 1952.
Wolfe, W. R., Jr. and Burrill, D. Y. Effect of a penicillin dentifrice on gingivitis. J. D. Res. 31:461 Aug. 1952. Abstract
necrotic: See Vincent's infection
ulcerative: See Vincent's infection
GINN, J. T. Clinical relations between the oral diagnosis and restorative departments. J. D. Educ. 16:78-83 Mar. 1952.
GIORDANO, L. F. Cancer control and the dentist. Temple D. Rev. 22:5-6, 22 Winter 1952.
GIORDANO, J. V. Methods for evaluating knowledge and ability in the field of prosthetics. J. Pros. Den. 2:136-139 Jan. 1952; Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 21:21-22 Apr. 1952.
GITLIN, PAUL. Doctor's and dentist's tax handbook. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 44:363 Mar. 1952; D. Items Interest 74:1184-1185 Dec. 1952.
GITTELMAN, IRVING AND HAGBERG, C. E. Histophysiology of the temporo-mandibular joint. A complete examination of all factors in joint movement. D. Student's Mag. 30:9-15,30-33 Jan. 1952.
GLADSTONE, SY. Social security for dentists. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 8:2 Feb. 1952.
Poll on Social Security. (Midtown Den. Soc.) Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 8:3 Apr. 1952.
GLANDULAR DISTURBANCES: See Endocrine glands
GLASHOW, SAMUEL. Impacted maxillary cuspid: report of a case. D. Survey 28:334-335 Mar. 1952.
GLASS, D. F. Attachments for the twin wire arch in stainless steel. D. Record 72:275-277 Nov. 1952.
GLASS, R. L. Lack of relationship between salivary lactobacillus counts and dental caries activity. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:210-213 Feb. 1952.
GLASSCOCK, RAYMOND. Labelled atoms. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 45:125 July 1952.
GLASSER, M. M. Questions and answers on root canal therapy in cases of acute alveolar abscess. D.Survey 28:657-658 May 1952.
GLASSON, G. F. and SWEENEY, W. T. Fins on metal partial dentures. J. D. Res. 31:498 Aug. 1952. Abstract
GLASSTONE, SHIRLEY. Development of halved tooth germs: a study in experimental embryology. Brit. D. J. 93: 238-242 Nov. 4, 1952. Abstract
GLAUBINGER, RAYMOND. Whose responsibility? (Bronx Co.) Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 7:2 Mar. 1952.
Voluntary social security. (Ed.) Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 7:1-2 Oct. 1952.
GLENNON, T. J. Appointed to state board. (Massachusetts) Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 1:25 portrait July 1952.
GLICKMAN, IRVING. Periodontosis: a critical evaluation. J. A.D.A. 44:708-714 June 1952.
Interrelation of local and systemic factors in periodontal disease: bone factor concept. J.A.D.A. 45:422-429 Oct. 1952.
GLOSSITIS: See Tongue--diseases
GLOSSODYNIA: See Tongue--diseases
GLUCK, HAROLD. Visual possibilities in dentistry. Oral Hyg. 42:540-543 Apr. 1952.
Guaranteed dentistry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:11 June 15, 1952. Abstract
"The richest dentist in the graveyard." Oral Hyg. 42:1153-

*article omitted in 1950 Volume

GLUCK, HAROLD (Cont.)
1155 Aug. 1952.

GLUCKSMAN, M. A. Barbiturate intoxication. Medentian 4:6, 9-10 Apr. 1952.

GLYCERINE AND RELATED COMPOUNDS
Colaneri, J. N. Simple treatment of hypersensitive cervical dentine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:276-278 Mar. 1952.

GNUDI, MARTHA TEACH and WEBSTER, J. P. The life and times of Gaspare Tagliacozzi. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. 38:135 Feb. 1952.

GODWIN, J. G. Surgical correction of abnormal pterygomandibular fold. J.A.D.A. 44:9-14 Jan. 1952.

GOFORTH, GERALD. New office for hard worker. Arkansas D. J. 23:24 June 1952.

GOLD
Bush, S. H. Statistical correlation between hardness, proportional limit, and elongation of cast and wrought gold dental alloys. J. D. Res. 31:498 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Raubenheimer, H. J. South African dental gold. J. D. A. South Africa 7:369-372 Oct. 1952.
crowns: See Crowns--gold
inlays: See Inlays--gold

GOLD, LIONEL and DOYNE, E. E. Actinomycosis with osteomyelitis of the alveolar process. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1056-1063 Oct. 1952.

GOLDBERG, H. J. V. and BIBBY, B. G.: See Bibby, B. G.

GOLDBERG, M. A. Airbrasive: patient reactions. J. D. Res. 31:504-505 Aug. 1952. Abstract

GOLDBERG, N. I. and GERSHKOFF, A. Fundamentals of the implant denture. J. Pros. Den. 2:40-48 disc. 49-50 Jan. 1952.

GOLDMAN, H. M. Histologic topographic changes of inflammatory origin in the gingival fibers. J. Periodont. 23:104-108 Apr. 1952.
Biographical sketch. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 22:6 portrait Nov. 1952.
Mucous membranes of the oral cavity. D.D.S. 1:16-20 Nov. 1952.

GOLDMAN, IRVING. Goal of full mouth rehabilitation. J.Pros. Den. 2:246-251 Mar. 1952.

GOLDMAN, J. J. What has been your most successful treatment of a dry socket? Tri-County D. Soc. Bul. 1:6 May 1952.

GOLDSCHMIDT, R. B. Understanding heredity--an introduction to genetics. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 45:377-378 Sept. 1952.

GOLDSMITH, GEORGE; GRENADIER, IRVING; BURMAN, L.R. and ENGEL, SOL: See Burman, L. R.

GOLDSTEIN, IRVING and LEVITAS, T. C. Do you specialize? Oral Hyg. 42:1156-1159 Aug. 1952.

GOLDSTEIN, S. L. Tax notes for dentists. New York D. J. 18: 71-72 Feb. 1952.

GOLDSWORTHY, N. E. Bacteriological problems of dental caries. Austral. J. Den. 56:145-148 June 1952.

GONWA, W. J. President's address. Illinois S. Dental Society. Illinois D. J. 21:46-50 portrait Feb. 1952.

GOODMAN, DANIEL. Improved radiographs in the teaching of pulp canal therapy. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:75-77 No. 4, 1952.

GOODSELL, J.O. Dilemmas in defining specialty fields. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 10:261-262 July 1952.

GORDON, DANIEL. Report on illegal practitioners. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 38:9-10, 27 Dec. 1952.

GORDON, H. E. Z. Electropolishing of stainless steel dentures. D. Practitioner 2:220-222 Mar. 1952.

GORMAN, J. T., JR. Recent advances in geriodontology. Dental problems in the aged. D. Students' Mag. 30:21-24, 32, 34 June 1952.

GOTTLIEB, OTTO. Long-standing dislocation of the jaw. J. Oral Surg. 10:28-32 Jan. 1952.

GOULD, G. M. President, Northwest Side Branch, Chicago Dental Society. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24: 7 portrait Sept. 15, 1952.

GRABER, T.M. New horizons in case analysis--clinical cephalometrics. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:603-624 Aug. 1952.

GRACE, L. G. Dental figures from the school health examination. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:3-11 Feb. 1952.
Bureau of dental health. (Pennsylvania Department of Health.) Pennsylvania D. J. 19:16-18 May 1952.
Community public health dental program. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:19-21 Nov. 1952.

GRAFTS: See Oral surgery--graft and flap operation

GRAHAM, H. D. Honored. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 31:4 Nov. 1952.

GRAINGER, R. M. Dental treatment alone is inadequate. J. Ontario D. A. 29:411-412 Nov. 1952.

GRAITCER, D. L. Proper selection of non-metallic filling materials. D. Survey 28:1358-1359 Oct. 1952.

GRANADOS, HUMBERTO and DAM, HENRIK. Histology of the depigmented enamel in the incisors of vitamin E-deficient albino rats. J. D. Res. 31:505 Aug.1952. Abstract

GRANGER, E.R. Centric relation. J. Pros. Den. 2:160-171 Mar. 1952.

GRANT, D.A. Hamster in dental research. A preliminary report. J. Soc. D. Res. 1:2-5 Apr. 1952.

GRANT, E. A., PRENDERGAST, W. K. and WHITE, E. A. Dental identification in the Noronic disaster. J. Canad. D. A. 18:3-18 Jan. 1952.

GRANT, L. J. Painting the impression on the maxilla. D. Survey 28:1653-1657 Dec. 1952.

GRANULOMAS AND GRANULOMATOUS AREAS
Burford, W. N. Lesion of the oral cavity. J. Missouri D. A. 32:16 Jan. 1952.
Kramer, I. R. H. Silicious granulomatosis of the gingiva. Brit. D. J. 91:309-313 Dec. 18, 1951.
Toto, P. D. Recurrent pyogenic granuloma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:414-417 Apr. 1952.

GRAUL, C. M. Given testimonial dinner. Frater 51:6-7 May 1952.

GRAY, A. W. Conditional sale of a dental office. Oral Hyg. 42: 205-207 Feb. 1952.
Agreements not to compete. Oral Hyg. 42:1456-1458 Oct. 1952.

GRAY, C. F. Periodontia--a synopsis. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:364 Nov.-Dec. 1952.

GRAY, LEONARD. Biographical sketch. Essex Co. D. Soc. Bul. (N.J.) 20:39 portrait Dec. 1952.

GRAY, R. L. General background in the use and selection of the various antibiotics. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 16:45-48 Oct. 1952.

GRAYSON, A. J. and SPEAR, L. B.: See Spear, L. B.

GRAZIANI, MARIO. Protese buco-maxilo-facial. (Bucco-maxillofacial prostheses) (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg.

GRAZIANI, MARIO (Cont.)
10:79 Jan. 1952.

GREAT LAKES SOCIETY OF ORAL SURGEONS
New regional oral surgery society. J. Oral Surg. 10:90 Jan. 1952.

GREATER NEW YORK DENTAL MEETING
Attendance nearly 15,000. J.A.D.A. 44:96 Jan. 1952.

GREATER PHILADELPHIA ANNUAL MEETING
Ennis, L. M. Greetings from A.D.A. president. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 16:144 portrait Mar. 1952.
Report, 1952. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 16:146-149 Mar. 1952.

GRECO, J. F. and BLAYNEY, J. R.: See Blayney, J. R.

GREECE: See Dentistry--Greece

GREEN, ABRAHAM. Tobacco: its relationship to leukoplakia and oral cancer. J. Soc. D. Res. 1:12-15 Apr. 1952.

GREEN, DAVID. Principle considerations in the "one-appointment procedure" in endodontics. D. Concepts 4:16-18 July-Aug. 1952. Abstract

GREEN, D. E. and KNOX, W. E. Research in medical science. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 45:126 July 1952.

GREEN, E. N. When to treat cleft lip and cleft palate cases. Penn D. J. 55:18-20, 25 June 1952.

GREEN, M. W. and McGEHEE, W. H. O.: See McGehee, W. H. O.

GREENBERG, H. I. Office plan for comfort. Alpha Omegan 45:15-17 Apr. 1952.

GREENBERG, SOLOMON. Improved technic for denture rebasing. D. Survey 28:1073 Aug. 1952.

GREENE, ERNEST. Dentistry--a branch of medicine. D. Concepts 4:13,17 Jan. 1952.

GREENE, P. R. Proper role of penicillin in dentistry and oral surgery. D. Items Interest 74:115-123 Feb. 1952.

GREENE, RAYMOND. Practice of endocrinology. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 45:126-127 July 1952.

GREENWOOD, A. R. T. Mandibular denture outline and border anatomy. Austral. J. Den. 55:432-437 Dec. 1951.

GREEP, R. O. Named dean of Harvard Dental School. J.A.D.A. 44:222 Feb. 1952; Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 1:9-11 Jan. 1952.
and MORSE, ANNA: See Morse, Anna
MUNSON, P. L.; ISERI, O. A. and PARKER, LORELEI WAITE: See Munson, P. L.
WEINMANN, J. P.; BHASKAR, S. N. and SCHOUR, I.: See Bhaskar, S. N.

GREGORY, THADDEUS; McDONALD, R. E. and VORHIES, J. M.: See Vorhies, J. M.

GREGORY, W. K. Evolution emerging. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. 38:208-210 Mar. 1952.

GREISHEIMER, ESTHER M. Physiology and anatomy. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg. 10:172-173 Apr. 1952.

GREN, J. C. and WELDON, A. M. Honor to two dentists. They practiced for 75 years. J. Ontario D. A. 29:183 May 1952.

GRENADIER, IRVING; BURMAN, L. R.; GOLDSMITH, GEORGE and ENGEL, SOL: See Burman, L. R.

GRESHAM, HALLAM. Mandibular changes in Andresen treatment of Angle Class II malocclusion. New Zealand D. J. 48:10-36 Jan. 1952.
Limiting factors in the development of a good occlusion and some clinical signs of diagnostic importance. New Zealand D. J. 48:240-246 disc. 246-248 Oct. 1952.

GRIEVE, G. W. Memorial fund report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p.78, 1952.

GRIMM, D. H.
ALBERTSON, G. L. and BRABANT, E. P. Clinical investigation in the use of aureomycin for infections of the oral cavity. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:86-89 Mar.-Apr. 1952.
FERBER, E. W. and GWINN, C. D.. See Gwinn, C. D.
and GWINN, C. D.: See Gwinn, C. D.

GRINDING THE TEETH AS TREATMENT: See Occlusion--traumatic; See also Periodontal disease--treatment--conservative

GRITTING OR GRINDING TEETH
Ingersoll, W. B. and Kerens, E. G. Treatment for excessive occlusal trauma or bruxism. J.A.D.A. 44:22-26 Jan. 1952.
Ingle, J. I. Occupational bruxism and its relation to periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 23:7-12 Jan. 1952.

GROSS, H. N. Functional oral pain in menopause. Dental conditions caused by menopause. D. Students' Mag. 31:22-24, 32 Dec. 1952.

GROSS, P. P. Mandibular third molar. J. Oral Surg. 10:9-21 Jan. 1952.
Trichloroethylene anesthesia in oral surgery. D. Items Interest 74:927-933 Oct. 1952.

GROSSMAN, L. I. Critique of Oartel's "Factors in endodontic therapy." Pennsylvania D. J. 19:3-5 reply to 6-9 Jan. 1952.
Dental focal infection. D. Digest 58:448-451 Oct.; 490-493 Nov.; 542-545 Dec. 1952.
Dental formulas and aids to dental practice. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 74:687 July 1952; J.A.D.A. 45:121 July 1952; New York D.J. 18:265-266 June-July 1952; Pennsylvania D. J. 19:35 June 1952.
(Edited by) Lippincott's handbook of dental practice. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 74:667-668 July 1952; W. Virginia D. J. 26:74 Apr. 1952; J.A.D.A. 45:741 Dec. 1952.
Pulp therapy of traumatized and fractured incisors. J. South. California D. A. 20:29-31 Apr. 1952. Abstract
Treatment of infected root canals. Internat. D. J. 2:371-387 Mar. 1952.
Treatment of pulpless teeth with a polyantibiotic paste. J. Canad. D. A. 18:181-188 Apr. 1952.
and CHRISTIAN, C. K. End-point study of bactericidal effect of antibiotics used in endodontics. J. D. Res. 31:42-46 Feb. 1952.

GROUP FOR ORTHOPEDIC RESEARCH IN DENTISTRY. Oral orthopedics. Its nature, significance, and application. D. Digest 58:386-394 Sept. 1952.

GROUP PRACTICE: See Practice--group

GROVE, K. F. Biographical sketch. J. Oklahoma D. A. 40:14 portrait Apr. 1952.

GROWTH OF THE JAWS: See Jaws--development

GRUBBE, E. H. X-ray treatment, its origin, birth and early history. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg. 10:82-83 Jan. 1952.

GRUBBS, H. D. Fixed bridgework. J. Florida D. Soc. 23:7-12 Dec. 1952.

GRUBER, L. W. New fields of application for Xylocaine as applied to dentistry. I. Xylocaine ointment as a topical anesthetic in dentistry. II. Current research regarding toxicity of Xylocaine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path 5:281-291 Mar. 1952.

GRUBER, M. D. Actinomycosis and fracture of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:809-815 Aug. 1952.

GRUDE, ROLF. Myo-functional therapy. A review of various cases some years after their treatment by the Norwegian system had been completed. Norske Tannlaegeforen. Tid. 62:1-28 Jan. 1952.

GRUEBBEL, A. O. Summarization of the subject. (Fluoridation). J.A.D.A. 44:151-155 Feb. 1952.

Let us tell you about. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:51-52 Nov. 1952.

Role of the dental profession in state and local dental health programs. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12: 3-9 May 1952.

GRUNEWALD, A. H.; PAFFENBARGER, G. C. and DICKSON, GEORGE. Effect of molding processes on some properties of denture resins. J.A.D.A. 44:269-282, 283-284 disc. 282-283 Mar. 1952.

GRUPE, H. E.; ORBAN, BALINT and FOSS, C. L.: See Foss, C. L.

GUAM: See Primitive peoples--dental conditions

GUEDEL, A. E. Inhalation anesthesia--a fundamental guide. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 44:594-595 May 1952.

GUERINI, VINCENZO. Famous historian to sell rare dental specimens. J.A.D.A. 45:368 Sept. 1952.

GUERNSEY, L. H. Exogenous obesity and dental anomaly. Report of a case. D. Digest 58:360-361, 373 Aug. 1952.

GUERRA, FRANCISCA. Place of dentistry in public health. Revista D. 4:40-43 Apr.-May-June 1952.

GUIDRY, J. P. Schedule for dentists doing Veterans Administration work was set in 1945. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 23:111 Oct. 1952. Corres.

GUILLY, H.: L'HIRONDEL, CH. and THIBAULT, R. La pratique stomatologique Vol. V. prosthese dentaire amovible ou adjointe. (Dental practice. Vol. V. dental prosthesis, fixed or removable.) (Book rev.) Brit. D.J. 92:132 Mar. 4, 1952; J.A.D.A. 44:592 May 1952.

GULLETT, D. W. Report of the secretary--Canadian Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 4-8 comment on 8, 1951.

History of dentistry in Ontario. J. Canad. D. A. 18:357 June 1952.

National Dental Examining Board becomes law. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 18:541-542 Sept. 1952.

Notes on the development of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:303-309 June 1952.

Report of secretary--Canadian Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 9-13 comments 13, 1952.

Secretary. J. Canad. D. A. 18:338 portrait June 1952.

GUMS

bleeding

Squires, Bruce. Bleeding gums. J. Ontario D. A. 29:321-322 Sept. 1952.

massage

Value of gingival massage. (Ed.) New York D. J. 18:422-425 Oct. 1952.

recession: See also Gingiva--diseases; Gingivitis; Periodontal diseases

Williams, C. H. M. Gingival recession. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 36:42-44 disc. 44 portrait June 1952.

GUNTER, W. Oil sterilization. D. Items Interest 74:843-847 Sept. 1952.

GURALNICK, W. G. Oral surgery coverage under Blue Shield in Massachusetts. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 10:347-348 Oct. 1952.

GURLEY, J. E. Philosophy of dentistry. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:28-30 Jan.-Feb.; 75-77 Mar.-Apr. 1952.

Dental assistant: educated or trained? D. Asst. 21:6-10 portrait Sept.-Oct. 1952.

Dr. H.C. Puckett. Pioneer in children's dentistry. J. Den. Children 19:113-114 portrait 3rd quart. part 1, 1952.

Indexing of dental literature: history and development. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:31-37 Mar. 1952.

GURLEY, W. B. Clinical state board--examination in operative dentistry. As viewed by a dental teacher. Washington Univ. D. J. 19:20-23 Aug.-Nov. 1952.

GURNEY, G. F. and RAPP, G. W. Effect of fluorosed enamel on glucose fermentation. J. D. Res. 31:495 Aug. 1952. Abstract

GUTWIRTH, S. W. Doctor, learn to relax! You don't have to retire to avoid tension. D. Survey 28:653-656 May 1952.

Physiological relaxation and health. (Ed.) D. Survey 28: 668-669 May 1952.

GUY, WILLIAM. Memorial lectureship. Brit. D. J. 93:50 July 15, 1952; D. Record 72:213 Sept. 1952.

National and international leader of dentistry. C. F. L. Nord. Brit. D. J. 93:314-321 Dec. 16, 1952.

GWINN, C. D.

and GRIMM, D. H. Clinical observations on the use of lidocaine in dental extractions and cavity preparations. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:17-19 Jan.-Feb. 1952.

GRIMM, D. H. and FERBER, E. W. Healing of extraction wounds. A comparison of results obtained by the local use of penicillin, sulfathiazole and benzocaine postoperatively. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:342-344 Nov.-Dec. 1952.

H

HABITS AS FACTORS IN MALOCCLUSION: See Malocclusion--habits as factors

HACKER, J. F., JR. Control of pain in the pedodontic patient. Temple D. Rev. 22:7-9, 24 Winter 1952.

HADIDIAN, P. H. Utilizing sunlight in bleaching discolored anterior teeth. Lebanese D. Mag. 2:46-52 Apr. 1952.

HADJIMARKOS, D. M.; STORVICK, CLARA A. and REMMERT, LeM. F. Selenium and dental caries. An investigation among school children of Oregon. J. D. Res. 31:505-506 Aug. 1952. Abstract

HAGBERG, C. E. and GITTELMAN, IRVING: See Gittelman, Irving.

HAGE, G. S. Photography laboratory's role in dental education at the University of Minnesota. North-West Den. 31:15-18 Jan. 1952.

HAGAN, T. L. Name head of USPHS division of dental public health. J.A.D.A. 45:244 Aug. 1952.

New dental public health head. J. Louisiana D. Soc. 10: 9 Fall 1952.

Summary of the problems relating to dental health education from the public health viewpoint. Bul. Virginia

HAGAN, T. L. (Cont.)
D. A. 29:27-29 special issue 1952.
HAGEN, J. G. Dentistry for children. D. Survey 28:342 portrait Mar. 1952.
HAGMAN, E. PATRICIA. Good health for you and your family. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 45:128 July 1952.
HAHN, CLEMENT. Biographical sketch. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 11:13-14 Jan. 1952.
HAHN, W. E.; AVANT, F. B. and AVERILL, C. J.: See Avant, F. B.
HAIMES, ALVIN. Psychological use of color in the dental office. Temple D. Rev. 22:5-6 Spring 1952.
HAITZ, C. V. and McDOWELL, A. R. Present status of sodium pentothal and similar anesthetic agents in operative dentistry. Contact Point 30:179-183 Mar. 1952.
HALBERT, E. K. Laminated impressions. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 7:7-8 May 1952.
HALEBIAN, P. S. Use of acrylics in the construction of cast gold crowns by the direct method. Lebanese D. Mag. 2:22-27 Jan. 1952.
HALL, C. E. Electron microscopy. J. D. Med. 7:39 Apr. 1952.
HALL, I. S. Facial pain. D. Record 72:99-104 May 1952.
Rhinologist's observations of facial pain. J. D. A. South Africa 7:252-257 July 1952.
HALL, W. Extraction of impacted lower premolar. Brit.D.J. 92:294 June 3, 1952.
HALLETT, G. E. M. Cold curing acrylic resin as an aid in orthodontics. Brit. D. J. 92:294-295 June 3, 1952.
HALPERT, BELA. Anlage tumors about the mouth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:993-999 Sept. 1952.
HAMBLY, H.B., JR. Importance of dental literature to the profession. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:170-175 June 1952.
Dental hygienists contribution to dentistry. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 26:73 July 1952.
HAMEL, PHILIPPE. Past president of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:347 portrait June 1952.
HAMILTON, J. D. Third molars larger than second molars. Brit. D. J. 93:17 July 1, 1952.
HAMILTON, S. S. Acrylic fillings and restorations. New Zealand D. J. 48:57-58 Jan. 1952.
HAMILTON, W. S. Cyst of mandible. J. Canad. D. A. 18:404-406 July 1952.
HAMPP, E. G. and FITZGERALD, R.J.: See Fitzgerald, R. J.
HAMPSON, E. L. Haemorrhage in dental surgery. D. Practitioner 2:340-348 July 1952.
Copper forming of reversible hydrocolloids. Brit. D. J. 93:153-157 Sept. 16, 1952.
HANAZAWA, KANAE. Tribute to. P. H. Belding. D. Items Interest 74:581-583 June 1952.
HANGEN, J. G. Gagging reflex experience by full denture wearers. Indian D. Rev. 21:252, 256 June 1952.
HANKEY, G. T. Adamantinoma, primitive type, treated both surgically and with radiotherapy. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 45:708-709 Oct. 1952.
HANNON, EVELYN and BURKE, LOUISE L. Dental hygienist in the office of the private dental practitioner. Oregon D. J. 22:7-10 Sept. 1952.
HANSON, C.A. President, West Suburban Branch, Chicago Den. Soc. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:9 portrait Feb. 15, 1952.
HANSTED, CHR. and HOLST, G. Changes in dental tissue in hypoparathyroidism. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 10: 70-74 July 1952.
HARBER, EUGENE. Dentist and oral malignancy. Temple D Rev. 22:11-12, 25 Summer 1952.
HARD, DOROTHY G. Conservative treatment of periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 44:725-733 June 1952.
Dental scientist suggests watching mirror while brushing teeth. Arkansas D. J. 23:18 Sept. 1952.
HARDAGE, P. M. Our new president. (Arkansas) Arkansas D. J. 23:3-4 portrait June 1952; D. Survey 28:667 portrait May 1952.
HARDING, J. C. A. Receives Hinman dental plaque. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 22:10 June 1952.
Formula for a draft law. (Ed.) J. Florida D. Soc. 23:4-6 Dec. 1952.
Nutritional therapy in theory and practice. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:50-61 portrait Jan. 1952. Reprint
What the dentist should know about himself. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:7-10, 26-27 July 1, 1952; J. South. California D. A. 20:32-37 Oct. 1952.
HARDING, J. F. A. Removable orthodontic appliances. New Zealand D. J. 48:54-55 Jan. 1952.
Etiology of malocclusion. New Zealand D. J. 48:118—122 Apr. 1952.
Orthodontic treatment of irregular anterior teeth with removable appliances. New Zealand D.J. 48:187-191 July 1952.
HARDMAN, F. G. Bilateral horizontal impaction of mandibular molars. Case report. D. Practitioner 2:307-308 June 1952.
HARDWICK, J. L.
Dental education in the United States of America. A comparison with the British system. Brit. D. J. 93:125-131 Sept. 2, 1952.
and MANLEY, E.B. Caries of the enamel. II. Acidogenic caries. Brit. D. J. 92:225-236 May 6, 1952.
HARDY, I. R. American Board of Prosthodontics. J.Pros.Den. 2:438-439 July 1952.
HARELIP: See Cleft palate and cleft lip
HARKINS, C. S. Modern concepts in the prosthetic rehabilitation of cleft palate patients. J. Oral Surg. 10:298-312 Oct. 1952.
HARLOW, F. W. (Edited by) Modern surgery for nurses. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 92:55 Jan. 15, 1952.
HARNDT, EWALD. Paradentitis und Paradentose. (Periodontitis and periodontosis) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 45:620 Nov. 1952.
HARPER, H.R. Review of physiological chemistry. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 45:129 July 1952.
HARPER, N. A. Assistant chief of Army's dental division retires. J.A.D.A. 45:501-502 portrait 502, Oct. 1952.
HARPER, R. N. Denture gauge. D. Items Interest 74:899-911 Oct. 1952.
HARPMAN, J. A. Treatment of old unreduced forward dislocation of the temporomandibular joints. J. Oral Surg. 10:205-210 July 1952.
HARRIGAN, W. F. Facial pain. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:563-596 June 1952.
HARRINGTON, A. A. Biographical sketch. Essex Co. D. Soc. Bul. (N.J.) 20:39 portrait Dec. 1952.
HARRIS, A.R. Society welcomes Navy district dental officer. (Illinois). Illinois D. J. 21:209 May 1952.
HARRIS, CLEO. Two hundred years. (Tribute to) Iowa D. Bul. 38:190 Aug. 1952.

HARRIS, LEON. Of interest to the general dentist from the files of an oral surgeon. D. Survey 28:330-331 Mar. 1952.

HARRIS, M. RACHEL

FITZGERALD, R. J. and STEPHAN, R. M.: See Stephan, R. M.

JORDAN, HAROLD; STEPHAN, R. M.; FITZGERALD, R. J. and McCLURE, F. J.: See Stephan, R. M.

HARRIS, ROBERT. Aetiology and clinical aspects of caries and its treatment. Austral. J. Den. 56:141-144 June 1952.

News from Australia. J.A.D.A. 45:613-614 Nov. 1952.

HARRISON, R. W., JR. Oral manifestations of systemic diseases. Bul. Nat. D. A. 10:63-69 Jan. 1952.

HARTLES, R. L. and McLEAN, NORMA D. Some observations on the biochemical properties of a strain of Clostridium welchii isolated from carious teeth. Brit. D. J. 93:147-150 Sept. 16, 1952.

HARTSOOK, J. T. Program for undergraduate classroom and clinical teaching of pedodontics. J. D. Educ. 16:169-176 disc. 176-178 May 1952.

HARVARD DENTAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Scholarship fund. Report of the alumni scholarship fund committee. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 12:16-20 Jan. 1952.

necrology reports

Necrology. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 12:4 Apr.; 16, 18 Oct. 1952.

HARVARD PLAN: See Education, dental--Harvard Plan

HARVARD SCHOOL OF DENTAL MEDICINE

Pearce, H. J. Pioneers in dentistry. An historical study of our profession and the dental school at Harvard. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 12:4-13 Oct. 1952.

HARVEY, R. A. and ELSTROM, E. R. Adamantinoma. D. Radiog. & Photog. 24:49,56 No. 3, 1951.

HARVEY, R. F. Temporary splinting. J. Canad. D. A. 18:517-518 Sept. 1952.

HASKINS, RICHARD. Prevention of dental caries through dental health education. Better dentistry with patient education. D. Students' Mag. 30:20-24 May 1952.

HAUSSER, ERICH. Annual scientific convention in Berlin. German society for orthodontics. 1:69-73 Jan. 1952.

HAVEY, GLADYS. Telephone culture. D. Asst. 21:4-9 portrait May-June 1952.

HAWES, R. R. and BRUDEVOLD, FINN: See Brudevold, Finn

HAYDEN, B. H. Presidential address--Irish Dental Association. J. Irish D. A. 7:10-12 portrait, frontispiece Mar.-Apr. 1952.

HAYES, M. A. Legal aspects of orthodontic practices. Am.J. Orthodont. 38:766-772 Oct. 1952.

HAYES, R. L. Focal infection and dental disease. Bul. Nat. D. A. 10:57-62 Jan. 1952; Indian D. Rev. 21:385-386 Sept. 1952.

HEAD

wounds and injuries

Akel, F. Multiple fractures of the middle third of the facial skeleton with an associated skull injury. New Zealand D. J. 48:204-209 July 1952.

HEALING OF WOUNDS: See Wounds and injuries--healing

HEALTH

dental

Benediktson, J. B. Report to the President's Commission on Health Needs of the Nation re: dental health. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:356-358 portrait Nov.-Dec. 1952.

Dalgleish, R. C. Consideration of the dental profession's responsibility in health. Contact Point 30:160-163 Feb. 1952.

Kulstad, H. M. Dental health needs in California. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 22:16-17 Dec. 1952.

Ogle, Willard. Dental health needs. Texas D. J. 70:328-330 Sept. 1952.

Villa, V. G. Importance of dentistry in the promotion and conservation of general health. J. Philippine D. A. 4:16-17 Feb. 1951.

programs: See Publich health programs

public: See Public health

HEALTH INSURANCE: See Socialized medicine; See also National health insurance; Public health programs; Socialized dentistry

HEALTH OF DENTIST

Fatigue. (Ed.) D. Digest 58:357 Aug. 1952.

Gluck, Harold. "The richest dentist in the graveyard." Oral Hyg. 42:1153-1155 Aug. 1952.

Gutwirth, S. W. Doctor, learn to relax! You don't have to retire to avoid tension. D. Survey 28:653-656 May 1952.

Physiological relaxation and health. (Ed.) D. Survey 28:668-669 May 1952.

Travascio, M. A. Is the dental practitioner due for a style change? Oral Hyg. 42:1281-1284 Sept. 1952.

eyes

Rose, Leonard. Dental student eye survey. Penn. D. J. 55:10 Apr. 1952.

Wendland, J. P. Vision and the dentist. North-West Den. 31:205-210 Oct. 1952.

feet

Hurwitz, L. H. Levy mould. J. Ontario D. A. 29:387-388 Oct. 1952.

posture

Elimination of fatigue for the dentist. North-West Den. 31:18,28 Jan. 1952.

Jergesen, F. H. Functional orthopedic syndromes affecting the dentist. J. California D. A. & Nevada D.Soc. 28:3-5 Jan.-Feb. 1952.

Nicholson, J. T. Orthopaedic conditions frequently seen in practicing dentists. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:7-11 Mar. 1952.

HEALTH RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Summary report, August 1952. J. Missouri D. A. 32:375-381 Nov. 1952.

HEARMAN, CECIL. Nutritional aspects of the problems of dental caries. Austral. J. Den. 56:149-152 June 1952.

HEART DISEASE

Death from coronary occlusion with myocardial infection following extraction of teeth. Austral. J. Den. 56:111-112 Apr. 1952.

Epinephrine in cardiac cases. A question from the Philippines. D. Items Interest 74:966-967 Oct. 1952.

Farber, S. M. and Silverman, Sol, Jr. Some practical considerations of dyspnea. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:392-398 Apr. 1952.

HEAT AND COLD THERAPY

Lisanti, V. F. and Zander, H. A. Thermal injury to normal dog teeth: in vivo measurements of pulp temperature increases and their effect on the pulp tissue. J. D. Res. 31:548-558 Aug. 1952.

HEATH, JOHN. Orthodontic tradition. Arch. Orthodont. 1:5-9 Jan. 1952.

HEATH, VERONICA M. Lining paste impression technique for partial dentures. Brit. D. J. 93:45-46 July 15, 1952.

HEATLY, C. A. Tumors of the maxillary sinus. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1253-1267 Dec. 1952.

HECKLER, M. A. Indentures for your dentures. New York J. Den. 22:400-404 Nov. 1952.

Fallacies of laboratory legislation. Bul. Hudson. Co. D. Soc. 22:23-24 Dec. 1952.

HEDGECOCK, L. W. and FERRILLO, P. J. Laboratory guide in dental bacteriology. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 44:362 Mar. 1952.

HEDGES, R. B. Malocclusion--its prevention. J.A.D.A. 45:393-401 Oct. 1952.

HEGLAND, L. R. Montana association names new executive secretary. J.A.D.A. 45:720 Dec. 1952.

HEFLICH, M. D. Plea for history taking. New York D. J. 18: 293-297 Aug.-Sept. 1952.

HEIGES, G. L. William John Gies. Manheim boy. Pennsylvania D. J. 18:273-276 Dec. 1951.

HEIMLICH, A. C. Selective grinding as an aid to orthodontic therapy. D. Digest 58:58-65 Feb.; 121-125 Mar. 1952.

HEIN, J. W. Mechanism of action of caries-preventive agents affecting the oral environment. J. All-India D.A. 24:1-6 May 1952.

and COSTICH, E. R.: See Costich, E. R.

SMITH, F. A. and GARDNER, D. E. Further studies on the effect of sodium monofluorophosphate in experimental hamster caries. J. D. Res. 31:477 Aug. 1952. Abstract

HEINE, L. F. Preliminary report on the use of lidocaine (Xylocaine) hydrochloride in dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 56:93 Apr. 1952.

HEISER, J. H. Postanesthetic nausea and vomiting. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1213-1222 Nov. 1952.

HELD, A. -J. Pathogeny of parodontolysis. Paradent. 6:61-68 June 1952.

HELMAN, EDITH Z. Hamster caries and periodontal scores: effect of ingestion of amino acids. New York D. J. 18:255-256 June-July 1952.

HELMORE, F. E. Root canal therapy and immediate periapical surgery. D. J. Australia 24:164-166 Aug. 1952.

HEMANGIOMA

See also Aneurysm; Nevus

Burford, W. N. Lesions of the oral cavity. J. Missouri D. A. 32:94 Mar. 1952.

HEMLEY, SAMUEL. Orthodontal treatment of insufficient vertical growth. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:104-105 Jan. 1952.

HEMOPHILIA

See also Hemorrhage--control

Women as hemophiliacs. (Ed.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:77 Mar.-Apr. 1952.

HEMORRHAGE

control

Bentel, H. Hypotensive anesthesia in dentistry. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:379-380 Oct. 1952. Abstract

Croker, C. C. Haemorrhage. D. J. Australia 24:45-52 Apr. 1952.

Folkins, J. A. "I am a bleeder, doctor." J. Canad. D.A. 18:250-259 May 1952.

Hampson, E. L. Haemorrhage in dental surgery. D. Practitioner 2:340-348 July 1952.

Novocell with phenyl mercuric nitrate. Modern Den. 19: 5 July 1952.

Phillips, W. R. Consideration of post-operative dental hemostasis. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 16:85-87 portrait Nov. 1952.

Post extraction or traumatic hemorrhages. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:283 June 1952.

Radden, H. G. Tissue response to fibrin and fibrin plus thrombin. Austral. J. Den. 56:305-314 Dec. 1952.

Smith, H. S. Consideration of the cause and treatment of hemorrhage. D. Items Interest 74:3-27 Jan. 1952.

Tatkin, S.O. Near exsanguination from periodontal disease: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 44:121 Jan. 1952.

HENDERSON, C. E. and FAYLOR, REID. Permeability of enamel. Contact Point 30:247-252 portraits May-June 1952.

HENDERSON, K. T. Technique for the construction of more comfortable and stable full lower dentures. J. D. A. South Africa 7:143-145 Apr. 1952.

HENNESEY, C. W. Biographical sketch. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 11:12-13 Jan. 1952.

HENNY, F. A. Cancer of the lip. J. Michigan D. A. 34:73 Apr. 1952.

Journal of Oral Surgery. (Editor.) J.A.D.A. 44:572, 576 portrait May 1952; J. Oral Surg. 10:258-259 portrait July 1952.

New era. (Journal of Oral Surgery.) (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 10:260 July 1952.

HENRY, E. E. and PEYTON, F. A.: See Peyton, F. A.

HENRY, J. L.; MEYER, J.; WEINMANN, J. P. and SCHOUR, I. Pattern of mitotic activity in the oral epithelium of rabbits. J. D. Res. 31:482 Aug. 1952. Abstract

HENRY, W. R. Evaluation of impression taking technics. Bul. Nat. D. A. 10:70-74 Jan. 1952.

HENSCHEL, C. J. Short cuts in practical dentistry. New York J. Den. 22:207-212 May 1952.

and LIEBER, LEON. High-urea ammoniated dentifrice: caries reduction through four years' home use. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:155-169 Feb. 1952; Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 21:22-24 Apr. 1952.

HERBERT, W. E. Temporary discoloration of a tooth following injury. Brit. D. J. 93:293 Dec. 2, 1952.

CLARKSON, P. C. and RUSHTON, M. A. Case of diffuse osteitis fibrosa with remodelling of the jaw by intraoral approach. Brit. D. J. 91:317-320 Dec. 18, 1951.

HERBINE, F. W. Named to division of USPHS. J.A.D.A. 44:464 Apr. 1952.

Auxiliary membership plan of the Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Its aims and objectives. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 27:31-33 July 1952.

President, Pennsylvania State Dental Society. D. Survey 28:505 portrait Apr. 1952.

President's address--Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:3-7, report on 7-8 June 1952.

Statement on Pennsylvania dental health. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:3-5 Oct. 1952.

HERBSTMAN, JOSEPH. President, Essex County Dental Society (New Jersey). Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 20:7 portrait Oct. 1952.

HERD, R. M. and BERGNER, R. P.: See Bergner, R. P.

HEREDITY

Everett, F. G., et al. Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia with anodontia: a study of two families. J. A. D.A. 44:173-186 Feb. 1952.

Garn, S. M. and Hurme, V. O. Dental defects in three siblings afflicted with Morquio's disease. Brit.D. J. 93:210-212 Oct. 21, 1952.

Geyer, J. H. Inherited malformations of the head. Baylor D. J. 2:11-14 Mar. 1952.

Talley, D. B. Familial fibrous dysplasia of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1012-1019 Sept. 1952.

relation to anomalies of enamel and dentin

Adams, J. W. Hereditary aplasia of the enamel in 13 month old child: report of case. J.A.D.A. 45:42 July 1952.

Schwartz, S. N. Hereditary variations in teeth. Anomalous conditions affecting dentition. D. Students' Mag. 31:13-17 Oct. 1952.

relation to malocclusion: See Malocclusion--heredity as cause

relation to missing teeth: See Anodontia

HERMAN, S. S. and PENNELL, E. H.: See Pennell, E. H.

HERMANN, LOUIS. Biographical sketch. Temple D. Rev. 22: 4 Spring 1952.

HERMS, F. W. and MELLARS, N. W.: See Mellars, N. W.

HERON, W. T. Patient control through psychology. J. Florida D. Soc. 23:5-10 June-July 1952; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:167-171 Sept. 1952.

HERPES

Kerr, D. A. Herpetic gingivostomatitis. J.A.D.A. 44:674-680 June 1952.

McClelland, R. L. Fever blisters. Penn D. J. 76:5-8 Dec. 1952.

HERULF, G. 'Anatomic' projection method for dental radiography. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 10:75-110 July 1952.

HERZBERG, B. L. Mechanical therapy employed in following the Tweed philosophy in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:237-263 Apr. 1952.

Application of the edgewise arch mechanism to the Tweed philosophy in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:506-520 July 1952.

Facial esthetics in relation to orthodontic treatment. Angle Orthodont. 22:3-22 Jan. 1952.

HERZOG, BERNARD and McCALL, J. O.: See McCall, J. O.

HESLOP, I. H. Dens in dente in a mesiodens. Brit. D. J. 93: 242-243 Nov. 4, 1952.

HESS, W. C. and LEE, C. Presence of chondroitin sulfuric acid in dentin. J. D. Res. 31:506 Aug. 1952. Abstract

HESTER, W. R.; SCHUESSLER, C. F. and FISHER, T. E. Progress report of Air Force Vincent's stomatitis research project 21-23-008. J. D. Res. 31:506-507 Aug. 1952. Abstract

HEUDORF, R. R. and KILLEEN, J. T.: See Killeen, J. T.

HEWAT, R. E. T. Recent advances in research in relation to the prevention of dental caries. New Zealand D.J. 48:112-117 Apr. 1952.

EASTCOTT, D. F. and BIBBY, J. B. Prevalence of caries in deciduous teeth in N. Z. children. New Zealand D. J. 48:160-173 July 1952.

RICE, F. B. and EASTCOTT, D. F. Study on the effects of dental hygiene on the development of dental caries in student dental nurses. New Zealand D. J. 48:42-46 Jan. 1952.

HEY, D. H.; WHITTET, T. D.; DALE, H. E. and EMMENS, C. W.: See Dale, H. E.

HEYDERMANN, L. Some principles in full denture construction. D. Practitioner 2:273-276 May 1952.

Occlusal rests. D. Practitioner 3:92-94 Nov. 1952.

HICKEY, M. J. Present and future status of oral surgery. S. African D. J. 25:28-35 Feb. 1951.

Columbia University names council on medical affairs. J.A.D.A. 45:239 Aug. 1952.

HICOK, E. L. President's message. (re California & Nevada Journal.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28: 26 portrait Jan.-Feb. 1952.

President. Report to the house of delegates--California Den. Assn. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28: 167-170 portrait May-June 1952.

HIEBER, W. L. New president of Akron Dental Society. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 3 portrait Sept. 1952.

HIGLEY, L. B. Practical cephalometrics. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:548-551 July 1952.

HILDEBRAND, J. G. Biographical sketch. Iowa D. Bul. 38:65 portrait Apr. 1952.

HILL, I. N.; BLAYNEY, J. R. and WOLF, WALTER. Evanston dental caries study.X. With progressively increasing periods of exposure to artificially fluoridated water. J.D. Res. 31:346-353 June 1952.

HILL, T. J.

and BRUCKNER, R. J.: See Bruckner, R. J.

SIMS, JOHN and NEWMAN, MILLICENT. Effect of penecillin dentifrice on the control of dental caries and the production of resistant organisms. J. D. Res. 31:461 Aug. 1952. Abstract

WOLLPERT, BETTY J. and BRUCKNER, R.J.: See Bruckner, R. J.

HILL, W. V. Airbrasive in dentistry. Bul. Nat. D. A. 10:106-111 Apr. 1952.

HILLEBOE, H. E. Dentistry in medical defense. North-West Den. 31:85 Apr. 1952.

and AST, D. B. Public health aspects of water fluoridation. J. Ontario D. A. 29:80-84 Mar. 1952.

HILLENBRAND, HAROLD. Comment on Houston Dist. Dental Soc. Journal editorial on A.D.A. dental needs survey. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 5:7-8 May 1952. corres.

A.D.A. secretary receives honorary degree. (Ireland) Illinois D. J. 21:367-368 Aug. 1952.

Association secretary replies to Admiral Pugh. J.A.D.A. 45:721-722 Dec. 1952.

Irish university honors Association secretary. J.A. D.A. 45:234 Aug. 1952.

Practice management and the principles of ethics. North-West Den. 31:59-63, 87 Apr. 1952; Illinois D. J. 21: 285-291 July 1952.

HILMING, FRODE. Gingivitis gravidarum. Studies on clinic and on etiology with special reference to the influence of vitamin C. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:734-751 July 1952.

HIMMELFARB, R. Cancer and dentistry. Dentists' role in early recognition. D. Students' Mag. 31:19-21 Dec. 1952.

HINCK, C. F., JR. Acting dean of N.Y.U. dental school appointed. J.A.D.A. 44:580 May 1952; New York J. Den. 22: 240 June-July 1952.

HINDELS, G. W. Load distribution in extension saddle partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 2:92-100 Jan. 1952.

HINDMAN, H. A. Gone fishin'. Dentist still watches bite. Illinois D. J. 21:217-219 portrait May 1952.

HINDS, EUGENE and RUCKER, WAYDE. Let's take a look at Alpha chapter. Psi Omega. Frater 51:4-8 Jan.1952.

HINE, M. K. Fibrous hyperplasia of gingiva. J.A.D.A. 44:681-691 June 1952.

1949-1950 president's report. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 12: 5-9, 1950.

President's address--International Association for Dental Research. J. D. Res. 31:455-458 Aug. 1952.

Receives honors. J. Indiana D. A. 31:5 portrait June 1952.

and COOLIDGE, E. D.: See Coolidge, E. D.

MUHLER, J. C. and DAY, H. G.: See Muhler, J. C.

and SHAFER, W. G.: See Shafer, W. G.

and SWENSON, H. M. Role of prophylactic procedures in the treatment of periodontal disease. J.A. D.A. 45:301-307 Sept. 1952.

HINK, C. F., JR. Our new dean. (N.Y. Univ. Dental College) New York Univ. J. Den. 10:257-258 portrait June 1952.

HIPSLEY, E. H. and CLEMENTS, F. W. Report of New Guinea nutrition survey expedition--1947. (Book rev.) J.A. D.A. 44:364 Mar. 1952.

HIRSCHFELD, ISADOR. Dentist's role in the detection and prevention of systemic disease. J. D. Med. 7:78-79 July 1952.

HIRSCHFELD, LEONARD. Subgingival curettage in periodontal treatment. J.A.D.A. 44:301-314 Mar. 1952.

HIRSCHI, R. G. Aspects of wound healing in the oral cavity. J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:22-26 July 1952.

HISTAMINES

See also Common cold; Allergy--histamines

McDonald, R. E. Effect of antihistaminic drugs on salivary flow and viscosity. J. D. Res. 31:469 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Stewart, G. G. Antimicrobial activity of four antihistamine compounds. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1000-1003 Sept. 1952.

HISTOLOGIC STUDIES--TEETH AND TISSUES

See also Histology--dental

Howard, R. H. Histopathology of oral lesions. Aids in differentiating oral pathology. D. Student's Mag. 30: 9-15,30,32. Mar. 1952.

Huebsch, R. F., et al. Healing process following molar extraction. I. Normal male rats (Long-Evans strain). Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:864-876 Aug. 1952.

Irving, J. T. and Boyle, P. E. Gerüstmark-like areas in the tooth pulp, periosteum and in the epiphysis of long bones in scorbutic guinea pigs. J. D. Res. 31: 508 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Ring, J. R. Alkaline phosphatase activity of healing gingival wounds in the rat. J.D. Res. 31:329-334 June 1952.

Wainwright, W. W. Dentist looks at atomic energy. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 36:95-96 portrait Dec. 1952.

HISTOLOGY

dental

Aisenberg, M. S. Histology and physiology of the supporting structures. J.A.D.A. 44:628-632 June 1952.

Atkinson, H. F. Notes on section cutting. Brit. D. J. 92: 19-20 Jan. 1, 1952.

Baume, L. J. Observations concerning the histogenesis of the epithelial attachments. J. Periodont. 23:71-84, 108 Apr. 1952.

Beube, F. E. Radiographic and histologic study on reattachment. J. Periodont. 23:158-164 July 1952.

Bodecker, C.F. Short answer test suitable for examinations in histology. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:235-240 disc. 240-242 June 1952.

Brain, E. B. Serial sections of decalcified human enamel and dentine a modified method of in situ preparation in parafin wax. D. Radiog. & Photog. 24:45-49 No. 3, 1951.

Butcher, E. O. and Taylor A. C. Vascularity of the incisor pulp of the monkey and its alteration by tooth retraction. J. D. Res. 31:239-247 Apr. 1952.

Dickson, George, et al. Fluorescence of teeth: a means of investigating their structure. J.A.D.A. 45:661-667 Dec. 1952.

Fleming, H.S. Early influence of methylcholanthrene on transplanted tooth germs: a histopathogenic study. J. D. Res. 31:398-411 June 1952.

Foster, C. S. Photomacrography of stained slides. A laboratory setup. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:68-71, 74 No. 4, 1952.

Frisbie, H. E. Morphology of the cells of the stellate reticulum. J. D. Res. 31:504 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Goldman, H. M. Histologic topographic changes of inflammatory origin in the gingival fibers. J. Periodont. 23:104-108 Apr. 1952.

Granados, Humberto and Dam, Henrik. Histology of the depigmented enamel in the incisors of vitamin E-deficient albino rats. J. D. Res. 31:505 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Hardwick, J. L. and Manley, E. B. Caries of the enamel. II. Acidogenic caries. Brit. D. J. 92:225-236 May 6, 1952.

Henry, J. L., et al. Pattern of mitotic activity in the oral epithelium of rabbits. J. D. Res. 31:482 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Hodson, J. J. Micro-dissection and other techniques for the investigation of human enamel. Brit. D. J. 92: 195-203 Apr. 15, 1952.

Removal and replacement of air in enamel spindles. D. Practitioner 3:18-20 Sept. 1952.

Hurst, Valerie and Nuckolls, James. Technique for the histologic preparation of the organic matrix of enamel. J. D. Res. 31:507-508 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Kramer, I. R. H. and McLean, J. W. Alterations in the staining reactions of dentine resulting from a constituent of a new self-polymerizing resin. Brit. D. J. 93:150-153 Sept. 16, 1952.

Kraus, B. S. Morphologic relationships between enamel and dentin surfaces of lower first molar teeth. J. D. Res. 31:248-256 Apr. 1952.

Kreshover, S. J. Effect of tobacco on epithelial tissues of mice. J.A.D.A. 45:528-540 Nov. 1952.

Loring, S. J., et al. Roentgenographic technic for determining enamel decalcification for histological sectioning. New York D. J. 18:407-408 Oct. 1952.

MacConaill, M. A. Demonstration and arrangement of collagen fibres in dentine. D. Record 72:75-81 Apr. 1952.

Marsland, E. A. Histological investigation of amelogenesis in rats. Part II.--maturation Brit. D. J. 92:109-119

HISTOLOGY - dental (Cont.)
Mar. 4, 1952.

McCall, J. O. and Herzog, Bernard. Treatment of suppurative periodontal lesions. New York D. J. 18: 451-462 Nov. 1952.

Miller, S. C., et al. Study of the cornification of the oral mucosa in normal males. J. D. Med. 7:35-39 Apr. 1952.

Myers, H. M., et al. Rapid radioautographic technique for combined calcified and soft tissues. J. D. Res. 31:416-420 June 1952.

Orban, Balint. Epithelial network in the periodontal membrane. J.A.D.A. 44:632-635 June 1952.

Histology and physiology of the gingiva. J.A.D.A. 44: 624-628 June 1952.

Pincus, P. Physiology of odontoblasts: an observation. Austral. J. Den. 56:331 Dec. 1952.

Powers, Margaret M. Staining of nerve fibers in teeth. J. D. Res. 31:383-392 June 1952.

Riffle, A. B. Cemento--enamel junction. J. Periodont. 23: 41-47 Jan. 1952.

Rushton, M. A. Epithelial downgrowth on molar roots of hamsters: effect of methyl testosterone. Brit. D. J. 93:27-31 July 15, 1952; J. D. Res. 31:513-514 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Scheinin, A. N. and Ruikka, L. O. Histological studies on the effect of sodium fluoride on human dental enamel in vitro. Suom. Hammaslääk, Toim. 48: suppl. I, 55-60, 1952.

Scott, D. B. Microscopic studies of dental tissues. I Electron microscopy of tooth structures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:527-535 May 1952.

Scott, D. B. and Wyckoff, R. W. G. Study of enamel by electron microscopy. J.A.D.A. 44:377-385 Apr. 1952.

Thomas, B. O. A. Clinical importance of oral histology in the field of oral surgery with special reference to the epithelial attachment of the gingiva. J. D. Educ. 16:179-185 May 1952.

Westin, Gösta. Some details in the histopathology of the enamel. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 10:29-62 June 1952.

HISTORY

associations and societies: See names of specific groups
dental: See also Education, dental--history

Arnott, A. J. Historical development of dentistry as a profession in New South Wales. (Annie Praed Oration) D. J. Australia 24:133-143 Aug. 1952.

Bremner, M. D. K. Dentistry in Great Britain. D. Items Interest 74:947-953 Oct. 1952.

Giuseppangelo Fonzi--the man who revolutionized dentistry. D. Items Interest 74:1027-1034 Nov. 1952.

Campbell, J. Menzies. Toothpicks and toothbrushes. A brief historical retrospect. D. Items Interest 74: 295-305 Apr. 1952.

Pathfinders of dentistry. (John Hunter) (1728-1793) J. Tennessee D. A. 32:135-150 Apr.; 360 July 1952.

Pathfinders of dentistry.(Pierre Fauchard) (1678-1761). J. Tennessee D. A. 32:12-19 Jan. 1952.

Two early English operators for the teeth. (A contribution to dental bibliography.) Brit. D. J. 92: 293-294 June 3, 1952.

Choksey, K. M. Ancient Indian dentistry. D. Mag. & Oral Topics. 69:97-104 Apr. 1952.

Dentistry in Ohio. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 6:51 Jan. 1952.

Dewis, G. M. History of dentistry in Nova Scotia. J. Canad. D. A. 18:355 June 1952.

Eisenberg, Mervin. Dentistry in biblical times. Bul. Newark D. Club. 25:3-4 Feb. 1952.

Elsey, J. G. History of dentistry in Manitoba. J. Canad. D. A. 18:358 June 1952.

Erana, Gervasio. Some historical data on Philippine dentistry. (Evolution of Philippine dentistry.) J.Philippine D. A. 4:15-23, 32 Aug. 1951.

Fasken, L. J. D. History of dentistry in Saskatchewan. J. Canad. D. A. 18:359 June 1952.

Ford, Edward. Henry Jeanneret and his first Australian book of dentistry. D. J. Australia 24:113-116 June 1952.

Guerini, Vincenzo. Famous historian to sell rare dental specimens. J.A.D.A. 45:368 Sept. 1952.

Gullett, D.W. History of dentistry in Ontario. J. Canad. D. A. 18:357 June 1952.

Hutchinson, A. C. W. History of dentistry in Edinburgh. Brit. D. J. 93:36-42 July 15, 1952.

Kavanagh, E. P. History of dentistry in Newfoundland. J. Canad. D. A. 18:354 June 1952.

Kneisly, O. B. Dayton dental history. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 2:3-4 Jan.; 3-4 Feb.; 8-10 A pr.; 3:3-4 Sept.; 3-4 Oct.; 4-7 Nov.; 2, 4 Dec. 1952.

Library receives microfilm of early dental manuscript. (A.D.A.) J.A.D.A. 45:362 Sept. 1952.

MacDonald, H. H. History of dentistry in New Brunswick. J. Canad. D. A. 18:356 June 1952.

Millar, J. P. History of dentistry in Prince Edward Island. J. Canad. D. A. 18:354 June 1952.

Mowry, D. P. History of dentistry in Quebec. J. Canad. D. A. 18:356-357 June 1952.

Palmer, T. W. Ghost of S. A. Bemis. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 37:8-12 Feb. 1952; New York D.J. 18:251-253 June-July 1952.

Patel, M. K. Some architects of dentistry. J. All-India D. A. 24:4-5, 13 July; 5-6 Aug. 1952.

R-1 landmarks. (S. C. Barnum and the rubber dam.) J. Tennessee D. A. 32:87-90 Jan. 1952.

Raper, H. R. Merry-go-round. D. Survey 28:1208-1210 Sept. 1952.

Robinson, L. G. History of dentistry in British Columbia. J. Canad. D. A. 18:361 June 1952.

Rooney, R. A. History of dentistry in Alberta. J.Canad. D. A. 18:360 June 1952.

Saint Apollonia, patron saint of dentistry. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 21:22 an insert Feb.1952.

Sorrels, Harry. Historical bridges. New column brings little known but important facts about dental association. (Oklahoma) First work in dental X-ray done by John Caughron and E.S. Lain. J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:30 July 1952.

Historical bridges. First 100 licensees hold significant place in Oklahoma history. J. Oklahoma D.A. 41:26-27 Oct. 1952.

Three hundred years ago. (Ed.) J. D. A. South Africa 7: 119 Mar. 1952.

Tignor, E. D. Recalls old days when Army had no dentists. Retired officer, now 78, honored on 50th anniver-

HISTORY - dental (Cont.)
sary of Corps. S. Carolina D. J. 10:5-7 Jan. 1952.
Turner, W. P. History of dentistry in West Virginia 1907-1952. W. Virginia D. J. 27:122 Oct. 1952. Abstract
Wickenhauser, Mary Isabelle. Dental hall of fame. Washington Univ. D. J. 18:86-95 Feb.-May 1952.
medical: See Medicine--history
HITCHIN, A. D. Impacted maxillary canine. D. Practitioner 2: 100-103 Dec. 1951.
Neurofibroma of palate. Brit. D. J. 93:73-75 Aug.5, 1952.
HLAVAC, HELEN. Library statistics and report writing. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:56-59 Mar. 1952.
Progress report on the historical collection of the New York University College of Dentistry library. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:200-202 Apr. 1952.
HOBBIES OF DENTISTS
Applebaum, Albert. Mint relaxation by collecting coins as a hobby. Illinois D. J. 21:478-479, 484 Oct.1952.
Bass flies to oil paintings. Illinois D. J. 21:313 July 1952.
Bayne, W. L. Grinding stones. Try this hobby. Illinois D. J. 21:191-194 Apr. 1952.
Becherer, C. K. Bass lures men and fish: an intriguing hobby--in the making. Illinois D.J. 21:306-308 July 1952; Arkansas D. J. 23:44-46 Sept. 1952.
Bissing, A. M. Spare time? Never heard of it! (Dogs) D. Survey 28:1124-1125 Sept. 1952.
Braumiller, William. Flies own plane. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 2:9 portrait Jan. 1952.
Eccleston, W. E. Chinchilla ranching. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 27:23 portrait Apr. 1952.
Sports cars. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 27:31 portrait Oct. 1952.
Efremoff, J. S. New York dentist's paintings win him one-man-show. D. Survey 28:830 portrait June 1952.
Field, H. P. Early Iowa Indians. (Archeology) Iowa D. Bul. 38:132-133 June 1952.
Hindman, H. A. Gone fishin'. Dentist still watches bite. Illinois D. J. 21:217-219 portrait May 1952.
Illustrations of exhibits. Illinois D. J. 21:312 July 1952.
McDonnell, Hugh. Fighter--Merle Hunt--rancher. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 15:172-174 Feb. 1952.
Phipps, C. E. Aside from the chair--horsing around. (W. H. Doyle) J. Oklahoma D. A. 40:16 portrait Jan.1952.
Poindexter, J. B. Fish are hungry in the springtime. W. Virginia D. J. 27:44-45 portrait Jan. 1952.
Schoen, P.F. Painting as a pastime: oils color the hobby scene. Illinois D. J. 21:358-359, 372 Aug. 1952.
Shapiro, I. H. Why I didn't know you were an artist! Illinois D. J. 21:558-560, 571 Dec. 1952.
Smith, C. A. This one didn't get away. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 24:37 portraits Sept. 1952.
Warner, C. B. Those secret messages. (Cryptography.) Oral Hyg. 42:724-726 May 1952.
Witthofft, Jerry and Witthofft, Walt. Small boy's dogs become a hobby for two. Illinois D. J. 21:516-517 Nov. 1952.
Yeager, R. J. Aside from the chair. (Ira McCarty and Oren McCarty.) J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:31 portraits July 1952.
HOBLIT, N. E. and SKINNER, E. W. Study of the accuracy of hydrocolloid impressions as employed in crown and bridge technique--progress report. J. D. Res. 31:497 Aug. 1952. Abstract
HOCH, M.D. American College of Dentists. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 31:7 June 1952.
HODGE, H. C. (Compiled by) International Association for Dental Research. Biographical directory of members. (Approx. 700) J. D. Res. 31:646-748 Oct. 1952.
OVERTON, D. E.; FELTMAN, REUBEN; GARDNER, D. E. and SMITH, F. A.: See Gardner, D. E.
and UNDERWOOD, ELIZABETH E.: See Underwood, Elizabeth E.
HODGKIN, WILLIAM. British Dental Association honors four U. S. dentists. J.A.D.A. 45:104 July 1952.
HODSON, J. J. Micro-dissection and other techniques for the investigation of human enamel. Brit. D. J. 92:195-203 Apr. 15, 1952.
Removal and replacement of air in enamel spindles. D. Practitioner 3:18-20 Sept. 1952.
HOERR, N. L. and OSOL, ARTHUR. Blakiston's illustrated pocket medical dictionary. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 45:743 Dec. 1952.
HOFFMAN, A. and MERLISS, R. R.: See Merliss, R. R.
HOFFMAN, HEINER. Bacteriology of the fusobacteria: a review. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1077-1095 Oct. 1952.
HOFFMAN, K. R. Biographical sketch. Iowa D. Bul. 38:58 portrait Apr. 1952.
HOFFMAN, O. E. Opposition tactics to fluoridation practice. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:14-17 Nov. 1952.
HOGAN, J. E. Then and now. (Ireland) J. Irish D. A. 17:19-21 May-June 1952.
HOGAN, J. G. At 89, too young to quit. D. Survey 28:1529 portrait Nov. 1952.
Fiftieth anniversaries. J. Indiana D. A. 31:7 portrait Nov. 1952.
Indiana dentist, 89, plans to continue practice. J.A.D.A. 45:611-612 portrait Nov. 1952.
HOGAN, W. J. Case reports. It could happen to you. New York D. J. 18:138-140 Mar.; comments 236-237 May 1952.
HOGGINS, G. S. and MARSLAND, E. A. Developmental abnormalities of the dentine and pulp associated with calcinosis. Brit. D.J. 92:305-311 June 17, 1952.
HOLLENBACK, GEORGE. Honored as alumnus of the year. (Kansas City) J. Kansas City D. A. 28:12 Jan. 1952; J.A.D.A. 44:230 Feb. 1952.
Man on the cover. D. Survey 28:1228-1229 portrait Sept. 1952.
Presentation address. (To C.E. Woodbury) Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 15:138-139 Jan. 1952.
HOLLERS, J. P. Appointed as civilian aide to Secretary of Army. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 7:6 July 1952.
HOLLIGER, H. H. Diagnosis of bitewing roentgenograms by projection. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:507 Nov. 15, 1952.
HOLLISTER, J. J. Business aspect of dental journalism. Tr. Am. D. Editors 12:26-32, 1950.
An analysis of state dental publication advertising rates. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 13:7-10, 1951.
HOLMS, SELWYN. Control and use of the atomised handpiece—spray. Brit. D. J. 93:17-20 July 1, 1952.
HOLMYARD, E. J. British scientists. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 45: 620 Nov. 1952.
HOLST, G. and HANSTED, CHR.: See Hansted, Chr.
HOLSTEIN, F. M. Fellow of the Academy-International of Medicine and Dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:18

HOLSTEIN, F. M. (Cont.)
Dec. 1952. Abstract
HOLT, L. C. Councilman, Chicago District. Illinois D. J. 21: 240 portrait June 1952.
HOLTE, N. O. and CLARK, H. B., JR.: See Clark, H. B., Jr.
HOLTMAN, D. E. Contraction of plastic filling material. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:140-141 July 1952.
HOMAN, C. C. Silicate restorations. D. Survey 28:504 portrait Apr. 1952.
HONEY, S. L. Voluntary dental organizations in Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 18:331-334 June 1952.
HOOPER, B. L. Appointed to the Council on Dental Education. J.A.D.A. 44:341 Mar. 1952.
HOOPMAN, E. N. Vice-president, Bureau of Medical Economics, Columbus, Ohio. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 10:7 Feb. 1952.
HOOTON, E. A. On the relationship of physical anthropology to dental science. Alpha Omegan 46:109-115 Fall 1952.
HOPE, L. E. Alumni portrait. (Baltimore College) J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 11:50 May 1952.
HOPKINS, S. C. Present status of the American Board of Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:552-555 July 1952.
Remarks on the presentation of the Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award, 1952, (to J. D. McCoy) by president of the American Board of Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:713-717 response 717-720 portrait Sept. 1952.
HOPPER, F. E. Temporomandibular arthroplasty using ox-cartilage. Brit. D. J. 92:181-183 Apr. 1, 1952.
HOPPERT, C. A.; NAKFOOR, E. C. and HUNT, H. R.: See Nakfoor, E. C.
HORD, A. M. Need for scholarships in dentistry. What about your will? J. Canad. D. A. 18:537 Sept. 1952.
HORMONE AND ENDOCRINE THERAPY
ACTH and cortisone. J. Ontario D. A. 29:136-139 Apr. 1952.
Baume, L. J. and Becks, Hermann. Effect of thyroid hormone on dental and paradental structures. Paradent. 6:89-106 Oct. 1952.
Bhaskar, S. N., et al. Corrective effect of parathyroid hormone on genetic anomalies in the dentition and the tibia of the ia rat. J. D. Res. 31:257-270 Apr. 1952.
Clausen, H. J. Some experimental effects of the prolonged administration of thiouracil. J. D. Res. 31:502 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Doolen, D. E. Delayed healing due to cortisone therapy. D. Digest 58:154-155 Apr. 1952.
Dreizen, Samuel, et al. Effect of ACTH and cortisone on the sodium and potassium levels of human saliva. J. D. Res. 31:271-280 Apr. 1952.
Farrell, D. J. Immunological effects of ACTH. A review of the literature. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 12:6-10 Apr. 1952.
Rushton, M. A. Epithelial downgrowth on molar roots of hamsters: effect of methyl testosterone. J. D. Res. 31:513-514 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Schaffarzick, R. W. Adrenocorticotropic hormone and the adrenal steroids. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:81-85 Mar.-Apr. 1952.
Spies, T. D. et al. Clinical appraisal of ACTH and cortisone as therapeutic agents in dental medicine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:25-40 Jan. 1952.
Strean, L. P. Possible role of cortisone in dental medicine. New York J. Den. 22:102-104 Mar. 1952.
HORMONES
Rapp, G. W. and Richardson, G. C. Saliva test for prenatal sex determination. D. Digest 58:153 Apr. 1952; D. Survey 28:679 May 1952.
Rushton, M. A. Epithelial downgrowth: effect of methyl testosterone. Brit. D. J. 93:27-31 July 15, 1952.
HORNER, D. B. Children's Dental Health Week. (California) J. California D. A. & Nevada S. Den. Soc. 28:70-71 Mar.-Apr. 1952.
HORNER, H. H. Honorary member of the Association. J.A.D.A. 44:209-210 portrait Feb. 1952.
HORONDEL, L., THIBAULT, R. and GUILLY, H.: See Guilly, H.
HOROWITZ, S.L. and SHAPIRO, H.H. Effect of alternations of the facial musculature on the facial skeleton and dental arch form of the rat. (A preliminary study.) J. D. Res. 31:412-415 June 1952.
HORSNELL, A. M. Treatment of the exposed dental pulp. Brit. D. J. 91:324-328 Dec. 18, 1951.
Bite-wing radiographs aid tooth conservation. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:61-63 No. 4, 1952.
Trauma to the incisor teeth. Brit. D. J. 93:105-110 Aug. 19, 1952.
HOSKINS, M. M. and BEVELANDER, G. Essentials of histology. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 92:273 May 20, 1952.
HOSPITAL INTERNSHIPS FOR DENTISTS: See Internships, dental
HOSPITALS
Shwachman, Harry. Clinical laboratory in a children's hospital. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:625-631 June 1952.
dental service: See also Internships, dental; Institutional dental service
Council (A.D.A.) approves 30 more hospital dental divisions. J.A.D.A. 44:768 June 1952.
Eastman Dental Hospital and Institute of Dental Surgery. D. Practitioner 2:293-299 June 1952.
General dental service in a hospital. (Ed.) Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 37:6-7 Feb. 1952.
Hospital dental services report--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 111-118 comment on 119, 1951.
Hospital dental services report--Canadian Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 94-98 comment 98, 1952.
Hutt, S. A. Mobile auxiliary dental unit for hospitals. J.A.D.A. 44:34-38 Jan. 1952.
Ivy, R. H. Fifty years of dental service and internship at the Philadelphia General Hospital. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 16:117-119 Feb. 1952; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:335-339 Apr. 1952.
Morrison, W. A. £1,000,000 dental college and hospital for Melbourne. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:38-39 Feb. 1952.
New program of dental treatment, teaching and research. New Hospital for sick children. J. Canad. D. A. 18: 38 Jan. 1952.
Oral diagnostic service for dentists. (Mount Sinai Hospital, New York.) Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 38:32 June 1952.
Report on hospital survey available on request. J.A.D.A. 45:717 Dec. 1952.
Scales, J. L. Oral surgery in the hospital. D. Items Interest 74:154-160 Feb. 1952.

HOSPITALS - dental service (Cont.)
Subramaniam, V. Causes for the extraction of teeth amongst hospital patients. J. All-India D. A. 23:5-6 Dec. 1951.
Zappler, Sylvia E. Pedodontia services in hospitals. New York J. Den. 22:11-12 Jan. 1952.
group insurance: See Insurance--hospital
HOSSACK, FRED. Biographical sketch. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:380-381 portrait Oct. 1952.
HOSTERMAN, F. P. President, Minnesota State Dental Association. North-West Den. 31:portrait p. 2 of program Jan. 1952.
HOUSE, M. M. A challenge. J. Pros. Den. 2:434-437 July 1952.
HOWARD, MARION E. Modern drug encyclopedia and therapeutic index. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg. 10:267 July 1952; J.A.D.A. 45:618 Nov. 1952.
HOWARD, R. H. Histopathology of oral lesions. Aids in differentiating oral pathology. D. Students' Mag. 30:9-15,30, 32 Mar. 1952.
HOWES, A. E. Model analysis for treatment planning. A portion of a symposium on case analysis and treatment planning. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:183-207 Mar. 1952.
HOY, PATRICIA. Prevention of broken appointments. D. Survey 28:1389-1390 portrait Oct. 1952.
HUBER, ARTHUR. Let's meet Chi Chapter. University of Oregon. Frater 51:2-5 Mar. 1952.
HUBINGER, H. L. Bifid tongue. Report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 10:64-66 Jan. 1952.
HUCKABA, G. W. Physiologic basis of relapse. (A review of the literature.) Am. J. Orthodont. 38:335-350 May 1952.
HUDSON, F. H., JR. and EVANS, S. J. Practical dental uses of the newer antibiotic drugs. Contact Point 30:119-123 portraits Jan. 1952.
HUEBSCH, R. F.; COLEMAN, R. D.; FRANDSEN, A. M. and BECKS, H. Healing process following molar extraction. I. Normal male rats (Long-Evans strain). Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:864-876 Aug. 1952.
HUFFSTUTLER, P. R. Dilantin hypertrophy, case history and treatment. Bul. Alabama D. A. 36:17-18 July 1952.
HUGHES, J. E. and JORGENSEN, N. B.: See Jorgensen, N. B.
HUGHES, J. L. President's address--Alabama Dental Association. Bul. Alabama D. A. 36:26-28 portrait July 1952.
HUGILL, R. A. General practitioner's observations on the antiformin--citric acid therapy. J. Ontario D. A. 29:441-442 Dec. 1952.
HUMPHREY, W.P. Technique for constructing a simple "crib appliance". J. Den. Children 19:88-89 2nd quart. 1952.
HUMPHREYS, H. F. Tusks. Brit. D. J. 93:171-177 Oct. 7, 1952.
HUNDLEY, E. C. Increased premiums for malpractice insurance in metropolitan area. (New York City) New York D. J. 18:136 Mar. 1952.
HUNT, H. R.; HOPPERT, C. A. and NAKFOOR, E. C.: See Nakfoor, E. C.
HUNT, JOSEPHINE P. Application of dental catalog subject headings. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:44-48 Mar. 1952.
HUNT, L. C. Dentist of 1951 and Fauchard medalist. D. Survey 28:203-204 portrait Feb. 1952.
Commends Bion R. East. J.A.D.A. 45:245-246 Aug. 1952.
Recipient of the Fauchard Gold Medal. D. Survey 28:512-514 portrait Apr. 1952.
HUNT, MERLE. Fighter-rancher. Hugh McDonnell. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 15:172-174 Feb. 1952.
HUNTER, G. C., JR. Application of vertical teaching of biological sciences in the clinical program. J. D. Educ. 16:41-45 Jan. 1952.
HUNTER, JOHN. Pathfinders of dentistry. J. Menzies Campbell. J. Tennessee D.A. 32:135-150 Apr. 1952.
HUOT, JACQUELINE. Assistant chairman division of dental hygiene, University of California. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 26:133 Oct. 1952.
HURME, V. O. Examination of the scientific basis of fluoridating populations. D. Items Interest 74:518-534 June 1952.
and GARN, S. M.: See Garn, S. M.
HURST, VALERIE
FRISBIE, H. E.; MARSHALL, M. S.; NUCKOLLS, JAMES and HUTTON, W. E.: See Nuckolls, James
and NUCKOLLS, JAMES. Technique for the histologic preparation of the organic matrix of enamel. J. D. Res. 31:507-508 Aug. 1952. Abstract
HURWITZ, L. H. Levy mould. J. Ontario D. A. 29:387-388 Oct. 1952.
HUTCHESON, R. H. Fluoridation--why not. J. Tennessee D.A. 32:263-267 Apr. 1952.
HUTCHINSON, A.C.W. History of dentistry in Edinburgh. Brit. D. J. 93:36-42 July 15, 1952.
HUTT, S. A. Mobile auxiliary dental unit for hospitals. J.A.D.A. 44:34-38 Jan. 1952.
HUTTON, W. E.
HURST, VALERIE; FRISBIE, H. E.; MARSHALL, M. S. and NUCKOLLS, JAMES: See Nuckolls, James
and LEWIS, T. L. Possible anatagonism of salivary flora by a presumably cariogenic strain of actinomycetes. New York D. J. 18:477-478 Nov. 1952.
and NODA, LOIS N. Evidence of bacterial consumption of organic nitrogen from human enamel. J. D. Res. 31:508 Aug. 1952. Abstract
HYALURONIDASE
Benzer, Paul and Schaffer, A. B. Use of hyaluronidase in the treatment of traumatic swellings. J. D. Res. 31:467 Aug. 1952; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1315-1341 Dec. 1952.
Lisanti, V. F. and Mahler, I. R. Significance of the variation of hyaluronidase activity in human saliva. J. D. Res. 31:468 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Mahler, I. R. and Lisanti, V. F. Hyaluronidase--producing microorganisms from human saliva. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1235-1240 Nov. 1952.
Wheatcroft, M. G. and Nemes, J. L. Demonstrations of hyaluronidase in saliva by the streptococcal decapulation test. J. D. Res. 31:468 Aug. 1952. Abstract
HYDE, WALTER. Problems in publishing a regional dental journal. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 12:37-39, 1950.
HYDE, W. H. American Society for the Advancement of General Anesthesia in Dentistry. D. Items Interest 74: 686 July 1952. corres.
HYDROCOLLOIDS: See Impressions and sub-headings
HYGIENE
mental: See Mental hygiene
oral: See Oral Hygiene

HYGIENISTS, dental

Bailey, Margaret A. Trends in the training schools. Dental hygiene education--yesterday and tomorrow. J. Am.D. Hygienists' A. 26:87-88 July 1952.

Blake, Katherine. Private practice profiles. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 26:85-86 July 1952.

Cloutman, G. W. Work of the dental hygienist. (England) D. Practitioner 2:144-147 Jan. 1952.

Coira, Louise C. Role of a dental hygienist in a local dental health program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:14-18 May 1952.

Data on dental hygienist training programs. J.A.D.A. 44: 321-326 Mar. 1952.

Dental hygiene training on parade. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 26:45-59 Apr. 1952.

Dental hygienists and laboratory technicians receive new two-year degrees. (New York) New York J. Den. 22:268 June-July 1952.

Dodd, L. H. Today's dental hygienist. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 26:8-10 Jan. 1952.

Fong, M. K. Function of dental hygiene education in Democracy. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 26:40 Apr. 1952.

Hambly, H.B., Jr. Dental hygienists contribution to dentistry. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 26:73 July 1952.

Hannon, Evelyn and Burke, Louise L. Dental hygienist in the office of the private dental practitioner. Oregon D. J. 22:7-10 Sept. 1952.

It can be done. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 26:38-39 Apr. 1952.

Louisville to offer dental hygiene curriculum. J.A.D.A. 44:770 June 1952.

M. P. praises work of dental hygienists. Miss P. M. Hornsby-Smith presents awards at Eastman clinic. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:222-224 June 1952.

Michigan State Board of Dentistry. Dentists and dental hygienists who successfully passed the examination January, 1952. Detroit D. Bul. 21:19 Apr. 1952.

Mill, Mary B. Expansion marks West Liberty dental hygiene program. W. Virginia D. J. 26:62-67, 89 Apr. 1952.

Miller, R. H. Increasing efficiency in the dental office and clinic with special reference to dental personnel. J. Missouri D. A. 32:238-241 July 1952.

New dental hygienists clinic. (Univ. of Oregon) Caementum 12:15 Apr. 1952.

O.S.U. dental hygiene school surveyed. Bul. Columbus.D. Soc. 10:2 Mar. 1952.

Olson, Dorothea. Hygienist's platform. Calls for better dentistry today. D. Survey 28:1535-1537 Nov. 1952.

Stoll, Frances A. Educational excerpts; a plan for the education of dental hygienists. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 26:132-133 Oct. 1952.

Tracy, Ruth Emily. Dental hygienist--her place in dentistry. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 10:12-13 Sept. 1952.

Training of auxiliary dental personnel. (Ed.) J. All-India D. A. 23:7-9 Dec. 1951.

University of Alabama school of dentistry. (Announcement of the Department of Dental Hygiene.) Bul. Alabama D. A. 36:27-28 Jan. 1952.

Wahlander, Harriet F. Brief history of the dental hygiene movement in the United States. Brit. D.J. 93: 131-133 Sept. 2, 1952.

Wolf, Ethel. Dental hygienist--her new role in modern dentistry. D. Survey 28:1230-1233 portrait Sept. 1952.

Zimmerman, Joyce. Let's listen to a recent graduate. J. Am. D. Hygienists A. 26:135-136 portrait Oct. 1952.

laws and legislation: See Laws and legislation--hygienists

licensure: See Licensure--hygienists; See also Laws and legislation--hygienists

HYPERTROPHY OF GUM: See Gingiva--hypertrophy

HYPNOSIS

Moss, A. A. Hypnodontics today. D. Items Interest 74: 599-613 July 1952.

HYPNOTISM

Ament, Philip. Stress removal in dental practice with hypnodontics. J. D. Med. 7:114-118 Oct. 1952.

Belding, P. H. and Lucas, R. J. Hypnodontia--a criticism. D. Items Interest 74:274-278 Mar. 1952.

Chamlin, Marvin. Hypnodontics. Uses and limitations of hypnosis in dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 30:12-18 Apr. 1952.

Hypnodontia study club report. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:12,30 Mar. 1, 1952.

Killeen, J. T. and Heudorf, R. R. Will hypnodontia revolutionize dental practice? J. Ohio D. A. 26:106-109 Aug. 1952.

Levbarg, J. J. Hypnosis--a useful therapy to physicians and dentists. D. Items Interest 74:939-946 Oct. 1952.

Schwaid, S. F. Report read on the October 1951 meeting of the American Society for the Advancement of Hypnodontics. D. Items Interest 74:1015-1018 Nov. 1952.

Secter, I. I. Gagging controlled through hypnosis. D. Survey 28:1366-1367 Oct. 1952.

Steward, A. P. Surgery performed under post-hypnotic anaesthesia. New Zealand D.J. 48:203 July 1952.

Swendiman, G. A. Hypnosis has a logical place in dental practice. D. Survey 28:34-36 Jan. 1952.

Traiger, Harry. Children and hypnodontics; difficult patients lose their dental phobia. D.Survey 28:1203-1205 Sept. 1952.

HYPOPLASIA: See Teeth--hypoplasia

I

IDENTIFICATION BY MEANS OF TEETH

Dentists asked to aid in search for missing girl. (Connie Smith) J.A.D.A. 45:732 portrait 1952.

Grant, E. A., et al. Dental identification in the Noronic disaster. J. Canad. D. A. 18:3-18 Jan. 1952.

Parents of missing student ask dentists to aid search. J. A.D.A. 45:109 portrait July 1952.

ILLEGAL PRACTICE

Crime and punishment. (Pennsylvania) Odont. Bul. (West Pennsylvania) 31:6-7 Mar. 1952.

Dholakia, N. M. Dentist speaks out his mind against dental quackery. Indian D. Rev. 21:126 Mar. 1952. corres.

Flood, C. R. Legislation governs law enforcement. Washington D. J. 20:7 Jan. 1952.

ILLEGAL PRACTICE (Cont.)

Gordon, Daniel. Report on illegal practitioners. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 38:9-10, 27 Dec. 1952.

Kaplan, Jack. Illegal competition. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:50 Jan. 1952.

Patel, M. K. Dental quackery under the Dentist's Act and the Dental Council of India. Indian D. Rev. 21:109-110 Mar. 1952.

Ryan, E. J. Why go to a dentist for a denture? (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 42:734-735 May 1952.

Street, A. L. H. (Compiled by) Special licensing statute was void. D. Survey 28:970 July 1952.

dental board prosecutions: See Litigation

ILLINOIS DENTAL LABORATORY ASSOCIATION

McInnes, William. Laboratory association welcomes new members. Illinois D. J. 21:145-146 Mar. 1952.

ILLINOIS STATE DENTAL SOCIETY

Council convenes at annual meeting in Springfield. Illinois D. J. 21:266-269 June 1952.

Directory of members, 1952. Illinois D. J. 21:381-438 Sept. 1952.

Gonwa, W. J. President's address. Illinois D. J. 21:46-50 portrait Feb. 1952.

Interprofessional council to get dental representatives. (Illinois) Illinois D. J. 21:304-305 July 1952.

Minutes of the 87th annual meeting first general session, May 8, 1951. Illinois D. J. 21:50-104 Feb. 1952.

State meeting in brief. Illinois D. J. 21:261-263 June 1952.

council on dental health

Tarpley, H. M. Report of the council on dental health. Illinois D. J. 21:88-90 Feb. 1952.

necrology reports

1951. Illinois D. J. 21:104-109 Feb. 1952.

IMMEDIATE DENTURES: See Dentures--immediate

IMPACTED TEETH: See Teeth--impacted; See also Extraction--impacted teeth; Orthodontic treatment--impacted teeth; Teeth--unerupted

IMPLANTATION

McMahon, H. T. Transplantation of a viable and incompletely formed third molar: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 10:345-346 Oct. 1952.

Transplantation report. Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 26:10 May 1952.

natural teeth

Archer, W. H. Replantation of an accidentally extracted erupted partially formed mandibular second premolar. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:256-258 Mar. 1952.

Falvello, G. J. J. Reimplantation of an upper left central incisor: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 44:438-439 Apr. 1952.

Notable case of replantation. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69: 39-40 Feb. 1952.

Siegel, M. T. Third molar transplantation. J.A.D.A. 45: 698 Dec. 1952.

IMPLANTS

Berman, Nicholas. Physiologic and mechanical aspect of the implant technique and its application to practical cases. D. Digest 58:342-347 Aug. 1952.

Bodine, R.L., Jr., et al. Implant denture. Bul. Nat. D.A. 11:11-21 Oct. 1952.

Budge, C. T. Closure of an antraoral opening by use of the tantalum plate. J. Oral Surg. 10:32-34 Jan. 1952.

Goldberg, N. I. and Gershkoff, A. Fundamentals of the implant denture. J. Pros. Den. 2:40-48 disc. 49-50 Jan. 1952.

Killebrew, R. H. Mandibular implant denture. J. Pros. Den. 2:618-624 Sept. 1952.

Lew, Isaih. Implant denture--a simplified upper technique using immediate prosthesis. D. Digest 58:10-15 Jan. 1952.

Full upper and lower denture implant. D. Concepts 4: 17 Apr.-May 1952 Abstract

Loechler, P. S. and Mueller, M. W. Successful implant dentures. North-West Den. 31:134-139 July 1952.

Ogus, W. I. Upper implant for an immediate partial denture. D. Digest 58:358-359 Aug. 1952.

Pernell, W. E. History of implant work and a report on mandibular implants by the direct impression method. J. Pros. Den. 2:51-54 Jan. 1952.

IMPREGNATION OF TEETH: See Silver nitrate; See also Caries, dental--etiology and control

IMPRESSIONS

materials

Dental materials. Current notes (No. 16) The kneading of impression compound. Austral. J. Den. 56:279 Oct. 1952.

Hoblit, N. E. and Skinner, E. W. Study of the accuracy of hydrocolloid impressions as employed in crown and bridge technique--progress report. J. D. Res. 31:497 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Larson, H. H. Reversible hydrocolloid in restorative dentistry. New York J. Den. 22:198-200 May 1952.

Lindquist, J.T. and Phillips, R.W. Manipulative factors influrencing the physical properties of plaster. J. D. Res. 31:496-497 Aug. 1952. Abstract

List of Certified Dental Materials. Certified hydrocolloidal impression materials--agar type (ADA specification No. 11) J.A.D.A. 45:340 Sept. 1952.

Mann, A. W. Accurate alginate model of the tissue side of an immediate denture. J. Pros. Den. 2:427 May 1952.

Olpin, N. B. and Kobernick, Gerald. Modeling compounds: their formulae, manufacture and uses. Contact Point 30:147-151 portraits Feb. 1952.

Perdigon, G J. Similarity of technique for fixed and removable restorations using reversible hydrocolloid. J. Pros. Den. 2:801-814 Nov. 1952.

Phillips, R. W. Factors affecting the surface of stone dies poured in hydrocolloid impressions. J. Pros. Den. 2:390-400 May 1952.

Schwartz, Martin. Electroplating of the colloid impression materials. D. Items Interest 74:217-226 Mar. 346-353 Apr.; 427-432 May 1952.

Seear, J. Dental mechanics and materials. III. Hydrocolloids and alginates. D. Practitioner 2:267-272 May 1952.

Dental mechanics and materials. IV. The zinc-oxide-eugenol mixtures. D.Practitioner 3:43-46 Oct. 1952.

technic

Bate, W.J. Syringe for hydrocolloid impressions. Brit. D.J. 92:71 Feb. 5, 1952.

Coomer, O. B. Modern concept of the hydrocolloid technique. J. Canad. D. A. 18:74-80 Feb. 1952.

Denen, H. E. Impressions for full dentures. J. Pros. Den. 2:737-745 Nov. 1952.

IMPRESSIONS - technic (Cont.)
DeVan, M. M. Basic principles in impression making. J. Pros. Den. 2:26-35 Jan. 1952.
Ellis, R. W. Muscle trimmed impression for immediate insertion lower denture. D. Survey 28:1510-1512 Nov. 1952.
Grant, L. J. Painting the impression on the maxilla. D. Survey 28:1653-1657 Dec. 1952.
Halbert, E. K. Laminated impressions. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 7:7-8 May 1952.
Heath, Veronica M. Lining paste impression technique for partial dentures. Brit. D. J. 93:45-46 July 15, 1952.
Henry, W. R. Evaluation of impression taking technics. Bul. Nat. D. A. 10:70-74 Jan. 1952.
Hydrocolloid impression technique. Brit. D. J. 92:49 Jan. 15, 1952.
Slugaski, F. J. Factors influencing correct impression taking. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 24:14-20 Sept. 1952.
Spiro, Harry. Controlled flow tray permits new impression technic for partial dentures. D. Survey 28: 1498-1504 Nov. 1952.
Symposium. (In complete denture impression, should the tissues be completely at rest or should the impression be made under functional conditions displacing softer tissues?) Oral Health 42:602-608 Aug. 1952.
Tilton, G. E. Denture periphery. J. Pros. Den. 2:290-306 May 1952.
INCOMES, dental: See Economics--dental
INDEX, dental
See also American Dental Association--Bureau of Library and Indexing Service; Book reviews
Gurley, J. E. Indexing of dental literature: history and development. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:31-37 Mar. 1952.
INDIA: See Dentistry--India; See also All-India Dental Congress
INDIANA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Constitution. J. Indiana D. A. 31:1-11 May 1952.
Resolution--military affairs committee. Texas D. J. 70: 332 Sept. 1952.
INDIANAPOLIS DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
Roster of members paid to Sept. 25, 1952. Indianapolis Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 7:15-20 Oct. 1952.
INDIRECT INLAY TECHNIC: See Inlays--indirect
INDONESIA: See Dentistry--Indonesia
INDUSTRIAL DENTAL SERVICE
See also Clinics--dental
Aston, E. R. Organizing an industrial dental health program. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:16-18 Mar. 1952.
Industrial commission approves new fee schedule for dentistry. (Ohio) Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 10:5-7 Dec. 1952.
Industrial dental health standards are approved. Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 4:8 Dec. 1952.
Industrial dental programs. J.A.D.A. 45:46-47 July 1952.
Industrial dentists find plant dental services vary. J. A.D.A. 45:727-728 Dec. 1952.
Pledged patients. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 22:233-236 June-July 1952.
Selden, J. B. Industry and dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 22:433-434 Dec. 1952.
Walters, F. J. and Brinton, H. P. Dental status of veterans and nonveterans in foundries. J.A.D.A. 44: 40-48 Jan. 1952.
foreign
Industrial dentistry report--Canadian Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 138-142 comment on 142, 1951.
Industrial dentistry report--Canadian Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 83-88, comment 89, 1952.
Report of industrial dentistry committee to health insurance studies committee--Canadian Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 75, 1952.
INFECTION
Clark, H. B., Jr. Oral infections of dental origin. Present-day management. North-West Den. 31:71-77 Apr. 1952.
Dubos, R. J. Trends in the study and control of infectious diseases. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:162-169 Apr. 1952.
Scott, J. H. Spread of dental infection--anatomical considerations. Brit. D. J. 92:236-240 May 6, 1952.
aspiration
Lozier, Matthew. Aspiration technique in exodontia and oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:946-950 Sept. 1952.
focal: See Focal infection
following extraction of teeth: See Extraction--infection following
periapical: See Abscess--alveolar
Vincent's: See Vincents infection
INFILTRATION ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--infiltration
INGERSOLL, W. B. President, District of Columbia Dental Society. D. Survey 28:1375 portrait Oct. 1952.
and KERENS, E. G. Treatment for excessive occlusal trauma or bruxism. J.A.D.A. 44:22-26 Jan. 1952.
INGHAM, G. G. Dentinoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:353-358 Apr. 1952.
INGLE, J. I. Occupational bruxism and its relation to periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 23:7-12 Jan. 1952.
Periodontal curettement in the premaxilla. J. Periodont. 23:143-148 July 1952.
and OGILVIE, A. L. Rebirth of root canal therapy. J. Canad. D. A. 18:565-576 Oct. 1952.
INGLEDEW, J. R. President of the British Columbia Dental Association. J. Canad. D.A. 18:frontispiece portrait May 1952.
INGRAM, F. L. Dental radiography. Brit. D. J. 92:44-48 Jan. 15, 1952.
Radiology of the teeth and jaws. (Book rev.) Illinois D.J. 21:18 Jan. 1952.
INJECTION TECHNIC
See also Anesthesia and anesthetics, local and subheadings
Archer, W H. Needle trauma to nerve tissue during injections. Report of six cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1291-1294 Dec. 1952.
Discoloration in the infraorbital region. Modern Den. 19: 24-26 Oct. 1952.
Gremer, Georg. Measurements of special significance in connection with anesthesia of the inferior alveolar nerve. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5: 966-988 Sept. 1952.
How to anesthetize upper deciduous molars. Modern Den. 19:27-30 Oct. 1952.
Jorgensen, N. B. Accidental intravenous injection of procaine in dentistry, and a description of an improved

INJECTION TECHNIC (Cont.)

cartridge that will automatically eliminate this danger. J. South. California D. A. 20:17-20 Sept. 1952.

Jorgensen, N. B. and Hughes, J. E. Measurements of the ramus of the mandible in relation to the inferior alveolar block. J. Oral Surg. 10:318-323 Oct. 1952.

Miller, J. A. Some anatomical considerations in mandibular block anesthesia. Bul. North. Dist. D. Soc. 4:4,8,10-11 May 1952.

Moses, L. F. Anatomy and technique of the mandibular injection. W. Virginia D. J. 27:101-103, 114-115 July 1952.

Nevin, H. R. Anesthesia for cavity preparation of deciduous upper molars. D. Items Interest 74:84-85 Jan. 1952.

Complications following a mandibular injection. D. Items Interest 74:863-867 Sept. 1952.

Facial nerve anesthesia and intravenous toxicity following a mandibular injection. D. Items Interest 74:255-258 Mar. 1952.

Simplifying the infraorbital injection. D. Items Interest 74:555-558 June 1952; Modern Den. 19:14-19 Oct. 1952.

Simplifying the mandibular injection. Modern Den. 19: 6-11 Apr. 1952.

Technic simplifying the mandibular injection. J. Philippine D. A. 5:14-18 May 1952.

Nevin, Mendel. Tuberosity injection and its relation to the corpus adiposum buccae and the pterygoid plexus of veins. Modern Den. 19:6-11 Jan. 1952.

Rego, C. G. Success with the second division injection. Modern Den. 19:22-26 Jan. 1952.

Sicher, H. Letter to the editor. (Reprint of an item from Modern Dentistry.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:334 Mar. 1952.

Toxicity following the mandibular injection and nosebleed following the posterior palatine injection. D. Items Interest 74:354-356 Apr. 1952.

INJURIES: See Wounds and injuries

INLAYS

McCloskey, R. J. Biological and mechanical aspects of amalgam and inlay cavity preparations. D. Items Interest 74:920-926 Oct. 1952.

Smyd, E. S. Dental engineering applied to inlay and fixed bridge fabrication. J. Pros. Den. 2:536-542 July 1952; J. Missouri D. A. 32:310-312 Sept.; 347-349 Oct. 1952.

gold

Carman, F. D. Digest of gold inlay construction. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 15:243-245 Apr. 1952.

Coy, H. D. Amalgam restorations and cast gold inlays. New York J. Den. 22:194-197 May 1952.

Jones, W.M. Some useful gold inlay cavity preparations for the anterior teeth. D. J. Australia 24:161 - 164 Aug. 1952.

Selberg, Alver. Indirect technic for gold inlays. D. Survey 28:1662 Dec. 1952.

Thorpe, J. O. Slice type preparation for gold inlay restorations. Georgetown D. J. 19:10-12 Dec. 1952.

indirect

Few ideas on indirect inlay. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 18:122-123 July 1, 1952.

INNERVATION

teeth

Mumford, J. M. Sensation in dentine. Brit. D. J. 92:39-42 Jan. 15, 1952.

Powers, Margaret M. Staining of nerve fibers in teeth. J. D. Res. 31:383-392 June 1952.

INSIGNIA

dental

Cover emblem has meaning for dentists as 'research' uncovers hidden facts. Bul. North. Dist. D. Soc. 4:9 June-July-Aug. 1952.

Thoburn, Robert. Our dental emblem. J. Florida D. Soc. 23:8 Apr. 1952.

INSKIPP, E. F. Editors manual and its importance--Amer. Assn. Den. Editors. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 13:19-20, 1951.

McGEHEE, W. H. O. and TRUE, H. A.: See McGehee, W. H. O.

INSTITUTIONAL DENTAL SERVICE

See also Hospitals--dental service

Aubertine, D J. Trainee program at San Quentin. Contact Point 31:43-46 Nov. 1952.

Committee to study adequacy of dental services in state institutions. (Texas) (Ed.) Texas D. J. 70:89-90 Mar. 1952.

Crowley, R. E. Method of placing names on toothbrushes. D Items Interest 74:745-748 Aug. 1952.

Preston, J. L. Dentistry in state mental hospitals. Texas D. J. 70:330 Sept. 1952.

School of the Ozarks is unique. J. Kansas D. A. 36:24 Mar. 1952.

Special committee to survey dental facilities state institutions--Texas S. Den. Soc. Texas D.J. 70:402 Nov. 1952.

INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES

See also Operative dentistry--instruments; Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.; Oral Surgery--instruments; Prosthetic dentistry-instruments

Alderisio, J. P. Electronic technic permitting multiple registrations of oral myodynamics. J. Michigan D. A. 34:97-98 May 1952.

Box, H. K. Favorite gadgets and things I use in practice. J. Ontario D. A. 29:356-361 Oct.; 398-400 Nov. 1952.

Choksey, K. M. Ancient Indian dentistry. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:97-104 Apr. 1952.

Cooke, C. and Rowbotham, T. C. Electric pulp tester. Brit. D. J. 92:147-149 Mar. 18, 1952.

Davies, O. V. Simplified mouth breathing screen. New Zealand D. J. 48:54 Jan. 1952.

Massler, Maury. Oral screen. J. Den. Children 19:100-106, 3rd quart., part 1, 1952.

Page, H. L. Hinge-bow. D. Digest 58:534-537 Dec. 1952.

Perkins, G. T. and Colby, J. E. Use of a new electronic device as an aid in oral diagnosis. J. D. Res. 31: 513 Aug. 1952. Abstract

care: See also Sterilization and asepsis

Buchbinder, Maurice. Root canal instruments. D. Survey 28:793-798 June 1952.

Freeman, F. H. Lubricating qualities of a few dental materials. J. D. Res. 31:499 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Morrey, L. W. Sterilization of dental handpieces. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 44:212-213 Feb. 1952.

INSURANCE

automobile

Wessel, N. I. Insurance program for the dentist. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 21:69-71 Sept.; 81-82 Oct. 1952.

for dentists: See Insurance for dentists

group

So-called dental insurance held illegal. (New York) New York D. J. 18:357 Aug.-Sept. 1952.

Zillmann, P.W. American Dental Association Accident and Health Plan. J.A.D.A. 45:44-45 July 1952.

health: See Socialized medicine; See also National health insurance; Public health; Socialized dentistry

hospital

Blue Cross-Blue Shield. Detroit D. Bul. 21:18 May 1952.

Blue Cross--Blue Shield. (Texas) (Ed.) Texas D. J. 70: 87 Mar. 1952.

Cobaugh, Ray and Looby, John. Dental health care under Blue Shield in Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania D. J. 19: 3-10 Dec. 1952.

Current cost of hospital care makes that ounce of prevention worth more than pound of cure. (Canada) J. Ontario D. A. 29:389 Oct. 1952.

Guralnick, W. G. Oral surgery coverage under Blue Shield in Massachusetts. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 10:347-348 Oct. 1952.

Hospital Service Plan of New Jersey. Essex Co. D. Soc. Bul. (N.J.) 19:112 June 1952.

Jerrold, H. E. New York's Blue Cross plan to increase rates May 1. Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 4:5 Mar. 1952.

New Murray-Dingell Bill proposes government-paid hospital care for 7 million persons covered by federal OASI program. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 21: 29 May 1952.

veterans: See Veterans--insurance

INSURANCE FOR DENTISTS

accident and disability

Comparison of group insurance plans. American Dental Association--Texas State Dental Society. Texas D. J. 70:425 Nov. 1952.

Gauvreau, C. J. Your economic problem. J. Ontario D.A. 29:51-52 Feb. 1952.

Health and accident insurance. (Board action.) J.A.D.A. 44:571 May 1952.

Sbuler, George. Akron Dental Society's new broadened insurance program. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 6 Apr. 1952.

Steward, L. E. Official society insurance enlarges program and benefits. (Illinois) Illinois D. J. 21:355 portrait Aug. 1952.

Zillmann, P.W. American Dental Association Accident and Health Plan. J.A.D.A. 45:44-45 July 1952.

life

Chamberlain, Richard. For your family's sake. (Life insurance) Oral Hyg. 42:380-383 Mar. 1952.

Liberalized life insurance. (Board action.) J.A.D.A. 44: 571-572 May 1952.

protective

Hundley, E. C. Increased premiums for malpractice insurance in metropolitan area. (New York City) New York D. J. 18:136 Mar. 1952.

Legal protection. Brit. D. J. 93:191-192 Oct. 7, 1952.

Wood, K. H. The unseen office assistant. J Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 27:22-23 portrait Oct. 1952.

INTER-ASSOCIATION COMMITTEE ON HEALTH

Four statements adopted by. J.A.D.A. 44:331-333 Mar. 1952.

Urges fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 44:351 Mar. 1952.

INTERNATIONAL ACADEMY OF ANESTHESIOLOGY

Willinger, Louis and Tomack, I. G. Anesthesia and the International Academy of Anesthesiology. D. Items Interest 74:306-311 Apr. 1952.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR DENTAL RESEARCH

Award for dental research instituted by I.A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 44:585 May 1952.

Hine, M. K. President's address. J. D. Res. 31:455-458 Aug. 1952.

Hodge, H. C. (Compiled by) International Association for Dental Research. Biographical directory of members. (Approx. 700) J. D. Res. 31:646-748 Oct. 1952.

Lovestedt, S. A. (Edited by) Scientific proceedings of the Minnesota section, Apr. 1952. J. D. Res. 31:599-600 Aug. 1952.

Meets. J.A.D.A. 44:468 Apr. 1952.

Proceedings of the thirtieth annual meeting, 1952. J.D. Res. 31:455-525 Aug. 1952.

Thomas, B. O. A. (Edited by) Scientific proceedings of the Pacific Northwest section, Apr. 1952. J. D. Res. 31: 598-599 Aug. 1952.

INTERNATIONAL DENTAL CONGRESS: See Federation Dentaire Internationale

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS: See Dentistry--international relationships

INTERNSHIPS, dental

See also Hospitals--dental service

Additional dental internship and residency programs approved. J.A.D.A. 45:222-223 Aug. 1952.

Army names four-man board to choose dental interns. J.A.D.A. 44:476 Apr. 1952.

Council on Dental Education outlines future surveys. J. A.D.A. 45:99 July 1952.

Dental internship for 1953-54 offered at Jewish Sanitarium and Hospital for Chronic Diseases. J. Oral Surg. 10:356 Oct. 1952; Illinois D. J. 21:565 Dec. 1952; J.A.D.A. 45:723 Dec. 1952.

Hospital offers internship in general dentistry. (Waterbury, Conn.) J.A.D.A. 44:472 Apr. 1952.

Intern and resident appointments in oral surgery. University of Kansas Medical Center. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 28:16-17 Aug. 1952.

List of approved hospital dental internship and residency educational programs, March, 1952. J.A.D.A. 44:450-456 Apr. 1952.

Louisville offers oral surgery internships. J.A.D.A. 44: 99 Jan. 1952.

New York Polyclinic offers dental internships. J.A.D.A. 45:723-724 Dec. 1952.

Seyferth, Roger. Tells of internship in Panama. Baylor D. J. 2:16-17 Sept. 1952.

Zoller Memorial Clinic offers dental internship. J.A.D.A. 44:581 May 1952.

INTRA-OSSEOUS ANESTHESIA. See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--intra osseous

INTRAVENOUS ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--intravenous

INVESTING TISSUES

Smyd, E. S. Principles of foundational capacity of dental investing tissues. J. D. Res. 31:498-499 Aug. 1952. Abstract

INVESTMENT

materials

Plastic patterns. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 20:13-14 May 1952.

technic

Glasson, G. F. and Sweeney, W. T. Fins on metal partial dentures. J. D. Res. 31:498 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Nelson, O. D. Investing and eliminating of wax patterns. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 15:263-264 portrait May 1952.

INVESTMENTS FOR DENTISTS

See also Economics--dental

Beaty, J. Y. How to get help in selecting securities. Oral Hyg. 42:56-58 Jan. 1952.

How to invest in open-end trust funds. Oral Hyg. 42: 376-379 Mar. 1952.

How to invest without speculation. Oral Hyg. 42:1285-1288, 1291 Sept. 1952.

Let a bank handle your investment details. Oral Hyg. 42:1024-1027 July 1952.

Carter, G.S.H. Has a trust company any place in a dentist's life? J. Ontario D.A. 29:179-182 May 1952.

Investments for dentists. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 18:421-422 July 1952.

Kauffmann-Grinstead, K. You are richer than you think Oral Hyg. 42:1593-1595 Nov.; 1757-1761 Dec. 1952.

IOWA STATE DENTAL ASSISTANTS' ASSOCIATION

New officers. Iowa D. Bul. 38:195 Aug. 1952.

IOWA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY

Basic principle. Iowa D. Bul. 38:129-130 June 1952.

Dentistry looks into a bright new future. (Convention) Iowa D. Bul. 38:124-129 June 1952.

Dunn, A. M. Report of meeting. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 16:15-16 portrait Sept. 1952.

necrology reports

In memoriam. Iowa D. Bul. 38:15 Feb.; 72, 82 Apr.; 138 June; 194 Aug.; 237, 245 Oct.; 283 Dec. 1952.

IRBY, W. B.; ARCHER, W. H. and MANGIE, A. S.: See Archer, W. H.

IRELAND: See Dentistry--Ireland; See also Irish Dental Association

IRELAND, R. L. and KUTLER, BENTON: See Kutler, Benton

IRELAND, V. E. Problem of "the clicking jaw." Ann. Den. 11: 3-17 Mar. 1952. Reprint

IRISH DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Annual general meeting, 1951. J. Irish D. A. 7:11-19 Jan.-Feb. 1952.

Frank, O'Dea. Valedictory address. J. Irish D. A. 7:18-19 Jan.-Feb. 1952.

Hayden, B. H. Presidential address. J. Irish D. A. 7:10-12 portrait; frontispiece. Mar.-Apr. 1952.

Members. J. Irish D. A. 7:28-30 May-June 1952.

IRRADIATION

biological effects: See also Roentgenotherapy

Baird, R. C. and Pace, J. G. Effects of irradiation therapy on dental structures. Contact Point 31:39-42 portraits Nov. 1952.

Brunst, V. V., et al. Effect of local X-ray irradiation upon the teeth and surrounding tissues in young axolotis (Siredon mexicanum). J. D. Res. 31:609-619 Oct. 1952.

Burstone, M. S. Histochemical aspects of abnormal dentin formation. J. D. Res. 31:488-489 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Cook, T. J. Late radiation necrosis of the jaw bones. J. Oral Surg. 10:118-137 Apr. 1952.

English, J. A. Analysis of the dangers of X-ray irradiation. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:1-7,20 No.1, 1952.

English, J. A., et al. Oral manifestations of ionizing irradiation. II. Effect of 200 Kv X-ray on the rat incisor when administered locally to the head. J. D. Res. 31:484-485 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Medak, H., et al. Effect of single doses of irradiation upon the tissues of the upper rat incisor. J.D.Res. 31:559-574 Aug. 1952.

Nemes, J. L., et al. Effects of total body x-radiation on salivary components of dogs. J. D. Res. 31:603-608 Oct. 1952.

Robinson, R. E., et al. Study of the effects of radiation on the periodontium of the dog. Part I: clinical study. J. D. Res. 31:485-486 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Serious dental lesions following X-ray treatment for oral malignancies. D. Digest 58:32 Jan. 1952.

Shafer, W. G. Effect of selective X-ray irradiation on the histologic structure of the rat salivary glands. J. D. Res. 31:486-487 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Zlonczewski, E. B. and Bonda, M. R. Osteoradionecrosis of the mandible. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23: 21-27 July 1952.

IRREGULARITY OF TEETH: See Malocclusion; See also Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment

IRVING, J. T. Influence of the enamel organ upon the calcification of dentin and the functions of the odontoblasts. J. D. Res. 31:639-645 Oct. 1952.

and BOYLE, P. E.: See Boyle, P. E.

ISAACSON, DANIEL. Cast gold crowns, as retainers for clasp partial dentures. D. Digest 58:213-217 May 1952.

ISENBERGER, C. F. Councilman, Northwestern District, Illinois State Dental Society. Illinois D. J. 21:490 portrait Nov. 1952.

ISERI, O.A.; PARKER, LORELEI WAITE; GREEP, R.O. and MUNSON, P. L.: See Munson, P. L.

ISRAEL DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Israel Dental Association holds national meeting. J.A. D.A. 45:242 Aug. 1952.

ITALY: See Dentistry--Italy

IVY, R. H. Fifty years of dental service and internship at the Philadelphia General Hospital. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 16:117-119 Feb. 1952; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:335-339 Apr. 1952.

and BLAIR, V. P.: See Blair, V. P.

IYER, V. S. Method for retracting canines following extraction of the first premolars. D. Record 72:262-268 Nov. 1952.

IZARD, G. Orthodontie (Orthopedie dento-faciale) (Orthodontics -- Dento-facial orthopedics). (Book rev.) J.A. D.A. 44:112 Jan. 1952.

J

JACK, H. K. Summary of the problems relating to dental health education, from the educators' viewpoint. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:29-32 special issue 1952.

JACKET CROWNS: See Crowns

JACKSON, A. F. British Dental Association honors four U. S. dentists. J.A.D.A. 45:104 July 1952.

Orthodontic "growing pains." Am. J. Orthodont. 38:486-505 July 1952.

JACKSON, B. M. Pre-and post-natal care. J. Ontario D. A. 29: 370 Oct. 1952.

JACKSON, D. Static survey of the dental condition of 1,740 Accrington school children. D. Record 72:82-91 Apr. 1952.

JACOB, L. H. Dentist's security in a changing economic world. Illinois D. J. 21:241-248 portrait June 1952.

JACOBS, B. J.; RAFEL, S. S. and WEISS, BENJAMIN: See Weiss, Benjamin

JACOBS, H. G. Preoperative management of the oral surgical patient in disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:930-938 Sept. 1952.

JACOBS, J. F. Music in dental education. D. Digest 58:22-24 Jan. 1952; J. Kansas D. A. 28:10-12 Apr. 1952.

JACOBS, V. J. Eliminating teething disturbances. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:41 Jan. 1952.

JACOBSON, LILLIAN E. and SHEPPARD, I.M. X-ray hazards and protection in dental radiography. New York D. J. 18:367-375 Oct. 1952.

JACOBSON, OSCAR. Clinical significance of root resorption. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:687-696 Sept. 1952.

JAMES, FREDERIC. Biographical sketch. Temple D. Rev. 22: 4 Summer 1952.

JAMES, G. J. Business fundamentals as applied to the practice of dentistry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:7-10, 24-26 Feb. 1; 5-7, 28 Feb. 15, 1952.

Biographical sketch. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 7:10,12 portrait Apr. 1952.

JAMES, P. M. C. Gibbs Travelling Scholarship. D. Practitioner 2:216 Mar. 1952.

Dental health education for the public as a factor in preventive dentistry. D. Practitioner 2:228-232 Apr. 1952.

Dental health education in Scandinavia. D. Practitioner 3:113-122 Dec. 1952.

Problem of space maintenance. D. Practitioner 2:332-335 July 1952.

JAMIESON, O. M. President's address--Tennessee S. Den. Assn. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:306-309 report on 309 July 1952.

JAMES, T. W. Involvements of the maxillary sinus. D. Survey 28:1371 portrait Oct. 1952.

JANSEN, J.A. Chronic hyperplasia of the gums. Surgical preparation for a maxillary denture. Brit. D. J. 92:242-243 May 6, 1952.

Embrasure retention for cap splints. Brit. D. J. 93:244-245 Nov. 4, 1952.

JARABAK, J. R. Uptake of radiocalcium in experimental hyperparathyroidism. J.D. Res. 31:482-483 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Uptake of radioactive calcium (CA45) in fracture healing. J. D. Res. 31:508-509 Aug. 1952. Abstract

and KAMINS, MACLYN. Masseter muscle in condylar regeneration of the rat. J. D. Res. 31:509 Aug. 1952. Abstract

and STUTEVILLE, ORION. Bilateral mandibular condylar resection. J. D. Res. 31:509-510 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Condylar plating for the reduction of condylar fracture. J. D. Res. 31:515 Aug. 1952. Abstract

and VEHE, K. Condylar regeneration in the rat. J. D. Res. 31:510 Aug. 1952. Abstract

JARRETT, W. M. Elected treasurer of the state society. (West Virginia) W. Virginia D. J. 27:124 portrait Oct. 1952.

JARVIS, H. C. Relations. (Committee report--American College of Dentists) J. Am. Col. Den. 19:212-213 June 1952.

JAWS

Talley, D. B. Familial fibrous dysplasia of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1012-1019 Sept. 1952.

development: See also Face--development

Barrow, G. V. and White, J. R. Developmental changes of the maxillary and mandibular dental arches. Angle Orthodont. 22:41-46 Jan. 1952.

Bhaskar, S. N., et al. Role of Meckel's cartilage in the development and growth of the rat mandible. J. D. Res. 31:500-501 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Brodie, A. G. Consideration of musculature in diagnosis, treatment, and retention. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:823-835 Nov. 1952.

Burson, C. E. Study of individual variation in mandibular bicanine dimension during growth. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:848-865 Nov. 1952.

Detwiler, S. R. and Levy, B. M. Experimental studies on the development of the mandibular arch in Amblystoma punctatum. II. Origin (preliminary report). J. D. Res. 31 :502-503 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Horowitz, S. L. and Shapiro, H. H. Effect of alterations of the facial musculature on the facial skeleton and dental arch form of the rat. (A preliminary study.) J. D. Res. 31:412-415 June 1952.

Jones, W. A. and Gerrie, John. Cherubism--a familial fibrous dysplasia of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:292-305 Mar. 1952. Reprint

Lindegard, Bengt. Processus alveolaris mandibulae hominis; an osteometric study. Odont. Revy 2:260-274 No. 4, 1951. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 10:14-28 June 1952.

Rabkin, Samuel. Variations in structural morphogenesis of the human face and jaws. Initial stages of normal and abnormal bone formation (gross) exhibited in the cleared embryo and fetus. J. D. Res. 31:535-547 Aug. 1952.

Scott, J. H. Comparative anatomy of jaw growth and tooth eruption. D. Record 71:234-238 Dec. 1951.

Smylski, P. T. Accessory jaw bones: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 10:70-74 Jan. 1952.

Speidel, T. D. Jaw growth and tooth eruption in their relation to space maintenance. J.A.D.A. 45: 541-549 Nov. 1952.

JAWS - development (Cont.)
Thoma, K. H. Pathology and treatment of developmental and acquired deformities of the jaws. J. Ohio D. A. 26:160-168, 173 Nov. 1952.
Walpole-Day, A. J. Effect of the condyle on the growth of the mandible. D. Record 71:225-233 Dec. 1951.
dislocation: See Dislocation of mandible
fractures: See Fractures--jaws
JAY, JAMES. Dentistry for the forgotten child. S. Carolina D. J. 10:7-15 Jan. 1952.
JAY, PHILIP. Present status of dental caries control measures. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:137-139 July 1952.
Opportunities for continuing education and research in dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:176-180 June 1952.
Research. (Committee report--American College of Dentists) J. Am. Col. Den. 19:213-214 June 1952.
JAYNES, H. D. Cleft Palate. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:285-288 Apr. 1952.
JEANNERET, HENRY. Hints for the preservation of the teeth. (Published 1830) (Book rev.) D. J. Australia 24:113-116 June 1952.
JEFFREYS, F. E. Use of self-curing resins in repairing and relining dentures. J.A.D.A. 44:298-301 Mar. 1952.
JENKINS, D. H. Orthodontic future of the eight-year-old child. D. J. Australia 24:111-113 June 1952.
JENNINGS, ELIZABETH; BECKS, HERMANN and MYERS, H. M.: See Myers, H. M.
JENSEN, A. T. and DANO, MARIANNE. X-ray crystallographic examination of calculi from salivary glands. J. D. Res. 31:620-626 Oct. 1952.
JENSEN, J. R. Focal infections. North-West Den. 31:31-33 Jan. 1952.
JENSEN, M. B. Muscular tensions and prosthetic dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 2:604-617 Sept. 1952.
JERGESEN, F. H. Functional orthopedic syndromes affecting the dentist. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:3-5 Jan.-Feb. 1952.
JERNIGAN, G. C. 64th annual convention scores another great success, Arkansas State Dental Association. Arkansas D. J. 23:5-9 June 1952.
Our so-called social security. (Ed.) Arkansas D. J. 23:16-17 Sept. 1952.
JERROLD, H. E. New York's Blue Cross plan to increase rates May 1. Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 4:5 Mar.1952.
JESERICH, P. H. Named by USPHS to advisory committee. J. A.D.A. 45:244 Aug. 1952.
JOFFEE, N. R. Fluoridation: neither poison nor panacea. Oral Hyg. 42:196-199 Feb. 1952.
JOHANNEMANN, E. F. Shock in dentistry. Penn. D. J. 55:5-10 Jan. 1952.
JOHN, J. E. Report of 5th District Trustee to South Carolina Association. S. Carolina D. J. 10:46-53 portrait 8, Apr. 1952.
JOHNSON, E. A. Inconsistent dentist. Oral Hyg. 42:1041-1044 July 1952.
JOHNSON, E.L. and WYLIE, W.L.: See Wylie, W. L.
JOHNSON, J. E. President's address. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:147-148 report on 211 Mar. 1952.
JOHNSON, J.H. History of dental research in Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 18:315-320 June 1952.
JOHNSON, K. M. Member of Board of Governors for Manitoba of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:portrait frontispiece Dec. 1952.
JOHNSON, L. W. Medical and health services for civil defense. (California)Bul.San Diego Co.D.Soc. 22:19-20 May 1952.
JOHNSON, MARIE. Juliette A. Southard scholarship fund committee. D. Asst. 21:14-15 July-Aug. 1952.
President, American Dental Assistants Association. D. Asst. 21:2-3 portrait Sept.-Oct. 1952.
JOHNSON, MILO (MRS.) Should you join the N.D.A.A.? Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 16:49 portrait Oct. 1952.
JOHNSON, R. C. and CARTER, W. J.: See Carter, W. J.
JOHNSON, R. E. Treasurer, American Academy of Periodontology. J. Periodont. 23:frontispiece portrait, Apr. 1952.
JOHNSON, R. H. Biographical sketch. Bur 53:40-41 portrait Nov.-Dec. 1952.
JOHNSON, VILMA
CASEY, D. W. and KRAUS, F. W.: See Kraus, F. W.
and KRAUS, F. W.: See Kraus, F. W.
JOHNSON, WESLEY and MATTHEWS, ERNEST. Further fatigue studies on some dental resins. Brit. D. J. 92: 91-92 Feb. 19, 1952.
JOHNSTON, DOROTHY D. and SNYDER, M.L.: See Snyder, M. L.
JOHNSTON, J. M. and AITCHISON, JAMES.: See Aitchison, James
JOHNSTON, L. S. Honored. Arkansas D. J. 23:28-29 portrait Mar. 1952.
JOINER, MARY FRANCES. "Must" in enthusiasm. D. Asst. 21: 4-6 July-Aug. 1952.
JOLLEY, H. M. National president of Alpha Omega Dental Fraternity. Alpha Omegan 46:2 portrait Apr.1952; J. Canad. D. A. 18:426-427 portrait July 1952.
JONES, EMELINE ROBERTS. Connecticut pioneer woman dentist. Jacob Sharp. D. Items Interest 74:614-622 July 1952.
JONES, G. E. President, Colorado State Dental Association. D. Survey 28:667 portrait May 1952; J. Colorado D. A. 30:4 portrait June 1952.
President's address--Colorado State Dental Association. J. Colorado D. A. 30:7-8, portrait 4 Sept. 1952.
JONES, I. H.; MUCKLESTON, H. S.; LEWIS, E. R. and OWEN, ROY. Nutrition and the eye, ear, nose and throat. J. South. California D. A. 20:21-27 Sept. 1952.
JONES, J. E. Drilling deciduous teeth by hand. Brit. D. J. 93: 110-111 Aug. 19, 1952.
JONES, J. W., JR. State dental publications their purpose and function. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 13:10-12, 1951.
JONES, P. E. Association spokesman endorses Pension Bill. J.A.D.A. 44:764-765 June 1952.
Statement of the American Dental Association before the Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives on HR 4371 and 4373. J.A.D.A. 45: 48-50 July 1952.
JONES, R. R. Lower partial denture. J. Pros. Den. 2:219-229 Mar. 1952.
JONES, W.A. and GERRIE, JOHN. Cherubism--a familial fibrous dysplasia of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:292-305 Mar. 1952. Reprint
JONES, W. B. Practical examination of candidates for dental licensure. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners. p. 109-127, 1951.
JONES, W. M. Some useful gold inlay cavity preparations for the anterior teeth. D. J. Australia 24:161-164 Aug. 1952.

JORDAN, E. P. and SHEPARD, W. C. Prescription for medical writing. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 74:585 June 1952; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:668-669 June 1952.

Prescription for medical writing. Scientific writing. (Ed.) (Book rev.) Ann. Den. 11:148-150 Dec. 1952.

JORDAN, HAROLD; STEPHAN, R. M.; FITZGERALD, R. J.; McCLURE, F. J. and HARRIS, M. RACHEL: See Stephan, R. M.

JORDAN, L. E. and DRAPIEWSKI, J. F. Monostotic fibrous dysplasia occurring in the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 10:253-255 July 1952.

JORDAN, L. G. Cooperation of oral surgeon and prosthodontist in rendering artificial denture service. J. Pros. Den. 2:55-59 Jan. 1952.

Designing removable partial dentures with external attachments (clasps). J. Pros. Den. 2:716-722 Nov. 1952.

Mounting master and refractory casts in the articulator in partial denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 2: 108-116 Jan. 1952.

SEARS, V. H. and SCHUYLER, C.H.: See Schuyler, C.H.

JORDAN, W. A. Minnesota's organized efforts to meet the dental needs of children. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 1:12-15 Apr. 1952.

Askov dental demonstration. (Minnesota) J.A.D.A. 45:430-442 Oct. 1952.

What can be done in your community--how you can help. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:9-15 Feb. 1952.

and PETERSON, J. K. Askov dental demonstration progress report III. North-West Den. 31:24-27 Jan. 1952.

JORGENSEN, N. B. Accidental intravenous injection of procaine in dentistry, and a description of an improved cartridge that will automatically eliminate this danger. J. South. California D. A. 20:17-20 Sept. 1952.

and HUGHES, J. E. Measurements of the ramus of the mandible in relation to the inferior alveolar block. J. Oral Surg. 10:318-323 Oct. 1952.

JOSSELYN, IRENE M. Adolescent and his world. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 45:742 Dec. 1952.

JOURNALISM, dental

See also Periodicals--dental

History of dental journalism in Canada. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 18:335-338 June 1952.

Hollister, J. J. Business aspect of dental journalism. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 12:26-32, 1950.

Inskipp, E. F. Editors manual and its importance -- Amer. Assn. Den. Editors. Tr. Am. A.D. Editors 13:19-20, 1951.

Morrey, L. W. More editors approve abstracting than practice it. Tr. Am. A.D. Editors 13:21, 1951.

Radusch, Dorothea. Influencing dental journalism. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors. 13:17-18, 1951.

Shaw, H. L. Improving the literary quality of medical writing. D.D.S. 1:62-63 Dec. 1952. Digest

Sweet, A. P. S. Form for case reports. New York D. J. 18:209-210 May 1952.

Tabor, L. B. Question of standardization. Tr. Am. A.D. Editors 13:19, 1951.

JUDD, HOMER, Searching east and west for knowledge and adventure, he found both... D. Radiog. & Photog. 25: preceding 41, 60 portrait No. 3, 1952.

JUMP, E. B.; SUTHERLAND, W. F.; SAVARA, B. S.; SUHER, T. and EVERETT, F. G.: See Everett, F. G.

JURGENS, P. E. Gingival hyperplasia in dilantin sodium therapy. J. Periodont. 23:117-121 Apr. 1952.

JURISPRUDENCE, DENTAL

See also Laws and legislation--dental; License revocation; Litigation

Gray, A. W. Agreements not to compete. Oral Hyg. 42: 1456-1458 Oct. 1952.

K

KAGAN, ABBOTT. So you're going into practice. A manual for new dentists. D. Students' Mag. 31:9-14 Nov.; 13-18 Dec. 1952.

KAHLERT, JANET P. Public aid commission dental program for Illinois. Illinois D. J. 21:339-343 Aug. 1952.

KAISER, R. F. Oral cancer teaching program in dental schools. New York J. Den. 22:67-70 Feb. 1952. Reprint

Development of cancer instruction in the dental school. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1028-1033 Oct. 1952.

KAISER, W.F. and AGNEW, R.G.: See Agnew, R. G.

KALETSKY, THEODORE. Report of the atomic energy program committee to the board of directors of the First District Dental Society. New York J. Den. 22:167-168 Apr. 1952.

KALNINS, VIKTORS. Developmental disturbances of enamel in scurvy. J. D. Res. 31:440-452 June 1952.

Origin of enamel drops and cementicles in the teeth of rodents. J. D. Res. 31:582-590 Aug. 1952.

KAMINS, MACLYN and JARABAK, J. R.: See Jarabak, J. R.

KAMMEN, I. F. Hypermobility of the temporomandibular joints. report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 10:67-69 Jan. 1952.

KANSAS STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Roster of members, 1952. J. Kansas D. A. 36:126-134 Oct. 1952.

KAPADIA, S. P. Inaugural address of the first president delivered at the Medical Council Hall, Bombay, on 5th November, 1951. J. All-India D.A. 23:16-18 Nov. 1951.

Speech by the incoming president--All-India Dental Association. J. All-India D. A. 24:16-18 Mar. 1952.

KAPILOW, L. A. Avoiding the plague of malpractice suits. Oral Hyg. 42:876-880 June 1952.

Don't make the same mistake...once. Hidden risks in the dental office are plentiful--take time for extra precautions. Oral Hyg. 42:701-704, 732 May 1952.

Make mine minors. Oral Hyg. 42:1296-1299 Sept. 1952.

Patient has an obligation too. Oral Hyg. 42:1596-1598 Nov. 1952.

Simple replacement of a fractured trupontic. D. Digest 58:254-255 June 1952.

KAPLAN, JACK. Illegal competition. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23: 50 Jan. 1952.

KAPPA ALPHA PSI

Tinsley, J.M. Recommended for "Laurel Wreath." Bul. Nat. D. A. 11:50-51 portrait Oct. 1952.

KARLSTROM, SAM. The pontostructor method of producing fixed bridges. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:34-37 Feb. 1952.

KARMIOL, WILLIAM. Discussion on partnership in dental practice. New York J. Den. 22:217-219 May 1952.

KARSHAN, MAXWELL. Systemic factors in periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 44:656-662 June 1952.

TENENBAUM, BENJAMIN and BEUBE, F. E. Clinical and microscopic studies in periodontosis before and after treatment. J. D. Res. 31:510-511 Aug.1952. Abstract

TENENBAUM, BENJAMIN; ZISKIN, D.E. and FRIEDLAND, ROSLYN. Studies in periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 31:11-17 Feb. 1952.

KATCHALSKY, A.; SALPETER, M. and STERNBERG, N.: See Salpeter, M.

KATZ, B. D. Simple technique to radiograph the temporomandibular articulation. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc.24: 7-8, 29 portrait Oct. 1, 1952.

KAUFFMAN, J.H. Caries control in children. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:101-103 Jan.; 195-197 Apr. 1952.

KAUFFMANN-GRINSTEAD, K. Your are richer than you think. Oral Hyg. 42:1593-1595 Nov.; 1757-1761 Dec. 1952.

KAUFFMAN, SHIRLEY L. and KOSER, S.A.: See Koser, S. A.

KAUFMAN, I. Treatise on cysts. J. Philippine D. A. 4:15-17,32 Jan. 1951.

Cleft of lip, alveolar process, hard and soft palate. D. Items Interest 74:829-835 Sept. 1952.

KAUFMAN, MYRON. Thiopental sodium: a comprehensive review. J. Oral Surg. 10:211-225 July 1952.

KAUFMAN, VIVIAN. My day--a morning with a D.A. D. Survey 28:62-66 Jan. 1952.

My day--an afternoon with a D.A. D. Survey 28:208-210 Feb. 1952.

KAVANAGH, E. P. History of dentistry in Newfoundland. J. Canad. D. A. 18:354 June 1952.

KAYE, S. R. Removable pontics for fixed bridgework. J.A.D.A. 44:409-414 Apr. 1952.

KAZEN, H. H. President, Englewood Branch, Chicago Dental Society. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:9 portrait Dec. 1, 1952.

KAZIS, HARRY and KAZIS, A. J. Unacaine hydrochloride. The anesthetic of choice for complete mouth rehabilitation. D. Items Interest 74:664-667 July 1952.

KEANE, W. T. Tribute to. Ann. Den. 11:103 Sept. 1952.

KEEFER, C. S. Evaluation of antibiotic therapy. (Abstract) Iowa D. Bul. 38:130-132 June 1952. Reprint

KEENE, MARY F. L. and WHILLIS, J. Anatomy for dental students. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg. 10:80 Jan. 1952.

KEITH, J. H. President, Chicago Dental Society. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:7-8 portrait May 15, 1952.

President's report--Chicago Dental Society. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:5, 37 Sept. 15, 1952.

KELLOGG, J. S. Honored by University of Illinois. J.A.D.A. 44: 357 Mar. 1952.

KELLY, E. B. Rapid polymerization and cementation in denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 2:491-512 July 1952.

KELSTEN, L. B. Amalgam restorations for the primary dentition. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:33-40 Jan. 1952.

Castings for the preschool child. J. Den. Children 19:30-34 1st quart. 1952.

Juvenile prosthesis for the general practitioner. D.Digest 58:25-29 Jan.; 66-72 Feb.; 113-120 Mar. 1952.

Modern methods of managing injuries of children's anterior teeth. D. Digest 58:310-315 July 1952.

Premature loss of first deciduous molar: report of a case J.A.D.A. 44:315-316 Mar. 1952.

Preventing tooth decay in children. J. D. Med. 7:74-77 July 1952.

KEMP, H. R. Post-operative treatment and complications in relation to oral surgical procedure. D. J. Australia 24:189-197 Oct. 1952.

KENAN, J.S. Personal observations about acrylic resins in restorative dentistry. Lebanese D. Mag. 2: 15-17 Jan. 1952.

KENDALL, C. H. Practice management. Texas D. J. 70:158-162 May 1952.

KENDRICK, F. J. Dental service to the indigents in the United States. Making dentistry available to the needy. D. Students' Mag. 30:13-15 May 1952.

KENDRICK, M. P. Certain aspects of diagnosis and preparation for oral surgery. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:151-155 Apr. 1952.

KENNEALLY, J. P. Biographical sketch. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 11:12 Jan. 1952.

KENNEBECK, G. R. Retiring Air Force dental chief receives additional award. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:735 portrait Sept. 1952; D. Items Interest 74:1053-1054 portraits Nov. 1952.

KENNEBECK, M. E. To head Air Force Dental Service. J. A.D.A. 45:102 portrait July 1952.

KENNEDY, C. L. President, West Virginia State Dental Society. W. Virginia D. J. 27:120 portrait Oct. 1952.

KENNEDY, J. J. Practical use of the space maintainer. J. A. D.A. 45:308-313 Sept. 1952.

KENT, F.L.; STRATTON, G.B. and SMITH, W.A.: See Smith, W. A.

KENT, W. J. Reply on fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 44:358 Mar. 1952.

KERCHEVAL, L. I. Memorial fund. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc.24: 9 May 1952.

KERENS, E. G. and INGERSOLL, W. B.: See Ingersoll, W. B.

KERLAN, R. R. Who's who in Minneapolis dentistry. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 36:94 portrait Dec. 1952.

KERLEY, PETER and SHANKS, S. C.: See Shanks, S. C.

KERR, D. A. Biopsy as an aid to diagnosis. J. Michigan D. A. 34:22-24 Feb. 1952.

Classification and terminology for 1951 periodontal workshop. J.A.D.A. 44:621-624 June 1952.

Herpetic gingivostomatitis. J.A.D.A. 44:674-680 June 1952.

Stomatitis and gingivitis in the adolescent and preadolescent. J.A.D.A. 44:27-34 Jan. 1952.

and CAWLEY, E. P.: See Cawley, E. P.

KESEL, R. G. and WALLACE, D. A. Etiology of caries. Internat. D. J. 2:574-605 June 1952.

KETTLE, M. A. Orthodontic treatment of cleft palate using the Harvold principles. D. Record 72:32-35 Feb. 1952.

KEYES, P. H. Biographical sketch. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 12:10-11 portrait July 1952.

Minimal caries activity in Syrian hamsters. J. D. Res.31: 477-478 Aug. 1952. Abstract

KEYS, E.H. Keys of the kingdom of dentistry. E. S.Khalifah. Washington Univ. D. J. 18:79-85 portrait Feb.-Mar. 1952.

KEYSER, JOAN; MANLY, R. S.; PFAFFMAN, CARL and LATHROP, D. D.: See Manly, R. S.

KHALIFAH, E.S. Keys of the kingdom of dentistry. (E.H.Keys) Washington Univ. D.J. 18:79-85 portrait Feb.-Mar. 1952.

George H. Bredall--a conscientious dentist. Washington

KHALIFAH, E. S. (Cont.)
Univ. D. J. 19:16-19 Aug.-Nov. 1952.
Salute and reminder to Washington University. (Ed.) Washington Univ. D. J. 19:46-48 Aug.-Nov. 1952.

KHERA, S. S. Preliminary investigation on the effect of attrition on the recession of the pulp. J. All-India D. A. 23:12 Nov. 1951.

KHURANA, P. L. Case of unerupted third molar lying in an inverted position. J. All-India D. A. 24:18 June 1952.
and SINGH, D.U. Unusual case of large dentigerous cyst. (Case report) J. All-India D.A. 24:11, 13 July 1952.

KIGHT, S. S. Cooperative program for the improvement of dental instruction. J. D. Educ. 16:97-102,disc. 102-112 Mar. 1952.

KILBOURNE, B. M. Award of first atomic energy prize by First District Dental Society. New York J. Den.22: 232 May 1952.
Winner of essay contest on atomic energy named. J.A.D.A. 44:477 Apr. 1952.

KILE, C. S. Full dentures. Texas D.J. 70:361-366 portrait Oct. 1952.

KILEY, S. L. Biographical sketch. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 7:14 portrait Jan. 1952.

KILLEBREW, R. H. Mandibular implant denture. J. Pros. Den. 2:618-624 Sept. 1952.

KILLEEN, J. T. and HEUDORF, R. R. Will hypnodontia revolutionize dental practice? J. Ohio D. A. 26:106-109 Aug. 1952.

KILLEY, H. C. and ROWE, N. L.: See Rowe, N. L.

KIMBALL, GRACE C. Relationship of materia alba and dental plaque to periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 23: 164-169 July 1952.

KIMBROUGH, R. L. Some anatomic and physiologic aspects of pain. Bul. Nat. D. A. 10:154-164 July 1952.

KIME, E. N. Neural mechanisms of common significance in clinical medicine and prosthodontia. J. Pros. Den. 2:643-660 Sept. 1952.

KING, C. G. Trends in the science of food and its relation to life and health. J. South. California D. A. 20:25-28 Apr. 1952.

KING, E.W. Roentgenographic study of pharyngeal growth. Angle Orthodont. 22:23-37 Jan. 1952.

KING, W. A. Functional concept of occlusion. J. Louisiana D. Soc. 10:3-5 Fall 1952.

KINGERY, R. H. Review of some of the problems associated with centric relation. J. Pros. Den. 2:307-319 May 1952.

KINGSLY, S. N. Adult orthodontics. New York D.J. 18:212-214 May 1952.

KIRBY, W. N. It's your business. Illinois D. J. 21:132-133,157 Mar.; 160-161,164 portrait Apr.; 206-207 May 1952. Illinois D. J. 21:252-253 portrait June; 298-299, 319 portrait July; 456-458 portrait Oct.; 507-508, 520 Nov.; 540-541, 544 Dec. 1952.

KIRK, L.E. Comment. (Pennsylvania Ambassador) Pennsylvania D. J. 18:282-283 Dec. 1951.

KIRKPATRICK, R. M. Intra-osseous anaesthesia. Austral. J. Den. 56:198-200 Aug. 1952.

KITAMURA, JITSUO and AKIRA, KAZUO: See Akira, Kazuo

KITZIS, DONALD. From theory to practice in exodontia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1185-1193 Nov. 1952.

KIVIMÄKI, JUUSO. On the influence of antihistamines in operative procedures. Suom. Hammaslääk. Toim. 48: suppl. I, 13-19, 1952.

KLAFFENBACH, A. O. Biomechanical restoration and maintenance of the permanent first molar space. J. A.D.A. 45:633-644 Dec. 1952.

KLAPPER, C. E. Study of the relative importance of the various salivary glands on the development of experimental caries in the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res.31: 479 Aug. 1952. Abstract

KLATELL, J. S. Income tax deductions for dental care. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 22:325-326 Oct. 1952.

KLATSKY, MEYER and FISHER, R. L. Human masticatory apparatus. An introduction to dental anthropology. D. Items Interest 74:28-36 Jan.;130-134 Feb.; 233-240 Mar.; 334-339 Apr.; 437-445 May; 507-517 June; 623-630 July; 749-755 Aug.; 853-862 Sept.;954-961 Oct.; 1039-1052 Nov.; 1140-1154 Dec. 1952.

KLEEGER, SIMON. Problems of natal and neonatal teeth. Prematurely erupted deciduous teeth. D. Students' Mag. 30:24-28,42 Apr. 1952.

KLEIMAN, S. R. Secretary, Chicago Dental Society. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:8-9 portrait May 15, 1952.

KLEIN, EDWARD; ADDELSTON, H.K. and TRAUTZ, O.R.:See Trautz, O. R.

KLEIN, E. T. Pressure habits, etiological factors in malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:569-587 Aug. 1952.

KLEIN, J. A. Use of local anesthesia in children's dentistry. J. Nebraska D. A. 28:3-6 Mar. 1952.

KLINE, K. K. and ARMBRECHT, E. C.: See Armbrecht, E. C.

KLEIN, W. C. and KLEINBERG, I. Case representing bilateral dens in dente. J. Ontario D. A. 29:324-329 Sept. 1952.

KLIPPEL--FEIL SYNDROME
Eisenbud, Leon, et al. Klippel-Feil syndrome with multiple cysts of the jawbones. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:659-666 June 1952.

KLUBEK, V. J. Atomic testing grounds mid-Pacific. Connecticut dentist describes the "Operation Greenhouse" experiment at Eniwetok. Oral Hyg. 42:192-194 Feb. 1952.

KNAB, A. L. Academy of General Dentistry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:14 Nov. 1, 1952.

KNAPP, A. A. Healing of eye disease by cure of oral foci. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:799-808 Aug. 1952.

KNEISEL, J. E. Self-curing synthetic resins for operative dentistry. J. D. Educ. 16:232-237 disc. 237-241 Nov. 1952.

KNEISLY, O. B. Dayton dental history. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 2:3-4 Jan.; 3-4 Feb.; 8-10 Apr.; 3-4 Sept.; 3:3-4 Oct.; 4, 7 Nov.; 2, 4 Dec. 1952.

KNOX, K. W. Mucins and mucoids in relation to dental problems. D. J. Australia 24:167-172 Aug. 1952.

KNOX, W. E. and GREEN, D. E.: See Green, D. E.

KNUTSON, J.W. Current status of the water fluoridation program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:19-23 Feb. 1952.
Dental health facts for a health education program. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:41-51 special issue 1952.
Named USPHS chief dental officer. J.A.D.A. 45:105 portrait July 1952.

KOBERNICK, GERALD and OLPIN, N. B.: See Olpin, N. B.

KOHN, S. I. Elected to membership on the American Board of Pedodontics. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 22:12 portrait Oct. 1952.

KOLMER, J. A. Honored by Sigma Epsilon Delta. D. Survey 28: 357 Mar. 1952; J.A.D.A. 44:356 Mar. 1952.
Dentistry and the fundamental sciences. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:21-30 Mar. 1952.
Focal infection in relation to health and disease. J. A. D.A. 45:139-159 Aug. 1952.
KOPAL
Status report on Kopal. J.A.D.A. 45:470 Oct. 1952.
KOREA: See Dentistry--Korea
KORKHAUS, GUSTAV. (Edited by) Zahn-, Mund-, und Kieferheilkunde. (Dental and oral surgery) (Book rev.) Vol. 4. (Caries formation and prophylaxis) J.A.D.A. 45:620 Nov.; Vol. 2. (Care of juvenile teeth); Vol. 3. (Advances in dentistry abroad); Vol. 5. (Complete denture prosthesis) 739-740 Dec. 1952.
KORNER, ANNELIESE F. and REIDER, NORMAN: See Reider, Norman
KORNS, R. D. Time is all it takes for a dental health program. J. Missouri D. A. 32:48-51 Feb. 1952.
Pre-fluoridation dental survey in Joplin. J. Missouri D. A. 32:232-237 July 1952.
KOSER, S. A. and KAUFFMAN, SHIRLEY L. Amount of folic acid in saliva. J.D. Res. 31:468 Aug. 1952. Abstract
KOSKI, KALEVI. News from Finland. J.A.D.A. 45:231 Aug. 1952.
KOSTRUBALA, J. G. Tumors on face and mouth. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:13-15,23 Feb. 15, 1952.
KOTCH, R. L.; WILLIAMS, G.A. and BODINE, R. L., JR.: See Bodine, R. L., Jr.
KOTT, I. W. Evaluation of the effect of selective spot grinding. J. D. Educ. 16:260-265 Nov. 1952.
KOVER, MILTON. Health department dentists complain. (Fees) New York D. J. 18:53 Jan. 1952. Corres.
KOZOL, S. M. and SHUSTER, H. V. Description of the antibiotic bacitracin: its topical use in the treatment of Vincent's infection. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:717-727 July 1952.
KRAMER, A.G. New concept in mouth rehabilitation. New York J. Den. 22:105-108 Mar. 1952.
New concept, utilizing the bite plane to achieve esthetics and function in the full upper denture. D.Items Interest 74:1095-1102 Dec. 1952.
KRAMER, I.R.H. Silicious granulomatosis of the gingiva. Brit. D. J. 91:309-313 Dec. 18, 1951.
and McLEAN, J. W. Response of the human pulp to self-polymerising acrylic restorations. Brit. D.J. 92: 255-261 May 20, 281-297 June 3, 1952.
Alterations in the staining reactions of dentine resulting from a constituent of a new self-polymerising resin. Brit. D.J. 93:150-153 Sept. 16, 1952.
Clinical and pathological evaluation of a sulphinic acid activated resin for use in restorative dentistry. Brit. D. J. 93:255-269 Nov. 18; 291-293 Dec. 2, 1952.
KRASNOW, FRANCES. Saliva tests indicate health. J. Kansas City D. A. 28:17 Feb. 1952.
KRAUS, B. S. Morphologic relationships between enamel and dentin surfaces of lower first molar teeth. J.D. Res. 31:248-256 Apr. 1952.
KRAUS, F. W.
and JOHNSON, VILMA. Synergism between saliva and aureomycin or terramycin. J. D. Res. 31:474 Aug. 1952. Abstract
JOHNSON, VILMA and CASEY, D. W. Synergistic effect of saliva with aureomycin and terramycin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:782-786 July 1952.
KRENZER, LYLA. Secret behind the X-ray. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 15:299-300 portrait June, 1952.
KRESHOVER, S. J. Effect of tobacco on epithelial tissues of mice. J.A.D.A. 45:528-540 Nov. 1952.
Effect of tobacco smoke on epithelial tissues of mice as influenced by vitamin B deficiency and gonadectomy. J. D. Res. 31:487-488 Aug. 1952. Abstract
and CLOUGH, O. W. Past year in dental research. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:17-31 Oct. 1952.
COY, H. D. and BEAR, D. M.: See Coy, H. D.
KREUDENSTEIN, T. S. V. Kariestherapie mit schnellhartendem kunststoff. (Treatment of caries with rapid setting plastic) (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 93:223 Oct. 21, 1952.
KRIDAKARA, OD; BOOZAYAANGOOL, RITH; YUKTANANDA, ISRA and VOLKER, J. F. Dental survey of selected Thai children. J. D. Res. 31:462-463 Aug. 1952. Abstract
KRIPPENE, BETTY. About our president--Amer. Den. Hygienists' Assn. J. Am. D. Hygienists'A. 26:1 portrait Jan. 1952.
KROGMAN, W. M. Next stop? A human biologist looks at social trends. Angle Orthodont. 22:65-73 Apr. 1952.
KROSCHEL, W. P. and WILLIAMS, J. G.: See Williams, J. G.
KRUGER, G. O. Open reduction and direct bone wiring of an unfavorable fracture of the mandible. Georgetown D. J. 19:6-9 Dec. 1952.
KRUPICKA, J. W. Use of sodium seconal for the nervous child patient. J. Den. Children 18:20-24, 4th quart. 1951.
Let us tell you about. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:51 Nov. 1952.
KUTLER, BENTON and IRELAND, R. L. Effect of sodium fluoride applications on dental caries in adults. J. D. Res. 31:493-494 Aug. 1952. Abstract
KUEBEL, J. O. and KWAPIS, B. W.: See Kwapis, B. W.
KULLER, ED. Dental society activities. (Passaic County) Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 13:6-7,8 Mar. 1952.
KULSTAD, H. M. We have the answers! D. Asst. 21:4-8 portrait Jan.-Feb. 1952.
Dental health needs in California. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 22:16-17 Dec. 1952.
Resigns as chief of the Division of Dental Health, California State Department of Public Health. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 2:29 May 1952.
KUMPULA, J. W. and NELSEN, R. J.: See Nelsen, R. J.
KUNIN, L. L. Routine photography in the dental office. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:8-13, No. 1, 1952.
KUPFER, S. R. Osteomyelitis, acute alveolar abscess and necrotic bone. D. Survey 28:659-660 portrait May 1952.
KUTSCHER, A. H. Pregnancy gingivitis. New York D. J. 18:163-170 Apr. 1952.
What's your diagnosis? New York D. J. 19:211-212,229 May 1952.
What's your diagnosis? Synthetically prepared case. New York D. J. 18:317, 325 Aug.-Sept. 1952.
What's your diagnosis? Synthetically prepared case. New York D. J. 18:479, 485 Nov. 1952.
and CHILTON, N.W. Dolorimetric evaluation of idiopathic glossodynia. New York D.J. 18:31-32 Jan. 1952.

KUTCHER, A.H. and CHILTON, N.W. (Cont.)
Analgesic action of a sublingual saccharin-aspirin compound. J.A.D.A. 45:176-178 Aug. 1952.
Increasing effectiveness of topical anesthetics: a preliminary report. New York D. J. 18:32-33 Jan. 1952.
CHILTON, N. W.; BACHER, B. J. and FOORD, ANNE. Local eosinophile count in gingival disease. J. Periodont. 23:102-104 Apr. 1952.
and LANE, S. L. Clinical toxicity of antibacterial drugs. A comparative review of the literature based on 96,075 cases treated with the sulfonamides and antibiotics. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5: 347-352 Apr. 1952.
Vitamin B_{12} in the treatment of idiopathic glossodynia. New York D. J. 18:316 Aug.-Sept. 1952.
and SHATTAN, BOAZ: See Shattan, Boaz
and YIGDALL, IRENE R. Compatability of chlorophyl with antibiotics. A preliminary report. New York D. J. 18:87-88 Feb. 1952.
Bacteriologic evaluation of the compatibility of antibiotics with solutions of other therapeutic agents. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1096-1098 Oct. 1952.
ZEGARELLI, E. V.; LANE, S. L. and SYROP, H. M.: See Zegarelli, E. V.
ZEGARELLI, E.V. and SILVERS, H.F.: See Zegarelli, E.V.
KUTUZOV, HELEN and SICHER, HARRY. Anatomy and function of the palate of the albino rat. J.D.Res. 31:459 Aug. 1952. Abstract
KVAM, THORVALD. Development of enamel. J. D. Res. 31:511 Aug. 1952. Abstract
KWAPIS, B. W. and KUEBEL, J. O. Bronchogenic carcinoma with probable metastasis to the gingiva: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 10:255-257 July 1952.

L

LABAREE, A. H. Getting good cash for bad checks. Oral Hyg. 42:1617-1620 Nov. 1952.
LABIAL FRENUM: See Frenum--labium
LABORATORIES, dental
Accredited dental laboratories in Missouri. J. Missouri D. A. 32:93 Mar.; 136 Apr.; 169 May 1952.
Asgis, A. J. Laboratory accreditation by the dental profession what "laboratory accreditation" means. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 22:22-23 Dec. 1952.
Auxiliary membership plan of the Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Its aims and objectives. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:13-15 Jan. 1952.
Auxiliary membership plan of the Pennsylvania State Dental Society. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:75-77 Apr. 1952.
Chicago society vs. 38 labs. Illinois D. J. 21:211-212 May 1952.
Cruse, L. B. Your laboratory needs your cooperation. Illinois D. J. 21:139-144 Mar. 1952.
Current status of the lawsuit against advertising laboratories. Fort.Rev.Chicago D. Soc. 23:13 May 15,1952.
Darvin, Leonard. Your laboratory association can pay you dividends. D. Practitioner 2:356-358 portrait July 1952.
Dental laboratories attack dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 22:431-433 Dec. 1952.
Dental profession and the laboratory craft. A discussion of mutual responsibilities and problems. (A. D.A. Information Bul. July) J. Kansas City Dist.D. Soc. 28:9-16 Aug. 1952.
Dentist-laboratory relations coadjutants for dental health. Illinois D. J. 21:137-138 Mar. 1952.
Dentists and the supply houses. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 7: 18 Feb. 1952.
Exhibition of dental laboratory equipment and techniques. D. Practitioner 2:287-292 May 1952.
Fuller, Len. Dentistry's bargain counter. Oregon D. J.21: 8-10 Mar. 1952.
Heckler, M. A. Indentures for your dentures. New York J. Den. 22:400-404 Nov. 1952.
Fallacies of laboratory legislation. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 22:23-24 Dec. 1952.
Herbine, F. W. Auxiliary membership plan of the Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Its aims and objectives. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 27:31-33 July 1952.
Intra-oral odontal prosthetic technicians.(Ed.) J.Ontario D. A. 29:338-340 Sept. 1952.
List of accredited laboratories. (N.Y. Second Dist.) Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 38:13 Apr. 1952.
McHugh, F. X. A.D.A. on laboratory accreditation. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 22:23 Dec. 1952.
Nelson, C. A. Prosthetic dental service. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:206-212 June 1952.
Of the making of books there is no end. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 24:33-34 Sept. 1952.
Problems of dental laboratories. (Dallas, Texas) Texas D. J. 70:331 Sept. 1952.
Registration and education department licenses and polices. Illinois D. J. 21:213-216 May 1952.
Rothstein, R. J. Laboratory activities and laboratory conditions in the U.S.A. D. Practitioner 3:27-32 portrait Sept., 58-60 Oct. 1952.
Ryan, E. J. Why go to a dentist for a denture? (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 42:734-735 May 1952.
Scribner, L. C. What do you know about accreditation? J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:54-55 Mar. 1952.
Special laboratory issue. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc.24: 3-18 Oct. 29, 1952.
Statements from candidates for Governor, Attorney General, and State's Attorney. (Illinois) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:17-18 Oct. 29, 1952.
Stefano, T. M. Areas of investigation: dental co-operative laboratory. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 22:24-26 Dec. 1952.
legislation: See Laws and legislation--laboratory and technician
technicians: See Technicians, dental
LACHNICHT, V. J. Journal's new editor. J. J. Obst. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:251-253 portrait June 1952.
LADAO, JOAQUIN. New dentist and his future. J. Philippine D. A. 5:23-25 Jan. 1952.
LaDOW, C. S. Oral surgeon's role in management of unerupted teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:521-529 July 1952.
and MELOY, T. M.: See LaDOW, C. S.

LADRIDO, R. Y. PDA president-elect. J. Philippine D. A. 4:14 portrait Feb. 1951.

National Dental Health Week and our health program. J. Philippine D. A. 5:21-23 Feb. 1952.

Significance of Dental Health Week. J. Philippine D. A. 4: 18-19 Feb. 1951.

Unlimited opportunities for dentists--Philippine Dental Association. (President's address.)J.Philippine D. A. 5:11-12, 22 Jan. 1952.

LADUE, J. B. Educate your denture patient before and during and after service. D. Survey 28:29-30 Jan. 1952.

LAFFRE, R. O.; PIGMAN, WARD and ELLIOTT, H. C.,JR:See Pigman, Ward

LAIN, E. S. and CAUGHRON, JOHN. Historical bridges. New column brings little known but important facts about dental association. (Oklahoma) (First work in dental X-ray done by). Harry Sorrels. J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:30 July 1952.

LAISTER, E.H. Rhodium plating. D. Practitioner 2:188-189 Feb. 1952.

LAL, DAMAN and BAIJAL, H. Causes for extractions of teeth. J. All-India D. A. 24:1-3 Apr. 1952.

LAMBERT, J. P. Full denture technique. Baylor D. J. 2:7-10 Dec. 1952.

LAMMIE, G. A. Study of some different tungsten carbide burs. D. Record 72:285-300 Dec. 1952.

and ANDERSON, J. N.: See Anderson, J. N.

and DRAYCOTT, R. J. Clinical use of tungsten carbide burs. D. Record 72:121-142 June 1952.

LAMONS, F. F. and MORGAN, L. MARY. Overcoming physiological and psychological blocks in dentistry for children. 44:15-21 Jan. 1952.

LAMPSHIRE, E. L. President, A.S.D.C. J. Den. Children 18:1 portrait 4th quart. 1951.

LANDA, J. S. Diagnosis in relation to the degree of jaw separation. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:277-278 June 1952.

Free-way space and its significance in the rehabilitation of the masticatory apparatus. J. Pros. Den. 2:756-779 Nov. 1952.

LANDE, M. J. Growth behavior of the human bony facial profile as revealed by serial cephalometric roentgenology. Angle Orthodont. 22:78-90 Apr. 1952.

LANE, J. T. President, Wyoming State Dental Association. D. Survey 28:50 Jan. 1952.

LANE, S. L. Plasmacytoma of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:434-442 Apr. 1952.

and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Kutscher, A. H.

SYROP, H. M.; KUTSCHER, A. H. and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Zegarelli, E. V.

LANG, M. R. Case history of the Montreal entry. Alpha Omegan 45:170-171 portrait Dec. 1951.

LANG, P. G. Oral manifestations of skeletal diseases. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:16-19, 31 Oct. 1952.

LANGLEY, L. L. and CHERASKIN, E. Physiological foundation of dental practice. (Book rev.) Bul.Nat.D.A. 10:132-133 Apr.1952;D.Practitioner 2:283 May 1952;J.A.D.A. 44:479 Apr. 1952; J. D. Educ. 16:190-191 May 1952; Minneap. Dist. D. J. 36:29 Mar. 1952; Brit. D. J. 93: 114-115 Aug. 19, 1952; D. Items Interest 74:987 Oct. 1952.

LARSON,H.H. Reversible hydrocolloid in restorative dentistry. New York J. Den. 22:198-200 May 1952.

LASKER, G. W. Torus palatinus. An historical note. D.Record 72:269-273 Nov. 1952.

LAST, R. J. Aids to anatomy (Pocket anatomy). (Book rev.) J. A.D.A. 45:125 July 1952.

LAUFER, M. Service problems in Tel-Aviv school dental health control. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:273-275 Aug. 1952.

LAUGHLIN, W. S. (Edited by) Physical anthropology of the American Indian. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 44:595 May 1952.

LATHROP, D. D.; KEYSER, JOAN; MANLY, R. S. and PFAFFMAN, CARL: See Manly, R. S.

LAW, D. B. Professional integrity. Washington D. J. 20:9,11 May 1952.

LÄWEN, A. and BRAUN, H.: See Braun, H.

LAWES, A.G.H. Outline of the Norwegian system of orthodontic treatment. D. J. Australia 23:408-418 disc. 419-427 Nov.-Dec. 1951.

LAWFORD, F. H.; BALLANTYNE, R. M. and RAE, J. J.: See Ballantyne, R. M.

LAWRENCE, K. E. Treatment of fractured anterior teeth in the young patient. J. Kansas City D. A. 28:10-13 Jan. 1952.

LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Bill seeks federal loans for needy college students.J.A.D.A. 44:773 June 1952.

dental

Attorney general rules on dental practice law. (Michigan)J. Nebraska D. A. 28:10 Mar. 1952.

Cruse reports for federal health legislation committee. Illinois D. J. 21:293-296 July 1952.

Reports of the committee on federal legislation--American Association of Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:76-78, 115, 117, 1952.

Report of the committee on legislation. (American Association of Dental Examiners.) Proc.Am.A. D. Examiners. p. 57-60, 1951.

Standardization of dental laws. Proc.Am.A.D.Examiners. p. 36-44, report on 139-141, 1951.

Street, A. L. H. (Compiled by) Special licensing statute was void. D. Survey 28:970 July 1952.

Union Health Department Act. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 1:15-16 Apr. 1952.

foreign: See also National health insurance; Technicians, dental--foreign

Act fixing the minimum compensation of dentists employed by the government in positions requiring dental knowledge to two thousand four hundred pesos per annum. J. Philippine D. A. 5:24-25 Mar. 1952.

Act including the teaching of dental health education in the elementary and secondary schools in the Philippines. J. Philippine D. A. 5:22-23 May 1952.

Act to amend paragraphs four and five of section fifteen of Republic Act numbered four hundred and seventeen, entitled "An act to regulate the practice of dentistry in the Philippines, and for other purposes." J. Philippine D. A. 5:19-22 Apr. 1952.

Act to amend Republic Act numbered one hundred twenty-four. (School health service.)J. Philippine D. A. 5: 23 Mar. 1952.

Act to create the bureau of dental service and research in the Department of Health and for other purposes. J. Philippine D. A. 5:18-20 Mar. 1952.

Act to implement the two-year pre-dental course as re-

LAWS AND LEGISLATION --foreign (Cont.)
quired in Republic Act No. 417, known as "An act to regulate the practice of dentistry in the Philippines." J. Philippine D.A. 5:23 Apr. 1952.
Act to regulate the practice of dental hygienists in the Philippines and for other purposes. J. Philippine D. A. 5:13-17 Mar; 17-23 June 1952.
Alternatives. (Dentists Bill) Brit. D. J. 92:244-245 May 6, 1952.
Boyes, John. News from Great Britain. J.A.D.A. 44:91-92 Jan. 1952.
British bill proposes new ancillary dental personel. J.A.D.A. 44:100 Jan. 1952.
British House of Lords debates Dentists Bill. J.A.D.A. 44:774-775 June 1952.
Dental hygienist bill passed by Senate, House. J. Philippine D. A. 5:27 June 1952.
Dentists Bill. Brit. D. J. 92:162-164 Mar. 18;Apr. 1, 1952; D. Practitioner 2:245-247 Apr. 1952.
Dentists Bill (England.) Brit. D.J. 92:104-107 Feb. 19, 1952.
Dentists Bill: report by council. Brit. D. J. 92:suppl. 62-63 May 6, 1952.
Fish, E. W. Dentists Bill 1951 and ancillaries. Brit. D. J. 92:42-44 Jan. 15, 1952.
Legislation report--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 120-122 comment on 122, 1951.
Legislation report--Canadian Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 142-143 comment 143-144, 1952.
National Health Service Bill. D. Practitioner 2:308-312 June 1952.
Notes and comments. Brit. D. J. 92:156 Mar. 18, 1952.
Remodelling the dental service. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 92:216-218 Apr. 15, 1952.
The Bill. Brit. D. J. 91:329-330 Dec. 18, 1951.
Winer, S. Duties and liabilities of the dental surgeon. J. D. A. South Africa 7:372-374 Oct. 1952.
Yeoman, J. C. Ancillaries. (Ed.) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:46-47 Feb. 1952.

health
Cruse reports for federal health legislation committee. Illinois D. J. 21:293-296 July 1952.
Gale, E.H. Pending federal legislation of interest to dentists. J.A.D.A. 44:80-81 Jan. 1952.

hygienists
Act to regulate the practice of dental hygienists in the Philippines and for other purposes. J. Philippine D. A. 5:13-17 Mar.; 17-23 June 1952.
Dental hygienist bill passed by Senate, House. J. Philippine D. A. 5:27 June 1952.
Texas State Board of Dental Examiners. General examination information on dental hygiene. Texas D.J. 70: 129 Apr. 1952.

laboratory and technicians
Flood, C. R. Opposition to laboratory technician licensure. Washington D. J. 21:12-15 Oct. 1952.
Laboratories again sponsoring legislation. New York D. J. 18:153 Mar. 1952.
Legislative committee report to board of directors of the First District Dental Society, N. Y. New York J. Den. 22:236 June-July 1952.

medical
Doctors fight city tax on M.D.'s--and win. (New Kensington, Pa.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D.Soc. 23:16 June 15, 1952.

military and naval
Beebe, D. M. Armed Forces scholarship plan for dental students. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:23-27, 1952.
Bonus pay for dentists in Armed Forces debated. J.A.D.A. 44:579 May 1952.
Gale, E.H. Pending federal legislation of interest to dentists. J.A.D.A. 44:80-81 Jan. 1952.
Harding, J. C. A. Formula for a draft law. (Ed.) J. Florida D. Soc. 23:4-6 Dec. 1952.
Senate approves bill on women dental officers. J.A.D.A. 44:587 May 1952.
Senate committe approves bill to extend bonus pay. J.A.D.A. 44:772 June 1952.
Testimony of the American Dental Association before the Bill proposes grants-in-aid from tidelands royalties. J.A.D.A. 44:476-477 Apr. 1952.

research

veterans: See Veterans Administration
Armed Services Committees of Congress on HR 5904 and companion bills relating to universal military training and service. J.A.D.A. 44:317-321 Mar. 1952.

LAWSON, A. S. Supreme worthy master. (Delta Sigma Delta.) Desmos 68:10 portrait Jan. 1951.
Supreme grand master. (Delta Sigma Delta) Desmos 58: 33 portrait Apr. 1952.

LAWSON, M. E., JR.; SCHOONOVER, I. C.; DICKSON, GEORGE and FORZIATI, A. F.: See Dickson, George

LAWTON, F. E. and MYERS, G. E.: See Myers, G. E.

LAYMAN, C. H. Alumni portrait. (Baltimore College) J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 11:54-55 May 1952.

LAZZARI, J. B. Prosthetic closure of a traumatic palatal perforation. J. Pros. Den. 2:831-833 Nov. 1952.
and TRAPOZZANO, V. R.: See Trapozzano, V. R.

L.D.S. pseud. See: Campbell, J. Menzies.

LEADER, S. A. Laminated acrylic dentures. Brit. D. J. 93:179-182 Oct. 7, 1952.
and PEARSON, R. W. Differential expansion of acrylics, plaster and strengtheners, resulting in misfit and distortion of new dentures and repairs. Brit. D. J. 92:179-181 Apr. 1, 1952.

LEATHERMAN, G. H. Presidential address. D. Practitioner 3:87-91 Nov. 1952.

LeCLAIR, V. A. U.S. Navy dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 19: 6-8, 10 Oct. 1952.

LEE, C. and HESS, W. C.: See Hess, W. C.

LEE, D. B.; WELLS, S. W. and DeCAMP, FLOYD: See Wells, S. W.

LEE, J. H. Immediate full upper denture. D. Practitioner 2: 336-339 July 1952.

LEES, H. M. President, South Suburban Branch--Chicago Den. Soc. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:11 portrait Jan. 15, 1952.

LEFER, LEON. Correlation between gastro-intestinal disorders and psychosomatic pathology manifested in the mouth. J. D. Med. 7:59-60 Apr. 1952. Abstract

LEFF, ALEXANDER. Precision attachment dentures. J. Pros. Den. 2:84-91 Jan. 1952.

LEFF, L. L. Cleidocranial dysostosis. J. Oral Surg. 10:292-297 Oct. 1952.

LEFKOWITZ, WILLIAM
BODECKER, C. F. and MARDFIN, DOROTHY. Embryology of the rat molar: preliminary report. J. D.

LEFKOWITZ, WM. et al. (Cont.)
Res. 31:511-512 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Di SALVO, N. A. and NEUMANN, H. H.: See Neumann, H. H.
LeFRAK, BERNARD. Ardent worker for dentistry. D.V. Varallo. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 13:4 portrait May 1952.
LEGISLATION: See Laws and legislation
LEGMANN, I. Surgery and orthodontics in rehabilitation of dental cripples. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:186-190 Apr. 1952.
LEHMAN, J. D. To influence patients, be positive. Oral Hyg. 42:1764-1767 Dec. 1952.
LE HUCHE, R. Inlays et onlays. Bridges sur dents vivantes. (Inlays and onlays. Bridges on vital teeth.) (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 92:26 Jan. 1, 1952; J.A.D.A. 45:619 Nov. 1952.
LEIBOLD, J. P.; RIDGLEY, G. V. and PEYTON, F. A.: See Peyton, F. A.
LEIGHTON, B. C. Removable appliance for retracting canines. D. Record 72:92-94 Apr. 1952.
Soldered stainless steel springs. Brit. D. J. 93:270 Nov. 18, 1952.
LEIGHTON, R. E.
BOYD, J. D. and CANNON, J. J.: See Boyd, J. D.
BOYD, J. D. and WESSELS, K. E.: See Boyd, J. D.
LEISHMANIASIS: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--tropical diseases
LEITER, JACOB. Adaptation of filling materials. New York J. Den. 22:343 Oct. 1952.
LENNOX, J. K. and GILLMAN, M. B. Physiologic full dentures. D. Items Interest 74:197-213 Mar. 1952.
LEOPOLD, R. S.; NEMES, J. L. and WHEATCROFT, M. G.: See Nemes, J. L.
large doses of aureomycin on human liver. D. Record 72:116-117 May 1952. Abstract
LEPPER, M. H., WOLFE, C. K. and ZIMMERMAN, H. J. Effect of
LERMA, J. N. Portrait of the month. Orthodontist. P.V. Norona. J. Philippine D. A. 4:24-26 portrait July 1951.
LESHIN, ARNO. Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1194-1199 Nov. 1952.
LESIONS
caused by dentures: See Dentures--lesions caused by
of mouth: See Mouth--lesions
LESLIE, G. H. Biometrical study of the eruption of the permanent dentition of New Zealand children. (Book rev.) Indian D. Rev. 21:172 Apr. 1952.
LESTINA, J. M. President. West Suburban Branch, Chicago Dental Society. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:11 portrait Nov. 15, 1952.
LEUKEMIA
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--leukemia
Whitby, Lionel. Leukemia: clinical features and diagnosis. D. Digest 58:174-175 Apr. 1952. Reprint
LEUKOPLAKIA
Green, Abraham. Tobacco: its relationship to leukoplakia and oral cancer. J. Soc. D. Res. 1:12-15 Apr. 1952.
LEVBARG, J. J. Hypnosis--a useful therapy to physicians and dentists. D. Items Interest 74:939-946 Oct. 1952.
LEVIN, HELAINE S. Central Office staff appointment announced. J.A.D.A. 44:218 Feb. 1952.
LEVIN, I. A. and LONGACRE, A. F. Antibacterial therapy in infections resulting from human bites. Review of 27 cases with report of four cases in which bacitracin was administered. D. Items Interest 74:383-384 1952.
Apr. 1952. Reprint
LEVIN, PHILIP. San Francisco gives birth. Alpha Omegan 45: 172-173 portrait Dec. 1951.
LEVINSON, C. A. Introducing a new usage for ethyl chloride. J. Canad. D. A. 18:260 May 1952.
Less pain for your patients. J. Canad. D. A. 18:516 Sept.
LEVINSON, LOUIS. Two-visit fixed bridge insertion with the hydrocolloid technic. D. Survey 28:1063-1070 Aug. 1952.
LEVITAS, T. C. and GOLDSTEIN, IRVING. Do you specialize? Oral Hyg. 42:1156-1159 Aug. 1952.
LEVY, A. R. Case of complete absorption of the root of a permanent lateral incisor. Brit. D. J. 93:269 Nov. 18, 1952.
LEVY, B. M. and DETWILER, S. R.: See Detwiler, S. R.
LEVY, BERNARD. Case of hyperparathyroidism. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:549-556 May 1952.
LEVY, H. J. Psychosomatic medicine. Medentian 4:4-5,8 Mar. 1952.
LEVY, S. J. Incorrigible rural dentist and his envious city colleague. Oral Hyg. 42:1030-1034 July 1952.
LEW, ISAIH. Implant denture--a simplified upper technique using immediate prosthesis. D. Digest 58:10-15 Jan. 1952.
Full upper and lower denture implant. D. Concepts 4:17 Apr.-May 1952. Abstract
LEWIS, E. R.; OWEN, ROY; JONES, I. H. and MUCKLESTON, H. S.: See Jones, I. H.
LEWIS, E. T. Classifications and corrections of mandible for full denture prosthesis. D. Digest 58:106-112,140 Mar. 1952.
Surgical preparations of the edentulous mandible. D. Digest 58:528-533 Dec. 1952.
LEWIS, E. W. Anterior plastic splint for esthetics. J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:16-17 Oct. 1952.
LEWIS, J. B. Address of outgoing president--10th District Dental Society (N.Y.) Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 4: 8-9 Mar. 1952.
LEWIS, J. M. Periodontia for the general practitioner. D. J. Australia 24:55-59 Apr. 1952.
LEWIS, R.I. Synchronized tape recording betters picture presentations. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:10, 23-24 July 15, 1952.
LEWIS, T. L. and HUTTON, W. E.: See Hutton, W. E.
L'HIRONDEL, CH.; THIBAULT, R. and GUILLY, H.: See Guilly, H.
LIABILITY OF DENTISTS: See Jurisprudence, dental
LIBRARIES
dental
Additions to the library. (A.D.A.) J.A.D.A. 44:444-446 Apr. 1952.
Dental library. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:5-7 Mar. 1952.
Fisher, Adele. Can one list be used for both index and catalog subject headings? J. Am. Col. Den. 19:37-40 Mar. 1952.
Vertical file material. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:53-55 Mar. 1952.
Fowler, Rita D. Developing a list of subject headings for a dental school library catalog. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:40-44 Mar. 1952.
Handling of pamphlets. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:55-56 Mar.

LIBRARIES--dental (Cont.)
1952.
Hlavac, Helen. Library statistics and report writing. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:56-59 Mar. 1952.
Progress report on the historical collection of the New York University College of Dentistry Library. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:200-202 Apr. 1952.
Hunt, Josephine P. Application of dental catalog subject headings. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:44-48 Mar. 1952.
Library report--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 71-72 comment on 72, 1951.
Library report--Canadian Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 77 comments 77, 1952.
Orfanos, Minnie. Weeding. J.Am.Col.Den. 19:48-50 Mar. 1952.
Rounds, C. E. Library news letter. Massachusetts Dental Society. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 1:33-34 Jan. 1952.
LIBROWICZ, R. O. Unusual supernumerary premolar. Brit.D. J. 92:321 June 17, 1952.
LICENSE REVOCATION
Change of address. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:27 Jan. 15, 1952.
Licenses revoked. (William Bezkostny; H. G. W. Bell) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:13 June 15, 1952.
LICENSURE
See also Examining boards
Annual dental examination results in issuance of 30 license certificates. (Arkansas) Arkansas D. J. 23: 4 Sept. 1952.
Applicants pass State Board examinations held Dec. 3-6 (Oregon) Oregon D. J. 21:9 Jan. 1952.
Beier, D. W. Report of State Board of Dental Examiners. New York D. J. 18:345-348 Aug.-Sept. 1952.
Brett, A. J. Dental Council of Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 18: 329-330 June 1952.
Dentists passing 1952 Florida board. J. Florida D. Soc. 23:14 Aug.-Sept. 1952.
Dentists who passed the state board in Memphis, June 9-13, 1952. (Tennessee) J. Tennessee D. A. 32:340-341 July 1952.
Examination results. Royal College of Surgeons of England. D. Record 72:45 Feb. 1952.
494 candidates take dentist licensure exams. J. Philippine D.A. 4:30 July 1951.
Licensees as a result of the dental examination by the Colorado State Board of Dental Examiners, June 23-27, 1952. J. Colorado D. A. 30:30-31 Sept. 1952.
Michigan State Board of Dentistry. Dentists and dental hygienists who successfully passed the examination January, 1952. Detroit D. Bul. 21:19 Apr. 1952.
Michigan State Board of Dentistry. Dentists licensed--June, 1952. Detroit D. Bul. 21:26-28 Aug. 1952.
Missouri Dental Board issued certificates. J. Missouri D. A. 32:308-309 Sept. 1952.
158 dentists qualify in licensure examination; mortality rate is one of highest in dental board exams. J. Philippine D. A. 5:126-127 May 1952.
126 dentists hurdle licensure examinations; latest board results register 47% mortality. J. Philippine D. A. 4:29-30 Apr. 1951.
Newly licensed dentists. (Washington) Washington D. J. 21:35 Sept. 1952.
Newly licensed doctors of dentistry. (Texas) Texas D. J. 70:334-335 Sept. 1952.
Registration and education department licenses and policies. Illinois D.J. 21:213-216 May 1952.
Royal College of Surgeons of England; School of Dental Surgery, Edinburgh; University of Manchester. D. Record 72:215-216 Sept. 1952.
Sorrels, H. H. Historical bridges. First 100 licensees hold significant place in Oklahoma history. J.Oklahoma D. A. 41:26-27 Oct. 1952.
Standardization of dental laws. Proc.Am.A.D.Examiners. p. 36-44, report on 139-141, 1951.
State board issues 158 licenses to new dentists. (Michigan) J. Michigan D. A. 34:143-144 July-Aug. 1952.
Street, A. L. H. (Compiled by) Special licensing statute was void. D. Survey 28:970 July 1952.
Successful applicants pass state board examinations. (Illinois) Illinois D. J. 21:497-501 Nov. 1952.
Successful candidates--June, 1952 examinations for license to practice dentistry in New Jersey. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 24:21-22 Sept. 1952.
238 candidates take December dental exams. (Philippine Islands) J. Philippine D. A. 4:29 Jan. 1951.
Wisconsin to test dental applicants in sciences. J.A.D.A. 44:773 June 1952.
examinations
American Association of Dental Examiners report of research committee on examinations. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners. p. 95-96, 1951.
Anderhalter, O. F. Testing methods for dental licensure. Washington Univ. D. J. 19:28-32 Aug.-Nov. 1952.
Dalupan, Francisco. Report on the symposium on "the professions and the examining boards." J.Philippine D. A. 5:22-25 Aug. 1952.
del Rosario, Ramon. Appraisal of the government examinations from the standpoint of the professions. J. Philippine D. A. 5:15-19 Aug. 1952.
Gurley, W. B. Clinical state board--examination in operative dentistry. As viewed by a dental teacher. Washington Univ. D. J. 19:20-23 Aug.-Nov. 1952.
Jones, W.B. Practical examination of candidates for dental licensure. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners. p. 109-127, 1951.
Lim, Venancio. Symposium on the professions and the boards. (Philippines) J. Philippine D. A. 5:14, 32 July 1952.
Osias, Camilo. Education and government examinations. J. Philippine D. A. 5:18-21 July 1952.
Purpose and procedures of the seminar. American Association of Dental Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 105-107 reports on 152-181, 1951.
Ratings in licensure examinations. J. Philippine D. A. 4: 5 Apr. 1951.
hygienists: See also Laws and legislation--hygienists
Dental hygienists--passed examinations June 16-20, 1952. (Washington) Washington D. J. 21:35 Sept. 1952.
Dental hygienists passing 1952 Florida board. J. Florida D. Soc. 23:13 Aug.-Sept. 1952.
Dental hygienists who passed the state board. (Tennessee) J. Tennessee D. A. 32:341 July 1952.
Michigan State Board of Dentistry. Dental hygienists licensed--June, 1952. Detroit D. Bul. 21:29 Aug. 1952.
Michigan State Board of Dentistry. Dentists and dental

LICENSURE--hygienists (Cont.)
hygienists who successfully passed the examinations January, 1952. Detroit D. Bul. 21:19 Apr.1952.
specialists
Diplomates--board of oral surgery. New York D. J. 18: 273 June-July 1952.
Higher qualifications without a dissertation for specialisation. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:196-198 June 1952.
Michigan State Board of Dentistry. Specialists licensed--June 1952. Detroit D. Bul. 21:28-29 Aug. 1952.
New specialty board lists nine diplomates. (American Board of Dental Public Health) J.A.D.A. 45:605-606 Nov. 1952.
No "M.D." for dentistry? (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 24:35 Sept. 1952.
60 certified as diplomates of orthodontics boards. J. A. D. A. 45:112 July 1952.
technicians: See Laws and legislation--laboratory and technician
LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--lidocaine hydrochloride
LIDZKI, MICHEL. Extraction of supernumerary incisor is prelude to orthodontic treatment--a case report.D. Survey 28:811-812 June 1952.
LIEBAN, E. A. Immediate and complete endodontic treatment with pre-surgical intervention in the management of selected cases with periapical involvements.New York J. Den. 22:158-159 Apr. 1952.
LIEBER, LEON and HENSCHEL, C. J.: See Henschel, C. J.
LIEBERMAN, J. D. Immediate denture service by the general practitioner. D. Digest 58:156-160 Apr. 1952.
LIFE INSURANCE: See Insurance for dentists--life
LIFSCHUTZ, A. N. Introducing our president for 1952--Second District Dental Society, New York. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 38:8 Jan. 1952.
President's inaugural address. 2nd District Dental Society. (N.Y.) Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 38:10,15 Feb.1952.
LIGHT, R. S. One-piece acrylic partial denture for cleft palate. D. Survey 28:493-496 Apr. 1952.
LIGHTERMAN, IRWIN. Hemangioendothelioma of the tongue: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 10:163-165 Apr. 1952.
Renal osteodystrophy with oral manifestations. J. Oral Surg. 10:233-238 July 1952.
LILIENTHAL, B. Australian Dental Association dental research scholar. D. J. Australia 24:177 Aug. 1952.
LILLIBRIDGE, C. C. Our president. (Nebraska) J. Nebraska D. A. 29:3 portrait Sept. 1952.
LIM, VENANCIO. Symposium on the professions and the boards. (Philippines) J. Philippine D. A. 5:14, 32 July 1952.
LINCK, A.J. Letter to the editor. Importance of nutrition stressed. J. Periodont. 23:63-64 Jan. 1952.
LINCOLN, C.W. Eradication of gagging reflex for full denture patients. J. Oral Surg. 10:8-9 Jan. 1952.
LINDEGARD, BENGT. Processus alveolaris mandibulae hominis; an osteometric study. Odont. Revy 2:260-274 No. 4, 1951; Acta Odont. Scandinavica 10:14-28 June 1952.
LINDER, L. J. Why dentists should ask for social security coverage. New York J. Den. 22:258-259 June-July 1952. Abstract
LINDQUIST, J. T. and PHILLIPS, R. W. Manipulative factors influencing the physical properties of plaster. J. D. Res. 31:496-497 Aug. 1952. Abstract
LINDSAY, BRUCE. Some fallacies associated with children's dentistry. D. J. Australia 24:14-18 Jan.-Feb. 1952.
LINEBERGER, H. O. President's address--Amer. College Den. J. Am. Col. Den. 18:209-215 Dec. 1951.
LINSEY, E.V. Osteomyelitis of the mandible. The importance of early and correct diagnosis. D. Items Interest 74:647-650 July 1952.
Follicular cyst of the ramus. Report of a case. D.Items Interest 74:934-938 Oct. 1952.
Fracture of the maxillae and of the mandible. Report of a case. D. Items Interest 74:1118-1120 Dec. 1952.
Mixed tumor of the palate. Report of a case. D. Items Interest 74:840-842 Sept. 1952.
LIP
cleft: See Cleft palate and cleft lip
lesions
Archer, W. H. Angioneurotic edema of the lip. A case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:41-42 Jan. 1952.
Lymphangioma of the lips. Report of two cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:170-171 Feb. 1952.
Carter, W. J. and Johnson, R. C. Congenital pits on the vermilion portion of the lower lip: report of case. J.A.D.A. 45:39 July 1952.
Henny, Fred. Cancer of the lip. J. Michigan D. A. 34:73 Apr. 1952.
Sleeper, E. L. Basal cell carcinoma of the lip. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1064-1068 Oct. 1952.
LISANTI, V. F.
and MAHLER, I. R. Significance of the variation of hyaluronidase activity in human saliva. J. D. Res.31: 463 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Hyaluronidase-producing microorganisms from human saliva. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path.5: 1235-1240 Nov. 1952.
and SHIERE, F. R. Occurrence of smooth and rough forms of Streptococcus salivarius after the use of penicillin tooth powder. J. D. Res. 31:512 Aug 1952. Abstract
and ZANDER, H. A. Thermal injury to normal dog teeth: in vivo measurements of pulp temperature increases and their effect on the pulp tissue. J. D. Res.31: 548-558 Aug. 1952.
LISCHER, B. E. From the dental frontier. Washington Univ. D. J. 5:13-15 portrait Aug.-Nov. 1952.
LISON, L. A. J. Prevention of dental caries. Internat. D. J. 2: suppl. 1-41 June 1952.
LITERATURE, dental
See also Journalism, dental; Periodicals--dental
Archives of Orthodontics. (International review of orthodontic and related literature.) Am. J. Orthodont.38: 144 Feb. 1952.
Articles on dentistry in Canadian periodicals--Canadian Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 170-171, 1952.
Asgis, A. J. Philosophy of dentistry in dental literature. S. African D. J. 25:36-41 Feb. 1951.
Davis, Watson. Art of making scientific news readable. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 12:22-25, 1950.
Gibbs, M. D. Trends in dental literature. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:320-323 Sept. 1952.

LITERATURE, dental (Cont.)
Young dentists encouraged to develop hobby of writing. Arkansas D. J. 23:22 Sept. 1952.
Gurley, J. E. Indexing of dental literature: history and development. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:31-37 Mar. 1952.
Hambly, H. B., Jr. Importance of dental literature to the profession. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:170-175 June 1952.
Harvard School of Dental Medicine. Publication 1949-1950. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 12:12-13 Apr. 1952.
Index to the Scandinavian dental literature 1950. Odont. Revy 2:345-364 No. 4, 1951.
Morrey, L. W. Blue-penciling the superfluous in dental articles. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 45:349-350 Sept. 1952.
Washburn, Donald. Beyond our borders. About foreign publications. Illinois D. J. 21:8-12,40 Jan. 1952.
books: See also Book reviews
Book register. Arch. Orthodont. 1:79-80 Jan. 1952.
LITIGATION
See also License revocation; Illegal practice
Chicago society vs. 38 labs. Illinois D. J. 21:211-212 May 1952.
Current status of the lawsuit against advertising laboratories. Fort.Rev.Chicago D.Soc. 23:13 May 15, 1952.
Michigan State Board of Dentistry law violations and convictions. Detroit D. Bul. 21:13 Feb. 1952; J. Michigan D. A. 34:29 Feb. 1952.
Republic of the Philippines Supreme Court Manila. J. Philippine D. A. 4:18-25 Jan. 1951.
Right of a dental mechanic to supply dentures to members of the public otherwise than under the direction of a dentist. (Report of two cases) New Zealand D. J. 48:277-281 Oct. 1952.
Street, A. L. H. (Compiled by) Dentist's obligation in providing dentures. D. Survey 28:202 Feb. 1952.
Board of education not liable for injury. D. Survey 28:1382 Oct. 1952.
Dentist's refusal to deliver denture was not crime. D. Survey 28:1382 Oct. 1952.
Doctor's collection method was costly. D. Survey 28:1382 Oct. 1952.
Loss of teeth as a disfigurement. Infection does not indicate negligence. D. Survey 28:353 Mar. 1952.
When negligence is not presumed. D.Survey 28:521 Apr. 1952.
Supreme Court upholds Oregon Medical Society. J.A.D.A. 44:775 June 1952.
LITTLEFIELD, W. H. Thumb-sucking and its relationship to malocclusion in children. Am.J.Orthodont. 38:293-300 Apr. 1952.
LIWANAG, FELIPE. Observations in my travel abroad. J. Philippine D. A. 5:11-14 Sept. 1952.
LLOYD, R. S. USPHS names dental chief of new clinical center. J.A.D.A. 45:605 Nov. 1952.
LOADER, G. S. Dental health exhibition. (11th Internat. Congress) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:294-296 Aug. 1952.
LOBENE, R. R. and BURNETT, G. W. Chemical composition of Syrian hamster's teeth. J. D. Res. 31:465 Aug. 1952. Abstract
LOCAL ANESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local
LOCATION AND RELOCATION OF DENTISTS: See Statistics--dentists
LOCKJAW: See Tetanus
LOCSIN, J. E. Portrait of the month. Doctor in the Senate. P. V. Norona. J. Philippine D. A. 5:25-26 portrait Apr. 1952.
LOEBICH, OTTO. Clinical success of amalgam restorations. (An explanation of the behaviorism of so-called expanding and contracting amalgam filling materials under clinical conditions.) D.Items Interest 74:450-451 May 1952.
LOECHLER, P. S. and MUELLER, M. W. Successful implant dentures. North-West Den. 31:134-139 July 1952.
LOGAN, W. R. Nature of disto-occlusion. D. Record 72:219-229 Sept. 1952.
LOGAN, W. W. Baylor alumnus to become dental missionary. Baylor D. J. 2:21 June 1952.
LONG, OSWALD. Gemination of three deciduous lower incisors. Brit. D. J. 91:324 Dec. 18, 1951.
LONGACRE, A. F. and LEVIN, I. A.: See Levin, I. A.
LONGEVITY
Live...and like it! (Children) Arkansas D. J. 23: 27-28 June 1952.
LONGEWAY, K.L. Panama Canal Zone dentists elect Naval dental officer. (President of the Panama Canal Dental Society.) J.A.D.A. 44:347 Mar. 1952.
LOOBY, J. P. President's message. Bul. Philadelphia Co.D. Soc. 17:2-3, 13 portrait, committee report on 4-5 Oct. 1952.
and COBAUGH, RAY: See Cobaugh, Ray
LOPEZ-TOCA, RUBEN; REBOREDO, ALFREDO; SPIES, T.D.; DREIZEN, SAMUEL; STONE, R. E. and GARCIA-LOPEZ, GUILLERMO: See Spies, T. D.
LORD, R. M. Dentia praecox in a premature infant: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 44:121 Jan. 1952.
LORENZ, J. H. Society unanimously adopts Davis resolution paying living tribute to. (Ninth Dist. Den. Soc. N.Y.) Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 4:8 Dec. 1952.
LORHAN, P. H.; BISHOP, C.H. and EDWARDS, R.W. Anesthesia in oral surgery. J.A.D.A. 44:427-430 Apr. 1952.
LORING, S. J.; CONLON, DOROTHY and NUCKOLLS, JAMES. Roentgenographic technic for determining enamel decalcification for histological sectioning. New York D. J. 18:407-408 Oct. 1952.
LOSCH, P. K. Children are practice insurance. J. Canad. D.A. 18:243-248 May 1952.
Some problems in care where general anesthesia is employed during dental operative service to children. Alpha Omegan 46:89-92 Fall 1952.
LOUGHLIN, F. J. Aims, aids, and auxiliaries. Am.J.Orthodont. 38:315-334 May 1952.
LOUGHRY, J. A. Man on the cover. D. Survey 28:359 portrait on cover. Mar. 1952.
LOUISIANA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Board of directors passes resolutions. J. Louisiana D. Soc. 10:11-13 Winter 1952.
LOUW, H.H. Presidential address--Dental Association of South Africa 7:166-169 Apr. 1952.
LOVELL, R. E. New esthetic materials. Indian D. Rev. 21:257 June 1952.
LOVESTEDT, S. A. Forms of dental erosion. D. Digest 58:44-45,48 Jan. 1952.
(Edited by) Scientific proceedings of the Minnesota section, Apr. 1952. J. D. Res. 31:599-600 Aug. 1952.
Use of antibiotics by the oral surgeon. J. Oral Surg. 10:187-194 July 1952.

LOVING, H. E. Surgical procedure and use of antibiotics in general practice. D. Survey 28:490-492 Apr. 1952.

LOWE, NONA F. and WYLIE, G. J.: See Wylie, G. J.

LOWERY, L. P. Address of president--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 167-168, 1951.

President's report to board of governors--Canadian Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 1-3 comment on 3, 1951.

LOWERY, P. C. Newly-installed president of Pierre Fauchard Academy. D. Survey 28:515-516 portrait on cover. Apr. 1952.

Acrylic hollow bulb for cleft palate denture. D. Survey 28:1666-1668 Dec. 1952.

Congenital cleft palate--the dentist's concern. (Ed.) D. Survey 28:1678-1681 Dec. 1952.

LOWERY, R. P. Past president of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:353 portrait June 1952.

LOZIER, MATTHEW. Role of periosteal elevators in the practice of oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:359-362 Apr. 1952.

Aspiration technique in exodontia and oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:946-950 Sept. 1952.

Restraint of ambulatory patients in general anesthesia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1099-1113 Oct. 1952.

LUCAS, L. A. Dental public relations. J. Oklahoma D. A. 41: 11-15 Oct. 1952.

LUCAS, L. M. Critical appraisal of quick-curing resins. D. Survey 28:940-945 July 1952.

LUCAS, R.B. Foreign body reactions in the oral tissues. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 45:209-214, disc. 215 Apr. 1952.

and THACKRAY, A. C. Cyst formation in adamantinomata. Brit. D. J. 93:62-65 Aug. 5, 1952.

LUCAS, R. J. and BELDING, P. H.: See Belding, P. H.

LUDWICK, WILLIAM

and MASSLER, MAURY: See Massler, Maury

SCHOUR, ISAAC and MASSLER, MAURY: See Massler, Maury

LUDWIG, E. L. Named dental director in South Dakota. S. Carolina D. J. 10:2 Sept. 1952.

LUDWIG, T. G. Leptotrichia associated with an oral infection. D. J. Australia 24:53-55 Apr. 1952.

LUDWIG'S ANGINA

Archer, W. H. Ludwig's angina following extraction of a lower third molar. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:470-472 May 1952.

LUFKIN, A. W. Advertising code well formulated by Committee on Advertising--Amer. Assn. Den. Editors. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 13:17, 1951.

LULL, G. F. Medical ethics. The Irving S. Cutter medalist address. J. Am. Col. Den. 18:351-358 Dec. 1952.

LUNDQUIST, G. R. Gingivitis. J.A.D.A. 44:663-671 June 1952.

Periodontia. J. Ontario D. A. 29:314-318 Sept. 1952.

LUNDQVIST, CLAES. Oral sugar clearance. Its influence on dental caries activity. Odont. Revy. 3:suppl.1,5-121 1952.

LUNDSTROM, ANDERS. On the correlation between the tooth-size and the irregularities of the teeth (crowding-spacing.) Arch. Orthodont. 1:29-33 Jan. 1952.

Review of orthodontic research 1946-1950. Internat.D.J. 2:516-542 June 1952.

LUNGS

Farber, S. M. and Silverman, Sol., Jr. Some practical considerations of dyspnea. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:392-398 Apr. 1952.

Fullmer, H. W. and Eastman, R. F. Effect of aluminum oxide on the rabbit lung. J. D. Res. 31:487 Aug. 1952. Abstract

LURA, H.E. Tissue reactions of bone upon mechanical stresses. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:453-459 June 1952.

LUSK, M. E. Permanent memorial created. Desmos 58:36 Apr. 1952.

LUSSIER, JEAN-PAUL. What has been contributed to dentistry by the radioactive isotopes? J.D. Med. 7:65-73 July 1952.

LYDIC, R. B. and OGLE, M. W.: See Ogle, M. W.

LYELL, J. S. Root canal therapy. D. J. Australia 24:87-92 June 1952.

LYMAN, E. D. Dental survey of Omaha schools. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 15:204 Mar. 1952.

LYNCH, D. F. For president-elect of the A. D. A. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 27:24-25 portrait Apr. 1952.

For president-elect. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 27:43 July 1952.

Professions and international understanding. (Ed.) D. Survey 28:1084-1086 portrait Aug. 1952.

LYONS, D.C. Chronic inflammatory lesions of the oral mucosa over the edentulous alveolus. S. African D. J. 25:25-27 Feb. 1951.

Present concept of cellular and environmental influences on mouth-inhabiting acidogenic bacteria: a review. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1104-1118 Oct. 1952.

LYONS, HARRY. Named Speaker of House of Delegates. J. A. D. A. 45:98 portrait July 1952.

Annual report of the Medical College of Virginia School of Dentistry--1951-52. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:32-38 Oct. 1952.

Gentleman, educator, Alpha Omegan. Alpha Omegan 45: 17 Apr. 1952.

M

MACALISTER, A. D. Displaced lower third molar. Report of a case. Austral. J. Den. 56:237-238 Oct. 1952.

MacCONAILL, M. A. Demonstration and arrangement of collagen fibres in dentine. D. Record 72:75-81 Apr. 1952.

MacDONALD, A. L. President, Connecticut State Dental Association. D. Survey 28:1521 Nov. 1952.

MacDONALD, D.H. Unacaine hydrochloride--a new local anesthetic. (correction) D. Items Interest 74:100 Jan. 1952.

MacDONALD, D.M. Removal of retained roots. D. Practitioner 2: 172-177 Feb. 1952.

MacDONALD, H.H. History of dentistry in New Brunswick. J. Canad. D. A. 18:356 June 1952.

MACDONALD, IAN. Cancer of the gingiva. J. Oral Surg. 10:58-60 Jan. 1952.

MACDONALD, J. B. Principles of antibiotic therapy. J. Canad. D. A. 18:458-463 Aug. 1952.

SUTTON, RUTH M. and CASSIDY, P. E. Study of the motile anaerobic rods of the oral cavity. J. D. Res. 31:469-470 Aug. 1952. Abstract

MacGREGOR, S. A. Evaluation of developmental factors significant to the field of preventive practice. North-

MacGREGOR, S.A. (Cont.)
West Den. 31:1-14,33 Jan. 1952.
Dental education and its influence on the health of the child. Internat. D. J. 2:303-345 Mar. 1952.
Practical suggestions on child management. New Zealand D. J. 48:102-107 Apr. 1952.

MACINTOSH, R. R. Aspects of nitrous oxide. Brit. D. J. 93: 234-238 Nov. 4, 1952.
and BANNISTER, FREDA. Essentials of general anaesthesia. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 93:299-300 Dec. 2, 1952.

MACKAY, D. R. President-elect, Minnesota State Dental Association. North-West Den. 31:frontispiece portrait Apr. 1952.

MacLEAN, H. R. Preparation of students in the transitional periods. J. D. Educ. 16:36-40 Jan. 1952.

MACNEILL, S. Scientism versus empiricism in dental studies. J. Irish D.A. 7:13-18 May-June 1952.
Ancillaries and the New Zealand precedent. J. Irish D. A. 7:17-19 Sept.-Oct. 1952.

MacTAGGART, KEN. Medical care for all is Canadian Medical Association's objective. J. Ontario D.A. 29: 299 Aug. 1952.

MADAN, B. S. and BRUDEVOLD, FINN. Study of cervical radiolucent areas in human teeth. J. Periodont. 23:90-95 Apr. 1952.

MADHYA PRADESH DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Madhya Pradesh Dental Association. D. Herald 1:14-15 June 1951.

MAETH, HARRY. Uses of terramycin in dentistry. D. Digest 58:307-309 July 1952.

MAGANN, W. H. Honored by Temple University. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 16:146 portrait Mar. 1952.

MAGEE, J. M. Past president of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:340 portrait June 1952.

MAGUIRE, J. F. President, Delaware State Dental Society. D. Survey 28:667 portrait May 1952.

MAHLER, D. B. and PEYTON, F. A.: See Peyton, F. A.

MAHLER, I. R.
and LISANTI, V. F.: See Lisanti, V. F.
and PEYTON, F. A.: See Peyton, F. A.

MAHON, ROSALEA. Woman's auxiliary awards first dental hygiene scholarship. (West Virginia) West Virginia D. J. 27:108 portrait July 1952.

MAIER, A.W., ORBAN, BALINT and WENTZ, F.M.: See Wentz, F. M.

MAINO, RUTH E. President's report--Michigan S. Den. Assistants Assn. J. Michigan D. A. 34:178 Oct. 1952.

MAISON, W. G. Preparation of the mouth and casts for immediate dentures. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:212-221 July-Aug.; correction 282 Sept.-Oct. 1952.

MALAOWALA, A. M. Histopathology of dental caries. J. All-India D. A. 23:1-4 Dec. 1951.

MALEY, W.E. Alpha Omega. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 31:7 June 1952.

MALIGNANT TUMORS: See Tumors; See also Cancer

MALOCCLUSION
See also Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment
Franklin, Gerald. Prevention and interception of malocclusion (George W. Grieve memorial lecture.) J. Canad. D. A. 18:63-72 Feb. 1952.
Gresham, Hallam. Limiting factors in the development of a good occlusion and some clinical signs of diagnostic importance. New Zealand D. J. 48:240-246 disc. 246-248 Oct. 1952.
Klatsky, Meyer and Fisher, R. L. Human masticatory apparatus. An introduction to dental anthropology. D. Items Interest 74:954-961 Oct. 1952; 1039-1052 Nov. 1952.
Oral orthopedics. An advanced concept of dental science and art. D. Concepts 4:5-10 Jan. 1952.
Orban, Balint. Concept of occlusion in periodontal practice. J. Periodont. 23:38-40 Jan. 1952.
West, E. E. Facial pattern in malocclusion. J. D. Res. 31:464 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Westbrook, J. C., Jr. Elimination of abnormal occlusal stress as a factor in healing and repair of the periodontal structures. J. Periodont. 23:216-218 Oct. 1952.
Wilson, H. E. Self-correction of premolar spaces. D. Record 72:143-146 June 1952.
Wray, Elinor. Speech therapy in relation to malocclusion. D.J. Australia 24:103-110 June 1952.

etiology
Dockrell, R. B. Classifying the aetiology of malocclusion. D. Record 72:25-31 Feb. 1952.
Harding, J.F.A. Etiology of malocclusion. New Zealand D. J. 48:118-122 Apr. 1952.
Lundstrom, Anders. On the correlation between the tooth-size and the irregularities of the teeth (crowding-spacing.) Arch. Orthodont. 1:29-33 Jan. 1952.
Moore, W. A. Rotated bicuspids and axial gradients. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 3:11-12 Sept. 1952.
Schorr, A. M. Malocclusion resulting from a retained deciduous tooth: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 44:120-121 Jan. 1952.
Thometz, Richard. Consideration of some of the causes of malocclusion. Bur 53:78-83 Dec. 1951.

habits as factors
Angelman, Joseph. Functional therapy in the treatment of orthodontic cases. Minerva Stomat. 1:102-106 June-July 1952.
Davies, O. V. Simplified mouth breathing screen. New Zealand D. J. 48:54 Jan. 1952.
Decker, J.W. Recognizing dental pressure habits. J. Den. Children 19:123-126 3rd quart. part 1, 1952.
Emslie, R. D., et al. Mouth breathing: I. Etiology and effects (a review). J.A.D.A. 44:506-521 May 1952.
Humphrey, W. P. Technique for constructing a simple "crib appliance". J. Den. Children 19:88-89 2nd quart. 1952.
Klein, E. T. Pressure habits, etiological factors in malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:569-587 Aug. 1952.
Kott, I. W. Evaluation of the effect of selective spot grinding. J. D. Educ. 16:260-265 Nov. 1952.
Littlefield, W. H. Thumb-sucking and its relationship to malocclusion in children. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:293-300 Apr. 1952.
Richman, Harold. Habit in the dental patient. Tufts D. Outlook 25:11-13 Mar. 1952.
Salzmann, J.A. Orthodontic approach to the interception and treatment of oral habits in children. J. Den. Children 19:90-94 2nd quart. 1952.

MALOCCLUSION--habits as factors (Cont.)
Thumb-sucking paradox. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 38:130-134 Feb. 1952.
Whitman, C. L. Habits can mean trouble. Washington D. J. 20:13-19 Jan. 1952.
Wiener, N. J. Dentist answers the parents of thumbsuckers. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:12-16 Feb. 1952.
heredity as cause
Hedges, R. B. Malocclusion--its prevention. J.A.D.A. 45:393-401 Oct. 1952.
loss of teeth as factor
Gergely, L. Influence of early removal of lower first permanent molars upon the presence and degree of functional overbite. Brit. D. J. 91:314-315 Dec. 18, 1951.
Iyer, V. S. Method for retracting canines following extraction of the first premolars. D. Record 72: 262-268 Nov. 1952.
Klaffenbach, A. O. Biomechanical restoration and maintenance of the permanent first molar space. J. A.D.A. 45:633-644 Dec. 1952.
naso-pharyngeal conditions in relation to
Bernstein, Murray. Orthodontic defects and speech disorders. Tufts D. Outlook 24:2-12 Apr. 1951.
MALONE, A. J. and MASSLER, MAURY: See Massler, Maury
MALONE, R. W. Named Navy's dental inspector. J.A.D.A.45: 723 portrait Dec. 1952.
MALPRACTICE, dental
Bowers, R. D. Damage suits for malpractice. Oral Hyg. 42:1444-1447 Oct. 1952; 1608-1612 Nov. 1952.
Hayes, M. A. Legal aspects of orthodontic practices. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:766-772 Oct. 1952.
Kapilow, L. A. Avoiding the plague of malpractice suits. Oral Hyg. 42:876-880 June 1952.
Malpractice. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 38:556-558 July 1952.
Stephens, D. W. Malpractice is big business. Oral Hyg. 42:189-191,207 Feb. 1952.
MALSKY, MAURICE. Construction of an efficient electrodeposition apparatus. D. Digest 58:395-397, 414 Sept. 1952.
MANAGEMENT OF PATIENTS: See Patients--management; See also Psychology--dental
MANDIBLE AND MAXILLA
development: See Jaws--development; See also Face--development
diseases: See also Necrosis; Osteitis; Osteomyelitis
Olech, Eli. Monostotic Paget's disease of the mandible. J. Oral Surg. 10:106-111 Apr. 1952.
dislocation: See Dislocation of mandible
fractures: See Fractures--jaws; See also Maxillofacial injuries
resection
Adelstein, C. S. Orthodontic and surgical correction of a Class III malocclusion. Report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:704-708 Sept. 1952.
Hopper, F. E. Temporomandibular arthroplasty using ox-cartilage. Brit. D. J. 92:181-183 Apr. 1, 1952.
Jarabak, J. R. and Stuteville, Orion. Bilateral mandibular condylar resection. J. D. Res. 31:509-510 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Legmann, I. Surgery and orthodontics in rehabilitation of dental cripples. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:186-190 Apr. 1952.
Read, T. T. Treatment of bilateral ankylosis of the jaws. D. Practitioner 2:362-365 Aug. 1952.
Simmons, H. E. Reduction of prognathism. J. Canad. D. A. 18:576-587 Oct. 1952.
Thoma, K. H. Pathology and treatment of developmental and acquired deformities of the jaws. J. Ohio D. A. 26:160-168, 173 Nov. 1952.
MANDIBULAR MOVEMENTS
See also Articulation and occlusion
Alexander, P. C. Movements of the condyle from rest position to initial contact and full occlusion. J. A. D. A. 45:284-293 Sept. 1952.
Brandrup-Wognsen, Thure. Present conceptions of the movements and functional positions of the human lower jaw. An articulator construction based on these principles. D. Practitioner 2:233-242 Apr. 1952; J. Pros. Den. 2:780-793 Nov. 1952.
Chick, A. O. Relation between mandibular movements and the occlusal form of teeth in man. Brit. D. J. 92:29-39 Jan. 15; 93:203-210 Oct. 21, 1952.
Clapp, G. W. There is no usable vertical opening axis in the mandible. J. Pros. Den. 2:147-159 Mar. 1952.
Frank, Leonard, Bennett's movement, presented roentgenographically. D. Digest 58:73-77 Feb. 1952.
Ireland, V. E. Problem of "the clicking jaw." Ann. Den. 11:3-17 Mar. 1952. Reprint
McKevitt, F. H. Measured vertical dimension and the plane of occlusion--lost coordinates of the Bennett movement. J. Pros. Den. 2:182-187 Mar. 1952.
Vertocclusion. J. Pros. Den. 2:625-632 Sept. 1952.
McPhee, D. S. Positional logic in temporal mandibular physiology. Washington D. J. 20:7-9 Feb. 1952.
Oral orthopedics. An advanced concept of dental science and art. D. Concepts 4:5-10 Jan. 1952.
Page, H. L. Occlusal curve. D. Digest 58:19-21 Jan. 1952.
Hinge-bow. D. Digest 58:534-537 Dec. 1952.
Posselt, Ulf. Studies in the mobility of the human mandible. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 10:19-160 suppl. 10, 1952.
Sears, V. H. Mandibular condyle migrations as influenced by tooth occlusions. J.A.D.A. 45:179-192 Aug. 1952.
Shanahan, T. E. J. Dental physiology for dentures. The direct application of the masticating cycle to denture occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 2:3-11 Jan. 1952.
Sloane, R. B. Recording and transferring the mandibular axis. J. Pros. Den. 2:172-181 Mar. 1952.
MANDIWALL, HENRY. Processing of dental radiographs. Brit. D. J. 93:43-45 July 15, 1952.
MANGIE, A.S.; IRBY, W.B. and ARCHER, W.H.: See Archer, W. H.
MANGOS, Z.; STEPHANOPOULOS-VRETTOS, B.; APOSTOLOPOULON, A.; ARGYRAKIS, K.; TSOUMA, K. and MANGOS, Z.: See Stephanopoulos-Vrettos, B.
MANLEY, E. B.
and HARDWICK, J. L.: See Hardwick, J. L.
and MARSLAND, E. A. Tissue response following tooth fracture. Brit. D. J. 93:199-203 Oct. 21, 1952.
MANLY, R. S.
PFAFFMAN, CARL; LATHROP, D.D. and KEYSER, JOAN. Oral sensory thresholds of persons with natural and artificial dentitions. J. D. Res. 31:305-312 June 1952.

MANLY, R S (Cont.)
and ABEL, L. F.: See Abel, L. F.
and SHIERE, F. R.: See Shiere, F. R.
and VINTON, PAUL. Prosthodontist's problem patients. New York D. J. 18:113-118 Mar. 1952.
Masticatory function during a six months' period following insertion of dentures. J. D. Res. 31:490 Aug. 1952. Abstract
MANN, A. W. Accurate alginate model of the tissue side of an immediate denture. J. Pros. Den. 2:427 May 1952.
and MERWIN, AILEEN. Dietary analysis in routine office practice. J. Periodont. 23:25-29 Jan. 1952.
MANN, W. N. and CHADWICK, JOHN: See Chadwick, John
MAPES, JACK. Presenting Omega chapter. (Psi Omega) Frater 51:2-5 May 1952.
MARDFIN, DOROTHY; LEFKOWITZ, WILLIAM and BODECKER: See Lefkowitz, William
MARGOLIS, H. I. and PRAKASH, PREM: See Prakash, Prem
MARGUERITE, R. Evolution of full denture prosthesis. Internat. D. J. 2:388-418 Mar. 1952.
MARKMAN, D. A. What happened to ethics? Oral Hyg. 42: 1749-1751 Dec. 1952.
MARLETTE, R. H. Dental service in Korea. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 20-21 Feb. 1952.
MARSHALL, M. S.; NUCKOLLS, JAMES; HUTTON, W. E.; HURST, VALERIE and FRISBIE, H. E.: See Nuckolls, James
MARSHALL, P. S. Abnormally placed lower third molar. Brit. D. J. 93:187-188 Oct. 7, 1952.
MARSHALL, T. R. Dental practice 1952. J. Canad. D. A. 18: 685-694 Dec. 1952.
MARSLAND, E. A. Histological investigation of amelogenesis in rats. Part II.-maturation. Brit. D. J. 92:109-119 Mar. 4, 1952.
and HOGGINS, G. S.: See Hoggins, G. S.
and MANLEY, E. B.: See Manley, E. B.
MARSTON, A. T. Reasons why the Piltdown canine tooth and mandible could not belong to Piltdown man. Brit. D. J. 93:1-13 July 1, 1952.
MARTIN, B. C. and TRABUE, J. C. Congenital cleft of the palate. J. Pros. Den. 2:557-561 July 1952.
MARTIN, E. W. and COOK, E. F.: See Cook, E. F.
MARTIN, F.E. Short history of the articulator. D. Practitioner 2:124-126 Dec. 1951.
MARTIN, F. J. Heads state dental board. J. Wisconsin.D.Soc. 24:182 Sept. 1952.
MARTIN, N. D. Practical methods of caries control. D. J. Australia 24:25-30 Jan.-Feb. 1952.
Basis and practice of water fluoridation for the partial control of dental caries. D. J. Australia 24: 93-97 June 1952.
MARTIN, N. L. President, Montreal Dental Club--1952. J. Canad. D. A. 18:frontispiece portrait Sept. 1952.
MARTIN, R. C. Bell's palsy--response to medical therapy. D.D.S. 1:49 Oct. 1952.
MARTIN, W. B. Amalgam--Class III. D.Digest 58:16-18 Jan. 1952.
MASHANKER, S.H. School dental service. (Ed.) D. Herald 1:10-12 June 1951.
MASKS
protective facial
Burke, Sam. Athletic dental injuries. J. Georgia D. A. 26:17-18 July 1952.
1952.
MASLANSKY, M. M. Management of post-operative complications of office oral surgery. New York J. Den. 22:292-294 Aug.-Sept. 1952.
Anesthetic problem with the aberrant child. D. Items Interest 74:1007-1014 Nov. 1952.
MASSACHUSETTS DENTAL SOCIETY
Massachusetts dental journal resolutions. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 1:7 Jan. 1952.
Muzzey, I.P. President-elect's inaugural address. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 1:16-17 July 1952.
Trevor, F. A. President's address. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 1:14-15 July 1952.
necrology reports
In memoriam. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 1:21 Apr. 1952.
MASSAGE OF GUMS: See Gums--massage
MASSLER, MAURY
Oral screen. J. Den. Children 19:100-106 3rd quart. part 1, 1952.
and AGUIRRE, BERTHA. Exfoliation of teeth by means of elastic bands. J. Den. Children 19:56-59 2nd quart. 1952.
COHEN, ABRAM and SCHOUR, ISAAC. Epidemiology of gingivitis in children. J.A.D.A. 45:319-324 Sept.1952.
and LUDWICK, WILLIAM. Relation of dental caries experience and gingivitis to cigarette smoking in males 17 to 21 years old (At the Great Lakes Naval Training Center). J. D. Res. 31:319-322 June 1952.
Relation of dental caries experience and gingivitis to geographic location and size of community in males 17 to 21 years old. J. D. Res. 31:313-318 June 1952.
LUDWICK, WILLIAM and SCHOUR, ISAAC. Dental caries and gingivitis in males 17 to 20 years old (at the Great Lakes Naval Training Center). (Illinois) J. D. Res. 31:195-199 Apr. 1952.
and MALONE, A. J. Fractured anterior teeth--diagnosis, treatment and prognosis. D. Digest 58:442-447 Oct. 1952.
Resorption potential of human permanent teeth. J. D. Res. 31:512 Aug. 1952. Abstract
and SCHOUR, ISAAC. Relation of endemic dental fluorosis to malnutrition. J.A.D.A. 44:156-165 Feb. 1952.
Incidence and assessment of gingival disease. J. Canad. D. A. 18:403-404 July 1952; J. Missouri D. A. 32:196 June 1952. Abstract
ZWEMER, J. D. and EMSLIE, R. D.: See Emslie, R. D.
MASTER, E. B. Intravenous anesthesia in oral surgery. New York J. Den. 22:385-389 Nov. 1952.
Root resection with immediate root filling. Ann.Den.11: 142-146 Dec. 1952.
MASTICATION
Abel, L. F. and Manly, R. S. Masticatory efficiency of partial denture cases among Navy personnel. J.D. Res. 31:491 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Klatsky, Meyer and Fischer, R. L. Human masticatory apparatus. An introduction to dental anthropology. D. Items Interest 74:28-36 Jan. 130-134 Feb. 1952.
Shanahan, T. E. J. Dental physiology for dentures. The direct application of the masticating cycle to denture occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 2:3-11 Jan. 1952.
Shapiro, H. H. Muscles of mastication and the temporomandibular joint. Anatomical and clinical considerations. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:186-194 June

MASTICATION (Cont.)

Shiere, F. R. and Manly, R. S. Effect of the changing dentition on masticatory function. J.D. Res. 31:526-534 Aug. 1952.

Trapozzano, V.R. and Lazzari, J.B. Experimental study of the testing of occlusal patterns on the same denture bases. J. Pros. Den. 2:440-457 disc. 458-461 July 1952.

Vinton, Paul and Manly, R. S. Masticatory function during a six months' period following insertion of dentures. J. D. Res. 31:490 Aug. 1952. Abstract

force

Pruzansky, Samuel. Application of electromyography to dental research. J.A.D.A. 44:49-68 Jan. 1952.

Yurkstas, A. Occlusal forces used during food consumption. J. D. Res. 31:489 Aug. 1952. Abstract

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS

See also Antibiotics; Hormone and endocrine therapy; Penicillin; Sulfonamides

Cheatham, M. N. Physical medicine in dentistry. Bul. Nat. D. A. 10:165-168 July 1952.

Epstein, Sidney. Pharmacologist and the oral surgeon. J. D. Educ. 16:154-168 May 1952.

Glucksman, M. A. Barbiturate intoxication. Medentian 4:6, 9-10 Apr. 1952.

Kutscher, A. H., et al. Observations on clinical use of folic acid in oral disease. New York D. J. 18: 254-255 June-July 1952.

Levin, I. A. and Longacre, A. F. Antibacterial therapy in infections resulting from human bites. Review of 27 cases with report of four cases in which bacitracin was administered. D. Items Interest 74: 383-384 Apr. 1952. Reprint

Council on Dental Therapeutics reports: See American Dental Association--Council on Dental Therapeutics

dental

Ostrander, F. D. Therapeutic control of dental pain and apprehension. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:456-465 Oct. 1952.

Smith, L. S. Dentist and his pharmacist. Baylor D. J. 2:13-14 June 1952.

Sugarman, M. M. Chromic acid burn. J. Periodont. 23: 178-179 July 1952.

Teething powders. (Mercury compounds) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:15 July 15, 1952. Abstract

MATERIALS, dental

See also types of materials, i.e. Impressions--materials; etc.

Australian Dental Association standards committee list of certified dental materials. D. J. Australia 24: 176 Aug. 1952.

Current notes No. 11. I.A.D.R. materials group. D. J. Australia 24:118 June 1952.

Dental materials. Austral. J. Den. 56:57 Feb. 1952.

Dental materials. D. J. Australia 24:33-34 Jan.-Feb. 1952.

Dental materials. Cementing inlays with self-hardening resins. Austral. J. Den. 56:338 Dec. 1952.

Dental materials. Current notes No. 14. Austral J. Den. 56:171-172 June 1952.

Dental materials. Current notes No. 14. New light on an old problem. The marginal seal of fillings checked by radioactive tracers. D. J. Australia 24:172-173 Aug. 1952.

Dental materials. Current notes No. 15. Acrylic resins. Austral. J. Den. 56:221 Aug. 1952.

Dental materials. Current notes (No.16) the kneading of impression compound. Austral. J. Den. 56:279 Oct. 1952.

Matthews, Ernest. Dental materials. Internat. D.J. 2:247-273 Dec. 1951.

Products added to A.D.A. List of Certified Dental Materials. J.A.D.A. 44:81 Jan.; 326-327 Mar.; 449 Apr.; 562 May; 45:46 July; 340 Sept; 585-590 Nov. 1952.

Resilient polyvinyl denture lining. D. J. Australia 23:429 Nov.-Dec. 1951.

Seear, J. Dental mechanics and materials. IV The zinc-oxide-eugenol mixtures. D. Practitioner 3:43-46 Oct. 1952.

Skinner, E. W. Dental materials. J. Tennessee D. A. 32: 415-444 portrait 413 Oct. 1952.

MATHER, J. M. Significance of the dental health. Contribution to a public health program. J. Ontario D. A. 29:3-6 Jan. 1952.

MATHEWS, F. M. President, Alabama State Dental Society. D. Survey 28:823 portrait June 1952.

MATHIAS, W. S. Dental education and diplomas in France. J. All-India D. A. 23:Aug.-Sept.-Oct. 1951.

Root removal. J. All-India D. A. 23:19-20 Nov. 1951.

Reflex affections of dental origin. J. All-India D.A. 24:4-11 Apr. 1952.

MATNEY, D. K. Reactions of enamel with various cations and anions. Contact Point 30:212-216 Apr. 1952.

MATRICES

Amalgam matrix and wedge. Pakistan D. Rev. 2:66-78 Apr. 1952.

Morgan, I. A. Matrix for silicate fillings. Brit. D. J. 92: 215 Apr. 15, 1952.

MATTESON, W. J. Insecurity of social security. New York J. Den. 22:258 June-July 1952. Abstract

MATTHEWS, ERNEST. Dental materials. Internat. D. J. 2:247-273 Dec. 1951.

Partial denture problem. Brit. D. J. 92:173-179 Apr. 1, 1952.

and JOHNSON, WESLEY: See Johnson, Wesley

MATTHEWS, GEORGE. "Why don't we brag on 'em?" E.W. Patton. Bul. Alabama D. A. 36:20-22 Apr. 1952.

MATTHEWS, G. W. Preoperative and postoperative sedation for children. J. Oral Surg. 10:151 Apr. 1952.

Localizing anterior maxillary impactions. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:21-26, 39-40 No. 2, 1952.

New vice president (Alabama). Bul. Alabama D. A. 36: 21-22 portrait July 1952.

MAUCK, S. R. Public relations factor in collecting bills. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:5-9, 28 Mar. 15, 1952; Outlook and Bul. South D. Soc. (N.J.) 21:55, 59 May 1952; J. Florida D. Soc. 23:11-16 June-July; 18-21 Aug.-Sept. 1952. Reprint

MAXFIELD, J. R. Radiation therapy for tumors of the face and neck. Illinois D. J. 21:147-148 Mar. 1952.

MAXILLA: See Mandible and maxilla; See also Jaws--development; Maxillofacial injuries

MAXILLARY SINUS

Budge, C. T. Closure of an antraoral opening by use of the tantalum plate. J. Oral Surg. 10:32-34 Jan. 1952.

Heatly, C. A. Tumors of the maxillary sinus. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1253-1267 Dec. 1952.

MAXILLARY SINUS (Cont.)
James, T. W. Involvements of the maxillary sinus. D. Survey 28:1371 portrait Oct. 1952.
Maxwell, M. M. and Blackstone, C. H. Odontoma of the maxillary sinus. J. Oral Surg. 10:22-25 Jan. 1952.
Shea, C. R. Closure of antral oral fistula: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 44:122 Jan. 1952.
Wallner, L. J. Treatment of oroantral fistula. Causes and therapy are discussed and the technique of Berger's operation is outlined. D.D.S. 1:60-61 Nov. 1952. Reprint
MAXILLOFACIAL INJURIES
See also Fractures--jaws
Burch, R. J. Oral and maxillofacial injuries and associated head injuries. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1157-1165 Nov. 1952.
Cruickshank, I. W. J. and Turner, E. A. Maxillo-facial injuries complicated by cerebral injuries. Brit. D. J. 92:119-123 Mar. 4, 1952.
Maxwell, M. M. Facial fractures. J. Oral Surg. 10:95-104 Apr. 1952.
Schork, C. J. Maxillofacial war injuries today. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:10-15 Oct. 1952.
Shea, C. R. Multiple facial fractures. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1178-1181 Nov. 1952.
MAXSON, N. T. Preventive dentistry. The role of the general practitioner. D. Students' Mag. 30:16-19, 52 May 1952.
MAXWELL, M. M. Facial fractures. 10:95-104 Apr. 1952.
and BLACKSTONE, C. H. Odontoma of the maxillary sinus. J. Oral Surg. 10:22-25 Jan. 1952.
McALLISTER, K. Care of the mouth. D. Practitioner 2: 374-375 Aug. 1952.
McATEE, F. J. President, Idaho State Dental Association. D. Survey 28:50 Jan. 1952.
McBRIDE, W. C. Juvenile dentistry. (Book rev.) Bul. Nat. D.A. 10:131-132 Apr. 1952; D. Items Interest 74:477 May 1952; New York D. J. 18:215-217 May 1952; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:445 Apr. 1952; Ann. Den. 11:106 Sept. 1952; D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:77 No. 4, 1952.
Conduct of a children's practice. Ann. Den. 11:91-102 Sept. 1952.
McBRIDE, W. D. Preliminary report on the mechanism of action of porphyrin compounds of lactobacilli. J. D. Res. 31:486 Aug. 1952. Abstract
McCALL, J. O. New director. (New Organization School for Graduate Dentists) D. Concepts 4:2-3 portrait Apr.-May 1952.
Installation of. (New Organization School of Graduate Dentists) D. Concepts 4:14-16 Oct.-Nov. 1952.
To head New Organization School. J.A.D.A. 45:610 Nov. 1952.
and HERZOG, BERNARD. Treatment of suppurative periodontal lesions. New York D. J. 18:451-462 Nov. 1952.
and WALD, S. S. Clinical dental roentgenology technic and interpretation including roentgen studies of the child and the adolescent. (Book rev.) Minneap. Dist. D. J. 36:65 June 1952; W. Virginia D. J. 27:107 July 1952; Brit. D. J. 93:140 Sept. 1952; J.A.D.A. 45: 251 Aug. 1952; D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:77-78 No. 4, 1952; New York D. J. 18:548 Dec. 1952.
McCALLISTER, J. W. and McNEALY, R. W.: See McNealy, R. W.
McCANN, G. C. Acrylic inclined plane simplifies well-known technic for correcting linguoversion. D. Survey 28: 809-810 June 1952.
McCANN, H. G. Reactions of fluoride with hydroxylapatite. J. D. Res. 31:495-496 Aug. 1952. Abstract
McCANN, MARGUERITE B. Our new president. (San Antonio Dist. D. Soc.) J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 7:4-5 June 1952.
McCARTHY, H. B. Providing for retirement. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 21:15,22-24 Feb. 1952.
New dean for Baylor College of Dentistry. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 70:195 June 1952; J.A.D.A. 45:106 portrait July 1952; Baylor D. J. 2:3-4 portrait Sept. 1952.
McCARTHY, J. T. Blood studies as related to periodontology. Tufts D. Outlook 24:13-18 Apr. 1951.
McCARTHY. Finances and dental practice. S. Carolina D. J. 10:37-45 Apr. 1952.
McCARTY, IRA and McCARTY, OREN. Aside from the chair. R.J. Yeager. J. Oklahoma D.A. 41:31 portrait July 1952.
McCAY, C. M. Nutritional factors in the maintenance of bones and teeth. J. South. California D. A. 20:18-25 Jan. 1952.
McCLELLAND, R. L. Fever blisters. Penn D. J. 76:5-8 Dec. 1952.
McCLOSKEY, R. J. Twenty years in the construction of a three-quarter crown as a bridge abutment for anterior teeth. D. Items Interest 74:72-77 Jan. 1952.
Biological and mechanical aspects of amalgam and inlay cavity preparations. D. Items Interest 74:920-926 Oct. 1952.
McCLURE, F. J.
HARRIS, M. RACHEL; JORDAN, HAROLD; STEPHAN, R. M. and FITZGERALD, R. J.: See Stephan, R. M.
PIGGOTT, W. R.; ARNOLD, F. A., JR. and OLSON, B. J.: See Olson, B. J.
and ZIPKIN, I.: See Zipkin, I.
McCONNELL, DUNCAN. Crystal chemistry of carbonate apatites and their relationship to the composition of calcified tissues. J. D. Res. 31:53-63 Feb.; correction 300 Apr. 1952.
McCORMACK, O. J. Social security for the dentist? New York D. J. 18:222-223 May 1952.
More about OASI. Illinois D.J. 21:249-250, 269 June 1952.
McCOY, J. D. Remarks on the presentation of the Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award, 1952, by Stephen C. Hopkins, president of the American Board of Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:713-717 response 717-720 portrait Sept. 1952.
McCRACKEN, W. L. Evaluation of activated methyl methacrylate denture base materials. J. Pros. Den. 2:68-83 Jan. 1952.
McCUSKER, T. and McDERMOTT, E. Case presenting a gingival cleft. J. Ontario D. A. 29:202-205 June 1952.
McDADE, J. C. Case against including dentists in social security. J.A.D.A. 44:567-568 May 1952.
Social security a burden. Oral Hyg. 42:1035, 1060 July 1952.
McDERMOTT, E. and McCUSKER, T.: See McCusker, T.
McDONALD, R. E. Practical approach to child management. Arkansas D. J. 23:15-22 Mar. 1952.

McDONALD, R. E. (Cont.)
Effect of antihistaminic drugs on salivary flow and viscosity. J. D. Res. 31:469 Aug. 1952. Abstract
GREGORY, THADDEUS and VORHIES, J. M.: See Vorhies, J. M.
McDONNELL, C. H. and DOMALAKES, E. F. Effects of toothbrushing with dentifrices containing chlorophyllin on gingivitis. J. Periodont. 23:219-228 Oct. 1952.
McDONNELL, HUGH. Fighter--Merle Hunt--rancher. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 15:172-174 Feb. 1952.
Biographical sketch. J. Nebraska D. A. 28:5 portrait May 1952.
G. V. (Vere) Reynolds--pilot. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 15:234-235 Apr. 1952.
McDOWELL, A. R. and HAITZ, C. V.: See Haitz, C. V.
McFALL, W. T. Obtaining and maintaining better mouth health for children. J. Indiana D. A. 31:4-9 portrait July; 4-9 Aug. 1952.
McFARLAND, KENNETH. Biographical sketch. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:9 portrait Nov. 15, 1952.
McGEHEE, W. H. O.
and GREEN, M. W. Pharmacology and pharmacotherapeutics for dentists. (Book rev.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:16 Apr. 15, 1952; J.A.D.A. 44:593 May 1952; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1022 Sept. 1952; New York D. J. 18:548-549 Dec. 1952.
TRUE, H. A. and INSKIPP, E. F. Textbook of operative dentistry. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 21:22-23 Jan. 1952; New York D. J. 18:215 May 1952.
McGONAGLE, E. H. OASI, dentists, and the "big shot" complex. North-West Den. 31:48,50 Jan. 1952.
Dentists need social security. Oral Hyg. 42: 1035, 1060 July 1952.
McGOWAN, J. F. Budgeting dental fees for better dentistry. Oral Hyg. 42:865-868, 870-871 editorial comment 869 June 1952.
McGUIGAN, J. P. Ectodermal dysplasia with anodontia. J. Canad. D. A. 18:20-22 Jan. 1952.
McGUIRE, W. B. and CARPENTER, C. W. Multiple fractures of the facial bones. D. Radiog. & Photog. 24:40-54 No. 3, 1951.
McHARDY, C. A. Patients honor dentist at state school for deaf. J.A.D.A. 45:111 July 1952.
McHUGH, F. X. A. D. A. on laboratory accreditation. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 22:23 Dec. 1952.
McINNES, WILLIAM. Laboratory association welcomes new members. Illinois Dental Laboratory Association. Illinois D. J. 21:145-146 Mar. 1952.
McINNIS, S. W. Past president of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:340 portrait June 1952.
McINTOSH, F. IAN. "Vampire" MK XIII. Low-cost combined air-compressor and suction-apparatus. J. D. A. South Africa 7:190-198 May 1952.
McINTYRE, R. R. Portrait, J. Canad. D. A. 18:frontispiece Feb. 1952.
McKAY, F. S. Honorary member of the Association. J.A.D.A. 44:208-209 portrait Feb. 1952.
Awarded honorary degree. J.A.D.A. 45:247 Aug. 1952.
Public health award. J.A.D.A. 45:604 Nov. 1952.
Study of mottled enamel. (dental fluorosis.) J.A.D.A. 44: 133-137 Feb. 1952.
To receive Henry Spenadel Award. J.A.D.A. 45:369 Sept. 1952.
McKEAG, R. H. Complication in assessing the prognosis in Angle Class II Div. I cases. D. Record 72:38-39 Feb. 1952.
McKENZIE, J. S. Some periodontal considerations in partial denture planning. J.A.D.A. 45:314-318 Sept. 1952.
McKEVITT, F. H. Measured vertical dimension and the plane of occlusion--lost coordinates of the Bennett movement. J. Pros. Den. 2:182-187 Mar. 1952.
Vertocclusion. J. Pros. Den. 2:625-632 Sept. 1952.
McKINNON, H. T. Full denture pointers. J. Florida D. Soc. 23: 5-6 Nov. 1952.
McLEAN, J. W. and KRAMER, I. R. H.: See Kramer, I. R. H.
McLEAN, NORMA D. and HARTLES, R. L.: See Hartles, R. L.
McLEOD, W. G. President, Florida State Dental Society. D. Survey 28:823 portrait June 1952.
McMAHON, H. T. Transplantation of a viable and incompletely formed third molar: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 10:345-346 Oct. 1952.
McNEALY, R. W. and McCALLISTER, J. W. Parotid gland tumors--classification. D. Digest 58:164, 177 Apr. 1952.
McNEELY, C. M. Dental health education. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:270-271 June 1952.
McNEIL, W. I. New editor appointed. (Bur) Bur 53:35-36 Nov.-Dec. 1952.
McPARLAND, P. V. Memorial at Pittsburgh. (School of Dentistry) Pennsylvania D. J. 19:21 June 1952.
American College of Dentists, Pittsburgh section. McParland Memorial Room dedicated. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:368-369 Dec. 1952.
McPHEE, D. S. Positional logic in temporal mandibular physiology. Washington D. J. 20:7-9 Feb. 1952.
McRAE, W. L. Dentists of North Carolina dedicate journal to. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 36:6 portrait Sept. 1952.
McRIMMON, D. C. President of the Texas State Dental Society. Baylor D. J. 2:22 portrait June 1952; D. Survey 28:1215 portrait Sept. 1952.
MEAD, S. V. Anesthesia in dental surgery. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 21:24 Jan. 1952; J. Oral Surg. 10:80-81 Jan. 1952. Penn D. J. 55:21 June 1952.
Awarded Honorary Degree of Doctor of Science by Georgetown University. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 27: 41 July 1952.
Discussion of the American Dental Association's attitude on focal infection. D. Items Interest 74:487-506 June 1952.
MEASUREMENTS
Bayley, Nancy & Pinneau, S. R. Tables for predicting adult height from skeletal age: revised for use with the Greulich-Pyle hand standards. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:949-964 Dec. 1952. Abstract
orthodontic: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
MECHANICS, dental: See Technicians, dental
MEDAK, HERMAN
and BURNETT, G. W. Mortality of the Syrian hamster following cephalic irradiation. J. D. Res. 31:482 Aug. 1952. Abstract
WEINREB, M.; SICHER, H.; WEINMANN, J. P. and SCHOUR, I. Effect of single doses of irradiation upon the tissues of the upper rat incisor. J. D. Res. 31:559-574 Aug. 1952.
MEDALS: See Awards

MEDICINE
education
Guaranteed earnings, training help for physicians advocated at Banff. J. Ontario D. A. 29:300-302 Aug. 1952.
history
History of veterans' medicine. D. Items Interest 74:756-761 Aug. 1952.
relation to dentistry
Dembroff, William. Today's dentist-mechanic or doctor. D. Items Interest 74:243-246 Mar. 1952.
Greene, Ernest. Dentistry--a branch of medicine. D. Concepts 4:13,17 Jan. 1952.
Midgley, A. L. Medical-dental relations. Comments on the status, growth and operation of an acceptable program. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:199-205 June 1952.
Shenasky, J. H. Medico-dental problems. W.Virginia D. J. 26:80-81, 80-87 portrait Apr. 1952.
Stern, Leo. Dental consultation: a step forward. New York J. Den. 22:191-193 May 1952.
research
Research begun, foundation has $2,000,000 pledged, needs another million. Oklahoma Medical Research Foundation J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:28 Oct. 1952.
socialized: See Socialized medicine
MEISTROFF, C. L. Filling a chronic want. D. Items Interest 74:241-242 Mar. 1952.
MELLARS, N. W. and HERMS, F. W. Investigation of neuropathologic manifestations of oral tissues. III. A further study in the mechanisms of cause and action which interrelate psychogenetic and other transformation changes. Tufts D. Outlook 24:20-21 Apr. 1951.
MELOY, T. M. and LaDOW, C. S. Primary epidermoid carcinoma of the submaxillary gland. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:961-965 Sept. 1952.
MENCZER, L. F. Fluoridation, fluorination, fluoridization--whatever you call it, it means better dental health. (Ed.) D. Survey 28:1216-1219 portrait Sept. 1952.
MENDELSOHN, H. R. and WILZBACH, C. A.: See Wilzbach, C. A.
MENDELSON, R.W. Betel nut chewer's cancer. Indian D. Rev. 21:250 June 1952. Abstract
MENISCECTOMY
Dingman, R. O. Supplemental report on meniscectomy in treating lesions of the temporomandibular joint. J. Oral Surg. 10:141-142 Apr. 1952.
MENTAL HYGIENE
Borland, L. R. Dentist's role in mental hygiene. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:334-335 Nov.-Dec. 1952.
Myers, G. E. Some aspects of mental hygiene for the dentist. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 3:3, 6-7 Dec. 1952.
MEPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE
Abramson, A.S. Local anesthesia improved by co-medication with meperidine hydrochloride. D. Items Interest 74:799-805 Sept. 1952.
MERKELEY, H. J. That flat lower again. J. Canad. D. A. 18:73 Feb. 1952.
Past president of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:352 portrait June 1952.
MERLISS, R. R. and HOFFMAN, A. Steatorrhea following the use of antibiotics. D. Record 72:116 May 1952. Abstract
MERRITT, A.H. Thomas William Parsons, a distinguished and little known dentist. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:94 Jan. 1952.
It can be done. (Biographical sketch) J. Canad. D. A. 18:649-653 Nov. 1952.
Report of the necrology committee. (American College Dentists) J. Am. Col. Den. 19:219-234 June 1952.
Unveiling of a plaque to Dr. William J. Gies. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 24:28-29 Sept. 1952.
William J. Gies Foundation for the Advancement of Dentistry, Inc. (Ed.) New York D. J. 18:425-426 Oct. 1952.
MERWIN, AILEEN and MANN, A. W.: See Mann, A. W.
MESSNER, J. M. Biographical sketch. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 11:15-16 Jan. 1952.
METABOLISM
Aronson, J. K. Mode of action of inhibitors of glycolysis. D. Items Interest 74:37-39 Jan. 1952.
calcium
Evaluation of calcium and phosphorus medication in dentistry. J. Den. Children 19:96-97 2nd quart. 1952.
Friedman, Morris and Oshrain, H. I. Relation of calcium metabolism to the periodontium. J.NewJersey D. Soc. 23:59-71 Apr. 1952.
Underwood, Elizabeth E. and Hodge, H. C. Calcium exchange in enamel and dentin as shown by calcium. J. D. Res. 31:64-73 Feb. 1952.
mineral
Morse, Anna and Greep, R. O. Alkaline phosphatase in the jaw bones and teeth of the albino rat as related to abnormal states of body growth, mineral metabolosm, and development. J. D. Res. 31:284-292 Apr. 1952.
phosphorus
Evaluation of calcium and phosphorus medication in dentistry. J. Den. Children 19:96-97 2nd quart. 1952.
METALLURGY, dental
Bush, S. H. Statistical correlation between hardness, proportional limit, and elongation of cast and wrought gold dental alloys. J. D. Res. 31:498 Aug. 1952. Abstract
METASTASIS: See Cancer--metastasis
METHYL-METHACRYLATE: See Acrylic resins
METHYLCHOLANTHRENE
Fleming, H. S. Early influence of methylcholanthrene on transplanted tooth germs: a histopathogenic study. J. D. Res. 31:398-411 June 1952.
MEXICO: See Asociacion Dental Mexicana; See also Asociacion Mexicana de Ortodoncia
MEYER, F. S. Interchangeable duplicate and triplicate dentures. (Film rev.) J.A.D.A. 45:339 Sept. 1952.
MEYER, J.; WEINMANN, J. P.; SCHOUR, I. and HENRY, J. L.: See Henry, J. L.
MEYER, J.-Y. and TURNER, NAOMI COCKE: See Turner, Naomi Cocke
MEYER, WILHELM. Lehrbuch der normalen Histologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Zahne des Menschen. (Textbook of normal histology and history of the development of human teeth.) (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 92:190-191 Apr. 1, 1952.

MEYERS, M. J. Protection of enamel under orthodontic bands. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:866-873 Nov. 1952.

MEZROW, R. R. Removal of a peripheral giant cell tumor with an immediate plastic soft tissue reconstruction. Case report. D. Items Interest 74:55-60 Jan. 1952.

MICHAEL, MAX. Present use of antibiotics and their effects. Bul. North. Dist. D. Soc. 4:4,6 Feb. 1952. Abstract

MICHAELSON, M. E. President's address--First Dist. Den. Society (N.Y.) New York J. Den. 22:52-54 portrait frontispiece Feb. 1952.

MICHIGAN STATE DENTAL ASSISTANTS ASSOCIATION

Assistants assn. reports on 1952 meeting. J. Michigan D. A. 34:143 July-Aug. 1952.

Maino, Ruth E. President's report. J. Michigan D. A. 34:178 Oct. 1952.

MICHIGAN STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Applegate, S.G. Constitution and by-laws committee report. J. Michigan D. A. 34:139 July-Aug. 1952.

Central office moves to new quarters. J. Michigan D. A. 34:140 July-Aug. 1952.

Committee reports. J. Michigan D. A. 34:178-180 Oct. 1952.

New support for ethics and the dental law. (Michigan constitution & bylaws) J. Michigan D. A. 34:5-7 Jan. 1952.

Resume of business sessions 95th annual meeting. J. Michigan D. A. 34:136 July-Aug. 1952.

Resume of meeting of board of trustees. J. Michigan D. A. 34:120-121 June; 137-138 July-Aug. 1952.

Shehan, H. L. President's address. J. Michigan D.A.34: 132-135 July-Aug. 1952.

necrology reports

Necrology committee. J. Michigan D. A. 34:179-180 Oct. 1952.

MICKLER, A. M. Teeth and speech. J. Michigan D. A. 34:13-16 Jan. 1952; 87-90 Apr. 1952.

MICROSCOPY

Bernick, Sol and Baker, Richard. Electro microscopy of osseous tissue. J. D. Res. 31:483 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Bernick, Sol, et al. Electron microscopy of enamel and dentin. J.A.D.A. 45:689-696 Dec. 1952.

Hall, C. E. Electron microscopy. J. D. Med. 7:39 Apr. 1952.

dental: See also Histology, dental

Albright, J. T., et al. Fixation, demineralization, and dehydration of dental tissues for electron microscopy. J. D. Res. 31:483-484 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Scott, D. B. Microscopic studies of dental tissues. I.Electron microscopy of tooth structure. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:527-535 May 1952.

Microscopic studies of dental tissues.II. Optical microscopy of tooth surfaces. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:638-645 June 1952.

Scott, D. B. and Wyckoff, R. W. G. Study of enamel by electron microscopy. J.A.D.A. 44:377-385 Apr. 1952.

Scott, D.B., et al. Electron microscopy of mature human enamel. J. D. Res. 31:74-84 Feb. 1952.

Scott, D. B., et al. Electron microscopy of the organic constituents of dentin. J. D. Res. 31:484 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Sognnaes, R.F., et al. Electron microscopy of the enamel of teeth in various stages of development. J. D. Res. 31:85-93 Feb. 1952.

MIDDLEMASS, W. G. Presidential address, New Zealand Dental Association. New Zealand D. J. 48:229-237 portrait Oct. 1952.

MIDDLETON, D. S. Hyperplasia of oral mucosa during pregnancy. D. Record 72:105-111 May 1952.

MIDGELY, A. L. William John Gies. Builder of scientists--patron of dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 18:276-279 Dec. 1951.

Medical-dental relations. Comments on the status, growth and operation of an acceptable program. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:199-205 June 1952.

MIDTOWN DENTAL SOCIETY

necrology reports

In memoriam. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 8:8 Feb. 1952.

MIDWEST STATES DENTAL ASSOCIATION

11th annual meeting. Bul. Nat. D. A. 10:193 July 1952.

MIHANOVICH, C. S. Security vs. freedom. (Convocation address) J. Am. Col. Den. 19:337-343 Dec. 1952.

MIKKELSEN, H. P. Dentistry in Denmark. Pakistan D. Rev. 2:111-117, 145 July 1952.

MILFORD, J. W. Newsday answered. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 26:7 May 1952.

MILITARY DENTISTRY: See Dentistry--military and naval

MILL, MARY B. Expansion marks West Liberty dental hygiene program. W. Virginia D. J. 26:62-67, 89 Apr. 1952.

MILLAR, J. P. History of dentistry in Prince Edward Island. J. Canad. D. A. 18:354 June 1952.

MILLARD, SAMUEL. Mouth rehabilitation. New York J. Den. 22:301-304 Aug.-Sept. 1952.

MILLER, C. W. Temporomandibular joint. J.A.D.A. 44:386-393 Apr. 1952.

MILLER, D. H. President, Dental Society of the State of New York. New York D. J. 18:portrait following 174 Apr. 1952.

MILLER, E. C. Construction of the amalgam restoration. J. Canad. D. A. 18:119-127 Mar. 1952.

Modern technic for building amalgam restorations. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:199-208 Nov. 1952.

MILLER, F. D. Diet, nutrition, and dental caries. D. Survey 28:1076-1077 portrait Aug. 1952.

MILLER, H. M. Clinical report on unacaine. Oregon D. J. 22: 6 Nov. 1952.

MILLER, I. F. Full coverage abutment. New York J. Den 22: 339-340 Oct. 1952.

MILLER, JOHN. Clinical preventive dentistry. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:21-23 Feb. 1952.

MILLER, J. A. Some anatomical considerations in mandibular block anesthesia. Bul. North. Dist. D. Soc. 4:4, 8,10-11 May 1952.

MILLER, R. H. Increasing efficiency in the dental office and clinic with special reference to dental personnel. J. Missouri D. A. 32:238-241 July 1952.

MILLER, R. K. P. Story of a workshop. Brit. D. J. 91:320-323 Dec. 18, 1951.

MILLER, S. C. Teaching of orthodontics relation to periodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:26-28 Jan. 1952.

BLASS, J. L.; WITKIN, G. J. and STAHL, S. S. Use of the N. Y. U. dental-medical questionnaire as an adjunct to dental diagnosis. J. D. Educ. 16:216-225 Nov. 1952.

and WITKIN, G. J. Student appraisal of a course. J. D. Educ. 16:113-118 Mar. 1952.

STAHL, S. S. and SOBERMAN, ALEXANDER. Study of the

MILLER, S. C. et al. (Cont.)
cornification of the oral mucosa in normal males. J. D. Med. 7:35-39 Apr. 1952.
STAHL, S. S. and WISAN, J. M.: See Stahl, S. S.
MILLER, WILLIAM. Challenge to a young profession. J.Canad. D. A. 18:401-402 July 1952.
MILLER, W. D. Biographical sketch. D. Radiog. & Photog. 23: frontispiece portrait No. 3, 1951.
MILLER, W.N. Financial arrangements with patients. D.Survey 28:813-814 portrait June 1952.
MILLS, E.C. Social security. J. Ohio D.A. 26:69-71 May 1952.
One thousand dollars to the Columbus Public Library to be used for the Dr. Edward C. Mills alcove. J. Ohio D. A. 26:171 Nov. 1952.
MILLS, IRENE. Ethics of a dental assistant. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 15:267-268 portrait May 1952.
MIMMACK, E.F. Professor named to Council on Dental Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 45:98-99 July 1952.
MINER, L. M. S. (Edited by) Oral physiology. J. T. O'Rourke. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 44:362 Mar. 1952; Penn D. J. 55:23 June 1952.
MINNEAPOLIS DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
Annual reports. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 36:55-61 June 1952.
Nicol, J. J. Past president's report. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 36:53-54 portrait June 1952.
MINNESOTA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Report of the sixty-ninth annual session--house of delegates and board of trustees. North-West Den. 31: 90-96 Apr. 1952.
necrology reports
In memoriam. North-West Den. 31:109 Apr.; 239 Oct. 1952.
MISSOURI STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Proposed amendments, the by-laws. J. Missouri D. A. 32:132-134 Apr. 1952.
Schopper, A. F. To the membership of the Missouri State Dental Association. J. Missouri D. A. 32:118-120 Apr. 1952.
council on dental health
Semiannual report. J. Missouri D.A. 32:52-54 Feb. 1952.
MITCHELL, D. F. Evaluation of caries control procedures. Minneap. Dist. D.J. 36:33-37 portrait June 1952.
Effect of ingestion of urea and other compounds on hamster caries. J. D. Res. 31:478 Aug. 1952. Abstract
MITCHELL, H. H. and EDMAN, MARJORIE. Nutrition and climatic stress--with particular reference to man. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 44:593-594 May 1952.
MITCHELL, J. S. Alumni portrait. (Baltimore College) J.Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 11:49-50 May 1952.
MITTON, G. T. Functions of a department of dental health in the dental school. J. Canad. D. A. 18:528-536 Sept. 1952.
MOBILE UNITS: See Clinics--dental, traveling; See also Equipment, dental--mobile
MODELS
prosthetic
Maison, W. G. Preparation of the mouth and casts for immediate dentures. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:212-221 July-Aug. 1952.
teaching
Shea, C. R. and Niiranen, J. V. Training aid for third molar surgery. J. Oral Surg. 10:104-108 Apr. 1952.
Simring, Marvin. Dynamic models for patient education. J.A.D.A. 44:522-528 May 1952.
MOELLER, L. G. Responsibilities of the professional man as a citizen. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:246-255 Sept. 1952.
MOEN, B. D. Increases in population and number of dentists during 1949-1952. J.A.D.A. 44:327-330 Mar. 1952.
Personal expenditures for dental services and other health care. J.A.D.A. 44:76-79 Jan. 1952.
Relocation of dentists during 1950 and 1951. J.A.D.A. 45: 215-220 Aug. 1952.
MOEN, O. B. Report of trustee of the ninth district of the American Dental Association to the Wisconsin State Dental Society April 16, 1952. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:107-109 May 1952.
MOEN, O.H. Report of Ninth District trustee, Amer. Den. Assn. (To Michigan S. Den. Assn.) J. Michigan D. A. 34: 151-155 Sept. 1952.
MOHS, F. E. Roentgen ray cancer of the hands in dentists. J. A.D.A. 45:160-164 Aug. 1952.
MOLARS
first permanent: See Teeth--molars, first permanent
fourth: See Teeth--molars, fourth
second: See Teeth--molars, second
third: See Teeth--molars, third
MOLINE, W. A. Men, means, manna. Washington D. J. 20:3-4 Feb. 1952.
Education, continued! (Ed.) Washington D. J. 20:3, 5 Apr. 1952.
Fluoridation in politics. (Ed.) Washington D. J. 20:5, 7 May 1952.
Why belong? (Ed.) Washington D. J. 20:3,5 Jan. 1952.
MOLLER, H. E. General anesthesia in dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 48:37-41 Jan. 1952.
MOLNER, J. G. Report. (Dental health educational program.) (Detroit) Detroit D. Bul. 21:27-28 Apr. 1952.
MOLONEY, J. C. Battle for mental health. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 45:127 July 1952.
MONHEIM, L. M. Prevention of complications during anesthesia for oral surgery. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:17-22 Feb. 1952.
MONIA, W. J. President, Southern California State Dental Association. J. South. California D. A. 20:14 portrait Aug. 1952; D. Survey 28:1215 portrait Sept. 1952.
11th International Congress. J. South California D. A. 20: 12 portrait Sept. 1952.
MONONUCLEOSIS
Stevens, J. E. Infectious mononucleosis: oral and dental pathosis as an etiologic factor. J.A.D.A. 45:170-175 Aug. 1952.
MONTGOMERY, STEVE ANN. Retiring president's address. Pioneers still.--Amer. Den. Assistants Assn. D. Asst. 21:4-5 Sept.-Oct. 1952.
MOODY, E. H. Dentistry at the Christian Medical College, Vellore, South India. Austral. J. Den. 56:262-263 Oct. 1952.
MOORE, A. W. Preventive orthodontics the general practitioner's responsibility. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:150-160 May-June 1952.
MOORE, B. M. and FOSDICK, L. S. Buffering capacity of dental plaques. J. D. Res. 31:481 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Micro antimony electrode. J. D. Res. 31:512-514 Aug. 1952. Abstract
MOORE, D. S. Periodontics. A system of diagnosis. J. Ontario D. A. 29:128-130 Apr. 1952.

MOORE, D.S. (Cont.)
Effect of oral infection on the eye and the skin. J. Canad. D. A. 18:633-636 Nov. 1952.
Periodontics. The importance of a case history. J. Ontario D. A. 29:159-160 May 1952.
Pulp testing--factors to be considered. J. Ontario D. A. 29:200-201 June 1952.
MOORE, G. A. and BLAUCH, L. E.: See Blauch, L. E.
MOORE, G. E. Supernumerary teeth. Brit. D. J. 93:135 Sept.2, 1952.
and ALLWRIGHT, W. C.: See Allwright, W. C.
MOORE, G. R. Teaching orthodontics to undergraduate dental students. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:15-24 Jan. 1952.
Measuring and meeting orthodontic needs of a community. J.A.D.A. 45:650-660 Dec. 1952.
MOORE, R.L. Simplifying the extraction of teeth. (Dissection method emphasized) J. Tennessee D. A. 32:155-158 Apr. 1952.
MOORE, S. A. Past president of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:349 portrait June 1952.
MOORE, T. E. Resume of the expansion required to compensate for casting gold shrinkage. J. Pros. Den. 2: 550-556 July 1952.
MOORE, WELTHIA. Oregon's water supplies should be fluoridated. Oregon D. J. 21:5-8 June 1952.
MOORE, W. A. Rotated bicuspids and axial gradients. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 3:11-12 Sept. 1952.
MOOSE, S. M. Osteoperiosteal flap for operation of large tumors and cysts of the jaw. J.Oral Surg.10:229-231 July 1952.
MORAN, H. G. Jaw relations:--their significance and importance in denture construction. J. Missouri D. A. 32: 158-161 May 1952.
MORESCHI, A. and ROSE, L. History of the Dental School. (Univ. of Pennsylvania) Penn D. J. 55:11-13 Jan. 1952.
MORGAN, I. A. Matrix for silicate fillings. Brit. D. J. 92:215 Apr. 15, 1952.
MORGAN, J. M.; COLVIN, E. M. and WALLACE, F. T.: See Wallace, F. T.
MORGAN, L. MARY and LAMONS, F. F.: See Lamons, F. F.
MORQUIO'S DISEASE
Garn, S. M. and Hurme, V. O. Dental defects in three siblings afflicted with Morquio's disease. Brit. D. J. 93:210-212 Oct. 21, 1952.
MORRANT, G. A. Pinlay preparation as a bridge abutment. D. Practitioner 2:328-331 July 1952.
MORREY, L. W. America receives more dentistry at less relative cost. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 44:88 Jan. 1952.
American report on focal infection causes no alarm reaction abroad. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 45:227-228 Aug. 1952.
Annual National Children's Health Day to be observed this month. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 44:211-212 Feb. 1952.
As the sweet tooth grows the health of teeth declines. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 45:715 Dec. 1952.
Better safe than sorry: no place for doubtful drugs in dental practice. (Chloromycetin) (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 45: 474 Oct. 1952.
Blue-penciling the superfluous in dental articles. (Ed.) J. A.D.A. 45:349-350 Sept. 1952.
Confused logic--the Relief Fund and OASI. (Ed.) J.A. D.A. 45:714 Dec. 1952.
Dentistry and the civil defense program. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 44:213 Feb. 1952.
Dentistry's accrediting standards endangered. (Ed.) J.A.D. A. 44:336-337 Mar. 1952.
Distorted quotations from dental scientific literature makes poor advertising copy. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 45:92-93 July 1952.
Eleventh International Dental Congress, London, England, July 19-26. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 44:564-565 May 1952.
Fluoridated water and foods. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 45:472 Oct. 1952.
Germany abolishes sublevel dentistry. (Ed.) J.A.D.A.45: 348-349 Sept. 1952.
Graduate study: all things to all men. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 44: 565-566 May 1952.
Illogical report of Congressional committee recognizes and ignores benefits of fluoridation. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 45:347-348 Sept. 1952.
Knowledge and uncertainty in the realm of periodontal disease. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 44:757-758 June 1952.
More editors approve abstracting than practice it. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 13:21, 1951.
Old age and survivors insurance and the A.D.A. Relief Fund. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 44:459-460 Apr. 1952.
Preparedness program threatens further drain on dental teachers. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 45:91-92 July 1952.
Report of survey of state dental publications by the Council on Journalism. (Amer. Den. Assn.) Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 12:32-37, 1950.
Self-curing resins in dentistry still in the developmental stage. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 44:334-335 Mar. 1952.
Sterilization of dental handpieces. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 44:212-213 Feb. 1952.
Streamlining of dental education unjustified. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 44:87-88 Jan. 1952.
Subsidies, logic, aspirin and democracy. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 45:591-592 Nov. 1952.
Ten cent arguments against fluoridation. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 44:563-564 May 1952.
They need your blood. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 45:713-714 Dec. 1952.
United coal miners discontinue dental health service program. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 44:758-759 June 1952.
Verdict in Seattle: referendum on fluoridation. (Ed.) J. A.D.A. 44:457-459 Apr. 1952.
MORRISON, A. H. Manual of airbrasive technique. (Book rev.) New York D. J. 18:217 May 1952.
MORRISON, SCOTT. How well do you know your patients? Oral Hyg. 42:1149-1152 Aug. 1952.
MORRISON, W. A. £ 1,000,000 dental college and hospital for Melbourne. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:38-39 Feb. 1952.
Fifty-odd years of dentistry. A personal review. Austral. J. Den. 56:257-261 Oct. 1952.
MORSE, ANNA and GREEP, R. O. Alkaline phosphatase in the jaw bones and teeth of the albino rat as related to abnormal states of body growth, mineral metabolism, and development. J. D. Res. 31:284-292 Apr. 1952.
MOSES, C. H. Studies in articulation. J. Pros. Den. 2:326-352 May 1952.
Significance of stress in the practice of preventive and restorative dentistry. J. D. Med. 7:101-103 Oct. 1952.
MOSES, H. D. Biographical sketch. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 11:11 Jan. 1952.

MOSES. L. F. Anatomy and technique of the mandibular injection. W.Virginia D.J. 27:101-103, 114-115 July 1952.

MOSLEY, V. M.; WYCKOFF, R. W. G.; ALBRIGHT, J. T. and SCOTT, D. B.: See Albright, J. T.

MOSS, A. A. Role of mother in problem-child dentistry. Oral Hyg. 42:881-884 June 1952.

Hypnodontics--hypnosis in dentistry. (Book rev.) Penn D. J. 55:21-22 June 1952.

Hypnodontics today. D. Items Interest 74:599-613 July 1952.

MOSTELLER, J. H. Principles of condensation of amalgam. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:293-299 July 1952.

MOTTLED TEETH: See Enamel--mottled

MOULTON, RUTH; EWEN, SOL and THIEMAN, WILLIAM. Emotional factors in periodontal disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:833-860 Aug. 1952.

MOUTH

bacteriology: See Bacteriology--dental

breathing: See also Malocclusion--habits as factors; Periodontal disease--etiology and relation to systemic conditions

Massler, Maury. Oral screen. J. Den. Children 19: 100-106 3rd quart. part 1, 1952.

Mouth breathing. Bul. Newark D. Club 25:6-7 May 1952.

diseases: See names of diseases, i.e. Leukoplakia; Vincent's infection

lesions

Fisher, A. K. and Rashid, P. J. Inflammatory papillary hyperplasia of the palatal mucosa. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:191-198 Feb. 1952.

Howard, R.H. Histopathology of oral lesions. Aids in differentiating oral pathology. D. Students' Mag. 30: 9-15,30,32. Mar. 1952.

Lyons, D. C. Chronic inflammatory lesions of the oral mucosa over the edentulous alveolus. S. African D. J. 25:25-27 Feb. 1951.

Sanwick, Thomas. Differential diagnosis of oral lesions. Identification by scientific methods. D. Students' Mag. 30:9-17, 38, 42, 44 June 1952.

Simon, L. A. Oral lesions and the dentist. New York J. Den. 22:437-443 Dec. 1952.

Thoma, K. H. Papillomatosis of the palate. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:214-218 Feb. 1952.

rehabilitation

Forster, A. S. Esthetic splinting during mouth rehabilitation. New York J. Den. 22:341-342 Oct. 1952.

Gill, J. R. Treatment planning for mouth rehabilitation. J. Pros. Den. 2:230-245 Mar. 1952; Pakistan D.Rev. 2:7-18, 37 Jan. 1952.

Goldman, Irving. Goal of full mouth rehabilitation. J. Pros. Den. 2:246-251 Mar. 1952.

Kramer, A. G. New concept in mouth rehabilitation. New York J. Den. 22:105-108 Mar. 1952.

Millard, Samuel. Mouth rehabilitation. New York J. Den. 22:301-304 Aug.-Sept. 1952.

Silberhorn, O. W. Oral rehabilitation. Minneap. Dist.D. J. 36:3-7 portrait, disc. 7-8 Mar. 1952.

Wyrick, Walter. Restoration and reconstruction. D. Survey 28:348-349 Mar. 1952.

MOUTHPIECES

protective

Athlete's mouthpiece. D. Survey 28:204-205 Feb. 1952.

Cathcart, J. F. Essential in contact sports. Mouth protection--a must for football players. D. Survey 28: 195-199 Feb. 1952.

Practical preventive dentistry: the use of mouth protectors for contact sports. D. Digest 58:348-350 Aug. 1952.

Eurit, C.E. Technic. A personal bite block for boxers, footballers.) D. Survey 27:675-677 May 1952.

MOWRY, D. P. History of dentistry in Quebec. J.Canad.D.A. 18:356-357 June 1952.

Address upon receiving honorary membership in the American Academy of Dental Medicine. J.D. Med. 7:80-82 July 1952.

MOYER, C. W., JR. Biographical sketch. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 9 portrait Jan. 1952.

MOYERS, ROBERT. Spacing between the maxillary central incisors. Alpha Omegan 46:80-82 Fall, 1952.

MUCKLESTON, H.S.; LEWIS, E. R.; OWEN, ROY and JONES, I. H.: See Jones, I. H.

MUELLER, M. W. and LOECHLER, P. S. Successful implant dentures. North-West Den. 31:134-139 July 1952.

MUFSON, ABRAHAM. Dental health in Great Britain. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 8:6-7 Apr. 1952.

MUHLER, J.C. General practitioner's responsibility in dentistry for children. J. Den. Children 18:26-29, 4th quart. 1951.

and DAY, H.G. Relation of pH to the effectiveness of sodium fluoride and stannous fluoride in decreasing enamel solubility. J. D. Res. 31:102-104 Feb. 1952.

DAY, H. G. and HINE, M. K. Importance of a course in preventive dentistry in the dental school curriculum. J. D. Educ. 16:211-215 Nov. 1952.

MUMFORD, J. M. Sensation in dentine. Brit. D. J. 92:39-42 Jan. 15, 1952.

MUNNS, DOUGLAS. Gingivectomy splint. Brit. D. J. 92:184-185 Apr.1, 1952.

MUNRO, DONALD. Dens in dente. Brit. D. J. 92:92-93 Feb. 19, 1952.

Orthodontics for the dental practitioner. D. Practitioner 2:107-111 Dec. 1951.

Supernumerary teeth of the permanent and deciduous dentitions. Two cases. Brit. D. J. 93:321-322 Dec. 16, 1952.

MUNSON, P. L. Biographical sketch. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 12:9-10 portrait July 1952.

ISERI, O. A.; PARKER, LORELEI WAITE and GREEP, R. O. Acute effect of parathyroidectomy on the serum calcium and inorganic phosphorus of rats maintained on a low calcium diet. J. D. Res. 31:463 Aug. 1952. Abstract

MUNZ, F. R. "Peri" or "para"? (XIth International Dental Congress) Paradent. 6:116-118 Oct. 1952.

MURATA, SIEZO. Method of measuring mesial tipping of the lower second molar. Pakistan D. Rev. 2:90-95 Apr. 1952.

MURPHY, A.F. Public school program. (St. Louis) Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 23:19-20 Feb. 1952.

MURPHY, B.L. V.A.C. dentist resigns to enter private practice. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 2:7 portrait Jan. 1952.

MURPHY, J. A. St. Clair District holds poster contest. (Illinois) Illinois D. J. 21:234-235 May 1952.

MURPHY, R. G. President, Montana State Dental Society. D. Survey 28:1087 portrait Aug. 1952.

MURRAY, JOSEPH. Do you fear ridicule and humiliation? Oral Hyg. 42:1300-1302 Sept. 1952.

MURRAY, L. C. Dental health education plan. Presented to health education committee of Iowa State Dental Society. Iowa D. Bul. 38:243-244 Oct. 1952.

MUSCLES

Alderisio, J. P. Electronic technic permitting multiple registrations of oral myodynamics. J. Michigan D. A. 34:97-98 May 1952.

Brodie, A. G. Consideration of musculature in diagnosis, treatment, and retention. Am. J. Orthodont. 38: 823-835 Nov. 1952.

Garn, B. J. Chronic tensions in the skeletal musculature and their relationships to dental disease. D.Digest 58:262-265 June 1952.

Horowitz, S. L. and Shapiro, H. H. Effect of alterations of the facial musculature on the facial skeleton and dental arch form of the rat. (A preliminary study) J. D. Res. 31:412-415 June 1952.

Jarabak, J. R. and Kamins, Maclyn. Masseter muscle in condylar regeneration of the rat. J. D. Res. 31:509 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Oral orthopedics. Superior visceral skeleton. D. Concepts 4:5-10 July-Aug. 1952.

Pruzansky, Samuel. Application of electromyography to dental research. J.A.D.A. 44:49-68 Jan. 1952.

Shapiro, H. H. Muscles of mastication and the temporomandibular joint. Anatomical and clinical considerations. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:186-194 June 1952.

Sprinz, Rudolph. Masseter muscle. Brit. D. J. 93:229-233 Nov. 4, 1952.

in production of facial deformity: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements

tension

Jensen, M. B. Muscular tensions and prosthetic dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 2:604-617 Sept. 1952.

MUSEUMS

dental: See also Exhibits, dental

Cleveland's Health Museum. A factor in preventive dentistry. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 8:18-19 Dec. 1952.

Dental health room (woman's auxiliary project in Erie, Pa.). Pennsylvania D. J. 19:20-24 Oct. 1952.

University museum (Chicago College of Dental Surgery). Bur 53:21-23 Apr. 1952.

MUSEY, J. H. Conservative treatment of chronic osteomyelitis. W. Virginia 27:34-35 Jan. 1952.

MUSIC IN DENTAL PRACTICE: See Pain--prevention and control; See also Psychology--dental

MUZJ, EDMONDO. Terapia ortopedica funzionale della faccia. (Functional orthodontic therapy of the face.) (Book rev.) Arch. Orthodont. 1:77 Jan. 1952.

MUZY, EDMOND. La therapeutique orthopedique fonctionnelle de la face. (Functional orthopedic therapy of the face) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 45:740 Dec. 1952.

MUZZEY, I.P. President-elect's inaugural address--Massachusetts Dental Society. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 1:16-17 July 1952.

President, Massachusetts State Dental Society. D.Survey 28:1087 portrait Aug. 1952.

MYERS, G. E. Some aspects of mental hygiene for the dentist. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 3:3, 6-7 Dec. 1952.

and LAWTON, F. E. Preclinical training in operative dentistry. A consideration of the physical equipment. (Liverpool) Brit. D. J. 92:204-207 Apr. 15, 1952.

MYERS, H. I. Distribution of osteoclasts in the mandibular joint of the guinea pig. J. D. Res. 31:465-466 Aug. 1952. Abstract

and ROTH, GENEVIEVE D.: See Roth, Genevieve D.

SAEGER, A. and ENNEVER, J.: See Ennever, J.

MYERS, H.M.; JENNINGS, ELIZABETH and BECKS, HERMANN. Rapid radioautographic technique for combined calcified and soft tissues. J.D. Res. 31:416-420 June 1952.

MYOBLASTOMA

Fabe, S. S. Myoblastoma of the buccal mucosa. J. Oral Surg. 10:226-228 July 1952.

MYERS, W. H. Value of premedication in dental anaesthesia. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:105-106 Jan. 1952.

MYERSON, SIMON. Accurate duplication of the trial denture. J. Pros. Den. 2:277-284 Mar. 1952.

N

NADELBACH, STUART. Copper plating in dentistry. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:269-270 June 1952.

NAGLE, R. J. President's address--Academy of Denture Prosthetics. J. Pros. Den. 2:432-433 July 1952.

Occlusion in complete denture prothesis. Alpha Omegan 46:104-108 portrait Fall 1952.

NAKFOOR, E. C.; HUNT, H. R. and HOPPERT, C. A. Fracturing of the molar teeth in caries-susceptible and caries-resistant albino rats (Rattus norvegicus.)J. D. Res. 31:143-150 Feb. 1952.

NANDA, R. S. Rh incompatibility and its implications in medicine and dentistry. J. All-India D. A. 23:1-11 Nov. 1951.

Meaning of disease. J. All-India D. A. 24:1-3 June 1952.

NASO-PHARYNGEAL CONDITIONS AS CAUSE OF IRREGULARITIES: See Malocclusion--naso-pharyngeal conditions in relation to

NASSAU COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY

Ethics. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 26:8 Feb.; 9 Mar.; 9-10 May 1952.

NASSET, E. S. Food and you. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 45:378 Sept. 1952.

NATHANS, JESSICA; WIRTH, L. J. and COX, G. J.: See Cox, G.J.

NATHANSON, ISRAEL. Single exposure for 35 mm. cameras. J.A.D.A. 45:42-43 July 1952.

NATHANSON, N. R. and QUINN, T. W. Ranula. A review of the literature and report of three cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:250-255 Mar. 1952.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL LABORATORIES

Report of the council of the National Board of Dental Examiners. American Association of Dental Schools.

Open national headquarters of N.A.D.L. in Washington. J.A.D.A. 44:775 June 1952.

NATIONAL BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS

See also Examining Boards

Compulsory National Board examinations. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 30:29-30 Apr. 1952.

Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:68-70, 1952.

NATIONAL BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS (Cont.)
Teall, G. L. Report to the American Association of Dental Examiners on the council of the National Board of Dental Examiners. Proc.Am.A.D. Examiners p. 99:103, disc. 103-105, 1951.

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
Rider, T. T. Know your Federal Bureau of Standards. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:80-83 Mar. 1952.

NATIONAL CANCER CONFERENCE 2ND
National Cancer Conference. (Ed.) Oral Surg.. Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1249-1252 Dec 1952.

NATIONAL CHILDREN'S DENTAL HEALTH DAY: See Children's Dental Health Day

NATIONAL CONGRESS ON SCHOOL HYGIENE
Cuban dentists discuss children's dental hygiene.J.A.D.A. 44:469 Apr. 1952.

NATIONAL DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Williams, C.E. Report of the chairman of the executive board. Bul. Nat. D. A. 11:44-47 Oct. 1952.

NATIONAL DENTAL HEALTH WEEK
Ladrido, R. Y. National Dental Health Week and our health program. J. Philippine D. A. 5:21-23 Feb. 1952.
Salcedo, Juan, Jr. Second National Dental Health Week. (Radio talk) J. Philippine D. A. 5:11-12 Mar. 1952.

NATIONAL DENTAL VETERANS
Cruttenden, L. M. Not official with A.D.A. (the answer) Illinois D. J. 21:357 Aug. 1952.
Gilman, C. W. New veteran group formed... the letter. Illinois D. J. 21:356 Aug. 1952.
This hits you ! y yo lo mismo! (and I do likewise) (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 20:13-14 portrait Sept. 1952.

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE
See also Socialized medicine; Socialized dentistry

Canada
Annual report of the health insurance study committee of the B. C. Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18: 695-697 Dec. 1952.
Compulsory health insurance. (Ed.) Oral Health 42:48 Jan. 1952.

England
Boyes, John. News from Great Britain. J.A.D.A. 44:339-340 Mar.; 762-763 June; 45:96-97 July 1952.
Charge for dentures in Isle of Man. J. Irish D. A. 7: 27 July-Aug. 1952. Reprint
Charges and remuneration. Brit. D. J. 92:127-128 Mar.4, 1952.
Decline in earnings. Brit. D. J. 92:78 Feb. 5, 1952.
Dental treatment of children. Brit. D. J. 93:suppl. 53-55 Oct. 21, 1952.
Fuller dental service for the people. Memorandum by the British Dental Association. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 68:476-478 Dec. 1951.
Gilbert, J. W. Public dental services of England and Wales. Internat. D. J. 2:496-516 June 1952.
Many dentists face falling incomes below the pre-N.H.S. standard? J. Irish D. A. 7:26-27 July-Aug. 1952. Reprint
Mr. Bevan of Britain belatedly urges putting some administrative sense into Health Service scheme. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 45:93-94 July 1952.
Mufson, Abraham. Dental health in Great Britain. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 8:6-7 Apr. 1952.
National Health Service Bill. Brit. D. J. 92:301-302 June 3, 1952; D. Practitioner 2:308-312 June 1952.
New British bill to charge patient for dental service. J.A.D.A. 44:348 Mar. 1952.
New charges. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 92:98-99 Feb. 19, 1952.
New charges for dental treatment. Brit. D. J. 92:102-103 Feb. 19, 1952.
Palmer. T. W. Summary of socialized dentistry in England. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 38:12-15 Dec. 1952.
School dental service. Effect of the National Health Service. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:43 Feb. 1952.
Trends in treatment. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 93:112-113 Aug. 19, 1952.
22,000 West Riding children lack dentist. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:33 Feb. 1952. Reprint
Wending, Elsa. Dental aspects of the British National Health Service. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 7:8, 7 Oct. 1952.

Ireland
Proposals for improved and extended health services, July, 1952. (Issued by the Department of Health) J. Irish D.A. 7:10-19, comments 20, 24 July-Aug. 1952.

Wales
Gilbert, J. W. Public dental services of England and Wales. Internat. D. J. 2:496-516 June 1952.

NATIONAL MIDCENTURY COMMITTEE
Board (A.D.A.) denies request for grant. J.A.D.A.44: 574 May 1952.

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA
Cook, S. J. National Research Council dental research committee holds mid-year meeting. J. Canad. D.A. 18:18-19 Jan. 1952.
NRC associate committee on dental research holds annual meeting. J. Canad. D. A. 18:407-408 July 1952.
16th meeting of the N.R.C. associate committee on dental research. J. Canad. D. A. 18:698-699 Dec. 1952.

NATIONAL SECURITY TRAINING COMMISSION
Post-training dental benefits. J.A.D.A. 44:574-575 May 1952.

NAUSEA
control
Armer, A. L. Control of postoperative nausea with the use of dimenhydrinate. J. Oral Surg. 10:225-226 July 1952.
Heiser, J. H. Postanesthetic nausea and vomiting. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1213-1222 Nov. 1952.

NAVY DENTAL CORPS: See Dentistry--military and naval

NEADERLAND, RALPH Teething--a review. J. Den. Children 19:127-132, 3rd quart, part 1, 1952.

NEALON, F. H. Acrylic restorations: operative non-pressure procedure. New York J. Den. 22:201-206 May 1952. J. Pros. Den. 2:513-527 July 1952.

NEBRASKA DENTAL ASSISTANTS ASSOCIATION
Johnson, Milo (Mrs.) Should you join the N.D.A.A.? Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 16:49 portrait Oct. 1952.

NEBRASKA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Constitution and by-laws. J. Nebraska D. A. 29:25-29 Sept.; 12-16 Dec. 1952.
Directory members, 1952. J. Nebraska D. A. 29:6-11 Dec. 1952.

NEBRASKA S. DEN. ASSN. (Cont.)
Dunn, A. M. Nebraska State Dental Association meeting. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 16:51-53 portrait Oct. 1952.
NECROLOGY: See Specific organizations--necrology reports; See also Obituaries
NECROSIS
Cook, T. J. Late radiation necrosis of the jaw bones. J. Oral Surg. 10:118-137 Apr. 1952.
Kupfer, S. R. Osteomyelitis, acute alveolar abscess and necrotic bone. D. Survey 28:659-660 portrait, May 1952.
Zlonczewski, E. B. and Bonda, M. R. Osteoradionecrosis of the mandible. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:21-27 July 1952.
NEEDLES
broken
Amies, A.B.P. Broken needles. Austral. J. Den. 55:403-406 Dec. 1951.
Archer, W. H., et al. Removal of a broken mandibular needle using a modified Kazanjian guide. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5: 609-614 June 1952.
hypodermic
Roy, W. D. Wires in hypodermic needles. J.A.D.A. 45: 113 July 1952.
NEGER, MILTON. Facial goniometer: an instrument for the direct measurement of the Frankfort-mandibular plane angle and the gonion angle. Angle Orthodont. 21:198-204 Oct. 1951; correction 22:55 Jan. 1952.
NEGRO DENTISTS
See also National Dental Association
Negro history week and dentistry. (Ed.) Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 8:1,7 Feb. 1952.
Problem to be solved. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:11 Feb. 1952.
Walton, M. L. By request. (ADA membership) W.Virginia D. J. 27:106-107 July 1952.
NELSEN, R. J.
and KUMPULA, J. W. Panographic radiography. J.D.Res. 31:158-165 Apr. 1952.
WOLCOTT, R. B. and PAFFENBARGER, G. C. Fluid exchange at the margins of dental restorations. J.A.D.A. 44:288-295 Mar. 1952.
NELSON, A. A. Somatoprosthesis aids mutilated patient's adjustment to life. D. Survey 28:1663-1665 Dec. 1952.
NELSON, BEULAH G. What does extraoral anchorage accomplish? Am. J. Orthodont. 38:422-434 June 1952.
NELSON, C. A. Prosthetic dental service. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:206-212 June 1952.
NELSON, LORENE M. Assistant director of new school. (Dental School of the University of Kansas City) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 26:134 Oct. 1952.
NELSON, MARJORIE; EVANS, H. M.; FRANDSEN, A. M. and BECKS, HERMANN: See Frandsen, A. M.
NELSON, O.D. Investing and eliminating of wax patterns. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 15:263-264 portrait May 1952.
NEMES, J. L.
and WHEATCROFT, M. G.: See Wheatcroft, M. G.
WHEATCROFT, M. G. and LEOPOLD, R. S. Effects of Effects of total body x-radiation on salivary comtotal body x-radiation on salivary components of dogs. J. D. Res. 31:603-608 Oct. 1952.
NEMOFF, ROBERT. Misconceptions on personality and the dentist. Oral Hyg. 42:533-538 Apr. 1952.
NEOPLASMS: See Tumors
NERVES
Afonsky, D. Trigeminal nerve. Applied neurology and symptomatology of face pain and lesions involving the trigeminal nerve. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:913-929 Sept. 1952.
Pruzansky, Samuel. Application of electromyography to dental research. J.A.D.A. 44:49-68 Jan. 1952.
Speransky, A. D. Basic propositions of the Speransky theory of medicine. D. Digest 58:497-498 Nov.1952. Abstract
anatomy
Kime, E.N. Neural mechanisms of common significance in clinical medicine and prosthodontia. J. Pros. Den. 2:643-660 Sept. 1952.
Proof of the cutaneous coli accessory innervation theory. Modern Den. 19:27-30 July 1952.
NEUMANN, H. H. Medical progress and dental decay. New York D.J. 18:76-82 Feb. 1952; Austral. J. Den. 56:195-197 Aug. 1952; J. Irish D. A. 7:9-13 Sept.-Oct. 1952.
Sugar cane chewing and caries. J.A.D.A. 45:615-616 Nov. 1952.
LEFKOWITZ, W. and Di SALVO, N. A. Relation of function to caries rate. J.D.Res. 31:200-204 Apr. 1952.
NEURALGIA
Taylor, R.W. and Samuels, H.S. Neuralgia involving the infraorbital nerve: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 10: 248-250 July 1952.
trigeminal; trifacial; tic douloureux
Afonsky, D. Trigeminal nerve. Applied neurology and symptomatology of face pain and lesions involving trigeminal nerve. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:913-929 Sept. 1952.
Operation relieves pain in new surgery for tic douloureux, facial nerve is not cut so numbness of face is avoided but severe pain is relieved by cutting sheath of nerve root. D. Items Interest 74:1192 Dec. 1952 Reprint
NEUROLENE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--neurolene; See also Analgesia--neurolene
NEUWIRTH, P. S. How do you and your patients take care of toothbrushes? Tool of mouth health can be disease-spreading menace. D. Survey 28:1195-1198 Sept. 1952.
NEVIES, S. Case of idiopathic apical root resorption. Brit. D. J. 93:42-43 July 15, 1952.
NEVIN, H. R. Anesthesia for cavity preparation of deciduous upper molars. D. Items Interest 74:84-85 Jan.1952.
Complications following a mandibular injection. D.Items Interest 74:863-867 Sept. 1952.
Effective topical anesthesia. D. Items Interest 74:168-171 Feb. 1952.
Facial nerve anesthesia and intravenous toxicity following a mandibular injection. D. Items Interest 74:255-258 Mar. 1952.
Local anesthesia: blister symposium. D. Items Interest 74:452-453 May 1952.
Localized monocaine-penicillin administration. D. Items Interest 74:1162-1166 Dec. 1952.
New face at the table. (Dental Items of Interest) D. Items Interest 74:680-682 July 1952.
Paresthesia of the mental nerve. D. Items Interest 74: 454-455 May 1952.

NEVIN, H.R. (Cont.)
Simplifying the infraorbital injection. D. Items Interest 74:555-558 June 1952; Modern Den. 19:14-19 Oct. 1952.
Simplifying the mandibular injection. Modern Den. 19:6-11 Apr. 1952.
Symptoms of and tests for mandibular anesthesia. D. Items Interest 74:1058-1062 Nov. 1952.
Technic simplifying the mandibular injection. J. Philippine D. A. 5:14-18 May 1952.
EPSTEIN, ELIAS and NEVIN, M. I. Experimental and clinical evaluation of unacaine hydrochloride as a local anesthetic agent. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1228-1234 Nov. 1952.
NEVIN, J. J. New patient. Important factors of practice management. J. Ontario D. A. 29:209-213 June 1952. Reprint
Important factors of practice management. J. Ontario D. A. 29:294-297 Aug. 1952.
NEVIN, MENDEL. "The good that men do lives after them." (Tribute to) Modern Den. 19:27-30 Jan. 1952.
Tuberosity injection and its relation to the corpus adiposum buccae and the pterygoid plexus of veins. Modern Den. 19:6-11 Jan. 1952.
NEVIN, M. I.; EPSTEIN, ELIAS and NEVIN, H. R.: See Nevin, H. R.
NEVITT, G. A. Let us tell you about. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:50 Nov. 1952.
NEVUS
See also Aneurysm
Church, L. E. Nevi. J. Oral Surg. 10:34-35 Jan. 1952.
Thoma, K. H. Sturge-Kalischer-Weber syndrome with pregnancy tumors. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1124-1131 Oct. 1952.
NEW, B.W.C. Cam bridge abutment. Brit. D.J. 93:215-216 Oct. 21, 1952.
NEW HAMPSHIRE DENTAL SOCIETY
New Hampshire dentists observe society's 75th year. J. A.D.A. 45:238 Aug. 1952.
NEW JERSEY STATE DENTAL ASSISTANTS' ASSOCIATION
Eder, Alice A. President of the New Jersey State Dental Assistant's Association. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 21:58 portrait May 1952.
NEW JERSEY STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Amendment to by-laws. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 24:16 Nov. 1952.
Officers, 1952-1953. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:portraits, frontispiece July 1952.
Proceedings, eighty-second annual meeting. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:55-104 July 1952.
Proceedings, twenty-seventh semi-annual meeting November 14, 1951; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:62-78 Jan. 1952.
Proposed amendments. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:77 Apr. 1952.
Saporito, L. A. Report of the president. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:58-63 July 1952.
necrology reports
In memoriam. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:35 Apr., 24:36 Nov. 1952.
NEW YORK ACADEMY OF DENTISTRY
Annual reports, 1952. Ann. Den. 11:159-168 Dec. 1952.
Brumfield, W. A. Address. Ann. Den. 11:116-118 Sept. 1952.
Porter, L. J. Address of the president. Ann. Den. 11:36-41 Mar.; 114-115 comment 115-116 Sept. 1952.
Report of president. Ann. Den. 11:159-160 Dec. 1952.
Proceedings of regular meetings in November, 1951, and January, 1952. Ann. Den. 11:82-88 June 1952.
NEW YORK STATE DENTAL SOCIETY: See Dental Society of the State of New York
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
Active members. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:208-213 Apr. 1952.
Constitution and by-laws. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:123-130 Jan. 1952.
Roster of membership. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:207 Apr. 1952.
NEW ZEALAND DENTAL ASSOCIATION
New Zealand Dental Association minutes of 43rd annual general meeting. New Zealand D. J. 48:75-76 Jan. 1952.
Whyte, E.R. Presidential address. New Zealand D. J. 48: 1-7 portrait Jan. 1952.
NEWBURY, C. R.; DONNISON, JOAN A.; STOREY, E. and DOCKING, A. R.: See Docking, A. R.
NEWMAN, C.W. Fracture of mandible with cellulitis and draining submaxillary lymph nodes: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 44:437-438 Apr. 1952.
NEWMAN, MILLICENT; HILL, T.J. and SIMS, JOHN: See Hill, T. J.
NICHOLSON, J. T. Orthopaedic conditions frequently seen in practicing dentists. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:7-11 Mar. 1952.
NICHOLSON, M.E. Practicing dentists viewpoint. (Fluoridation) J.A.D.A. 44:144-147 Feb. 1952.
NICOL, J. J. Past president's report. Minneapolis District Dental Society. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 36:53-54 portrait June 1952.
NICOL, W. A. Orthodontic-type bands without welding. Brit. D. J. 72:243 May 6, 1952.
NIEDERMEIER, WILLIAM; REED, ANN I.; SPIES, T. D. and DREIZEN, SAMUEL: See Dreizen, Samuel
NIIRANEN, J. V. and SHEA, C. R.: See Shea, C. R.
NIKIFORUK, GORDON. "Decalcification potential of foods" and caries. J.A.D.A. 44:359-360 Mar. 1952.
Advice to your patients. There are better things than sugar to chew on. J. Ontario D. A. 29:217-220 June 1952. Reprint
Dental caries. J. Ontario D. A. 29:401-407 Nov. 1952.
Fundamental biochemical principles relating to tooth structure and caries etiology. J. Ontario D. A. 29: 362-366 Oct. 1952.
Prevention---today. J. Ontario D. A. 29:443-445 Dec. 1952.
NINTH DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK
necrology reports
In memoriam. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 38:27 June 1952.
NITROUS OXIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--nitrous oxide
NODA, LOIS N. and HUTTON, W. E.: See Hutton, W. E.
NOLIN, JOSEPH. Past president of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:343 portrait June 1952.

NOMENCLATURE
International committee to revise anatomical terms. J. A.D.A. 45:375 Sept. 1952.
dental
Boucher, C. O. Nomenclature. (Ed.) J. Pros. Den. 2:572 Sept. 1952.
Dental work versus dental treatment. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 22:6-7 Jan. 1952.
Denton, G. B. Nomenclature problems in the selection of index headings. J.Am.Col.Den. 19:59-75 Mar.1952.
Words. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 12:10-17, 1950.
In defense of the term "dentist." (Ed.) Ann. Den. 11:31-32 Mar. 1952.
Joint report of the committees on classification and nomenclature of the American Academy of Periodontology. J. Periodont. 23:127-128 Apr. 1952.
Kerr, D. A. Classification and terminology for 1951 periodontal workshop. J.A.D.A. 44:621-624 June 1952.
Munz, F. R. "Peri" or "para"? (XIth International Dental Congress) Paradent. 6:116-118 Oct. 1952.
Scaling teeth versus subgingival curettage. (Ed.) J. Periodont. 23:114 Apr. 1952.
Schuyler, C. H., et al. Report of the committee on principles, practices, and nomenclature. J. Pros. Den. 2:573-574 Sept. 1952; Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 22: 24-25 Nov. 1952.
Webster, J. F. Misuse of the term prognathism. D. Record 72:310 Dec. 1952.
NORD, C.F.L. International Dental Journal. Internat. D.J. 2:543-454 June 1952.
Dutch dental surgeon honored. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:391 portrait Oct. 1952.
National and international leader of dentistry. (William Guy) Brit. D. J. 93:314-321 Dec. 16, 1952.
NORDAHL, NORMA JANE. Children's dentistry. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 15:207-208 portrait Mar. 1952.
Receives Northwestern award. J.A.D.A. 44:108 Jan. 1952.
NORONA, P. V. Portrait of the month. (Antonio F. Oliveros) J. Philippine D. A. 4:26-28,32 portrait Nov. 1951.
Portrait of the month. (Antonio Riego.) J. Philippine D. A. 5:25 portrait May 1952.
Portrait of the month. (Casto del Rosario) J. Philippine D. A. 4:24-26 portrait Aug. 1951.
Portrait of the month. (Cayetano C. Eustaquio) J. Philippine D. A. 4:26-28 portrait Jan. 1951.
4:25-26, 28 portrait Dec. 1951.
Portrait of the month. (D.J. Sandoval.) J. Philippine D. A.
Portrait of the month. (Eladio R. Aldecoa) J. Philippine D. A. 4:28-30 portrait May 1951.
Portrait of the month. (Feliciano K. Cruz.) J. Philippine D. A. 5:24-27 June 1952.
Portrait of the month. (F. L. Ramirez.) J. Philippine D. A. 5:27-28 portrait Mar. 1952.
Portrait of the month. (Genaro Felizardo.) J. Philippine D. A. 5:25-26 portrait July 1952.
Portrait of the month. (Joaquin Canuto.) J. Philippine D. A. 5:27-28 Feb. 1952.
Portrait of the month. (P. A. Banez.) J. Philippine D.A. 5:27-28, 32 portrait Jan. 1952.
Portrait of the month. Doctor in the Senate. (J. C. Locsin.) J. Philippine D. A. 5:25-26 portrait Apr. 1952.
Dental terminology--the need to correct or revise. J. Ontario D. A. 29:47 Feb.; 206-207 June 1952.
Dental terminology. (Ed.) J. Ontario D.A. 29:161 May 1952.
Dental terminology--the need to correct or revise. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 29:131 Apr.; 371-372 Oct.; 449-450 Dec. 1952.
Portrait of the month. Orthodontist. (J. N. Lerma) J. Philippine D. A. 4:24-26 portrait July 1951.
Portrait of the month. Pioneer practitioner. (Miguel Ochoa) J. Philippine D. A. 4:24-26 portrait June 1951.
Portrait of the month. V. M. Domingo: dentist-hero. J. Philippine D. A. 4:24-27,30 Feb. 1951.
Portrait of the month. Worthy successor to the Arevalos. (M.D. Arevalos) J. Philippine D. A. 4:24-26 portrait Apr. 1951.
NORTH CAROLINA DENTAL LABORATORY ASSOCIATION
Code of ethics. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 36:38-39 Sept. 1952.
NORTHERN DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY (Georgia)
Roster, 1952. Bul. North. Dist. D. Soc. 4:8 June-July-Aug. 1952.
NORTHERN INDIANA DENTAL SOCIETY
Historical notes. J. Indiana D. A. 31:8 June 1952.
NORTON, HAYWOOD. Biographical sketch. Baylor D. J. 2:17 portrait Dec. 1952.
NOVAK, ALEXANDER. Copper electroformed dies. New York J. Den. 22:286-291 Aug.-Sept. 1952.
NOVESTOIL: See Analgesia--novestoil
NOVOCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--procaine hydrochloride
NOVOTNY, E. N. What dentists are asking about social security. Oral Hyg. 42:1160-1164 Aug. 1952.
NOYES, F. B. Receives Northwestern award. J.A.D.A. 44:108 Jan. 1952.
NOYES, H. J. Second Western Conference on Dental Teaching. (Ed.) J. D. Educ. 16:5-6 Jan. 1952.
SUHER, THEODORE and SAVARA, B. S.: See Savara, B. S.
NUCKOLLS, JAMES
Development of the periodontal lesion. J. Periodont. 23: 149-157 July 1952.
Faculty lectureship and fellowship fund. W. C. Fleming. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:358 Nov.-Dec. 1952.
Review of some of the factors concerned with the etiology and patho-genesis of acid erosion, abrasion, and caries of the teeth. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:181-190 June 1952.
and HURST, VALERIE: See Hurst, Valerie
HUTTON, W. E.; HURST, VALERIE; FRISBIE, H. E. and MARSHALL, M. S. Some recent studies concerned with fundamental research on beginning caries. J. A.D.A. 44:529-541 May 1952.
LORING, S. J. and CONLON, DOROTHY: See Loring, S.J.
NUCLEAR PHYSICS: See Atomic energy
NURSES
Four statements adopted by the Inter-Association Committee on Health. J.A.D.A. 44:331-333 Mar. 1952.
dental: See also Assistants, dental; Hygienists, dental
MacNeill, S. Ancillaries and the New Zealand precedent. J. Irish D. A. 7:17-19 Sept.-Oct. 1952.
Rockman, M. N. X-ray problems of interest to the dental nurse. J. Ontario D. A. 29:16-19 Jan. 1952.
Walsh, J. P. Economic aspect of the school dental nurse service of New Zealand. New Zealand D. J. 48:183-

NURSES--dental (Cont.)
186 July 1952.
dental--education
Alternatives. (Dentists Bill) Brit. D. j. 92:244-245 May 6, 1952.
Boyes, John. News from Great Britain. J.A.D.A. 44:91-92 Jan. 1952.
British bill proposes new ancillary dental personnel. J.A.D.A. 44:100 Jan. 1952.
British House of Lords debates Dentists Bill. J.A.D.A. 44:774-775 June 1952.
Dentists Bill. Brit.D.J.92:162-164 Mar.18;192 Apr.1, 1952.
Dentists Bill: report by council. Brit. D. J. 92:suppl. 62-63 May 6, 1952.
Fish, E. W. Dentists Bill 1951 and ancillaries. Brit.D. J. 92:42-44 Jan. 15, 1952.
New Zealand school dental nurses' scheme. An analysis. Brit. D. J. 92:9-19 Jan. 1, 1952.
New Zealand school dental nurses' scheme.(Ed.) Austral. J. Den. 56:109-110 Apr. 1952.
Notes and comments. Brit.D.J. 92:156 Mar. 18, 1952.
Remodelling the dental service.(Ed.) Brit.D.J. 92:216-218 Apr. 15, 1952.
Saunders, J. L. Economic aspect of dental services in New Zealand. New Zealand D. J. 48:269-272 disc. 272-273 Oct. 1952.
The Bill. Brit. D. J. 91:329-330 Dec. 18, 1951.
Training of auxiliary dental personnel. (Ed.) 23:7-9 Dec. 1951.
NUTRITION: See Diet and nutrition
NUTTALL, E. B. Diagnosis and correction of occlusal disharmonies in preparation for fixed restorations. J.A.D.A. 44:399-408 Apr. 1952.
NYQUIST, GÖTE. Study of denture sore mouth. An investigation of traumatic, allergic and toxic lesions of the oral mucosa arising from the use of full dentures. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 10:suppl. 9, 11-154, 1952.

O

OARTEL, J. S. Reply to Dr. Grossman. Pennsylvania D. J. 19: 6-9 Jan. 1952.
OBERG, HANS and ERICSSON, YNGVE.: See Ericsson, Yngve
OBITUARIES
Adams, F. R. J.A.D.A. 45:375 Sept. 1952; New York D.J. 18:363 Aug.-Sept. 1952.
Albright, C. F. Contact Point 31:64 Nov. 1952.
Alderson, C. M. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:217 Mar. 1952; J. South. California D. A. 20:35 portrait Jan. 1952.
Alessandra, M. C. Texas D. J. 70:426 Nov. 1952.
Allison, J. Y. Brit. D. J. 92:134 Mar. 4, 1952.
Ames, J. W. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:31 Jan. 1952.
Armstrong, H. F. Illinois D.J. 21:317 July 1952.
Armstrong, W.M.B. Odont.Bul. (West.Pennsylvania) 31:16 Apr. 1952.
Atkinson, A. E. New York D. J. 18:184 Apr. 1952.
Auer, J. E. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 11:32 Jan. 1952.
Auerbach, Isadore. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 17:13 Oct. 1952.
Aunger, A. E. J. Canad. D.A. 18:668 Nov. 1952.
Ball, C. E. J. Nebraska D. A. 29:14-15 Sept. 1952.
Ball, H. T. S. Carolina D.J. 10:3 Sept. 1952.
Banzhaf, H. L. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:33, 1952; J. Am. Col. Den. 19:220 portrait June 1952.
Barker, R.A. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 23:11 portrait Jan. 1952.
Barton, S. E. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:118 May 1952.
Battersby, John. Brit. D. J. 92:79 Feb. 5, 1952.
Bausch, Harold. Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 26:10 Jan. 1952.
Bayne, A. S. Illinois D. J. 21:222 May 1952.
Bayne, R. S. Illinois D. J. 21:317 July 1952.
Beinhart, M. E. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 22:107 Nov.1952.
Belsaw, E. T. Bul. Nat. D.A. 11:48 Oct. 1952.
Benson, C. W. North-West Den. 31:239 Oct. 1952.
Berg, C. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:118 May 1952.
Bergsieker, H. E. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 23:59 portrait May 1952.
Berry, A. E. J. Brit. D. J. 92:194 Apr. 1, 1952.
Berry, H.W. Sr. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:26 Mar. 15, 1952.
Best, T. H. Bul. Nat. D. A. 11:48 Oct. 1952.
Biel, H. M. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 7:17 Feb. 1952.
Birenbach, Samuel. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:220 portrait June 1952.
Black, Chapman. S. African D. J. 25:42 Feb. 1951.
Blackmore Reed, Kathleen. Brit. D.J. 93:228 Oct. 21,1952.
Bleyer, L. M. New York D. J. 18:363 Aug.-Sept. 1952.
Bonnalie, G. S. Brit. D. J. 93:85 Aug. 5, 1952.
Boslett, F.J. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania)31:13 Sept. 1952.
Bouldin, E. P. Bul. Nat. D. A. 11:48 Oct. 1952.
Bradley, A. M. J. Oklahoma D.A. 41:29 Oct. 1952.
Bragg, Harry. J. Missouri D.A. 32:318 portrait Sept. 1952.
Brandenburg, F. J. J. Oklahoma D.A. 41:29 July 1952.
Bratton, V. W. Texas D. J. 70:426 Nov. 1952.
Braund, Stanley. J. Canad. D.A. 18:46 Jan.1952; J. Ontario D. A. 29:30 Jan. 1952.
Brekhus, P. J. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:34-35, 1952; J. Am. Col. Den. 19:221 portrait June 1952.
Brennan, Harry. J. Canad. D. A. 18:668 Nov. 1952.
Britzius, H. A. North-West Den. 31:109 Apr. 1952.
Brodsky, L. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 27:26 Jan. 1952.
Brooks, J. M. New York D. J. 18:184 Apr. 1952.
Brouilette, L. A. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 12:16 Oct.1952.
Brown, H. C. Illinois D. J. 21:222 May 1952.
Browne, R. E. Contact Point 30:232-233 Apr. 1952.
Burke, J. P. J.A.D.A. 44:581 portrait May 1952; J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 27:43 portrait Apr. 1952; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:35-36, 1952.
Burke, R. R. Illinois D. J. 21:222 May 1952.
Burns, G. G. J.A.D.A. 44:478 Apr. 1952; New York D. J. 18:184 Apr. 1952.
Butchart, J. S. Brit. D. J. 93:120 Aug. 19, 1952.
Byers, J. F. J. Missouri D. A. 32:391 Nov. 1952.
Cale-Matthews, G. F. Brit. D. J. 93:227 Oct. 21; 277 Nov. 18, 1952.
Cameron, L. H. J. Canad. D. A. 18:164 Mar. 1952.
Campbell, F. H. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 31:12 Dec. 1952.
Campbell, Lewis. J. Canad. D. A. 18:46 Jan. 1952.
Campbell, T. B. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 51:7 Oct. 1952.
Capell, W. A. Austral. J. Den. 56:227 Aug. 1952.

OBITUARIES, (Cont.)
Carruthers, W. C. J. Canad. D. A. 18:164 Mar. 1952.
Carver, J. K. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:221 portrait 1952.
Case, C. B. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:118 May 1952.
Case, C.M. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:26 Mar. 15,1952.
Cheney, C. A. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:118 May 1952.
Cheney, C. M. J. Kansas D. A. 36:29-30 Mar. 1952.
Chessrown, J.H. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 43 Jan. 1952.
Chipps, H. D. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:222 portrait June 1952.
Clark, Arthur. Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 26:9 Apr. 1952.
Clark, H. L. Contact Point 31:27 Oct. 1952.
Clark, Neil. Detroit D. Bul. 21:19 portrait Sept. 1952; J. Canad. D. A. 18:668 Nov. 1952; J. Ontario D. A. 29: 349 Sept. 1952.
Clarke, M. J. J. Canad. D. A. 18:608 Oct. 1952; J. Ontario D. A. 29:349 Sept. 1952.
Clarkson, C.H. J.Canad.D.A.18:163 Mar.1952; J.Ontario D.A. 29:68 Feb. 1952.
Claussen, R. E. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:212 Nov. 1952.
Clawson, M.D. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:212-215 portrait Mar. 1952; J.A.D.A. 44:106-107 Jan. 1952; Proc. Am. A.D. Schools 29:36-37, 1952.
Clopp, H. F.: See Klopp, H. F.
Cockrum, L. V. J. Missouri D. A. 32:356 Oct. 1952.
Cohen, J. G. Founder of Dental Survey. D. Survey 28:57-58 portrait Jan. 1952.
Cohen, Rose. New York D. J. 18:435 Oct. 1952.
Cohn, A. C. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 18:116 June 15, 1952; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:153 July 1952.
Colborne, Herbert. J. Canad. D. A. 18:608 Oct. 1952; J. Ontario D. A. 29:428 Nov. 1952.
Cole, R. F. Oregon D. J. 22:15 Sept. 1952.
Connor, A. A. Washington D. J. 20:25 Mar. 1952.
Cook, F. N. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 31:12 Dec. 1952.
Cooper, F. G. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 16:182 Apr.
Counter, J. A. Bul. Toledo D. Soc. 16:5 Mar. 1952.
Coupland, P. T. J. Canad. D. A. 18:720 Dec. 1952; J. Ontario D. A. 29:427 Nov. 1952.
Cowell, Mae. D. Asst. 21:22 May-June 1952.
Coyne, N. S. J. Canad. D. A. 18:608 Oct. 1952; J. Ontario D. A. 29:428 Nov. 1952.
Craig, J. L. Brit. D. J. 93:86 Aug. 5, 1952.
Craig, W. R. S. Carolina D.J. 9:23 portrait May 1952.
Cramer, W. L. J. Connecticut D. A. 26:12 Nov. 1952.
Crowley, J.J. Contact Point 30:170-171 portrait Feb. 1952.
Curran, J. J. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 36:112 Dec. 1952; North-West Den. 31:239 Oct. 1952.
Dagger, Henry. Brit. D. J. 92:254 May 6, 1952.
Daly, J. F. J. Nebraska D. A. 28:13 May 1952.
Danreiter, C. P. Bur 53:63 Nov.-Dec. 1952; Illinois D.J. 21:567-568 Dec. 1952.
Davenport, L. J. Bul. Nat. D. A. 10:172 portrait July 1952.
Davidson, L. E. Frater 51:18 Mar. 1952.
Davis, G. E. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 26:10 Oct. 1952; Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 4:13 Oct. 1952; New York D. J. 18:435 Oct. 1952.
Davis, H. B. S. Carolina D. J. 10:5 Mar. 1952.
Davis, H. L. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 31:12 Dec. 1952.
Davis, Rebecca. D. Asst. 21:22 May-June 1952.
Davis, W.H. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 38:12 Oct. 1952.
Dayment, F.L. J.Canad.D.A.18:102 Feb.1952; J.Ontario D.A. 29:30 Jan. 1952.
Dean, Marguerite Taylor. J.A.D.A. 45:248 Aug. 1952; J. Tennessee D. A. 32:339 July 1952.
Delafield, W. P. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:37, 1952; J. Am. Col. Den. 19:222 portrait June 1952.
Delaney, M. L. New York D. J. 18:184 Apr. 1952.
Dennis, J. J. Contact Point 30:202 Mar. 1952.
Desenis, N. G. Illinois D. J. 21:568 Dec. 1952.
Detmer, C. M. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 27:33 Oct. 1952.
Deutschman, V.T. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:26 Mar. 15, 1952; Illinois D. J. 21:316 July 1952.
DeVilliers, M. S. Detroit D. Bul. 21:17 Oct.; 16 portrait Nov. 1952; J. Michigan D. A. 34:219 Dec. 1952.
Dick, G. W. S. Carolina D. J. 9:5, 7 portrait Nov. 1952.
Dickens, W. A. J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:29 July 1952.
Dion, J.B.W. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 11:33-34 Jan. 1952.
Dobson, A. E. Bul. Nat. D. A. 11:48 Oct. 1952.
Doig, T. G. Brit. D. J. 93:86 Aug. 5, 1952.
Dolson, G. C. W. Illinois D. J. 21:223 May 1952.
Dort, W. C. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:223 portrait June 1952.
Dowsett, E. B. Brit. D. J. 92:28 Jan. 1, 1952; D. Mag.& Oral Topics 68:479 portrait Dec. 1951; J.A.D.A. 44: 102-103 portrait Jan. 1952; J. Canad. D. A. 18:46 Jan. 1952.
Doyle, G. E. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 7:8 Apr. 1952.
Drummond, M. A. S. Carolina D. J. 9:9 July 1952.
Dunn, R. M. J.A.D.A. 44:230 Feb. 1952; J. Oklahoma D. A. 40:11-12,15 portrait Jan. 1952.
Eagle, J. W. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 11:32 Jan. 1952.
Edwards, Percy. Brit. D. J. 93:86 Aug. 5, 1952.
Elliot, W. S. J. Canad. D. A. 18:102 Feb. 1952.
Elliott, F.W. J. Ontario D.A. 29:226 June 1952; J. Canad.
Elliott, W. P. Arkansas D. J. 23:15 Dec. 1952.
D. A. 18:437 July 1952.
Ellis, R. H. J. Missouri D. A. 32:319 Sept. 1952; J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:29 Oct. 1952.
Epp, Benjamin. J. Canad. D. A. 18:438 July 1952; J. Ontario D. A. 29:226 June 1952.
Esrig, Nathan. New York D. J. 18:184 Apr. 1952.
Essig, Norman. D. Items Interest 74:1079-1080 Nov. 1952.
Evans, A. J. G. Brit. D. J. 92:328 June 17, 1952.
Faass, E. V. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 12:16 Oct. 1952.
Farley, J. W., Sr. New Mexico D. J. 3:6 Summer 1952.
Federspiel, M. N. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:38, 1952.
Fee, A. G. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:223 portrait June 1952.
Feldman, Floyd. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 23:102 portrait Sept. 1952.
Fendler, Max. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 23:38 Mar. 1952.
Fernie, J. G. Brit. D. J. 93:332 Dec. 16, 1952.
Fickes, W. L. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:224 portrait June 1952.
Fickling, R. M. Brit. D. J. 92:166 Mar. 18, 1952.
Field, G. W. Pakistan D. Rev. 1:35 July, 1951.
Finn, B. S. New Zealand D. J. 48:284-285 Oct. 1952.
Firth, A. J. New York D. J. 18:363 Aug.-Sept. 1952.
Fischer, H. M. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:26 Mar. 15, 1952.
Franz, M. P. J. Kansas D. A. 36:26 Mar. 1952.
Friedberg, L. J. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. 38:11 May 1952.
Frisch, J. G. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:55 Nov. 1952; J.A.D.A. 45:503-504 Oct. 1952; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:215 Nov. 1952.
Garesche, A. J. J. Canad. D. A. 18:667 portrait Nov. 1952.

OBITUARIES, (Cont.)

Gasaway, J. N. J. Den. Children 18:5, 4th quart. 1951.

Gerard, R.H. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 28:19 portrait Dec. 1952.

Gerber, H. C., Jr. Detroit D. Bul. 21:16 Jan. 1952; J.A.D.A. 44:108 Jan. 1952; J. Michigan D. A. 34:1 portrait Jan. 1952.

Gilbert, W. J. A. J. Canad. D. A. 18:720 Dec. 1952; J. Ontario D. A. 29:468 Dec. 1952.

Gill, W. D. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 7:5 June 1952.

Gilliland, H. C. J. Kansas D. A. 36:135 Oct. 1952.

Gill-Williams, Herbert. Austral. J. Den. 56:226-227 portrait Aug. 1952.

Givens, R. I. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 11:32 Jan. 1952.

Gray, J. W. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 8:12 Oct. 1952.

Greene, William. J. Canad. D. A. 18:607 Oct. 1952.

Greenwood, R. G. Illinois D. J. 21:566 Dec. 1952.

Gregg, H. W. J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:29 July 1952.

Grempler, K. F. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:224 portrait June 1952.

Griffis, W. M. Texas D. J. 70:339 Sept. 1952.

Grigg, L. A. Washington D.J. 21:34 Sept. 1952.

Grim, G. H. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:78 Apr. 1952.

Gromme, E. J. Angle Orthodont. 21:221 Oct. 1951.

Groskie, J. M. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:30 Apr. 1, 1952.

Guth, A. R. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:118-119 May 1952.

Haberle, H. C. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:36 Dec. 1, 1952.

Hacker, A. C. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:53 Mar. 1952.

Haley, H. W. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 12:16 Oct. 1952.

Hall, J. O. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:225 June 1952.

Hall, S. H. Contact Point 31:27-28 portrait Oct. 1952.

Hamilton, B. G. J. Missouri D.A. 32:277 Aug. 1952.

Hamilton, R.S. J.Canad.D.A. 18:226 Apr.1952; J. Ontario D. A. 29:106 Mar. 1952.

Hance, M. J. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 36:29 Mar. 1952.

Hanley, J. L. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:225 portrait June 1952.

Hanslik, P. J. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:226 portrait June 1952.

Hardin, R. H. Arkansas D. J. 23:42 Sept. 1952.

Harper, W. C. Illinois D. J. 21:223 May 1952.

Harrison, C. L. J. Kansas D. A. 36:135-136 Oct. 1952.

Harrison, G. H. Texas D. J. 70:224 June 1952.

Hartman, H. N. J. Canad. D. A. 18:496 Aug. 1952; J. Ontario D. A. 29:349 Sept. 1952.

Hartman, L. L. Ann. Den. 11:121-122 Sept. 1952.

Hartzell, T.B. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:226 portrait June 1952.

Harwood, L. A. Brit. D. J. 92:304 June 3, 1952.

Haworth, E. T. Brit. D. J. 93:254 Nov. 4, 1952.

Hays, S. E. Texas D. J. 70:323 portrait Sept. 1952; J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 7:5 Oct. 1952.

Hazelrigg, H. G. J. Kentucky D. A. 4:53 Oct. 1952.

Heacock, W. R. Contact Point 30:170 portrait Feb. 1952.

Hecht, S. N. New York D. J. 18:439-450 Nov. 1952.

Heck, J. A. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 23:11 portrait Jan. 1952.

Hecker, J. Z. Alpha Omegan 46:137 Fall 1952.

Heininger, O. H. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 11:34 Jan.1952.

Helmey, I. M. J. Oklahoma D. A. 40:40 Apr. 1952.

Hemstead, Norman. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 11:32-33 Jan. 1952.

Henahan, J. P. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 8:12-13 Oct. 1952.

Henderson, F. B. J. Kansas D. A. 36:98-99 Aug. 1952.

Heseltine, Michael. D. Mag. & Oral Topics. 69:129-130 Apr. 1952.

Hicks, F. F. South Carolina D. J. 10:4 Feb. 1952.

Hildebrand, J. G. J.A.D.A. 45:108 July 1952.

Hill, A. L. New York D. J. 18:184 Apr. 1952.

Hill, E. S. Washington Univ. D. J. 18:108 portrait Feb.-May 1952; Proc. Am. A.D. Schools 29:38, 1952.

Hillman, G.H. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:227 portrait June 1952.

Hiner, A. A. Central Ohio Bul. 4:2 Aug. 1952.

Hoffmire, E.L. Bul.2nd Dist.D.Soc.(N.Y.) 38:11 May 1952.

Holdoway, H. C. Illinois D. J. 21:317 July 1952.

Holliday, O.B. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:227 portrait June 1952.

Holzman, H. M. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 23:59 portrait May 1952.

Homberger, A. W. J. Kentucky D. A. 4:53 Oct. 1952.

Homes, Leroy. J. Canad. D. A. 18:102 Feb. 1952.

Hood, K. F. Illinois D. J. 21:477 Oct. 1952.

Hook, Frank. J. Kansas D. A. 36:136 Oct. 1952.

Hoppe, W. E. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:228 portrait June 1952.

Horton, H. B. J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:29 July 1952.

Hoskin, S. B. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:946 Dec. 1952; Oregon D. J. 22:9 Oct. 1952.

Hosking, R. G. Contact Point 31:28-29 Oct. 1952.

Howden, D. S. J. Canad. D. A. 18:438 July 1952.

Howes, L. C. New York D. J. 18:570 Dec. 1952.

Hubbard, J. E. New York D. J. 18:184 Apr. 1952.

Hudson, A.H. J.Canad. D.A. 18:286 May 1952; J. Ontario D. A. 29:186 May 1952.

Hudson, E. B. J. Georgia D. A. 26:22 July 1952.

Hufnagel, O. S. Illinois D. J. 21:477 Oct. 1952.

Hug, A. A. J. Ontario D. A. 29:349 Sept. 1952.

Hughes, R. M. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:215 Nov. 1952.

Humphreys, A. O. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:38-39, 1952.

Hutchinson, H. T. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 22:16 Feb.1952.

Hylton, E. P. New Zealand D. J. 48:284 Oct. 1952.

Jackson, D. Q. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:39, 1952.

Jacobs, W. T. J. Oklahoma D. A. 40:14 Jan. 1952.

Jaeger, L. G. J. Kansas D. A. 36:98-99 Aug. 1952.

Jaegling, J. P. Contact Point 31:28 Oct. 1952.

James, A. F. J.A.D.A. 45:110 July 1952; J. Periodont. 23: 187-188 portrait July 1952; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:36 Dec. 1, 1952.

Jani, G. M. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 27:26 Jan. 1952.

Jennings, E. J. J.A.D.A. 44:106 Jan. 1952; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:46 Jan. 1952; Brit. D. J. 93:197-198 Oct. 7, 1952.

Jernigan, G. C. Arkansas D. J. 23:5-8 portrait Sept.1952; J.A.D.A. 45:504 Oct. 1952.

Johannessen, W. N. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 27:33 Oct. 1952.

Johnson, Gordon. Brit. D. J. 93:170 Sept. 16, 1952.

Johnson, G. G. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:25 Apr. 15, 1952; Illinois D. J. 21:316 July 1952.

Johnson, R.H. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 18:6 Jan. 1, 1952; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:53 Mar. 1952.

Johnson, R. W. S. Carolina D.J. 9:17 Aug. 1952.

Jones, E. B. Brit. D. J. 92:194 Apr. 1, 1952.

Jordon, M. Evangeline. J. South. California D. A. 20:30 Nov. 1952.

Joye, L. J. H. Brit. D. J. 92:194 Apr. 1, 1952.

Juarez, J. C. Contact Point 20:233 Apr. 1952.

Kabell, Carl. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:26 Mar. 15, 1952.

OBITUARIES, (Cont.)
Kaletsky, Theodore, J.A.D.A. 45:109 July 1952; New York D. J. 18:283-284, portrait 268, June-July 1952; Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 4:11 Oct. 1952.
Karceski, H. A. Illinois D. J. 21:477 Oct. 1952.
Karp, A. A. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 21:13 Jan. 1952.
Katagihara, Yoshiharu. Contact Point 31:27 Oct. 1952.
Katz, A. C. Detroit D. Bul. 21:17 portrait Nov. 1952.
Keele, F. W. Illinois D. J. 21:273 June 1952.
Kelly, C. G. J. Missouri D. A. 32:356 Oct. 1952.
Kelly, J. F. Texas D. J. 70:224 June 1952.
Keltie, James. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:228 portrait June 1952.
Kemper, J. W. Detroit D. Bul. 21:17 June 1952; J.A.D.A. 44:776 June 1952; J. Michigan D.A. 34:126 June 1952.
Kennedy, C. E. New York J. Den. 22:405 Nov. 1952.
Kennedy, Edward, New York D. J. 18:499 Nov. 1952.
Kennedy, W. M. S. Carolina D. J. 10:5 Dec. 1952.
Keogh, Myles. J. Irish D. A. 7:13 Sept.-Oct. 1952.
Kercheval, L.I. J. Houston Dist. D.Soc. 24:6-7 Apr.1952; J. Indiana D. A. 31:9 Apr.1952; Texas D.J. 70:127 Apr. 1952; J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 24:11-12 June 1952; Xi Psi Phi Quart. 50:116, 136 portrait May 1952.
Kerr, A. R. J. Canad. D. A. 18:226 Apr. 1952; J. Ontario D. A. 29:106 Mar. 1952.
Kerr, D. E. J. Kansas D. A. 36:136 Oct. 1952.
Khuri, I. M. Detroit D. Bul. 21:17 portrait Dec. 1952.
Kiley, S. L. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 8:10 Oct. 1952.
Kimbrough, H. S. J. Missouri D. A. 32:318 Sept. 1952.
King, C. W. L. Brit. D. J. 93:332 Dec. 16, 1952.
King, J. J. D. Brit. D. J. 93:331-332 Dec. 16, 1952.
Kinum, A. G. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 11:32 Jan. 1952.
Kirby, H. H. J. Canad. D. A. 18:164 Mar. 1952; J. Ontario D. A. 29:67 Feb. 1952.
Kirsten, P. J. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:30 June 1, 1952.
Klein, Leon. Contact Point 30:200 Mar. 1952.
Klein, W. H. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 31:13 Sept. 1952.
Klopp, H. F. J. Canad. D. A. 18:720 Dec. 1952; J. Ontario D. A. 29:468 Dec. 1952.
Knight, W. C. Austral. J. Den. 56:349 Dec. 1952.
Knox, John. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 26:37 Apr. 1952.
Knox, J. W. Illinois D. J. 21:273 June 1952.
Kohn, Leonard. Bul. 2nd Dist. D.Soc. (N.Y.) 38:8, 11 May 1952.
Kraft, L. H. Illinois D. J. 21:273 June 1952.
Kraus, C. A. J. Kansas D. A. 36:99 Aug. 1952.
Kronmann, E. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 26:8 May 1952.
Kyprie, P. M. Detroit D. Bul. 21:16 portrait Dec. 1952.
Lackey, L. J. New York D. J. 18:363 Aug.-Sept. 1952.
Lagan, J. F. Contract Point 31:64 Nov. 1952.
Land, W. H. Illinois D. J. 21:222-223 May 1952.
Lantheaume, W. J. Contact Point 30:232 Apr. 1952.
Laroche, Georges. J. Canad. D. A. 18:668 Nov. 1952.
Larsen, J. A. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:26 Mar. 15, 1952.
Larson, E. V. North-West Den. 31:239 Oct. 1952.
Latham, H. E. New York J. Den. 22:187 Apr. 1952; New York D. J. 18:184 Apr. 1952.
Latimer, C. S. S. Carolina D. J. 9:9 July 1952.
Lawlis, T. S. J. Kansas D. A. 36:99 Aug. 1952.
Lawson, C. W. J. Missouri D. A. 32:356 Oct. 1952.
Layman, H. S. Illinois D. J. 21:316 July 1952.
Leahy, L. X. Contact Point 30:200-201 Mar. 1952.
Leduc, Albert. J. Canad. D. A. 18:438 July 1952.
Lee, R. E. Texas D. J. 70:298 Aug. 1952.
Lemieux, Arthur. J. Canad. D. A. 18:496 Aug. 1952.
Lemieux, Eugene. J. Canad. D. A. 18:607 Oct. 1952.
Lenk, A. S. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 31:19 Jan.1952.
Levy, Albert. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 31:12 Dec. 1952.
Lewis, G. H. J. Kansas D. A. 36:27-28 Mar. 1952.
Lewis, S. M. J.A.D.A. 45:731 Dec. 1952.
Lineberger, H.O. Frater 51:18 portrait Mar.1952; J.A.D.A. 44:107 Jan. 1952.
Locke, J. D. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:801 Oct. 1952; J. Michigan D. A. 34:204 Nov. 1952.
Long, C.R. Washington Univ.D.J. 18:107 Feb.-May 1952.
Long, E.L. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:27 Mar. 15, 1952.
Lowenstein, Julius. New York D. J. 18:184 Apr. 1952.
Luby, F. M. J. Missouri D. A. 32:356 Oct. 1952.
Ludwick, P. G. J. Nebraska D. A. 29:14 Sept. 1952.
Lush, F. A. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 22:15 Apr. 1952.
Lusk, M.E. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 22:8 Jan. 1952; Desmos 58:1,2,9, portrait Jan. 1952; J.A.D.A. 44:107-108 portrait Jan. 1952; North-West Den. 31:37,47 portrait Jan; 94 Apr. 1952; Minneap. Dist D. J. 36:30 portrait Mar. 1952.
Lustgarten, David. New York D. J. 18:107 Feb. 1952.
Lynn, N. H. Illinois D. J. 21:567 Dec. 1952.
MacBrair, H. C. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 37:21 Feb. 1952.
MacVicar, J. W. J. Canad. D. A. 18:720 Dec. 1952; J. Ontario D. A. 29:468 Dec. 1952.
Marcan, C. M. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 18:108 June 1, 1952; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:153 July 1952.
Markus, M. B. Proc. Am. A.D. Schools 29:39, 1952.
Marsh, V. D. Brit. D. J. 93:332 Dec. 16, 1952.
Marshall, Frank. D. J. Australia 24:76 Apr. 1952.
Martin, A. A. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:31 Jan. 1952.
Martin, C. B. Illinois D. J. 21:568 Dec. 1952.
Masiello, F. J. J. Canad. D. A. 18:668 Nov. 1952; J. Ontario D. A. 29:427 Nov. 1952.
Mason, A. B. J. Canad. D. A. 18:438 July 1952.
Mathur, A. P. J. All-India D. A. 23:13 portrait Aug.-Sept.-Oct. 1951.
Matlack, H. C. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 22:32 Apr. 1952.
Matthews, A. A. Brit. D. J. 93:304 Dec. 2; 332 Dec. 16, 1952.
McAllister, D. B. J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:29 Oct. 1952.
McBain, W.W. J.Canad.D.A.18:286 May 1952; J. Ontario D. A. 29:106 Mar. 1952.
McCaughley, M. J. New York D. J. 18:570 Dec. 1952.
McClellan, G. B. Proc. Am. A.D. Schools 29:40, 1952.
McClintock, T. C. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:23 Apr. 15, 1952.
McConachie, A. D. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 11:32 Jan. 1952.
McCormick, J. J. Contact Point 31:29 Oct. 1952.
McCraken, T. J. Oregon D. J. 21:8 Jan. 1952.
McCredie, A. W. Detroit D. Bul. 21:16 portrait Oct.1952.
McCrindle, J. C. Brit. D. J. 93:85-86 Aug. 5, 1952.
McCurdy, John. Brit. D. J. 93:58 July 15, 1952.
McElroy, H. G. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 11:33-34 Jan. 1952.
McEwen, Alma Lillian. J. Canad. D. A. 18:163 Mar; 286 May 1952; J. Ontario D. A. 29:67 Feb. 1952.

OBITUARIES, (Cont.)
McGrane, H. F. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 15:203 Mar. 1952.
McInnes, D. A. J. Canad. D. A. 18:608 Oct. 1952.
McKechnie, B. G. Brit. D. J. 93:142 Sept. 2, 1952.
McLean, J. J. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 31:19 Jan. 1952.
McLeod, H. M., Sr. Bul. Alabama D. A. 36:23 July 1952.
McNeely, D. M. Texas D. J. 70:58 Feb. 1952.
McWilliams, Hugh. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 16:154 Mar. 1952.
Merriman, A. F. Contact Point 30:201-202 portrait Mar. 1952.
Miles, J. I. Bul. Nat. D. A. 10:125 Apr. 1952; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:23 Apr. 15, 1952.
Millberry, G. S. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28: 360-362 portrait Nov.-Dec. 1952.
Miller, A. G., Sr. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 27:37 July Jan.-Feb. 1952; Proc. Am. A.D. Schools 29:40, 1952.
Miller, Benjamin. J. Mercer D. Soc. 7:11 Nov. 1952.
Miller, D. H. Contact Point 30:136-137 portrait Jan. 1952; J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:33 portrait Jan.-Feb. 1952; Xi Psi Phi Quart. 50:77 Mar. 1952.
Miller, E. F. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 18:175 Oct. 1, 1952; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:215 Nov. 1952.
Miller, S. W. Contact Point 31:27 Oct. 1952.
Mills, May. Central Ohio Bul. 4:2 Apr. 1952.
Milnes, B. B. New York D. J. 18:435 Oct. 1952.
Miner, C. L. North-West Den. 31:94-95,109 portrait Apr. 1952.
Mitchell, Margaret M. J. Canad. D. A. 18:226 Apr. 1952.
Moffatt, D. G. Brit. D. J. 93:198 Oct. 7, 1952.
Montalvo, M. P. J. Philippine D. A. 5:18, 30 Apr. 1952.
Moore, G.R. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:382-383 portrait May; 479 June; Am. J. Orthodont. 38:556 July 1952; Detroit D. Bul. 21:13 May 1952; J.A.D.A. 44:776 June 1952; J. Michigan D. A. 34:92 May 1952; Xi Psi Phi Quart. 50:117, 136 portrait May 1952.
Moore, J. N. Arkansas D. J. 23:42 Sept. 1952.
Moorehouse, C. L. J. South. California D. A. 20:17 Feb. 1952.
Morrison, R. E. J. Kentucky D. A. 4:53 Oct. 1952.
Morrow, R. N. Ann. Den. 11:47-48 Mar. 1952.
Moyer, C. G. Detroit D. Bul. 21:16 portrait Feb. 1952; J. Canad. D. A. 18:102 Feb. 1952; J. Ontario D. A. 29: 30 Jan. 1952.
1952.
Mullen, C. W. J. Kansas D. A. 36:28 Mar. 1952.
Munns, E. E. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 36:91 Sept. 1952.
Murnen, O. F. New York D. J. 18:363 Aug.-Sept. 1952.
Murphy, L. B. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:27 Mar. 15,
Murphy, W. M. Contact Point 30:263 May-June 1952.
Mustafa, G. D. Herald 1:17 June 1951.
Neely, E. K. J. Missouri D. A. 32:356 Oct. 1952.
Neigner, H.D. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 23:102 portrait Sept. 1952; J. Missouri D. A. 32:356 Oct. 1952.
Nelson, A. C. Washington D. J. 20:33 Feb. 1952.
Neuwirth, Louis. New York D. J. 18:184 Apr. 1952.
Nevin, Mendel. Pakistan D. Rev. 1:35 July, 1951.
Nicholas, C. E. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:13 June 1952.
Nonnamaker, F. C. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:30 Apr. 1, 1951.
Nord, S. H. Baylor D. J. 2:16 portrait June 1952.
Northrup, W. F. Detroit D. Bul. 21:31 portrait May 1952.
Nuckolls, James. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28: 175 portrait May-June 1952; J.D. Educ. 16:192 May 1952. J. Periodont. 23:243 Oct. 1952.
Oldaker, J. L. Fort Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:36-37 Dec. 1, 1952.
Olfson, G. R. Illinois D. J. 21:566-567 Dec. 1952.
Orlopp, M. P. Bur. 53:24 Apr. 1952.
Osborne, J. D. J. Georgia D. A. 25:21 Jan. 1952.
Owsiak, F. X. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 7:29 May 1952.
Parker, Painless. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 14:9-11 Dec. 1952; J.A.D.A. 45:731 Dec. 1952; J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 7:6 Dec. 1952.
Payne, Helen Lee. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 27:45 July 1952.
Peaker, E. A. J. Canad. D. A. 18:548 Sept. 1952; J. Ontario D. A. 29:350 Sept. 1952.
Peaker, O.A. J. Canad. D.A. 18:548 Sept. 1952. J. Ontario D. A. 29:350 Sept. 1952.
Peart, W. J. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 7:17 Feb. 1952.
Peck, C. C. Washington D. J. 20:31 Jan. 1952.
Perras, E. A. New York D. J. 18:184 Apr. 1952.
Phillips, D. W. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:27 Mar. 15, 1952.
Phillips, W. C. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:28 Jan. 15, 1952.
Pickering, W. C. J. Canad. D. A. 18:607-608 Oct. 1952; J. Ontario D. A. 29:428 Nov. 1952.
Pierce, William. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:22 Jan. 1952.
Piper, C. F. J. Canad. D. A. 18:437 July 1952; J. Ontario D. A. 29:226 June 1952.
Pittwood, E. E. Washington D.J. 21:32-33 Oct. 1952.
Poindexter, William, Jr. J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:30 Oct. 1952.
Pollock, T. A. Brit. D. J. 93:254 Nov. 4, 1952.
Pool, J. W. J. Kansas D. A. 36:99-100 Aug. 1952.
Porter, C. H. Contact Point 30:232 Apr. 1952.
Potter, J. I. J. Irish D. A. 7:21 July-Aug. 1952.
Potts, F. S. J. Wisconsin S. Soc. 28:153 July 1952.
Powell, W. D. Arkansas D. J. 23:34 Mar. 1952.
Purdie, J. C. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:51 Jan. 2, 1952.
Pye, T. W. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:41, 1952.
Quick, H.C. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 23:37 portrait Mar. 1952.
Rafferty, A.A. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:229 portrait June 1952.
Ralstin, H. W. J. Kansas D. J. 36:100 Aug. 1952.
Ravnsborg, P. P. North-West Den. 31:115 Apr. 1952.
Rawdon, George. J.D.A. South Africa 7:404 Oct. 1952.
Raynaud, H. F. Contact Point 31:64 Nov. 1952.
Read, Charles. Brit. D. J. 93:58 July 15; 86 Aug. 5, 1952.
Reeves, C. M. J. Canad. D. A. 18:102 Feb. 1952; J. Ontario D. A. 29:30 Jan. 1952.
Reiss, Herman. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 8:7 Jan. 1952; J.A.D.A. 44:110-111 Jan. 1952; New York J. Den. 22:25 Jan. 1952; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:85-86 portrait Jan. 1952.
Rich, R. S. J. Nebraska D. A. 28:10 Mar. 1952.
Rich, W. G. Detroit D. Bul. 21:31 portrait Apr. 1952.
Richmond, J. E. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:946-947 Dec. 1952; Oregon D. J. 22:13 Dec. 1952.
Riggs, O. H. J. Kansas D. A. 36:100 Aug. 1952.
Ritz, F. W. Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 4:17 Jan. 1952.
Robbins, J. D. J. Indiana D. A. 31:14 Apr. 1952.
Roberts, C. W. J. Kansas D. A. 36:134 Oct. 1952.

OBITUARIES, (Cont.)
Roe, Walter. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:27 Mar. 15, 1952.
Roll, W. A. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 36:30 Mar. 1952.
Rosen, Abraham. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 8:5 Nov. 1952; New York J. Den. 22:479 Dec. 1952.
Rosenbaum, William. Ann. Den. 11:46-47 Mar. 1952; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:41, 1952.
Rosenblum, Morris. Essex Co. D. Soc. Bul. (N.J.) 19:91 Apr. 1952.
Ross, Joseph. Bul. Newark D. Club. 25:6 May 1952.
Rounds, F. W. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:42, 1952.
Ruester, V. E. O. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 23:75 portrait July 1952.
Ruszaj, S. E. New York D. J. 18:184 Apr. 1952.
Sahm, A. L. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 7:5-6 Oct. 1952.
Sander, F. B. Arkansas D. J. 23:22 June 1952.
Sanders, Simon. Brit. D. J. 93:228 Oct. 21, 1952.
Sanders, S.E. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:28 Jan. 15, 1952.
Sanderson, Helen. D. Asst. 21:22 May-June 1952.
Sapienza, B.F. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:229 portrait June 1952.
Sarson, A. A. Brit. D. J. 93:198 Oct. 7, 1952.
Sawyer, A. R. Texas D. J. 70:58 Feb. 1952.
Scanlan, E. D. New York D. J. 18:363 Aug.-Sept. 1952.
Schafhirt, W.G. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 27:41 Apr. 1952.
Scherer, W. H. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:42-43, 1952; J. Am. Col. Den. 19:230 portrait June 1952.
Schewe, E. F. Washington Univ. D. J. 18:106-107 portrait Feb.-May 1952.
Schultz, Louis, Sr. Proc. Am. A.D. Schools 29:43, 1952.
Schwalen, E. B. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:37 Dec. 1, 1952.
Seale, W. B. Texas D. J. 70:298 Aug. 1952.
Segal, S. S. New York D. J. 18:184 Apr. 1952.
Serijan, R. M. J. Michigan D. A. 34:220 Dec. 1952.
Shackleford, A. S. Texas D. J. 70:127 Apr. 1952.
Shaffer, P. H. Illinois D. J. 21:567 Dec. 1952.
Shaw, J. W. Brit. D. J. 92:224 Apr. 15, 1952.
Sheehan, D. E. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 8:14 Dec. 1952; J. Florida D. Soc. 23:11 Oct. 1952.
Shepard, H. P. New York D. J. 18:107 Feb. 1952.
Shepherd, O. G. J. Canad. D. A. 18:438 July 1952; J. Ontario D. A. 29:226 June 1952.
Sheridan, Thomas. J. Florida D. Soc. 22:19 Jan. 1952.
Shontz, B. F. Washington D. J. 20:31 Jan. 1952.
Shpritz, A. S. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 11:34 Jan. 1952.
Sinclair, J. A. J. Periodont. 23:114-115 Apr. 1952.
Sloman, E. G. Contact Point 30:243-246 portrait May-June 1952; Frater 51:22 portrait May 1952; J.A.D.A. 44:764 portrait June 1952; J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:174 portrait May-June 1952; J.D. Educ. 16:192 May 1952; J. South. California D. A. 20: 13-14 June 1952; Am. J. Orthodont. 38:721 Sept. 1952. Reprint
Smart, J. G. Arkansas D. J. 23:42 Sept. 1952.
Smith, A. M. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:230 portrait June 1952.
Smith, D. W. J. Kansas D. A. 36:100 Aug. 1952.
Smith, J.P. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 22:17 Feb. 1952.
Smith, Rowe. Arkansas D. J. 23:14-15 portrait Dec. 1952; Texas D. J. 70:426 Nov. 1952.
Smith, T. L. Bul. Alabama D. A. 36:34 April 1952.
Smith, T. S. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:231 portrait June 1952.
Smith, T. T. Illinois D. J. 21:273 June 1952.
Snyder, C. B. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 8:10-11 Oct. 1952.
Snyder, H. E. J. Nebraska D. A. 28:13 May 1952.
Snyder, L. F. Oregon D. J. 22:9 Oct. 1952.
Solomon, J. L. Bul. Newark D. Club. 25:6 May 1952.
Spaet, Emanuel. New York D. J. 18:435 Oct. 1952.
Spahn, C. A. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:46 Jan. 1952.
Spence, W. G. E. J. Canad. D. A. 18:286 May 1952; J. J. Ontario D. A. 29:186 May 1952.
Spencer, T. F. Illinois D. J. 21:566 Dec. 1952.
Spratt, R. L. J. Kentucky D. A. 4:53 Oct. 1952.
Spurgeon, J. S. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:231 portrait June 1952.
Standen, J. A. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 17:13 Oct. 1952.
Steele, J. H. Alpha Omegan 46:137 Fall 1952.
Stevens, J. B. J. Kansas D. A. 36:27 Mar. 1952.
Stevenson, G. A. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:14 Jan. 15, 1952.
Stewart, C. R. Detroit D. Bul. 21:17 portrait Nov. 1952. Jan. 1952; Xi Psi Phi Quart. 50:76 Mar. 1952.
Stone, Frank. J. California D.A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:73 Mar.-Apr. 1952; Washington Univ. D. J. 18:108-109 Feb.-May 1952.
Strayer, E. R. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:215-216 Mar. 1952; Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 16:116 portrait Feb. 1952. Angle Orthodont. 22:53-54 portrait frontispiece Jan. 1952.
Stubbert, F. B. Illinois D. J. 21:317 July 1952.
Swaney, W. B. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 18:192 Nov. 1, 1952; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:216 Nov. 1952.
Syder, Arthur. Brit. D. J. 92:194 Apr. 1, 1952.
Talbot, W. O. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:947 Dec. 1952; J.A.D.A. 45:729 Dec. 1952; Texas D. J. 70:405-406 portrait Nov. 1952.
Taylor, Clara Mae. D. Asst. 21:22 May-June 1952.
Taylor, H. W. Brit. D. J. 93:304 Dec. 2, 1952.
Taylor, K. E. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:301 Apr. 1952.
Taylor, W. F. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:177 Sept. 1952.
Taylor, W. L. S. Carolina D. J. 10:5 Mar. 1952.
Templar-Barritt, Alfred. Brit. D. J. 92:79-80 Feb. 5, 1952.
Tevis, W. A. Illinois D. J. 21:317 July 1952.
Thiel, H. F. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:119 May 1952.
Thornburg, J. W. J. Indiana D. A. 31:14 Apr. 1952; Xi Psi Phi Quart. 116-117 portrait May 1952.
Topliff, R. F. D. Items Interest 74:279-280 portrait Mar. 1952.
Toussaint, G. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:119 May 1952.
Tremain, W. F. New York D. J. 18:184 Apr. 1952.
Treuhaft, Leo. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 8:12 Oct. 1952.
Turner, J. A. J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:30 Oct. 1952.
Underwood, R. M. Brit. D. J. 93:169 Sept. 16, 1952.
Vail, Bert. Washington Univ. D. J. 18:109-110 Feb.-May 1952.
Van Ornum, P. T. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:31 Jan. 1952.
Van Valey, E. G. Ann Den. 11:44-45 Mar. 1952; J. Am. Col. Den. 19:232 portrait June 1952.
Van Wickle, C. E. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 6: no paging Oct. 1952.
Vastola, A. J. New York D. J. 18:435 Oct. 1952.
Vincent, Orlin. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 2:2 Jan. 1952.
Visick, H. C. Brit. D. J. 92:134 Mar. 4, 1952.
Waddell, J. C. Illinois D. J. 21:477, 484 Oct. 1952.
Wade, C. E. J. Georgia D. A. 26:21 July 1952.
Wade, C. L. J. Missouri D. A. 32:391 Nov. 1952.
Walby, A. G. Brit. D. J. 93:304 Dec. 2, 1952.

OBITUARIES, (Cont.)
Wallace, J. Sim J. Am. Col. Den. 18:261-263 portrait Dec. 1951.
Walsh, P. W. Contact Point 31:28 Oct. 1952.
Walstrom, G. R. Washington D. J. 21:31 Sept. 1952.
Walton-Ball, W. H. J. Canad. D. A. 18:667-668 Nov. 1952; J. Ontario D. A. 29:428 Nov. 1952.
Ward, R. G. J. Canad. D. A. 18:608 Oct. 1952; J. Ontario D. A. 29:349 Sept. 1952.
Warder, L. E. J. Oklahoma D. A. 40:40 Apr. 1952.
Wardner, J. F. New York D. J. 18:184 Apr. 1952.
Warner, R. G. H. Brit. D. J. 93:197 Oct. 7,; 227 Oct. 21,; 253 Nov. 4, 1952.
Wasser, G. N. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 7:11 Jan. 1952.
Waters, T. M. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 31:13 Sept. 1952.
Watkinson, E. E. D.Mag. & Oral Topics 68:480 Dec. 1951.
Watson, A. P. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:232 portrait June 1952.
Weaver, C. K. J. Kansas D. A. 36:29 Mar. 1952.
Weaver, E. B. Outlook and Bul. South.D. Soc. (N.J.) 21: 52,53-59 portrait May 1952.
Weaver, L. B. Brit. D. J. 92:108 Feb. 19, 1952.
Webster, M. F. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:43, 1952; J. Am. Col. Den. 19:233 portrait June 1952.
Weinberger, J.M. New York Univ. J.Den. 10:176 Apr. 1952.
Weisel, H. W. J. Nebraska D. A. 29:15 Sept. 1952.
Weisenburger, E. G. Bul. Toledo D. Soc. 16:5 Mar. 1952.
Weiss, Rudolph. Alpha Omegan 46:137 Fall 1952.
Welch, R. E. J. Kansas D.A. 36:100 Aug. 1952; J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 28:38 Oct. 1952.
Wells, A. D. New York D. J. 18:107 Feb. 1952.
Wemmer, F. W. Bul. Toledo D. Soc. 16:4 Mar. 1952.
Westerkamp, F. W. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 22:106 Nov. 1952.
Westerton, S. A. Brit. D. J. 92:276 May 20, 1952.
Wheeler, George. Bul. Alabama D. A. 36:18 Apr. 1952.
Wheeler, J. T. Proc. Am. A.D. Schools 29:43-44, 1952.
Whitehead, P. A. J. Georgia D. A. 26:21-22 July 1952.
Whiteman, W. J. Detroit D. Bul 21:16 Oct. 1952; J. Michigan D. A. 34:204 Nov. 1952.
Wiedeback, H. V. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:119 May 1952.
Wilhelmi, J. E. Fort Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:51 Jan. 2, 1952.
Wilher, J.L. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:28 Jan. 15, 1952.
Wilkinson, Herbert. Brit. D. J. 93:332 Dec. 16, 1952.
Willett, R. C. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:233 portrait June 1952.
Williams, A. J. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 8:11 Oct. 1952.
Williams, C. M. Bul. Alabama D. A. 36:24 Jan. 1952.
Williams, C. R. J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:30 Oct. 1952.
Williams, Ed. Texas D. J. 70:58 Feb. 1952.
Williams, E. L. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 24:9 Apr. 1952; Texas D. J. 70:127 Apr. 1952.
Williamson, J.T. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 6:43 Jan. 1952.
Willman, J. E. Illinois D. J. 21:223 May 1952.
Wilson, J. O. J. Canad. D. A. 18:720 Dec. 1952; J. Ontario D. A. 29:427 Nov. 1952.
Wilson, J. S. J. Connecticut D. A. 26:13 Nov. 1952.
Wimberly, E. B. Arkansas D. J. 23:42 Sept. 1952.
Winegard, F. P. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 3:3 portrait Sept. 1952.
Winter, G. R. Ann. Den. 11:122-123 Sept. 1952; J. Am. Col. Den. 19:234 portrait June 1952; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:44-45, 1952; Temple D. Rev. 22:10 portrait Winter 1952.
Winter, L. M. J. Canad. D. A. 18:164 Mar. 1952; J. Ontario D. A. 29:67 Feb. 1952.
Wittner, H. L. New York D. J. 18:435 Oct. 1952.
Wolcott, F. G. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:153 July 1952.
Wolfson, Abraham. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:947-948 Dec. 1952; Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 20:11 Oct. 1952.
Woodbury, C. E. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 16:44 portrait Oct.; 99 Nov. 1952; Iowa D. Bul. 38:237, 245 portrait Oct. 1952; J.A.D.A. 45:611 Nov. 1952.
Wright, H. E. Washington D. J. 21:24 Oct. 1952.
Wright, W. H. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 21:16,21 portrait Feb. 1952; J.A.D.A. 44:229 portrait Feb. 1952; New York D. J. 18:52 Jan. 1952; New York J. Den. 22:60 Feb. 1952; Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 31:19 Jan. 1952; New York Univ. J. Den. 10:169,170-173 Apr. 1952; Ann. Den. 11:119-121 Sept. 1952; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:45-46, 1952.
Wyper, W. A. J. Canad. D. A. 18:668 Nov. 1952.
Young, W. B. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 31:13 Sept. 1952.
Zell, A. L. J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:30 Oct. 1952.
Zemsky, J. L. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:234 portrait June 1952.
necrology reports: See names of specific organizations to which they pertain
OBST, J.J. Our retiring editor. (Jacob Shapiro). New York Univ. J. Den. 10:91-92 Jan. 1952.
Our incoming president. (E.E. Blumenthal) (New York Univ. Alumni) New York Univ. J. Den. 10:253-255 portrait June 1951.
Vitus J. Lachnicht, A.B., M.A., D.D.S., F.I.C.D. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:251-253 portrait June 1952.
OBTURATORS AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES
Beder, O.E., et al. Lip plumpers. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1268-1276 Dec. 1952.
Lazzari, J. B. Prosthetic closure of a traumatic palatal perforation. J. Pros. Den. 2:831-833 Nov. 1952.
Lowery, P. C. Acrylic hollow bulb for cleft palate denture. D. Survey 28:1666-1668 Dec. 1952.
Woodhead, C. Solid obturator: a cleft palate appliance. D. Practitioner 2:366-370 Aug. 1952.
OCAMPO, G.R. Evaluation of the different infiltration technics. J. Philippine D. A. 4:7-10 June 1951.
OCCLUSION
See also Articulation and occlusion; Dentures--articulation and occlusion
Boos, R.H. Occlusion from rest position. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 16:91-98 portrait Nov. 1952.
Emslie, R. D. Ideal occlusion for periodontal health. D. Record 72:179-188 July-Aug. 1952.
Group for Orthopedic Research in Dentistry. Oral orthopedics. Its nature, significance, and application. D. Digest 58:386-394 Sept. 1952.
King, W. A. Functional concept of occlusion. J. Louisiana D. Soc. 10:3-5 Fall 1952.
McKevitt, F. H. Vertocclusion. J. Pros. Den. 2:625-632 Sept. 1952.
Steadman, S. R. Relation of upper anterior teeth to lower anterior teeth as present on plaster models of a group of acceptable occlusions. Angle Orthodont. 22:91-97 Apr. 1952.
balanced: See Articulation and occlusion--artificial teeth

OCCLUSION (Cont.)
centric
Arnstine, Arthur. Radiographic study of the positions of the mandibular condyle and physiologic rest position and at occlusion of the teeth in individuals possessing cleft palate deformity. Northwest.Univ. Bul. 52:13-16 June 1952.
Beyron, H. L. Occlusal relationship. Internat. D. J. 2: 467-496 June 1952.
Blatterfein, Louis. Role of the removable partial denture in the restoration of lost vertical dimension. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:274-276 June 1952.
Boos, R. H. Occlusion from rest position. J. Pros. Den. 2:575-588 Sept. 1952.
Rest position. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 16: 62-63 portrait Oct. 1952.
Chick, A.O. Relation between mandibular movements and the occlusal form of teeth in man. Brit. D. J. 92:29-39 Jan. 15, 1952.
Cobin, H. P. Temporomandibular syndrome and centric relation. New York D. J. 18:393-406 Oct. 1952.
Granger, E. R. Centric relation. J. Pros. Den. 2:160-171 Mar. 1952.
Kingery, R. H. Review of some of the problems associated with centric relation. J. Pros. Den. 2:307-319 May 1952.
Landa, J. S. Diagnosis in relation to the degree of jaw separation. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:277-278 June 1952.
Free-way space and its significance in the rehabilitation of the masticatory apparatus. J. Pros. Den.2: 756-779 Nov. 1952.
McKevitt, F. H. Measured vertical dimension and the plane of occlusion--lost coordinates of the Bennett movement. J. Pros. Den. 2:182-187 Mar. 1952.
Moran, H. G. Jaw relations--their significance and importance in denture construction. J. Missouri D.A. 32:158-161 May 1952.
Page, H.L. Centric and plane occlusion mean flat teeth. D. Digest 58:210-212 May 1952.
Pyott, J.E. and Schaeffer, Aaron. Simultaneous recording of centric occlusion and vertical dimension. J.A.D.A. 44:430-436 Apr. 1952.
Ricketts, R. M. Study of changes in temporomandibular relations associated with the treatment of Class II malocclusion (Angle). Am. J. Orthodont. 38: 918-933 Dec. 1952.
Robinson, S. C. Equilibrated functional occlusions. J. Pros. Den. 2:462-476 July 1952.
Sears, V. H. Centric jaw relation. D. Digest 58:302-306 July 1952.
Silverman, M. M. Vertical dimension must not be increased. J. Pros. Den. 2:188-197 Mar. 1952.
Sloane, R. B. Kinesiology and vertical dimension J. Pros. Den. 2:12-14 Jan. 1952.
normal
Oral orthopedics. An advanced concept of dental science and art. D. Concepts 4:5-10 Jan. 1952.
Orban, Balint. Concept of occlusion in periodontal practice. J. Periodont. 23:38-40 Jan. 1952.
Salzmann, J. A. Developing normal occlusion. New York D. J. 18:3-18 Jan. 1952.
Shore, N.A. Equilibration of the occlusion of natural dentition. J.A.D.A. 44:414-427 Apr. 1952.
restoration to normal
Boos, R. H. Treatment planning for adjusting articulation. J. Pros. Den. 2:320-325 May 1952.
Legmann, I. Surgery and orthodontics in rehabilitation of dental cripples. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:186-190 Apr. 1952.
Moses, C. H. Significance of stress in the practice of preventive and restorative dentistry. J. D. Med. 7: 101-103 Oct. 1952.
Nuttall, E. B. Diagnosis and correction of occlusal disharmonies in preparation for fixed restorations. J.A.D.A. 44:399-408 Apr. 1952.
Rothner, J. T. Occlusal equilibration--a part of orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:530-537 July 1952.
Rubinstein, M. N. Occlusal rehabilitation in practice. D. Digest 58:165-170 Apr. 1952.
Williams, C. H. M. Correction of abnormalities of occlusion. J.A.D.A. 44:748-756 June 1952.
traumatic: See also Articulation and occlusion--natural teeth; Periodontal disease
Dummett, C. O. Traumatism and atrophy: etiology, pathology and symptomatology. J.A.D.A. 44:715-725 June 1952.
Heimlich, A.C. Selective grinding as an aid to orthodontic therapy. D. Digest 58:58-65 Feb.; 121-125 Mar.1952.
Kott, I. W. Evaluation of the effect of selective spot grinding. J. D. Educ. 16:260-265 Nov. 1952.
Schaffer, E.M. Articulation and its relation to periodontal disease. Ann. Den. 11:62-70 June 1952.
Simring, Marvin. Splinting: theory and practice. J.A.D.A. 45:402-414 Oct. 1952.
Weinberg, L. A. Visualized technique of occlusal equilibration. J. D. Med. 7:9-26 Jan. 1952.
OCCUPATIONAL DERMATITIS: See Dermatitis--occupational
OCHOA, MIGUEL. Portrait of the month. Pioneer practitioner. P. V. Norona. J. Philippine D. A. 4:24-26 portrait June 1951.
OCHSENHIRT, N.C. Memorial fund. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 31:14 Sept. 1952.
O'DEA, FRANCIS. Vice president, Irish Dental Association. J. Irish D. A. 7:8 portrait May-June 1952.
ODONTO-CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND
Campbell, J. Menzies. Odonto-Chirurgical Society of Scotland. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 68:449-465 Dec. 1951.
ODONTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF CHICAGO
Elects new officers. Illinois D. J. 21:365 Aug. 1952.
ODONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA
Membership list, 1952. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 31:13-28 June 1952.
ODONTOMA
Allwright, W. C. and Moore, G. E. Case of complex composite odontome of the mandible. Brit. D. J. 93:158-160 Sept. 16, 1952.
Amies, A. B. P. Compound composite odontoma in child aged 3 1/2 years. Austral. J. Den. 56:239 Oct.1952.
Bluestone, L. I. Odontoma: a clinical evaluation and report of twelve cases. D. Items Interest 74:810-828 Sept. 1952.
Broderick, R.A. "Ne sutor ultra crepidam" President's address--Royal Society of Medicine, Sec. Odont.

ODONTOMA (Cont.)
Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 45:207-209 Apr. 1952. Abstract
Fontaine, S. B. Cystic odontoma with interesting complications: report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 10:156-158 Apr. 1952.
Ingham, G. G. Dentinoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:353-358 Apr. 1952.
Maxwell, M. M. and Blackstone, C. H. Odontoma of the maxillary sinus. J. Oral Surg. 10:22-25 Jan. 1952.
Spitzer, Richard. Composite odontoma associated with congenital absence of maxillary lateral incisor. D. Practitioner 3:16-17 Sept. 1952.
Tratman, E. K. Classification of odontomes. J.D.A.South Africa 6:485-491 Dec. 1951.
ODONTOTOMY, prophylactic: See Prophylactic odontomy
OEHLERS, F. A. C. Postpermanent premolars. Brit. D. J. 93: 157-158 Sept. 16, 1952.
OFFICE EQUIPMENT, dental: See Equipment, dental
OFFICES, dental
Boland, Paul. New office. J.San Antonio Dist D. Soc. 7:7 Apr. 1952.
Dietrich, Fred. New office for an old work horse. Am. J. Orthodont. 23:8 Sept. 1952.
44% of dental offices have some kind of air conditioning. D. Survey 28:42-44 Jan. 1952.
Goforth, Gerald. New office for hard worker. Arkansas D. J. 23:24 June 1952.
Gray, A. W. Conditional sale of a dental office. Oral Hyg. 42:205-207 Feb. 1952.
Greenberg, H. I. Office plan for comfort. Alpha Omegan 45:15-17 Apr. 1952.
Haimes, Alvin. Psychological use of color in the dental office. Temple D. Rev. 22:5-6 Spring 1952.
Miller, R. K. P. Story of a workshop. Brit. D. J. 91:320-323 Dec. 18, 1951.
Most dentists who plan to air condition favor window units. D. Survey 28:343-345 Mar. 1952.
Olsen, J. W. Modern dental offices. D. Survey 28:1383 Oct. 1952.
Operating room gets air conditioning first; window units most popular. D. Survey 28:181-183 Feb. 1952.
Patrick, M. A. How's your office housekeeping? Oral Hyg. 42:1600-1603 Nov. 1952.
Quinlan, M. R. Modern dental office in Victorian setting. D. Survey 28:831 June 1952.
Rutten, R.J. and Caveny, K.P. Modern dental offices one plus one--all in one. D.Survey 28:354-355 Mar.1952.
OFSTAD, BIRGER. Recent dental local anesthetics, Internat. D. J. 2:229-247 Dec. 1951.
OGILVIE, A. L. and INGLE, J. I.: See Ingle, J. I.
OGILVIE, HENEAGE and THOMSON, W. A. R. (Edited by) Pain and its problems. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 45:124 July 1952.
OGLE, M.W. and LYDIC, R.B. Histamine as a factor in dental inflammation. D. Digest 58:90-93 Feb.1952. Reprint
OGLE, WILLARD. Dental health needs. Texas D.J. 70:328-330 Sept. 1952.
OGUS, W. I. Upper implant for an immediate partial denture. D. Digest 58:358-359 Aug. 1952.
OHIO STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Statement of policy of the dental advisory committee to selective service for the State of Ohio. J. Ohio D. A. 26:174-175 Nov. 1952.
necrology reports
In memoriam. J. Ohio D. A. 26:171 Nov. 1952.
O'KEEFE, J.A. Dentistry in District civil defense. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 27:17-18 portrait Jan. 1952.
OKLAHOMA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Ennis, L.M. ADA president tells of draft, social security and fluoridation at 45th annual state convention. J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:7-10 Oct. 1952.
OLD AGE SECURITY
for dentists: See also Economics--dental--taxes; Social Security Act
Association prepared to testify on pension bill. J.A.D.A. 44:576 May 1952.
Creeping socialism. "Something for nothing is sucker bait." North-West Den. 31:19-23 Jan. 1952.
Dental profession pension-assurance trust plan. (Canada) Canad.Den.Assn.Tr.Canad.D.A.p.152-154 comment on 153, 1951.
Dentistry within Federal Social Security program. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 70:191-192 June 1952.
Donovan, J. M. Social security for self-employed. (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:115 May 1952.
Fabricant, Rubin. One viewpoint on social security for dentists. J.A.D.A. 44:358-359 Mar. 1952.
Gillard, H. F. Social security. Texas D. J. 70:98-99 Mar. 1952.
Gladstone, S. Poll on social security. (Midtown Den. Soc.) Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 8:3 Apr. 1952.
Johnson, E. A. Inconsistent dentist. Oral Hyg. 42:1041-1044 July 1952.
Jones, P. E. Association spokesman endorses Pension Bill. J.A.D.A. 44:764-765 June 1952.
Statement of the American Dental Association before the Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives on HR 4371 and 4373 J.A.D.A. 45: 48-50 July 1952.
McCarthy, H. B. Providing for retirement. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 21:15,22-24 Feb. 1952.
McCormack, O. J. Social security for the dentist? New York D. J. 18:222-223 May 1952.
McDade, J. C. Social security a burden. Oral Hyg. 42: 1035, 1060 July 1952.
McGonagle, E. H. OASI, dentists, and the "big shot" complex. North-West Den. 31:48,50 Jan. 1952.
Dentists need social security. Oral Hyg. 42:1035, 1060 July 1952.
Mills, E. C. Social security. J. Ohio D.A. 26:69-71 May 1952.
Morrey, L. W. Old age and survivors insurance and the A.D.A. Relief Fund. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 44:459-460 Apr. 1952.
Confused logic--the Relief Fund and OASI. (Ed.) J.A. D.A. 45:714 Dec. 1952.
OASI should dentists be included? Illinois D. J. 21:202-204 May 1952.
Osmun, F.S. Think thrice and retire. Oral Hyg. 42:1604-1607 Nov. 1952.
Poll on social security. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 8:3 Apr. 1952.
Pros and cons of social security. J. Michigan D. A. 34: 74-78 Apr. 1952; J. Missouri D. A. 32:162-169 May 1952.

OLD AGE SECURITY--for dentists (Cont.)
Ratner, S. P. Separate retirement insurance for dentists proposed. J.A.D.A. 45:114 July 1952.
Skaife, D.C. Dynamic program for retirement. An approach to the problem of safeguarding buying power in retirement planning. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:20-25 Jan.-Feb. 1952.
Smith, H. A. Social security and the dental profession. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 21:13-15 Apr. 1952.
Smith, H. B. Social security for the self-employed and a pension plan considered by the American Dental Association. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 10:13-15 Apr. 1952; J. Ohio D. A. 26:67-69 May 1952.
Social insecurity. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 20:13-14 Mar. 1952.
Social security and the dental profession. (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 21:18-20 Apr. 1952.
Strozier, A. B., Jr. What do you think? Texas D. J. 70:157, 166, 172-174 May 1952.
Summary on social security. New York J. Den. 22:160-166 Apr. 1952.
OLECH, ELI. Monostotic Paget's disease of the mandible. J. Oral Surg. 10:106-111 Apr. 1952.
OLINGER, N. A. Cleft palate prosthesis rehabilitation. J. Pros. Den. 2:117-135 Jan. 1952.
OLITSKY, B. E. Biographical sketch. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 11:10 Jan. 1952.
OLIVER, GEORGE. Basic principles of education as applied to dental health. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:32-37 special issue 1952.
OLIVER, OREN. British Dental Association honors four U. S. dentists. J.A.D.A. 45:104 July 1952.
Elected to the presidency of the Federation Dentaire Internationale. J. A.D.A. 45:363, 366 portrait Sept. 1952.
Partial history of the Southern Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:909-917 Dec. 1952.
OLIVER, W. H. Practical labiolingual application. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:697-703 Sept. 1952.
OLIVERI, G. A. Device for retention during setting of gingival plastic restorations. D. Survey 28:496 Apr. 1952.
OLIVEROS, A. F. Portrait of the month. P. V. Norona. J. Philippine D. A. 4:26-28,32 portrait Nov. 1951.
OLPIN, N.B. and KOBERNICK, GERALD. Modeling compounds: their formulae, manufacture and uses. Contact Point 30:147-151 portraits Feb. 1952.
OLSEN, J. W. Modern dental offices. D. Survey 28:1383 Oct. 1952.
OLSON, B. J.: McCLURE, F.J; PIGGOTT, W.R. and ARNOLD, F. A., JR. Studies of fluorine in experimental tuberculosis. J.D. Res. 31:462 Aug. 1952. Abstract
OLSON, DOROTHEA. Forum for dental hygienists, assistants and nurses. (Conducted by) D. Survey 28:360-361 Mar. 1952.
Hygienist's platform. Calls for better dentistry today. D. Survey 28:1535-1537 Nov. 1952.
OLSON, J. V. New dean, University of Texas Dental School. J. A.D.A. 45:607 portrait Nov. 1952.
OMAHA DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
Rules and regulations pertaining to signs. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 16:142 Dec. 1952.
OMICRON KAPPA UPSILON
Brown, D. W. Brief historical review of Omicron Kappa Upsilon. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:76-79 Mar. 1952.
Georgetown Dental School. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 27:42 July 1952.
Mich. Chi chapter receives 17 new members. J. Michigan D. A. 34:142 July-Aug. 1952.
Omicron Kappa Upsilon. (New York Univ.) New York Univ. J. Den. 10:265 June 1952.
Omicron Kappa Upsilon. (San Francisco) Contact Point 31:8-9 Oct. 1952.
Omicron Kappa Upsilon fraternity. (Temple Univ.) Temple D. Rev. 22:12 Spring 1952.
Scholarship awards by O.K.U. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:10 Feb. 15, 1952.
Univ. of Detroit installs five 1952 grads. J. Michigan D. A. 34:142 July-Aug. 1952.
ONTARIO DENTAL ASSOCIATION
85th convention. J. Ontario D. A. 29:191-192 June 1952. Abstract
Ontario Dental Association institutes dental seminar programs. J. Ontario D. A. 29:348 Sept. 1952.
OPEN BITE: See Mandible and maxilla--resection
OPERATIVE DENTISTRY
See also various operative procedures, i.e. Cavities--preparation; Fillings and filling materials, etc.
Bassett, R. W. How we can improve our operative dentistry. J. South. California D. A. 20:17-31 Oct. 1952.
Blackburn, E. M. Trends in operative dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:298-301 Sept. 1952.
Changing concepts in so-called operative dentistry. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 29:372-374 Oct. 1952.
Gurley, W. B. Clinical state board--examination in operative dentistry. As viewed by a dental teacher. Washington Univ. D. J. 19:20-23 Aug.-Nov. 1952.
Myers, G. E. and Lawton, F. E. Preclinical training in operative dentistry. A consideration of the physical equipment. (Liverpool) Brit. D. J. 92:204-207 Apr. 15, 1952.
Romine, E. R. Relation of operative and prosthetic dentistry to periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 44:742-747 June 1952.
Rout, O. E. L. Operative factors in the conservation of the dental arch. New Zealand D.J. 48:252-260 disc. 261 Dec. 1952.
Smith, G.H. Better conservative and restorative dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 55:395-402 Dec. 1951.
Smyd, E. S. Auxiliaries in operative dentistry. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:20-28 Jan. 1952.
Stibbs, G. D. Restorative dentistry--its place in mid-twentieth century practice. J. Pros. Den. 2:528-535 July 1952.
Review and appraisal of restorative dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 18:625-632 Nov. 1952.
Role of operative dentistry in the prevention of periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 45:645-650 Dec. 1952.
accidents
Kapilow, L. A. Don't make the same mistake...once. Hidden risks in the dental office are plentiful--take time for extra precautions. Oral Hyg. 42:701-704, 732 May 1952.
Scher, E. A. and Fitzgerald, W. F. M. Anatomy of Practitioner 2:243-244 Apr. 1952.
operative risks arising from unguarded disks. D.

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY (cont.)
for children: See Children's dentistry--operative procedures
instruments
Bodecker, C. F. Depth tester for dental caries lesions. J. D. Res. 31:119-123 Feb. 1952.
Clayman, L. H. Modern techniques for the full crown and plastic-faced gold veneer crown preparations using diamond instruments. J. Pros. Den. 2:260-276 Mar. 1952.
De Meo, Louis. Modified patterns for pedodontic instruments. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:339-341, 342 Nov.-Dec. 1952.
Dental materials. D. J. Australia 24:33-34 Jan. Feb. 1952.
Holms, Selwyn. Control and use of the atomised handpiece-spray. Brit. D. J. 93:17-20 July 1, 1952.
Lammie, G. A. Study of some different tungsten carbide burs. D. Record 72:285-300 Dec. 1952.
Lammie, G. A. and Draycott, R. J. Clinical use of tungsten carbide burs. D. Record 72:121-142 June 1952.
Peyton, F. A. Temperature rise and cutting efficiency of rotating instruments. New York D. J. 18:439-450 Nov. 1952.
Peyton, F. A. and Henry, E. E. Problems of cavity preparation with modern instruments. New York J. Den. 22:147-157 Apr. 1952.
OPPICE, HAROLD. Leaves after 28 years of teaching. (Chicago College of Dental Surgery) Bur 53:39 portrait Nov.-Dec. 1952; Illinois D. J. 21:564 portrait Dec. 1952.
ORAL DYNAMICS
Forde, T. H. Oral dynamics. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 22: 21 Nov. 1952.
Oral dynamics and the HCDS. (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 22:22-23 Nov. 1952.
ORAL FLORA: See Bacteriology--dental
ORAL HYGIENE
See also Toothbrushes and toothbrushing technic
Claim brush not paste key to dental health. J. Ontario D. A. 29:192, 216 June 1952.
Dement, R. L. Home care of the mouth and its importance. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:11-14, 25-27 portrait July 15, 1952.
Everett, F. G. and Bettman, M. M. Mouth rinsing. J. Periodont. 23:213-215 Oct. 1952.
Henschel, C. J. Short cuts in practical dentistry. New York J. Den. 22:207-212 May 1952.
Hewat, R. E. T., et al. Study on the effects of dental hygiene on the development of dental caries in student dental nurses. New Zealand D. J. 48:42-46 Jan. 1952.
Peterson, L. N. Teaching oral hygiene to patients. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:6-12 Jan.-Feb. 1952; J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 26:121-127 Oct. 1952.
Prevention--patient, dentist, toothbrush. D. J. Australia 24:33 Jan.-Feb. 1952.
Sproull, J. B. Need for home care. Pakistan D. Rev. 1:38-39, 61 Oct. 1951.
Urge brushing right after sweets. J. Ontario D. A. 29:192 June 1952.
Williams, N. B. Oral hygiene and oral health. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:3-7, 39 Nov. 1952.
ORAL ORTHOPEDICS
Group for Orthopedic Research in Dentistry. Oral orthopedics. Its nature, significance, and application. D. Digest 58:386-394 Sept. 1952.
Oral orthopedics--its place in dental practice. D. Concepts 4:5-10 Jan.; 5-9 Apr.-May; 5-10 July-Aug.; 5-9, 17 Oct.-Nov. 1952.
Stoll, Victor. Scope of oral orthopedics. D. Concepts 4: 10-13 Oct.-Nov. 1952.
ORAL SURGERY
Berry, H. M. Roentgenologic aspects of oral surgical problems. J. Oral Surg. 10:194-203 July 1952.
Blum, Theodor. Oral surgical procedures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1137-1156 Nov. 1952.
Borden, S. M. Everyday oral surgery. J. Canad. D. A. 18: 468-473 Aug. 1952.
Bunting, R. W. Oral surgery in atomic warfare. J. Oral Surg. 10:204 July 1952.
Crombie, H. M. Pre-operative preparation and post-operative care in minor oral surgery. Brit. D. J. 92:88-91 Feb. 19, 1952.
Harris, Leon. Of interest to the general dentist from the files of an oral surgeon. D. Survey 28:330-331 Mar. 1952.
Hickey, M. J. Present and future status of oral surgery. S. African D. J. 25:28-35 Feb. 1951.
Jacobs, H. G. Preoperative management of the oral surgical patient in disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:930-938 Sept. 1952.
Loving, H. E. Surgical procedure and use of antibiotics in general practice. D. Survey 28:490-492 Apr. 1952.
Scales, J. L. Oral surgery in the hospital. D. Items Interest 74:154-160 Feb. 1952.
Stern, Leo. Oral surgery--dental vs. medical. New York D. J. 18:541-545 Dec. 1952.
Stoopack, J. C. Biopsy techniques in oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1034-1046 Oct. 1952.
Sung, R. R. Exodontia and surgery of the face and jaws. D. Items Interest. 74:312-318 Apr. 1952.
Tuck, A. C. Oral surgery and the general practitioner. J. Georgia D. A. 25:17-18, 21 Jan. 1952.
Vize, C. W. Preanesthetic evaluation of the oral surgical patient. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5: 728-733 July 1952.
Walsh, J. P. Modern techniques for bone removal. New Zealand D. J. 48:51 Jan. 1952.
drainage
Crich, W. A. Antro-oral fistula: report of case. J. Canad. D. A. 18:197-199 Apr. 1952.
Shea, C. R. Closure of antral oral fistula: report of a case J. A. D. A. 44:122 Jan. 1952.
Waliner, L. J. Treatment of oroantral fistula. Causes and therapy are discussed and the technique of Berger's operation is outlined. D. D. S. 1:60-61 Nov. 1952. Reprint
education: See Education, dental--oral surgery
graft and flap operation
Moose, S. M. Osteoperiosteal flap for operation of large tumors and cysts of the jaw. J. Oral Surg. 10:229-231 July 1952.
instruments
Fraser, F. Burs versus chisels. D. Record 72:190 July-Aug. 1952. corres.
Lozier, Matthew. Role of periosteal elevators in the practice of oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. &

ORAL SURGERY--instruments (Cont.)
Oral Path. 5:359-362 Apr. 1952.
Aspiration technique in exodontia and oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:946-950 Sept. 1952.
Orr, J. A. Burs versus chisels. D. Record 72:112-114 May 1952.
ORBAN, BALINT. Concept of occlusion in periodontal practice. J. Periodont. 23:38-40 Jan. 1952.
Awarded Miller Prize by F.D.I. J.A.D.A. 45:610 Nov. 1952.
FOSS, C.L. and GRUPE, H.E.: See Foss, C. L.
and RITCHEY, BERYL: See Ritchey, Beryl
Epithelial network in the periodontal membrane. J.A.D.A. 44:632-635 June 1952.
Histology and physiology of the gingiva. J.A.D.A. 44:624-628 June 1952.
Periodontal diseases. Internat. D. J. 2:185-204 Dec.1951.
and SICHER, HARRY. Post hoc, ergo propter hoc. J.South. California D. A. 20:23-24 Apr. 1952.
ENGEL, M.B. and RAY, H. G.: See Engel, M. B.
WENTZ, F. M. and MAIER, A. W.: See Wentz, F.M.
OREGON DENTAL SCHOOL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
necrology reports
In memoriam. Caementum 12:21 Apr. 1952.
OREGON STATE DENTAL ASSISTANTS ASSOCIATION
DeMars, Shirley. Dental assistants report on March convention. Oregon D. J. 21:12-13 Apr. 1952.
OREGON STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Resolution--federal government dental corps committee. Texas D. J. 70:332 Sept. 1952.
Roster of members, 1952. Oregon D.J. 21:20-27 Mar. 1952.
OREGON STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY
Supreme Court upholds Oregon Medical Society. J.A.D.A. 44:775 June 1952.
ORFANOS, MINNIE. Weeding. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:48-50 Mar. 1952.
ORLAND, F. J.
and BLAYNEY, J. R. Mid-century status of basic science education for dental graduates. J. Am. Col. Den. 18:235-251 Dec. 1951.
and BROSCHAK, FRANCES. Preliminary report on the antimicrobial attributes of pine decoctions. J. D. Res. 31:481 Aug. 1952. Abstract
ORLAY, H. G. and CASTAGNOLA, L.: See Castagnola, L.
ORME, O. L. Double molar impaction. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:48 No. 3, 1952.
O'ROURKE, J. T. Oral physiology. Edited by L. M. S. Miner. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 44:362 Mar. 1952; Penn D. J. 55:23 June 1952.
ORR, J. A. Burs versus chisels. D. Record 72:112-114 May 1952.
ORTHODONTIA: See Orthodontics; See also Malocclusion
ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES, MATERIALS, ETC.
Angelman, Joseph. Functional therapy in the treatment of orthodontic cases. Minerva Stomat. 1:102-106 June-July 1952.
Backofen, W.A. and Gales, G.F. Heat treating stainless steel for orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 38: 755-765 Oct. 1952.
Bands on teeth. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 38:875 Nov. 1952.
Bedell, W. R. Treatment of bimaxillary protraction cases with only the twin and flat wire appliances and also in conjunction with removable anchorage. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:538-542 July 1952.
Beresford, J. S. Orthodontic springs for removable appliances. D. Practitioner 2:178-180 Feb. 1952.
Modification for the Sved bite plate. D. Record 72:227-229 Sept. 1952.
Tubular lingual arches. D. Record 72:35-37 Feb.1952.
Brousseau, J.C. Bilateral Class II, Division 1 malocclusion treated with an occlusal guide plane. (Report of a case.) Am. J. Orthodont. 38:444-448 June 1952.
Cohen, M. I. Acrylic bite plane--a direct technique. J. Den. Children 18:2-4 4th quart. 1951.
Docking, A. R., et al. Effect of orthodontic cements on tooth enamel. D. Record 72:243-256 Oct. 1952.
Glass, D.F. Attachments for the twin wire arch in stainless steel. D. Record 72:275-277 Nov. 1952.
Hallett, G. E. M. Cold curing acrylic resin as an aid in orthodontics. Brit. D. J. 92:294-295 June 3, 1952.
Harding, J. F. A. Removable orthodontic appliances. New Zealand D. J. 48:54-55 Jan. 1952.
Herzberg, B. L. Application of the edgewise arch mechanism to the Tweed philosophy in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:506-520 July 1952.
Humphrey, W. P. Technique for constructing a simple "crib appliance". J. Den. Children 19:88-89 2nd quart. 1952.
Leighton, B. C. Removable appliance for retracting canines. D. Record 72:92-94 Apr. 1952.
Soldered stainless steel springs. Brit. D. J. 93:270 Nov. 18, 1952.
Loughlin, F. J. Aims, aids, and auxiliaries. Am.J.Orthodont. 38:315-334 May 1952.
McCann, G. C. Acrylic inclined plane simplifies well-known technic for correcting linguoversion. D. Survey 28:809-810 June 1952.
Meyers, M. J. Protection of enamel under orthodontic bands. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:866-873 Nov. 1952.
Neger, Milton. Facial goniometer: an instrument for the direct measurement of the Frankfort-mandibular plane angle and the gonion angle. Angle Orthodont. 21:198-204 Oct. 1951; correction 22:55 Jan. 1952.
Nelson, Beulah G. What does extraoral anchorage accomplish? Am.J.Orthodont. 38:422-434 June 1952.
Nicol, W. A. Orthodontic-type bands without welding. Brit. D. J. 72:243 May 6, 1952.
Oliver, W. H. Practical labiolingual application. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:697-703 Sept. 1952.
Plastic direction arrows for screw orthodontic appliances. D. Practitioner 2:192-193 Feb.1952.
Smith, R. and Storey, Elsdon. Importance of force in orthodontics. Design of cuspid retraction springs. Austral. J. Den. 56:291-304 Dec. 1952.
Wild, Norman. Simple orthodontic appliance construction. Brit. D. J. 93:133-135 Sept. 2, 1952.
ORTHODONTIC DIAGNOSIS AND MEASUREMENTS
Apostolakis, G. and Petridis, P. Biometric research on the face and ears of Greek adults. Arch.Orthodont. 1:66-67 Jan. 1952.
Berger, H. Twenty-five years' experience with the zygomatic method. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:369-381 May 1952.
Brodie, A.G. Consideration of musculature in diagnosis, treatment, and retention. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:823-835 Nov. 1952.

ORTHODONTIC DIAGNOSIS, etc. (Cont.)

Burson, C. E. Study of individual variation in mandibular bicanine dimension during growth. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:848-865 Nov. 1952.

Carey, C.W. Diagnosis and case analysis in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:149-161 Mar. 1952.

Cotton, W.N., et al. Downs analysis applied to three other ethnic groups. Angle Orthodont. 21:213-220 Oct. 1951.

Downs, W.B. Role of cephalometrics in orthodontic case analysis and diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont 38:162-182 Mar. 1952.

Eastwood, A.W. Cephalometric radiography in diagnosis and treatment analyses. D. Record 72:58-70 Mar. 1952.

Ellis, R.G. Teaching of orthodontics relation to diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:30-31 Jan. 1952.

Fingeroth, A.I. Cephalometric X-ray tracing utility table. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:634-635 Aug. 1952.

Franklin, J. B. Certain factors of aberration to be considered in clinical roentgenographic cephalometry. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:351-368 May 1952.

Gershater, M. M. Orthodontic diagnosis for the general practitioner. J.A.D.A. 44:194-203 Feb. 1952.

Graber, T. M. New horizons in case analysis--clinical cephalometrics. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:603-624 Aug. 1952.

Gresham, Hallam. Limiting factors in the development of a good occlusion and some clinical signs of diagnostic importance. New Zealand D. J. 48:240-246 disc. 246-248 Oct. 1952.

Higley, L. B. Practical cephalometrics. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:548-551 July 1952.

Jenkins, D. H. Orthodontic future of the eight-year-old child. D. J. Australia 24:111-113 June 1952.

Lande, M. J. Growth behavior of the human bony facial profile as revealed by serial cephalometric roentgenology. Angle Orthodont. 22:78-90 Apr. 1952.

Lundstrom, Anders. On the correlation between the tooth-size and the irregularities of the teeth (crowding-spacing). Arch Orthodont. 1:29-33 Jan. 1952.

Oral orthopedics. Superior visceral skeleton. D. Concepts 4:5-10 July-Aug. 1952.

Prakash, Prem and Margolis, H. I. Dento-craniofacial relations in varying degrees of overbite. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:657-673 Sept. 1952.

Ricketts, R. M. Various conditions of the temporomandibular joint as revealed by cephalometric laminagraphy. Angle Orthodont. 22:98-115 Apr. 1952.

Sly, W.J. Synchronizing treatment with development. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:893-908 Dec. 1952.

Steadman, S. R. Relation of upper anterior teeth to lower anterior teeth as present on plaster models of a group of acceptable occlusions. Angle Orthodont. 22:91-97 Apr. 1952.

Stoy, P. J. Congenital diastema. D. Record 72:188-189 July-Aug. 1952.

Strayer, E. R. Procedures for case evaluation and analysis. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:737-754 Oct. 1952.

Study indicates progress toward standard for measurement of dento-facial deformities. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:46 Feb. 1952.

Symposium. Can the sum of the widths of the mandibular secondary lateral and central incisors be used as a reliable aid in estimating the space required for the eruption of the cuspid and bicuspids? Of what value is this in the diagnosis and prognosis of malocclusion? Oral Health 42:465-469 June 1952.

Vorhies, J. M. and Adams, J. W. Polygonic interpretation of cephalometric findings. Angle Orthodont. 21:194-197 Oct. 1951.

Wylie, W. L. Revised form for graphing dento-facial pattern form headfilm data. Angle Orthodont. 22:38-40 Jan. 1952.

Present beliefs in the practicability of cephalometric studies in individual case analysis, prognosis, and treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:836-842 Nov. 1952.

Wylie, W.L. and Johnson, E.L. Rapid evaluation of facial dysplasia in the vertical plane. J.D.Res. 31:464-465 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Zingeser, M. R. Linear property characteristic of the vertical orientation of certain maxillary dental units. Angle Orthodont. 21:205-212 Oct. 1951.

ORTHODONTIC EDUCATION: See Education, dental--orthodontics

ORTHODONTIC FORCES

DeCoster, Lucien. Time factor in morphogenetic events. Arch. Orthodont. 1:24-28 Jan. 1952.

Smith, R. and Storey, Elsdon. Importance of force in orthodontics. Design of cuspid retraction springs. Austral. J. Den. 56:291-304 Dec. 1952.

Storey, Elsdon and Smith, R. Force in orthodontics and its relation to tooth movement. Austral. J. Den. 56:11-18 Feb. 1952.

ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT

Adelstein, C. S. Orthodontic and surgical correction of a Class III malocclusion. Report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:704-708 Sept. 1952.

Burich, F. T. Treatment in the mixed dentition period. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:625-633 Aug. 1952.

Bedell, W. R. Treatment of bimaxillary protraction cases with only the twin and flat wire appliances and also in conjunction with removable anchorage. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:538-542 July 1952.

Brousseau, J.C. Bilateral Class II, Division 1 malocclusion treated with an occlusal guide plane. (Report of a case.) Am. J. Orthodont. 38:444-448 June; 636-639 Aug. 1952.

Chapman, Harold. Treatment of prenormal occlusion in very young and older children. Brit. D. J. 92:241-243 May 6, 1952.

Cheney, E.A. Influence of dentofacial asymmetries upon treatment procedures. Am. J. Orthodont. 38: 934-945 Dec. 1952.

Gainsforth, B. L. Cross bite in children. Indian D. Rev. 21:242-249 June 1952.

Gresham, Hallam. Mandibular changes in Andresen treatment of Angle Class II malocclusion. New Zealand D. J. 48:10-36 Jan. 1952.

Grude, Rolf. Myo-functional therapy. A review of various cases some years after their treatment by the Norwegian system had been completed. Norske Tannlaegeforen. Tid. 62:1-28 Jan. 1952.

Harding, J.F.A. Orthodontic treatment of irregular anterior teeth with removable appliances. New Zealand D. J. 48:187-191 July 1952.

ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT (Cont.)

Heimlich, A.C. Selective grinding as and aid to orthodontic therapy. D.Digest 58:58-65 Feb.;121-125 Mar. 1952.

Hemley, Samuel. Orthodontal treatment of insufficient vertical growth. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:104-105 Jan. 1952.

Herzberg, B. L. Mechanical therapy employed in following the Tweed philosophy in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:237-263 Apr. 1952.

Facial esthetics in relation to orthodontic treatment. Angle Orthodont. 22:3-22 Jan. 1952.

Howes, A. E. Model analysis for treatment planning. A portion of a symposium on case analysis and treatment planning. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:183-207 Mar. 1952.

Iyer, V. S. Method for retracting canines following extraction of the first premolars. D. Record 72:262-268 Nov. 1952.

Lawes, A.G.H. Outline of the Norwegian system of orthodontic treatment. D. J. Australia 23:408-418 disc. 419-427 Nov.-Dec. 1951.

Legmann, I. Surgery and orthodontics in rehabilitation of dental cripples. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:186-190 Apr. 1952.

Logan, W. R. Nature of disto-occlusion. D. Record 72: 219-229 Sept. 1952.

McKeag, R. H. Complication in assessing the prognosis in Angle Class II Div. I cases. D. Record 72:38-39 Feb. 1952.

Peterson, H. W. Treatment of a Class II, Division 2 case in which the reduction of tooth materials was indicated. Report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. 38: 773-778 Oct. 1952.

Pringle, K. E. Modern trends in orthodontic treatment in children. Am.J.Orthodont. 38:462-465 June 1952.

Ricketts, R. M. Study of changes in temporomandibular relations associated with the treatment of Class II malocclusion (Angle). Am. J. Orthodont. 38:918-933 Dec. 1952.

Rothner, J. T. Occlusal equilibration--a part of orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:530-537 July 1952.

Salzmann, J.A. Orthodontic approach to the interception and treatment of oral habits in children. J. Den. Children 19:90-94 2nd quart. 1952.

Schoenwetter, R. F. Method of indexing orthodontic cases. Angle Orthodont. 22:120-122 Apr. 1952.

Schwarz, A.M. On the biological principles of the different modern methods of orthodontic treatment, Part I. The role of function; Part II. The role of heredity. Arch. Orthodont. 1:34-47, 48-53 Jan. 1952.

Scopp, I. W. and Bien, S. M. Principles of correction of simple malocclusion in the treatment of periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 23:135-143 July 1952.

Shehan, H. L. and Cheney, E. A. Objectives and treatment in the mixed dentition. Am. J. Orthodont. 38: 779-789 Oct. 1952.

Simring, Marvin. Splinting: theory and practice. J.A.D.A. 45:402-414 Oct. 1952.

Sly, W.J. Synchronizing treatment with development. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:893-908 Dec. 1952.

Spring, D. F. Bimaxillary protrusion. D. J. Australia 24: 19-24 Jan.-Feb. 1952.

Strang, R. H. W. Factors associated with successful orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:790-800 Oct. 1952.

Sved, Alexander. Application of engineering methods to orthodontics. Am.J.Orthodont. 38:399-421 June 1952.

Swanson, L. T. Objectives and limitations of orthodontic therapy. D.D.S. 1:60 Oct. 1952. Reprint

Watkin, P. A. Three treated cases. D. Record 72:40-42 Feb. 1952.

best time for

Tulley, W. J. Age factor in orthodontic treatment. D. Practitioner 2:196-203 Mar. 1952.

cleft palate and cleft lip: See Cleft palate and cleft lip--orthodontic treatment

decalcification and decay resulting from

Bands on teeth. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 38:875 Nov.1952.

Docking, A. R., et al. Effect of orthodontic cements on bands. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:866-873 Nov. 1952.

Meyers, M. J. Protection of enamel under orthodontic tooth enamel. D. Record 72:243-256 Oct. 1952.

diastema

Moyers, Robert. Spacing between the maxillary central incisors. Alpha Omegan 46:80-82 Fall 1952.

extraction

Osborn, D. D. Removal of a lower incisor. Report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:843-847 Nov. 1952.

Tweed, C.H. Why I extract teeth in the treatment of certain types of malocclusion. Alpha Omegan 46:93-104 Fall 1952.

Wilkinson, L. C. Some things to keep in mind when treating a four bicuspid extraction case. Angle Orthodont. 22:47-52 Jan. 1952.

impacted teeth

Adamson, K. T. Problem of impacted teeth in orthodontics. Austral. J. Den. 56:74-84 Apr. 1952; D.J.Australia 24:143-154 Aug. 1952.

Camara, J. A. Surgical orthodontics saves cuspids for non-co-operative patient. D. Survey 28:337-338 Mar. 1952.

Weiss, Benjamin, et al. Unerupted tooth. Arch. Orthodont. 1: 10-23 Jan. 1952.

overbite

Prakash, Prem and Margolis, H. I. Dento-craniofacial relations in varying degrees of overbite. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:657-673 Sept. 1952.

prognathism

Chapman, Harold. Double prognathism in daily practice. D. Record 72:192-204 Sept. 1952.

tissue changes caused by

Lura, H. E. Tissue reactions of bone upon mechanical stresses. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:453-459 June 1952.

ORTHODONTICS

See also Malocclusion; Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment

Alstadt, W. R. Orthodontics' place in dentistry. Arkansas D. J. 23:7-10 Dec. 1952.

Anderson, G. M. Activities that mark and make a profession and achievements that aid it to meet the demands of the day. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:588-602 Aug. 1952.

Ballard, C. F. Orthodontics. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69: 310-313 Aug. 1952.

ORTHODONTICS (Cont.)

Duyzings, J. A. C. Typical view of European orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:272-284 Apr. 1952.

Fulton, J. T. Public health aspects of orthodontics. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:10-13 Nov. 1952.

Hayes, M.A. Legal aspects of orthodontic practices. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:766-772 Oct. 1952.

Heath, John. Orthodontic tradition. Arch.Orthodont.1:5-9 Jan. 1952.

Jackson, A. F. Orthodontic "growing pains." Am. J. Orthodont. 38:486-505 July 1952.

Kingsly, S. N. Adult orthodontics. New York D. J.18:212-214 May 1952.

Lundstrom, Anders. Review of orthodontic research 1946-1950. Internat. D. J. 2:516-542 June 1952.

Papantonopoulos, N. G. Orthodontics in Greece. Arch. Orthodont. 1:68 Jan. 1952.

Smith, O. L. Importance of orthodontics. D. Asst. 21:12-15 Nov.-Dec. 1952.

Weber, F. N. Trends in orthodontics. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:302-306 Sept. 1952.

for general practitioner

Braude, B. Orthodontics for the general practitioner: the value of the Hays Nance concept. J.D.A. South Africa 7:289-297 Aug. 1952.

Chapman, Harold. Orthodontic interests for the general practitioner. Austral. J. Den. 56:201-210 Aug. 1952.

Gershater, M. M. Orthodontic diagnosis for the general practitioner. J.A.D.A. 44:194-203 Feb. 1952.

Moore, A. W. Preventive orthodontics the general practitioner's responsibility. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:150-160 May-June 1952.

Munro, Donald. Orthodontics for the dental practitioner. D. Practitioner 2:107-111 Dec. 1951.
1952.

Vedder, F. B. Teaching of orthodontics. Relation to restorative dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:28-31 Jan.

Weber, F. N. Some orthodontic aspects of general practice. J.A.D.A. 45:453-462 Oct. 1952.

preventive

Adamson, K. T. Preventive orthodontics. Austral.J.Den. 56:211-214 Aug. 1952.

Bell, Brooks. Preventing malocclusion. Baylor D. J. 2: 8-11 June 1952.

Davies, G. N. Prevention of malocclusion by the judicious use of space retainers. New Zealand D. J. 48:123-131 Apr. 1952.

Dibona, J. S. Temporary restoration for child's knocked-out incisors. D. Survey 28:1071-1073 Aug. 1952.

Eirew, H. L. Active space retainer. Brit. D. J. 93: 293-205 Dec. 2, 1952.

Hedges, R. B. Malocclusion--its prevention. J.A.D.A.45: 393-401 Oct. 1952.

James, P. M. C. Problem of space maintenance. D. Practitioner 2:332-335 July 1952.

Kelsten, L. B. Juvenile prosthesis for the general practitioner--Part II. D. Digest 58:66-72 Feb. 1952.

Kennedy, J. J. Practical use of the space maintainer. J. A.D.A. 45:308-313 Sept. 1952.

Klaffenbach, A. O. Biomechanical restoration and maintenance of the permanent first molar space. J.A.D. A. 45:633-644 Dec. 1952.

Moore, A. W. Preventive orthodontics the general practitioner's responsibility. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:150-160 May-June 1952.

Speidel, T. D. Jaw growth and tooth eruption in their relation to space maintenance. J.A.D.A. 45:541-549 Nov. 1952.

retention

Huckaba, G. W. Physiologic basis of relapse. (A review of the literature.) Am. J. Orthodont. 38:335-350 May 1952.

OSBORN, D. D. Removal of a lower incisor. Report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:843-847 Nov. 1952.

OSBORNE, JOHN. Partial dentures. D. Practitioner 2:207-210 Mar. 1952.

Use of self-curing resins in prosthetic dentistry. Brit. D. J. 93:309-312 disc. 312-314 Dec. 16, 1952.

OSBORNE, J. Re-lining and re-basing. Brit. D. J. 92:149-153 Mar. 18, 1952.

OSIAS, CAMILO. Education and government examinations. J. Philippine D. A. 5:18-21 July 1952.

OSLER, WILLIAM. Selective writings. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 45:125-126 July 1952.

OSMUN, F. S. Think thrice and retire. Oral Hyg. 42:1604-1607 Nov. 1952.

Tulley, W. J. Applied anatomy of orthodontics. D. Record 72:13-14 Jan. 1952.

OSOL, ARTHUR and HOERR, N. L.: See Hoerr, N. L.

OSSERMAN, H. A. Terramycin in dentistry. New York D. J. 18:509-525 Dec. 1952.

OSTBY, B. N. News from Norway. J.A.D.A. 44:92 Jan. 1952.

OSTEITIS

See also Bone--diseases

Behrman, S. J. Controversial lesion of the jaw in a child. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path.5:74-81 Jan. 1952.

Herbert, W. E., et al. Case of diffuse osteitis fibrosa with remodelling of the jaw by intraoral approach. Brit. D. J. 91:317-320 Dec. 18, 1951.

Tapiador, F. G. Way of treating rarefying osteitis without extraction. J. Philippine D.A. 5:11-13 July 1952.

deformans

Byatt, W. J. and Ash, S. Progressive advanced case of osteitis deformans. J.Oral Surg. 10:143-150 Apr.1952.

Clark, H. B., Jr. and Holte, N. O. Paget's disease simulating osteomyelitis. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:49-52 No. 3, 1952.

Olech, Eli. Monostotic Paget's disease of the mandible. J. Oral Surg. 10:106-111 Apr. 1952.

OSTEOMYELITIS

See also Bone--diseases

Alexander, A. D. Chemical osteomyelitis of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 10: 250-252 July 1952.

Archer, W. H., et al. Osteomyelitis of the mandible following the extraction of teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:712-716 July 1952.

de los Reyes, A. W. Osteomyelitis with polycystic growth: report of a case. J. Philippine D. A. 5:15-17 Apr. 1952.

Gold, Lionel and Doyne, E.E. Actinomycosis with osteomyelitis of the alveolar process. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1056-1063 Oct. 1952.

Kupfer, S. R. Osteomyelitis, acute alveolar abscess and necrotic bone. D. Survey 28:659-660 portrait May 1952.

OSTEOMYELITIS (Cont.)

Linsey, E. V. Osteomyelitis of the mandible. The importance of early and correct diagnosis. D. Items Interest 74:647-650 July 1952.

Musey, J.H. Conservative treatment of chronic osteomyelitis. W. Virginia 27:34-35 Jan. 1952.

Santiago, C. M. Osteomyelitis in the upper jaw: report of a case. J. Philippine D. A. 4:17-23 July 1951.

Whitfield, A. J. Effective antibiotic therapy in osteomyelitis of the mandible without surgery: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 44:533-534 May 1952.

OSTEOTOMY: See Mandible and maxilla--resection

OSTRANDER, F. D. Antibiotics in dentistry. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:445-455 portrait 414 Oct. 1952.

Some basic requirements of successful root canal therapy. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:468-482 Oct. 1952.

Therapeutic control of dental pain and apprehension. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:456-465 Oct. 1952.

OTTENSTEIN, B. D. Upper and lower full dentures, a simple logical technic for their construction. D. Survey 28:643-648 May 1952.

OVENS AND FURNACES

Is this what you are looking for? (Diatherm furnace.) D. Practitioner 2:157 Jan. 1952.

OVERBERGER, J. E. Cecil O. Booth Award; Psi Omega. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 31:7 June 1952.

OVERBITE: See Orthodontic treatment--overbite

OVERTON, D. E.; FELTMAN, REUBEN; GARDNER, D. E.; SMITH, F. A. and HODGE, H. C.: See Gardner, D. E.

OWEN, J.F. Fluoridation progress. J. Kentucky D. A. 4:44-45 Oct. 1952.

OWEN, ROY; JONES, I. H.; MUCKLESTON, H. S. and LEWIS, E. R.: See Jones, I. H.

P

PAATERO, Y. V. Photo-pantomography. A theoretical study for combining photoroentgenography and pantomography. Suom. Hammaslääk. Toim. 48:suppl. I, 21-27, 1952.

PACE, J. G. and BAIRD, R. C.: See Baird, R. C.

PADUA, R. G. Public health aspect of dentistry. J. Philippine D. A. 5:13-16 Jan. 1952.

PAFFENBARGER, G. C.

DICKSON, GEORGE and GRUNEWALD, A. H.: See Grunewald, A. H.

NELSEN, R. J. and WOLCOTT, R. B.: See Nelsen, R. J.

PAGE, H. L. Occlusal curve. D. Digest 58:19-21 Jan. 1952.

Centric and plane occlusion mean flat teeth. D. Digest 58:210-212 May 1952.

Hinge-bow. D. Digest 58:534-537 Dec. 1952.

PAGET'S DISEASE: See Osteitis--deformans

PAIN

College of Dentistry, University of California, opens a consultative oral and facial pain service. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:16 Jan.-Feb. 1952.

Gross, H. N. Functional oral pain in menopause. Dental conditions caused by menopause. D. Students' Mag. 31:22-24. 32 Dec. 1952.

Kimbrough, R.L. Some anatomic and physiologic aspects of pain. Bul. Nat. D.A. 10:154-164 July 1952.

School offers consultation on oral and facial pain (University of California). J.A.D.A. 44:473 Apr. 1952.

control: See Pain--prevention and control

diagnosis: See also Neuralgia

Ausubel, Herman. Pain as a diagnostic aid in the treatment of aberrations of the face, mouth, jaws, teeth and sinuses. D. Items Interest 74:997-1006 Nov.; 1103-1117 Dec. 1952.

Facial pain (Ed.) D. Digest 58:128 Mar. 1952.

Hall, I. S. Facial pain. D. Record 72:99-104 May 1952.

Rhinologist's observations of facial pain. J. D. A. South Africa 7:252-257 July 1952.

Harrigan, W. F. Facial pain. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:563-596 June 1952.

Warren, J. LeB. and Reich, Julien. Intractable dental pain of psychogenic origin. Austral. J. Den. 56:94-95 Apr. 1952.

prevention and control: See also Cavities--preparation--hypersensitive dentin; Psychology--dental

Aldecoa, E. R. Unwarranted fear of pain. J. Philippine D. A. 4:20-21 Feb. 1951.

Bhatti, M. D. Means of preventing pain. Pakistan D. Rev. 1:54-55 Oct. 1951.

Danger of painless cavity preparation. (Ed.) New York D. J. 18:39 Jan. 1952.

Hacker, J. F., Jr. Control of pain in the pedodontic patient. Temple D. Rev. 22:7-9, 24 Winter 1952.

Ostrander, F. D. Therapeutic control of dental pain and apprehension. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:456-465 Oct. 1952.

Seybold, J. W. Music as an aid in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 10:246-247 July 1952.

Silver, Samuel. Let your patients choose (a practical approach to pain control). D. Students' Mag. 31:18-19 Nov. 1952.

referred

Danger of retained roots. (Coloured chart No. 9) D. Practitioner 2:following 154 Jan. 1952.

Garn, S. M. and Hurme, V. O. Dental defects in three siblings afflicted with Morquio's disease. Brit. D. J. 93:210-212 Oct. 21, 1952.

Schow, C. E., Jr. Impacted third molar teeth as related to neuralgias of the head and face. J. Oklahoma D. A. 40:7-9 Jan. 1952.

Weisengreen, H. H. and Winters, S. E. Pathways of referred pain with special reference to head and neck. A neuroanatomic study. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:500-512 May 1952.

reflex

Mathias, W. S. Reflex affections of dental origin. J. All-India D. A. 24:4-11 Apr. 1952.

PAKISTAN: See Dentistry--Pakistan

PALATE, cleft: See Cleft palate and cleft lip

PALAZZI, SILVIO. Oral medicine. Internat. D. J. 2:204-229 Dec. 1951.

Trattato di otontologia. Volume I. (Encyclopedia of dentistry) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 44:114 Jan. 1952.

PALEODONTOLOGY

Aitchison, James and Johnston, J. M. Viking skull. Recently recovered from a cist at Huna, Caithness. D. Record 72:1-7 Jan. 1952.

PALEODONTOLOGY (Cont.)

Angel, J. L. Greeks had good teeth, so did other ancients. D. Survey 28:56 Jan. 1952.

Marston, A. T. Reasons why the Piltdown canine tooth and mandible could not belong to Piltdown man. Brit. D. J. 93:1-13 July 1, 1952.

Philippas, G. G. Effects of function on healthy teeth: the evidence of ancient Athenian remains. J. A. D.A. 45:443-453 Oct. 1952.

Robinson, J. T. Some hominid features of the ape-man dentition. J. D. A. South Africa 7:102-113 Mar. 1952.

PALLEN, R. L. Past president of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:348 portrait June 1952.

PALMER, T. W. Ghost of S. A. Bemis. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 37:8-12 Feb. 1952; New York D. J. 18:251-253 June-July 1952.

Summary of socialized dentistry in England. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 38:12-15 Dec. 1952.

PALSY

Bell's

Martin, R. C. Bell's palsy--response to medical therapy. D. D. S. 1:49 Oct. 1952.

cerebral

Album, M. M. Nutrition and its effect on cerebral palsied children. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:12-15 May 1952.

Dental use of mephenesin in cerebral palsy patients: a preliminary report. J.A.D.A. 45:165-170 Aug. 1952.

Cerebral palsy dental fellowship at Columbia University. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:443 Apr. 1952.

Jay, James. Dentistry for the forgotten child. South Carolina D. J. 10:7-15 Jan. 1952.

Prewitt, G. H. Challenge: dentistry for all children. (Kentucky) J. Kentucky D. A. 4:3-7 Jan. 1952.

Rasmussen, A. T. Use of mephenesin for muscular relaxation. J.A.D.A. 45:615 Nov. 1952.

United Cerebral Palsy sponsors dental fellowships. (New York City) J.A.D.A. 44:473-474 Apr. 1952.

PANAGOPOULOS, A. P. Physical treatment of trismus and partial ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint. J. Oral Surg. 10:36-39 Jan. 1952.

Mandibular traumatic cyst. J.A.D.A. 45:697-698 Dec. 1952.

PAPANTONOPOULOS, N. G. Orthodontics in Greece. Arch. Orthodont. 1:68 Jan. 1952.

PARESTHESIA

See also Extraction--paresthesia following

Siegel, Benjamin. Paresthesia of the lower right lip resulting from pressure of the lower full denture on the mental nerve and foramen. J.A.D.A. 45:40-41 July 1952.

PARETS, A. D. Role of dental medicine in the prevention of systemic disease. J. D. Med. 7:3-8 Jan. 1952.

PARFITT, G. J. and BRANSBY, E. R.: See Bransby, E. R.

PARISI, J. J. and PHILLIPS, J. M.: See Phillips, J. M.

PARKER, C. G. Fifty years in dentistry. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 50:111 portrait May 1952.

PARKER, H. C. Biomechanical procedures based on anatomic considerations in full denture prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 2:477-490 July 1952.

PARKER, LORELEI WAITE; GREEP, R. O.; MUNSON, P. L. and ISERI, O. A.: See Munson, P. L.

PARKINSON, D. T. Focal infection--here we go again. Oral Hyg. 42:48-51 Jan. 1952.

PARSONS, T. W. A distinguished and little known dentist. Arthur H. Merritt. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:94 Jan. 1952.

PARTIAL DENTURES

Abel, L. F. and Manly, R. S. Masticatory efficiency of partial denture cases among Navy personnel. J. D. Res. 31:491 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Anderson, J. N. and Lammie, G. A. Original communications. Brit. D. J. 92:59-67 Feb. 5, 1952.

Applegate, S. G. and Cotman, Lawrence. Case report of congenital ectodermal dysplasia and rehabilitation with denture prosthesis. II. J. Pros. Den. 2: 562-566 July 1952.

Applegate, S. G. and Savara, B. S. Case report of congenital ectodermal dysplasia and rehabilitation with denture prosthesis. I. J. Pros. Den. 2:418-426 May 1952.

Beckett, S. L. Prosthetics. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69: 306-307 Aug. 1952.

Blatterfein, Louis. Role of the removable partial denture in the restoration of lost vertical dimension. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:274-276 June 1952.

DeVan, M. M. Nature of the partial denture foundation: suggestions for its preservation. J. Pros. Den. 2: 210-218 Mar. 1952; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:362-369 Oct. 1952.

Fish, E. W. New principle in partial denture design. Brit. D. J. 92:135-144 Mar. 18, 1952.

Glasson, G. F. and Sweeney, W. T. Fins on metal partial dentures. J. D. Res. 31:498 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Heath, Veronica M. Lining paste impression technique for partial dentures. Brit. D. J. 93:45-46 July 15, 1952.

Heydermann, L. Occlusal rests. D. Practitioner 3:92-94 Nov. 1952.

Isaacson, Daniel. Cast gold crowns, as retainers for clasp partial dentures. D. Digest 58:213-217 May 1952.

Jones, R. R. Lower partial denture. J. Pros. Den. 2:219-229 Mar. 1952.

Jordan, L. G. Mounting master and refractory casts in the articulator in partial denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 2:108-116 Jan. 1952.

Matthews, E. Partial denture problem. Brit. D. J. 92:173-179 Apr. 1, 1952.

McKenzie, J. S. Some periodontal consideration in partial denture planning. J.A.D.A. 45:314-318 Sept. 1952.

Osborne, John. Partial dentures. D. Practitioner 2:207-210 Mar. 1952.

Ryan, E. J. Partial denture prosthetics. (Ed.) D.Digest 58:404 Sept. 1952.

Schmidt, A. H. Planning and design of removable partial dentures. D. Practitioner 3:2-7 Sept.; 47-52 Oct.; 76-77 Nov.; 109-110 Dec. 1952.

Schopper, A. F. Partial denture and its relation to periodontics. J.A.D.A. 45:415-421 Oct. 1952.

Smyd, E. S. Dental engineering. J. Missouri D. A. 32: 310-312 Sept.; 247-249 Oct. 1952.

Steffel, V. L. (Edited by) Partial denture prosthesis. (Panel discussion.) J. D. Educ. 16:186-189 May 1952.

PARTIAL DENTURES (Cont.)
Steiger, A. A. Progress in partial denture prosthesis. Internat. D. J. 2:542-573 June 1952.
Sutcliffe, D. G. Preparation of the mouth for cast partial dentures. New Zealand D. J. 48:59-61 Jan. 1952. of partial denture design. J. Pros. Den. 2:101-107
Trapozzano, V.R. and Winter, G.R. Periodontal aspects Jan. 1952.
Turrell, A. J. W. Surveyor in everyday practice. D. Practitioner 3:8-16 Sept. 1952.
Wilson, J. H. Partial dentures--rebasing the saddle supported by the mucosa and alveolar bone. D.J.Australia 24:185-188 Oct. 1952.
Wright, W. H. Partial denture prosthesis: a preventive oral health service. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 24:8 Sept. 1952. Abstract
Youles, C. T. Partial denture construction problems. (chart) D. Practitioner 2:following 122 Dec. 1951.
Zuccoli, Guido. Unilateral appliance. D. Items Interest 74:912-919 Oct. 1952.
acrylic resin
Light, R. S. One-piece acrylic partial denture for cleft palate. D. Survey 28:493-496 Apr. 1952.
attachments
Leff, Alexander. Precision attachment dentures. J.Pros. Den. 2:84-91 Jan. 1952.
Miller, I. F. Full coverage abutment. New York J.Den. 22:339-340 Oct. 1952.
Rispler, C. J. Evaluation of precision attachments in partial denture construction. J. Soc. D. Res. 1:8-12 Apr. 1952.
clasps
Blatterfein, Louis. Design and positional arrangement of clasps for partial dentures. New York J. Den. 22:305-306 Aug.-Sept. 1952.
Jordan, L. G. Designing removable partial dentures with external attachments (clasps). J. Pros. Den. 2:716-722 Nov. 1952.
retention
Hindels, G. W. Load distribution in extension saddle partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 2:92-100 Jan. 1952.
Turkheim, H. J. Modified retaining device for upper dentures. D. Practitioner 2:203-205 Mar. 1952.
PASCUAL, C.R. Malnutrition problem and the dentist. J.Philippine D. A. 5:16-20 Feb. 1952.
PASSAIC COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY
Feltman, R. Fluoride committee. (Passaic County, New Jersey) Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 13:6-7 Apr. 1952.
PATEL, M.K. Address of the president--All-India Dental Association. J. All-India D. A. 24:4-6 Mar. 1952.
Dental quackery under the Dentist's Act and the Dental Council of India. Indian D. Rev. 21:109-110 Mar. 1952.
(Edited by) Teeth and health. (An educational magazine for healthy living.) Indian D. Rev. 21:172 Apr. 1952.
Highlights of presidential address at the 7th annual dental conference. (Ed.) All-India Dental Association.
Some architects of dentistry. J. All-India D. A. 24:4-5, 13 July; 5-6 Aug. 1952.
PATHAK, V. M. Importance of dental health and propaganda. D. Herald 1:4-6 June 1951.
PATHOLOGY
Kime, E.N. Neural mechanisms of common significance in clinical medicine and prosthodontia. J. Pros. Den. 2:643-660 Sept. 1952.
Nanda, R. S. Meaning of disease. J. All-India D. A. 24:1-3 June 1952.
Selye, Hans. General adaptation syndrome as a basis for a unified theory of medicine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:408-413 Apr. 1952.
dental: See also Diagnosis--dental
Howard, R. H. Histopathology of oral lesions. Aids in differentiating oral pathology. D. Students' Mag. 30: 9-15, 30, 32 Mar. 1952.
Palazzi, Silvio. Oral medicine. Internat. D. J. 2:204-229 Dec. 1951.
PATIENTS
Kaplow, L. A. Patient has an obligation too. Oral Hyg. 42:1596-1598 Nov. 1952.
Morrison, Scott. How well do you know your patients? Oral Hyg. 42:1149-1152 Aug. 1952.
management: See also Children--management; Psychology--dental
Raper, H. R. Advantages derived from consultation. D. Survey 28:339-341 Mar. 1952.
More about the art of consultation with the dental patient. D. Survey 28:45-47 Jan. 1952.
PATRICK, M. A. Do your teeth reflect your talents? The dentists' personal oral problems. D. Students' Mag. 31:15-17 Nov. 1952.
How's your office housekeeping? Oral Hyg. 42:1600-1603 Nov. 1952.
PATTERSON, R. S. and ROBERTS, B. J. Community health education in action. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 45:127-128 July 1952.
PATTON, E. W. "Why don't we brag on 'em?" (George Matthews) Bul. Alabama D. A. 36:20-22 Apr. 1952. Indian D. Rev. 21:65-66, 73 Feb. 1952. Abstract
PAYNE, S. H. Comparative study of posterior occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 2:661-666, disc. 667 Sept. 1952.
PEARCE, H. J. Pioneers in dentistry. An historical study of our profession and the dental school at Harvard. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 12:4-13 Oct. 1952.
PEARSON, N. L. Some problems in exodontia. Minor surgery can have major importance. D. Survey 28:803-806 June 1952.
PEARSON, R. W. and LEADER, S. A.: See Leader, S. A.
PECHAN, A. R. Sponsors desirable health legislation. (Ed.) Pennsylvania D. J. 19:24-25 May 1952.
PECK, S. R. Atlas of human anatomy for the artist. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 44:363 Mar. 1952; J. Oral Surg. 10:265 July 1952.
Therapy of dermatologic disorders, including a guide to diagnosis and a dermatologic pharmacopeia. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 7:27 Jan. 1952.
PEDERSEN, M.C. Your financial future. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 15:273-276 portrait May 1952.
PEDERSEN, P. O. Some dental aspects of anthropology. D. Record 72:170-178 July-Aug. 1952.
PEDODONTICS: See Children's dentistry
PEDROCHE, J. V. Technic of acrylic fixed denture construction. J. Philippine D. A. 4:22-23 Nov. 1951.
PEKARSKY, R.L. Torus mandibularis and palatinus. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:27-31, No. 2, 1952.
PELTON, W. J. Should dental schools teach the proper use of chairside assistants? Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29: 27-31, 1952.

PELTON, W. J. (Cont.)
and FORSYTH, B. D.: See Forsyth, B. D.
PENCE, J. H. Let us tell you about. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:50 Nov. 1952.
PENICILLIN
Council lists products for Group A. J.A.D.A. 44:557 May 1952.
Fanning, R. J. Effect of penicillin upon bacteremia following tooth extraction. D. Record 72:117 May 1952. Abstract
Greene, P. R. Proper role of penicillin in dentistry and oral surgery. D. Items Interest 74:115-123 Feb. 1952.
Nevin, H. R. Localized monocaine-penicillin administration. D. Items Interest 74:1162-1166 Dec. 1952.
Penicillin G. potassium tablets, 200,000 units (E. R. Squibb & Co.) listed in Group A by Council on Dental Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 45:214 Aug. 1952.
Penicillin G. Procaine in aqueous suspension, 600,000 units per cc. (Abbott Laboratories); Penicillin G Procaine, 600,000 units, and buffered Penicillin G Potassium, 200,000 units, for aqueous injection (Abbott Laboratories) listed in Group A by ADA Council on Den. Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 45:471 Oct. 1952.
Prophylactic use of penicillin in oral surgery. J.A.D.A. 45:212-213 Aug. 1952.
Sarnow, Bernard. Penicillin in the prophylaxis of dental infections. Temple D. Rev. 22:11-13, 22-23 Winter 1952.
Stephan, R. M., et al. Comparative effects of penicillin, bacitracin, chloromycetin, aureomycin, and streptomycin on experimental dental caries and on certain oral bacteria in the rat. J. D. Res. 31:421-427 June 1952.
Stephan, R. M., et al. Effect of penicillin and of terramycin on the development of buccal, labial, proximal, and occlusal surface dental caries in rats and on quantitative counts of oral microorganisms. J. D. Res. 31:475 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Symposium. (In the parenteral use of penicillin what is the dentist's position? Should the patient be referred to a physician, or not?) Oral Health 42:391 395, 398 May 1952.
in dentifrices: See Dentifrices--penicillin
in root canals: See Root canal treatment--sterilization
reaction to
Wright, R. B., et al. Use of penicillin O in a series of penicillin G-sensitive patients. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:230-232 July-Aug. 1952.
Vincent's infection: See Vincent's infection
PENNELL, E. H. and HERMAN, S. S. Mark sense card for recording dental examination findings. J. D. Res. 31: 113-118 Feb. 1952.
PENNSYLVANIA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Auxiliary membership plan of the Pennsylvania State Dental Society. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:75-77 Apr. 1952.
Auxiliary membership plan of the Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Its aims and objectives. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:13-15 Jan. 1952.
Herbine, F. W. President's address. Pennsylvania D.J. 19:3-7, report on 7-8 June 1952.
Report of the committee on military affairs. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:15-17 June 1952.
Report of the reference committee on reports of officers and standing committees. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:9-14 June 1952.
council on dental health
Council on dental health outlines 1952 program. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:16 Jan. 1952.
necrology reports
Deaths. Penn D. J. 55:16-17 June 1952; Pennsylvania D.J. 19:32 Jan.; 35 Feb.; 35 Mar.; 35 Oct.; 35 Dec. 1952.
PENNSYLVANIA UNIVERSITY DENTAL ALUMNI SOCIETY
Minutes, 71st annual meeting, 1951. Penn D. J. 55: 9-14 June 1952.
necrology reports
In memoriam. Penn D. J. 55:16-17 June 1952.
PENTOTHAL SODIUM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--thiopental sodium
PEPTIC ULCERS
Lefer, Leon. Correlation between gastro-intestinal disorders and psychosomatic pathology manifested in the mouth. J. D. Med. 7:59-60 Apr. 1952. Abstract
PERABO, F. Zahnarztliche Probleme in der Kinderheilkunde (Dental problems in children's medicine). (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 91:332-333 Dec. 18, 1951; J.A.D.A. 44:590 May 1952.
PERCY, A. J. Dental officer serves nearly 40 years. (Taunton, England) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:393 portrait Oct. 1952.
PERDIGON, G. J. Similarity of technique for fixed and removable restorations using reversible hydrocolloid. J. Pros. Den. 2:801-814 Nov. 1952.
PERIAPICAL INFECTIONS
See also Abscess--alveolar; Granulomas and granulomatous areas
PERINT, E. J. Report of a case of pathological gemination. D. Practitioner 2:205-206 Mar. 1952.
PERIODICALS
dental: See also Journalism, dental; Literature, dental
A child is born. (Alabama Bulletin) (Ed.) Bul. Alabama D. A. 36:42-43 Apr. 1952.
"Annals of Dentistry"--its aims and purposes. Ann. Den. 11:105 Sept. 1952.
Archives of Orthodontics. (International review of orthodontic and related literature.) Am. J. Orthodont. dont. 38:144 Feb. 1952.
Cahn, L. R. Introduction of a new section of the journal, studies in clinical oral pathology. (Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path.) (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1-3 Jan. 1952.
Canadian Dental Association issues jubilee journal. J. A. D. A. 45:104 July 1952.
Davis, Watson. Art of making scientific news readable. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 12:22-25, 1950.
DeCoster, Lucien. To our distinguished readers. Arch. Orthodont. 1:3 Jan. 1952.
Dental digest magazines. (D.D.S.)(Ed.) Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 36:101-102 Dec. 1952.
Dental health magazine for laymen issued in India. J.A.D.A. 45:242 Aug. 1952.
Digest magazine, "D.D.S." (Digest of Dental Science), begins publication. J.A.D.A. 45:612 Nov. 1952.
Henny, F. A. A new era. (Journal of Oral Surgery.)(Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 10:260 July 1952.

PERIODICALS--dental (Cont.)

Hicok, E. L. President's message. (re California & Nevada Journal.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:26 portrait Jan.-Feb. 1952.

Hollister, J. J. An analysis of state dental publication advertising rates. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 13:7-10, 1951.

Hyde, Walter. Problems in publishing a regional dental journal. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 12:37-39, 1950.

Jones, J. W., Jr. State dental publications, their purpose and function. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 13:10-12,1951.

Journal. (British Den. Jnl.) Brit. D. J. 92:186-187 Apr. 1, 1952.

Massachusetts dental journal resolutions. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 1:7 Jan. 1952.

Massachusetts Dental Society launches a new publication. (Ed.) Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 1:8 Jan. 1952.

Morrey, L. W. Report of survey of state dental publications by the council on journalism. (Amer. Den. Assn.) Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 12:32-37, 1950.

Nevin, H. R. New face at the table. (Dental Items of Interest 74:680-682 July 1952.

New Mexico State Dental Society. New Mexico D. J. 3:8 Summer 1952; J.A.D.A. 45:604 Nov. 1952.

Nord, C. F. L. International Dental Journal. Internat. D. J. 2:453-454 June 1952.

Numerical listing of Bulletin. (Virginia) Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:10 June 1952.

Our policy. (Oral Health) (Ed.) Oral Health 42:691 Sept. 1952.

Our tenth anniversary. (N.Y. Univ. Jnl.) (Ed.) New York Univ. J. Den. 10:249-251 June 1952.

Patel, M.K. (Edited by) Teeth and health. (An educational magazine for healthy living.) Indian D. Rev. 21:172 Apr. 1952.

Polygamy ended. (New England Dental Journal change) (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 20:14-15 May 1952.

Propose advertising bureau for state journals. J.A.D.A. 45:237 Aug. 1952.

Publications report--Canadian Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 119-128 comment 128, 1952.

Schoen, W. P., Jr. Increasing reader interest. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 12:18-22, 1950.

Smith, D. E. Design is good business. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 13:insert 22 pages, 1951.

Teeth and health. J. D. Educ. 16:268 Nov. 1952.

PERIODONTAL ABSCESS: See Abscess--periodontal

PERIODONTAL DISEASE

See also Gingiva--diseases; Gingivitis; Gums--recession; Occlusion--traumatic; Vincent's infection

Agnew, R. G. Prognosis in periodontal disease. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:336-338, 395 Nov.-Dec. 1952.

Allain, R. E. Critical analysis of periodontosis. TuftsD. Outlook 25:6-10 Mar. 1952.

Blum, Theodor. Periapical lesions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1295-1301 Dec. 1952.

Butler, W. M. How I was cured of pyorrhea. (Brief account of work by W. F. Dunlop) J. Tennessee D.A. 32:230-233 Apr. 1952.

De Aveat, Joseph. Periodontoclasia and its relation to general health. Bul. Nat. D. A. 10:99-103 Apr. 1952.

Draper, Paul. Periodontia prevention. What periodontal problems may be created by faulty operative procedures. D. Students' Mag. 30:9-12, 30 May 1952.

Dummett, C. O. Traumatism and atrophy: etiology, pathology and symptomatology. J.A.D.A. 44:715-725 June 1952.

Emslie, R. D. Ideal occlusion for periodontal health. D. Record 72:179-188 July-Aug. 1952.

Fisher, A. M. Acute septic apical periodontitis. Medentian 4:9-11 Mar. 1952.

Glickman, Irving. Periodontosis: a critical evaluation. J.A.D.A. 44:706-714 June 1952.

Held, A.-J. Pathogeny of parodontolysis. Paradent. 6:61-68 June 1952.

Helman, Edith Z. Hamster caries and periodontal scores: effect of ingestion of amino acids. New York D. J. 18:255-256 June-July 1952.

Human masticatory apparatus. An introduction to dental anthropology. D. Items Interest 74:623-630 July 1952.

Ingle, J. I. Occupational bruxism and its relation to periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 23:7-12 Jan. 1952.

Karshan, Maxwell, et al. Studies in periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 31:11-17 Feb. 1952.

Clinical and microscopic studies in periodontosis before and after treatment. J. D. Res. 31:510-511 Aug 1952. Abstract

Kerr, D. A. Classification and terminology for 1951 periodontal workshop. J.A.D.A. 44:621-624 June 1952.

Kimball, Grace C. Relationship of materia alba and dental plaque to periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 23: 164-169 July 1952.

McCarthy, J. T. Blood studies as related to periodontology. Tufts D. Outlook 24:13-18 Apr. 1951.

McKenzie, J. S. Some periodontal considerations in partial denture planning. J.A.D.A. 45:314-318 Sept. 1952.

Miller, S. C. Teaching of orthodontics relation to periodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:26-28 Jan. 1952.

Moore, D. S. Periodontics. The importance of a case history. J. Ontario D. A. 29:159-160 May 1952.

Morrey, L. W. Knowledge and uncertainty in the realm of periodontal disease. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 44:757-758 June 1952.

Nuckolls, James. Development of the periodontal lesion. J. Periodont. 23:149-157 July 1952.

Orban, Balint. Periodontal diseases. Internat. D. J. 2: 185-204 Dec. 1951.

Periodontal disease. (Ed.) Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 10:2 June 1952.

Piez, K. A. and Fosdick, L. S. Chemical studies of periodontal disease. IX. Estimation of salivary putrefaction. J. D. Res. 31:496 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Ramfjord, Sigurd. Tuberculosis and periodontal disease, with special reference to the collagen fibers. J. D. Res. 31:5-10 Feb. 1952.

Report of evaluating committee II (Periodontal workshop). Local factors in periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 45: 16-20 July 1952.

Reports of evaluating committees of 1951 periodontal workshop. J.A.D.A. 45:1-38 July 1952.

Report of evaluating committee V. (Periodontal workshop. Prevention of periodontal disease. J.A.D.A.

PERIODONTAL DISEASE (Cont.)

45:33-38 July 1952.

Robinson, H. B. G. Pathology of periodontal diseases. J.A.D.A. 44:636-646 June 1952.

Robinson, R. E., et al. Study of the effects of radiation on the periodontium of the dog. Part I:clinical study. J. D. Res. 31:485-486 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Romine, E. R. Relation of operative and prosthetic dentistry to periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 44:742-747 June 1952.

Roth, Genevieve D. and Myers, H. I. Identification of a proteolytic enzyme of the periodontal pocket. J.D.Res. 31:18-19 Feb. 1952.

Salpeter, M., et al. Lowered serum albumin content in periodontosis. New York D. J. 18:476 Nov. 1952.

Sandler, H. C. Testing the uniformity of the P-M-A index as a measurement of periodontal disease. J.D. Res. 31:323-325 June 1952.

Schopper, A. F. Partial denture and its relation to periodontics. J.A.D.A. 45:415-421 Oct. 1952.

Shapiro, Max. Early recognition of periodontal disease. Indian D. Rev. 21:111-115 Mar.; 155-160 Apr. 1952. Abstract

Sorrin, Sidney. Interrelation of periodontal treatment to restorative dentistry. New York Univ. J. Den. 10: 99-100 Jan. 1952.

Staz, J. Report on recent advances in the prevention of periodontal disease. Internat. D. J. 2:345-371 Mar. 1952.

Stibbs, G. D. Role of operative dentistry in the prevention of periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 45:645-650 Dec. 1952.

Symposium. "In the management of periodontal cases is too much emphasis placed on the importance of careful tooth brushing and massage?" "Is a soft or hard brush preferable? Are the medicants in tooth pastes or powders of any value?" Oral Health 42:693-698 Sept. 1952.

Tatkin, S. O. Near exsanguination from periodontal disease: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 44:121 Jan. 1952.

Themann, W. E. Minor types of periodontal disorders are the obligation of the general practitioner. Tri-County D. Soc. Bul. 1:3-4 Oct. 1952.

Trapozzano, V. R. and Winter, G. R. Periodontal aspects of partial denture design. J. Pros. Den. 2:101-107 Jan. 1952.

Trotter, P. A. Periodontal disease. D. Practitioner 2: 252 Apr. 1952. Abstract

Weinmann, J. P. Periodontitis: etiology, pathology, symptomatology. J.A.D.A. 44:701-705 June 1952.

Whinston, G. J. Periodontosis. Review of the literature and case report. J. Periodont. 23:180-185 July 1952.

Yeretsky, Willa. Acute fulminating suppurative periodontitis. J. Periodont. 23:52-53 Jan. 1952.

diagnosis

Chura, R. C. Signs and symptoms of periodontal disease. Early diagnosis insures successful treatment. D. Students' Mag. 30:18-22 Feb. 1952.

Moore, D. S. Periodontics. A system of diagnosis. J. Ontario D. A. 29:128-130 Apr. 1952.

Schnee, R. L. Diagnosis of periodontal diseases. Successful treatment through definite procedures. D. Students' Mag. 31:23-28 Oct. 1952.

diet in relation to: See Diet and nutrition--periodontal conditions

etiology and relation to systemic conditions

Gill, J. R. Lost function—one of the predisposing factors of paradontosis. Pakistan D. Rev. 1:18-27 July 1951.

Glickman, Irving. Interrelation of local and systemic factors in periodontal disease: bone factor concept. J.A.D.A. 45:422-429 Oct. 1952.

Karshan, Maxwell. Systemic factors in periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 44:656-662 June 1952.

Moulton, Ruth, et al. Emotional factors in periodontal disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:833-860 Aug. 1952.

Ramfjord, Sigurd. Local factors in periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 44:647-655 June 1952.

Report of evaluating committee III (Periodontal workshop). Systemic factors in periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 45:21-25 July 1952.

Rosebury, Theodor. Etiological factors in periodontal disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:473-482 May 1952.

Role of infection in periodontal disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:363-370 Apr. 1952.

in children: See Children's dentistry--periodontal disease

treatment

Alloy, Jack. Concepts of periodontal therapy. J. Mercer D. Soc. 7:12-16 Nov. 1952.

Box, K. F. Periodontal disease and treatment. J.Ontario D. A. 29:122-128 Apr.; 154-158 May; 194-199 June 1952.

De Vanna, A. N. Patient cooperation in periodontal treatment. New York J. Den. 22:444-447 Dec. 1952.

Ramfjord, Sigurd. Reattachment in periodontal therapy. J.A.D.A. 45:513-523 Nov. 1952.

Rasnick, N. N. Rules for periodontal treatment. Indian D. Rev. 21:257-258 June 1952.

Report of evaluating committee IV (Periodontal workshop). Treatment of periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 45:26-32 July 1952.

Ritchey, Beryl and Orban, Balint. Periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 23:199-213 Oct. 1952.

Roth, Genevieve. Theory of the use of drugs in various periodontal conditions. J. Missouri D. A. 32:82-87 Mar. 1952.

Schnee, R. L. Diagnosis of periodontal diseases. Successful treatment through definite procedures. D. Students' Mag. 31:23-28 Oct. 1952.

Scopp, I. W. and Bien, S. M. Principles of correction of simple malocclusion in the treatment of periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 23:135-143 July 1952.

West, J. B. Periodontal treatment and drugs. D.Survey 29:1513-1514 portrait Nov. 1952.

Westbrook, J. C., Jr. Elimination of abnormal occlusal stress as a factor in healing and repair of the periodontal structures. J. Periodont. 23:216-218 Oct. 1952.

Whitney, Charlotte. Gingival clefts. Their occurrence, etiology, significance and treatment. J. Ontario D. A. 29:38-39 Feb. 1952.

Wickham, N. E. Home care for adults. New Zealand D. J. 48:49-51 Jan. 1952.

treatment--conservative

Castenfelt, Torsten. Toothbrushing and massage in per-

PERIODONTAL DISEASE--treatment conservative (Cont.)
iodontal disease: summary. D. Digest 58:505-509 Nov. 1952.
Cross, W. G. Selective grinding as a means of prevention and treatment of periodontal disease. D. Practitioner 2:300-306 June 1952.
Fish, E. W. Periodontal splints. D. Practitioner 2:154, 153 Jan. 1952. Abstract
Hard, D. G. Conservative treatment of periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 44:725-733 June 1952.
Hine, M. K. and Swenson, H. M. Role of prophylactic procedures in the treatment of periodontal disease. J. A.D.A. 45:301-307 Sept. 1952.
Hirschfeld, Leonard. Subgingival curettage in periodontal treatment. J.A.D.A. 44:301-314 Mar. 1952.
Ingle, J. I. Periodontal curettement in the premaxilla. J. Periodont. 23:143-148 July 1952.
McCall, J. O. and Herzog, Bernard. Treatment of suppurative periodontal lesions. New York D. J. 18:451-462 Nov. 1952.
Whitney, I. C. Method of occlusal adjustment by grinding. J. Ontario D. A. 29:319-321 Sept. 1952.
treatment--medicinal packs and instrumentation
Hugill, R. A. General practitioner's observations on the antiformin--citric acid therapy. J. Ontario D. A. 29:441-442 Dec. 1952.
Robb, H. M. Periodontist notes some clinical aspects of antiformin treatment. J. Ontario D. A. 29:439-440 Dec. 1952.
Sprigg, R. H. Therapeutic agents used in the treatment of the periodontal pocket. Evaluation of the physiological changes produced by medicinals. D. Students' Mag. 30:19-23 Apr. 1952.
Wait, D. G. Packing and scaling. New Zealand D. J. 48: 56-57 Jan. 1952.
treatment--surgical
Atiyah, A. R. Pocket elimination--surgical method. Lebanese D. Mag. 2:18-21 Jan. 1952.
Bjorn, Hilding. Progressive parodontal disease. Replacement of gingival epithelium with free epidermic grafts. Preliminary report. Odont. Revy 2:259 No. 4, 1951.
Collings, C. K. Periodontal treatment and the blood clot. Baylor D. J. 2:4-7, 15 June 1952.
Gay, S. P. Surgery in periodontia. D. Survey 28:40-41 Jan. 1952.
Gilson, C. M. Surgical treatment of periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 44:733-741 June 1952.
Munns, Douglas. Gingivectomy splint. Brit. D. J. 92:184-185 Apr. 1, 1952.
Ramfjord, Sigurd. Gingivectomy--its place in periodontal therapy. J. Periodont. 23:30-38 Jan. 1952.
Schulger, Saul. Surgical techniques in pocket elimination. Texas D. J. 70:246-249 July 1952; New York J. Den. 22:396-399 Nov. 1952.
PERIODONTAL TISSUE: See Supporting tissues of teeth
PERIODONTIA: See Periodontology
PERIODONTITIS: See Periodontal disease
PERIODONTOLOGY
Bryan, L. M. Patient education in periodontia. Practical advice for treating one of dentistry's greatest problems. D. Students' Mag. 30:16-20, 42-44 Jan. 1952.
Burman, L. R. et al. Interdependence of periodontia with other fields of dentistry. J. D. Med. 7:40-45, 48-54 Apr. 1952.
Chumbley, C. C. Commentary: the task for periodontology. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:2-7 Jan. 1952.
Fish, S. F. Outline of clinical parodontics. D. Practitioner 2:164-171 Feb. 1952.
Gray, C. F. Periodontia--a synopsis. J. California D.A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:364 Nov.-Dec. 1952.
Lewis, J. M. Periodontia for the general practitioner. D. J. Australia 24:55-59 Apr. 1952.
Lundquist, G. R. Periodontia. J. Ontario D. A. 29:314-318 Sept. 1952.
Williams, J. L. Pertinent points in periodontia. J. Florida D. Soc. 23:5-8 Oct. 1952.
PERKINS, G. T. and COLBY, J. E. Use of a new electronic device as an aid in oral diagnosis. J. D. Res. 31:513 Aug. 1952. Abstract
PERMEABILITY OF TEETH: See Teeth--permeability
PERNELL, W. E. History of implant work and a report on mandibular implants by the direct impression method. J. Pros. Den. 2:51-54 Jan. 1952.
PERSONALITY OF DENTISTS: See Dentists--personality
PERU: See Sociedad Peruana de Ortodoncia
PETERS, W. S. Councilman, Central District, Illinois State Dental Society. Illinois D. J. 21:200 portrait May 1952.
PETERSEN, ROBERT. Dentistry in India. Caementum 12:29-31 Apr. 1952.
PETERSON, H. W. Treatment of a Class II, Division 2 case in which the reduction of tooth material was indicated. Report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:773-778 Oct. 1952.
PETERSON, J. K. and JORDAN, W. A.: See Jordan, W. A.
PETERSON, L. N. Teaching oral hygiene to patients. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:6-12 Jan.-Feb. 1952; J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 26:121-127 Oct. 1952.
PETERSON, SHAILER. Dental education in the United States. Internat. D. J. 2:158-185 Dec. 1951.
PETIT JEAN HEALTH-EDUCATION CONFERENCE
Friedman, M. J. Dental profession and the Petit Jean Health-Education Conference (Arkansas) Arkansas D. J. 23:19-20 Sept. 1952.
PETT, L. B. Table of food values recommended for use in Canada. (Book rev.) J. Canad. D. A. 18:272 May 1952.
PEYTON, F. A. Temperature rise and cutting efficiency of rotating instruments. New York D. J. 18:439-450 Nov. 1952.
and HENRY, E. E. Problems of cavity preparation with modern instruments. New York J. Den. 22:147-157 Apr. 1952.
LIEBOLD, J. P. and RIDGLEY, G. V. Surface hardness, compressive strength, and abrasion resistance of indirect die stones. J. Pros. Den. 2:381-389 May 1952.
MAHLER, D. B. and HERSHENOV, B. Physical properties of dentin. J. D. Res. 31:366-370 June 1952.
and TYLMAN, S. D.: See Tylman, S. D.
PEZET, A.W. and ABRAHAMSON, E.M.: See Abrahamson, E. M.
PFAFFMAN, CARL; LATHROP, D. D.; KEYSER, JOAN and MANLY, R. S.: See Manly, R. S.

PFISTER, H. H. President, North Dakota State Dental Society. D. Survey 28:1087 portrait Aug. 1952.

PHAIR, W. P. Public health paths. Scoreboard for a dental health program. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 26:130-132 Oct. 1952.

and DOTY, J. R.: See Doty, J. R.

and DRISCOLL, MARIAN F. Status of fluoridation programs in the United States, its territories and possessions. J.A.D.A. 45:555-582 Nov. 1952.

PHARYNX

King, E.W. Roentgenographic study of pharyngeal growth. Angle Orthodont. 22:23-37 Jan. 1952.

PHELAN, J. K. President, New Mexico State Dental Society. D. Survey 28:1375 portrait Oct. 1952.

PHENOL

in cavity sterilization: See Cavities--sterilization--phenol

PHILADELPHIA COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY

Borish, A. L. Annual message of the retiring president. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 16:173-176 portrait Apr. 1952.

Executive offices. Bul. Philadelphia D. Soc. 16:200-201 May 1952.

PHILIPPAS, G. G. Effects of function on healthy teeth: the evidence of ancient Athenian remains. J.A.D.A. 45: 443-453 Oct. 1952.

PHILIPPINE DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Banez, P. A. Inaugural address. (Dec. 1950) J. Philippine D. A. 4:11-13 Jan. 1951.

Fruitful year for the association. J. Philippine D. A. 4:11-15 Dec. 1951.

Carreon, G. A. President's annual address. (Dec.1950) J. Philippine D. A. 4:7-10, 14 Jan. 1951.

Ladrido, R. Y. Unlimited opportunities for dentists. (President's address.) J. Philippine D.A. 5:11-12, 22 Jan. 1952.

PHILIPPINES: See Dentistry--Philippines; See also Philippine Dental Association; Licensure; Examining boards

PHILLIPS, J. M. and PARISI, J. J. Case presenting mottled enamel. J. Ontario D. A. 29:367-369 Oct. 1952.

PHILLIPS, P. T. Man on the cover. D. Survey 28:1698 portrait on cover Dec. 1952.

PHILLIPS, R.W. Factors affecting the surface of stone dies poured in hydrocolloid impressions. J. Pros.Den. 2:390-400 May 1952.

and LINDQUIST, J. T.: See Lindquist, J. T.

PHILLIPS, W. R. Consideration of post-operative dental hemostasis. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 16:85-87 portrait Nov. 1952.

and SWARTZ, MARJORIE L.: See Swartz, Marjorie L.

PHIPPS, C. E. Aside from the chair--horsing around. (W. H. Doyle) J. Oklahoma D. A. 40:16 portrait Jan.1952.

PHONETICS AND SPEECH DEFECTS

Bernstein, Murray. Orthodontic defects and speech disorders. Tufts D. Outlook 24:2-12 Apr. 1951.

Mickler, A. M. Teeth and speech. J. Michigan D. A. 34: 13-16 Jan.; 87-90 Apr. 1952.

Torn, D B. Speech and cleft palate partial denture prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 2:413-417 May 1952.

Williams, R.L. Serial radiographic study of velopharyngeal closure of tongue position in certain vowel sounds. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 52:9-12 June 1952.

Wray, Elinor. Speech therapy in relation to malocclusion. D. J. Australia 24:103-110 June 1952.

PHOTOGRAPHY, dental

Devlin, D. H. Ideas on clinical photography. D. Digest 58:486-488 Nov. 1952.

Foster, C. S. Photomacrography of stained slides. A laboratory setup. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:68-71, 74 No. 4, 1952.

Gibson, H. L. Lighting technics for medico-dental photography demonstrated with examples from exhibitions of the Biological Photographic Association. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:32-38, No. 2, 1952.

Hage, G. S. Photography laboratory's role in dental education at the University of Minnesota. North-West Den. 31:15-18 Jan. 1952.

Kunin, L.L. Routine photography in the dental office. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:8-13, No. 1, 1952.

Myers, H. M., et al. Rapid radioautographic technique for combined calcified and soft tissues. J.D. Res. 31:416-420 June 1952.

Nathanson, Israel. Single exposure for 35 mm. cameras. J. A.D.A. 45:42-43 July 1952.

Paatero, Y. V. Photo-pantomography. A theoretical study for combining photoroentgenography and pantomography. Suom. Hammaslääk. Toim. 48:suppl. I, 21-27, 1952.

Reilly, A. A. Photography in dentistry. D. Survey 28: 1669-1671 Dec. 1952.

color

Brotman, A. A. General practitioner looks at dental photography. D. Survey 28:1495-1497 Nov. 1952.

PIERSON, BARBARA and RUBBO, S. D.: See Rubbo, S. D.

PIERSON, F. A. Inaugural address, American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:329-336 Dec. 1952.

PIEZ, K. A. and FOSDICK, L. S. Chemical studies of periodontal disease. IX.Estimation of salivary putrefaction. J. D. Res. 31:496 Aug. 1952. Abstract

PIGGOTT, W. R.; ARNOLD, F. A., JR.; OLSON, B. J. and Mc CLURE, F. J.: See Olson, B. J.

PIGMAN, WARD

ELLIOTT, H. C., JR. and LAFFRE, R. O. Artificial mouth for caries research. J. D. Res. 31 :627-633 Oct. 1952.

and REID, A. J. Organic compounds and enzymes of human saliva. J.A.D.A. 45:325-338 Sept. 1952.

PINCUS, PAUL. Fluoride and dental caries. Austral. J. Den. 56:185-188 Aug. 1952.

Physiology of odontoblasts: an observation. Austral. J. Den. 56:331 Dec. 1952.

Production of dental caries. A new hypothesis. Austral. J. Den. 56:189-193 Aug. 1952. Reprint

Tooth pulp and dentin: respiration. J. D. Res. 31:513 Aug. 1952. Abstract

PINDBORG, J. J. Manifestation of fibrous dysplasia in mandible and maxilla. Brit. D. J. 92:6-9 Jan. 1, 1952.

Effect of antabuse upon dental changes in vitamin E-deficient rats. J. D. Res. 31:464 Aug. 1952. Abstract

PINKERTON, R.G. Anterior fixed bridge prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 44:393-398 Apr. 1952.

PINNEAU, S. R. and BAYLEY, NANCY: See Bayley, Nancy

PLANTS, J. F. Managing a dental practice. Illinois D. J. 21:531-538 Dec. 1952.

PLASTER OF PARIS: See Impressions--materials; Investment--materials

PLASTIC SKULLS
New industry. Oral Hyg. 42:1028-1029 July 1952.
PLUMMER-VINSON SYNDROME: See Psychology--dental;See also Deficiency diseases
POHTO, MAURI. On the effect of antibiotic substances on the micro-organisms present in dry gangrenes. Suom. Hammaslääk. Toim. 48:suppl. I, 29-54, 1952.
POINDEXTER, J. B. Fish are hungry in the springtime. W.Virginia D. J. 27:44-45 portrait Jan. 1952.
POISONS AND POISONING
Ryan, E. J. Slow, poisons working. D. Digest 58:463-469 Oct. 1952.
POLLACK, WILLIAM. Use of self-curing acrylics in immediate prosthetic repair and immediate temporary bridgework. D. Survey 28:1189-1194 Sept. 1952.
POLLOCK, H.C. Berry Memorial. (St. Louis Den. Soc.) Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 23:45-46 Apr. 1952.
POLYP
Cooke, B. E. D. Fibrous epulis and the fibro-epithelial polyp: their histogenesis and natural history. Brit. D. J. 93:305-309 Dec. 16, 1952.
Schaffer, A. B. and Sachs, S. W. Syndrome of generalized intestinal polyposis and melanin spots of the oral mucosa, lips, and digits. A case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. and Oral Path. 5:271-275 Mar. 1952.
PONTICS: See Bridgework--pontics
POOL, HARDY. Two hundred years. (Tribute to) Iowa D. Bul. 38:189 Aug. 1952.
POPPER, F. P. Treatment of abscess: a case report. D.Survey 28:336-337 Mar. 1952.
PORCELAIN
in dentistry: See also Crowns--porcelain; Teeth, Artificial--porcelain
synthetic: See Cements
PORTER, C. G. Simplicity versus complexity. J. Pros. Den. 2:723-729 Nov. 1952.
PORTER, L. J. Address of the president--New York Academy of Dentistry. Ann. Den. 11:36-41 Mar. 1952.
Address of president--New York Academy of Dentistry. Ann. Den. 11:114-115 comment 115-116 Sept. 1952.
Report of president--N.Y.Acad. Dentistry. Ann. Den. 11: 159-160 Dec. 1952.
Valuable document presented to New York University. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:259-260 June 1952.
PORTER, M. M. Dental aspects of orchestral wind instrument playing with special reference to the "embouchure". Brit. D. J. 93:66-73 Aug. 5, 1952.
POSNER, A. S. and STEPHENSON, S. R. Crystallographic investigation of tricalcium phosphate hydrate. J.D. Res. 31:371-382 June 1952.
POSSELT, ULF. Studies in the mobility of the human mandible. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 10:19-160 suppl. 10, 1952.
POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS AND CARE: See Extraction--postoperative complications and care
POSTPAYMENT PLANS: See Economics--dental--postpayment plans
POST-WAR DENTISTRY: See Dentistry--development
POTERA, P. P. Periodontal diseases in children. Georgetown D. J. 19:18-22 Dec. 1952.
POTKIN, N. N. Use of penicillin in treatment of the root canal. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:5-8, 25-26 Dec. 15, 1952.
POTTENGER, F. M., JR. Effects of disturbed nutrition on dento-facial structures. J. South. California D. A. 20: 18-30 Feb. 1952.
POWERS, G. L. Baylor Dental School dean resigns. J.A.D.A. 44:222 Feb. 1952.
POWERS, MARGARET M. Staining of nerve fibers in teeth. J. D. Res. 31:383-392 June 1952.
PRACTICE, dental
Blass, J. L. Survey on the teaching of practice management. J. Am. Col. Den. 18:228-234 Dec. 1951.
Blass, J. L. and Tulkin, I. H. Practice management. New York J. Den. 22:254-256 June-July 1952.
Facts of practice. Odont. Bul. (West Pennsylvania) 31: 7-8 Nov. 1952.
FitzPatrick, C.P. Have you reviewed your working hours lately? Oral Hyg. 42:1037-1040 July 1952.
Freedman, M. J. Building your practice through dental health education. (Patient education) New York J. Den. 22:448-460 Dec. 1952.
Garleb, C. W. Why patients desert dentists. Oral Hyg. 42:52-55 Jan. 1952.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Practice management and the principles of ethics. North-West Den. 31:59-63, 87 Apr. 1952; Illinois D.J. 21:285-291 July 1952.
James, G. J. Business fundamentals as applied to the practice of dentistry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:7-10, 24-26 Feb. 1; 5-7, 28 Feb. 15, 1952.
Kagan, Abbott. So you re going into practice. A manual for new dentists. D. Student Mag. 31:9-14 Nov.; 13-18 Dec. 1952.
Karmiol, William. Discussion on partnership in dental practice. New York J. Den. 22:217-219 May 1952.
Kendall, C. H. Practice management. Texas D. J. 70:158-162 May 1952.
Kirby, W. N. It's your business. Illinois D. J. 21:132-133, 157 Mar.; 160-161, 164 portrait Apr.; 206-207 May; 507-508, 520 Nov.; 540-541, 544 Dec. 1952.
Levy, S.J. Incorrigible rural dentist and his envious city colleague. Oral Hyg. 42:1030-1034 July 1952.
Marshall, T. R. Dental practice 1952. J. Canad. D. A. 18: 685-694 Dec. 1952.
Nevin, J. J. New patient. Important factors of practice management. J. Ontario D. A. 29:209-213 June 1952. Reprint
Important factors of practice management. J. Ontario D. A. 29:294-297 Aug. 1952.
Plants, J. F. Managing a dental practice. Illinois D. J. 21:531-538 Dec. 1952.
Rivenburg, L. D. Think twice before you retire. Oral Hyg. 42:872-874 June 1952.
Sweet, A. P. S. Dental practice with and without X-ray apparatus. A comparison of patients. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:41-47, No. 3, 1952.
appointments
Danenbaum, Sylvia. Your patient will appreciate the reminder. Oral Hyg. 42:1165-1167 Aug. 1952.
Hoy, Patricia. Prevention of broken appointments. D. Survey 28:1389-1390 portrait Oct. 1952.
Kirby, W.N. It's your business. Illinois D. J. 21:206-207 May 1952.
group
Winsor, E. H. Advantages in group practice. Oral Hyg. 42:1752-1756 Dec. 1952.

PRACTICE, dental (Cont.)
illegal: See Illegal practice
PRAKASH, PREM and MARGOLIS, H. I. Dento-craniofacial relations in varying degrees of overbite. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:657-673 Sept. 1952.
PREGNANCY AND DENTAL DISEASE
Freese, A. J. Dental treatment during pregnancy. D. Practitioner 3:98-100 Dec. 1952.
Hilming, Frode. Gingivitis gravidarum. Studies on clinic and on etiology with special reference to the influence of vitamin C. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:734-751 July 1952.
Kutscher, A. H. Pregnancy gingivitis. New York D.J. 18: 163-170 Apr. 1952.
Middleton, D. S. Hyperplasia of oral mucosa during pregnancy. D. Record 72:105-111 May 1952.
Thoma, K. H. Sturge-Kalischer-Weber syndrome with pregnancy tumors. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1124-1131 Oct. 1952.
PREMEDICATION
Antoni, A. A. Premedication. J. Ontario D. A. 29:408-410, 420 Nov. 1952.
Copen, S. I. Premedication by co-medication in local anesthesia--203 case reports. D. Digest 58:248-253 June 1952.
Myers, W. H. Value of premedication in dental anaesthesia. New York Univ. J Den. 10:105-106 Jan. 1952.
Ruble, J. W. Appraisal of drugs to premedicate children for dental procedures. J. Den. Children 19:22-29, 1st quart. 1952.
Schuman, Irving. Premedication--boon to dental and oral surgery. D. Items Interest 74:391-406 May 1952.
PRENATAL CARE: See Pregnancy and dental disease; See also Diet and nutrition--pregnancy
PRENDERGAST, W. K.; WHITE, E. A. and GRANT, E. A.: See Grant, E. A.
PREPAYMENT PLANS: See Economics--dental--prepayment plans
PRESCHOOL CHILD
dental care: See Children's dentistry--preschool
PRESCRIPTION WRITING
See also Materia medica and therapeutics
Canterman, C. B. Prescription writing in dental practice. Importance in dental treatment. D. Students' Mag. 31:20-23 Nov. 1952.
PRESIDENT'S COMMISSION ON THE HEALTH NEEDS OF THE NATION
Commission named to study health needs of the nation. J.A.D.A. 44:226 Feb. 1952.
Commission studies need for aid to dental schools. J.A. D.A. 44:474 Apr. 1952.
Dental societies urged to participate in hearings. J. A. D.A. 45:368 Sept. 1952.
Health of the nation. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:175 Apr. 1952.
PRESNELL, C. E. and SCHOLLE, H. H.: See Scholle, H. H.
PRESSLEY, W. B. Psychology in dental practice. J. Canad.D. A. 18:518-527 Sept. 1952.
PRESTON, J. L. Dentistry in state mental hospitals. Texas D. J. 70:330 Sept. 1952.
PRESTON, M. R. Case of supernumerary fourth molar. Brit. D. J. 93:190 Oct. 7, 1952.
PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY
Agnew, R. G. Preventive impregnation of teeth. D.Survey 28:31-33 Jan. 1952.
Bellis, Leonard. Preventive dentistry for children. Temple D. Rev. 22:7-8, 21 Spring 1952.
Brauer, J. C. Preventive service. J. Am. Col. Den. 19: 205-206 June 1952.
Burning question--can we achieve health in our time? The dental viewpoint. J. D. A. South Africa 6:511-513 Dec. 1951.
Kelsten, L. B. Preventing tooth decay in children. J. D. Med. 7:74-77 July 1952.
MacGregor, S. A. Evaluation of developmental factors significant to the field of preventive practice. North-West Den. 31:1-14, 33 Jan. 1952.
Maxson, N. T. Preventive dentistry. The role of the general practitioner. D. Students' Mag. 30:16-19, 52 May 1952.
Miller, John. Clinical preventive dentistry. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:21-23 Feb. 1952.
Moses, C. H. Significance of stress in the practice of preventive and restorative dentistry. J. D. Med. 7: 101-103 Oct. 1952.
Muhler, J. C., et al. Importance of a course in preventive dentistry in the dental school curriculum. J. D. Educ. 16:211-215 Nov. 1952.
Nikiforuk, Gordon. Prevention---today. J. Ontario D. A. 29:443-445 Dec. 1952.
Sebelius, C. L. Trends in preventive dentistry in the United States and Scandinavia. J. Am. Col. Den. 19: 313-320 Sept. 1952.
fluoride application: See Fluorides--therapy
silver nitrate impregnation: See Silver nitrate
PREWITT, G. H. Challenge: dentistry for all children. (Kentucky) J. Kentucky D. A. 4:3-7 Jan. 1952.
PRIESTLEY, M.E. Pulp management in children's teeth. New Zealand D. J. 48:108-111 Apr. 1952.
PRIMARY DENTITION: See Teeth--deciduous
PRIME, J. M. Bronze plaque. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 15: 193 Jan. 1952.
PRIMITIVE DIET: See Diet, primitive
PRIMITIVE PEOPLES
dental conditions
Gerry, R. G., et al. Oral characteristics of Guamanians including the effects of betel chewing on the oral tissues. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:762-781 July; 884-894 Aug. 1952.
South Africa claims the healthiest teeth in the world. D. Practitioner 3:17 Sept. 1952.
PRINCE, M. W. Dean of the proposed dental school, College of Medical Evangelists, Loma Linda, Calif. J.A. D.A. 44:346 Mar. 1952.
PRINGLE, K. E. Modern trends in orthodontic treatment in children. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:462-465 June 1952.
PRINZ, HERMANN and DOBBS, E. C.: See Dobbs, E. C.
PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--procaine hydrochloride
PROGNATHISM: See Mandible and maxilla--resection; See also Orthodontic treatment--prognathism
PROPHYLACTIC ODONTOTOMY
Cohen, Leonard. Prophylactic odontotomy: a true health service. Temple D. Rev. 22:9-11 Spring 1952.

PROPHYLACTIC ODONTOTOMY (Cont.)
Hine, M. K. and Swenson, H. M. Role of prophylactic procedures in the treatment of periodontal disease. J. A.D.A. 45:301-307 Sept. 1952.

PROPHYLAXIS, dental
See also Oral hygiene
Prophylaxis--an evaluation. J. Den. Children 18:32, 4th quart. 1951.

PROST, MICHAEL. Ardent worker for dentistry. D.V.Varallo. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 13:4 portrait Mar. 1952.

PROSTHESIS
facial
Chasko, Lawrence. Surgical and maxillofacial prosthesis. Georgetown D. J. 18:6-7 May 1952.
Gillman, M. B. Color matching. Matching skin color in facial prosthesis via the spectrophotometer with special reference to dental restorations demanding color fidelity. D. Items Interest 74:66-71 Jan. 325-328 Apr. 1952; 433-436 May; 540-547 June 1952. 657-663 July; 1124-1139 Dec. 1952.
Nelson, A. A. Somatoprosthesis aids mutilated patient's adjustment to life. D. Survey 28:1663-1665 Dec. 1952.
Prosthetist and orthotist service. Academy-International of Medicine and Dentistry. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:58 Apr. 1952.
surgical: See Surgical prosthesis

PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY
See also Bridgework; Crowns; Dentures, etc.
Giordano, J. V. Methods for evaluating knowledge and ability in the field of prosthetics. J. Pros. Den. 2: 136-139 Jan. 1952; Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 21:21-22 Apr. 1952.
Kime, E. N. Neural mechanisms of common significance in clinical medicine and prosthodontia. J. Pros. Den. 2:643-660 Sept. 1952.
Romine, E. R. Relation of operative and prosthetic dentistry to periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 44:742-747 June 1952.
Schulyer, C. H., et al. Report of the committee on principles, practices, and nomenclature. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 22:24-25 Nov. 1952.
Sharp, J. G. Trends in prosthetic dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:306-313 Sept. 1952.
Simmonds, Nina. Dietary phase of denture prosthesis. Pakistan D. Rev. 2:118-132 July 1952.
Sorrin, Sidney. Interrelation of periodontal treatment to restorative dentistry. New York Univ. J. Den. 10: 99-100 Jan. 1952.
Stibbs, G. D. Review and appraisal of restorative dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 18:625-632 Nov. 1952.
Timmons, W. D. Present day concepts and busy practice prosthodontia. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 21:93-95 Nov.; 105-107 Dec. 1952.
appliances: See also Articulators; Obturators and similar appliances
Craddock, F. W. and Symmonds, H. F. Evaluation of the face-bow. J. Pros. Den. 2:633-642 Sept. 1952.
Harper, R. N. Denture gauge. D. Items Interest 74:899-911 Oct. 1952.
Lewis, E. W. Anterior plastic splint for esthetics. J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:16-17 Oct. 1952.
Turrell, A. J. W. Surveyor in everyday practice. D. Practitioner 3:8-16 Sept. 1952.
Zuccoli, Guido. Unilateral appliance. D. Items Interest 74:912-919 Oct. 1952.
children's: See Children's dentistry--prosthetics
history
Martin, F. E. Short history of the articulator. D. Practitioner 2:124-126 Dec. 1951.
instruments
Robinson, S. C. Equilibrated functional occlusions. J. Pros. Den. 2:462-476 July 1952.

PROTECTIVE INSURANCE: See Insurance for dentists--protective

PROTECTIVE MOUTHPIECES: See Mouthpieces--protective

PROTEIN: See Diet and nutrition

PROTZEL, M. S. Cause and effect in traumatized tooth case. J.A.D.A. 44:568 May 1952.
Preliminary report in the postoperative use of novestoil, a prolonged oil analgesic, following exodontia and oral surgery. D. Items Interest 74:407-414 May 1952.

PRUDEN, W. H. Newest claimant to title of "oldest dentist" is 91. J.A.D.A. 45:729 portrait Dec. 1952.

PRUZANSKY, SAMUEL. Application of electromyography to dental research. J.A.D.A. 44:49-68 Jan. 1952.

PSI OMEGA
Ashley, William. Introducing Chi Tau chapter (University of Alabama). Frater 51:2-3 Jan. 1952.
Deputy councilor key. It is a reward for a service well done. Frater 51:9 Jan. 1952.
Hinds, Eugene and Rucker, Wayde. Let's take a look at Alpha chapter. Frater 51:4-8 Jan. 1952.
Huber, Arthur. Let's meet Chi chapter. (University of Oregon.) Frater 51:2-5 Mar. 1952.
Let's meet Epsilon chapter. Frater 51:8-9 May 1952.
Mapes, Jack. Presenting Omega chapter. Frater 51:2-5 May 1952.
Membership directory. Frater 52:5-59 Nov. 1952.
Reports from the 17th Grand Chapter meeting. Frater 51:6-9 Mar. 1952.
necrology reports
In memoriam. Frater 51: 18 Mar.; 22-23 May 1952.

PSYCHOLOGY
See also Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry
dental: See also Dentures--psychological preparation for
Fitz Patrick, C. P. Quiz relaxes nervous patient. Oral Hyg. 42:372-374 Mar. 1952.
Heron, W. T. Patient control through psychology. J. Florida D. Soc. 23:5-10 June-July 1952; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:167-171 Sept. 1952.
Jacobs, J. F. Music in dental education. D. Digest 58:22-24 Jan. 1952.
Lehman, J. D. To influence patients, be positive. Oral Hyg. 42:1764-1767 Dec. 1952.
Pressley, W. B. Psychology in dental practice. J. Canad. D. A. 18:518-527 Sept. 1952.
Silver, Samuel. Let your patients choose (a practical approach to pain control). D. Students Mag. 31:18-19 Nov. 1952.

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY
See also Psychology
Ament, Philip. Stress removal in dental practice with hypnodontics. J. D. Med. 7:114-118 Oct. 1952.

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY (Cont.)

Canterman, C. B. Psychosomatic factor in dentistry. Emotional stresses that create dental problems: D. Students' Mag. 31:9-12, 30 Dec. 1952.

Facial pain. (Ed.) D. Digest 58:128 Mar. 1952.

Gross, H. N. Functional oral pain in menopause. Dental conditions caused by menopause. D. Students' Mag. 31:22-24, 32 Dec. 1952.

Jensen, M. B. Muscular tensions and prosthetic dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 2:604-617 Sept. 1952.

Lefer, Leon. Correlation between gastro-intestinal disorders and psychosomatic pathology manifested in the mouth. J. D. Med. 7:59-60 Apr. 1952. Abstract

Levy, H. J. Psychosomatic medicine. Medentian 4:4-5, 8 Mar. 1952.

Mellars, N. W. and Herms, F. W. Investigation of neuropathologic manifestations of oral tissues. III. A further study in the mechanisms of cause and action which interrelate psychogenetic and other transformation changes. Tufts D. Outlook 24:20-21 Apr. 1951.

Moulton, Ruth, et al. Emotional factors in periodontal disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:833-860 Aug. 1952.

Reider, Norman and Korner, Anneliese F. Psychological effect of device t o correct thumb-sucking. J. A.D.A. 45:114 July 1952.

Susman, H. S. Here's a way to break that thumb-sucking habit. D. Survey 28:37-39 Jan. 1952.

Warren, J. LeB. and Reich, Julien. Intractable dental pain of psychogenic origin. Austral. J. Den. 56:94-95 Apr. 1952.

Williams, J. B. Women...their flightiest hour. Oral Hyg. 42:1021-1023 July 1952.

PUBLIC DENTAL EDUCATION: See Education of public

PUBLIC DENTAL SERVICE: See Public health--dentistry; See also Clinics--dental; Community and school dental service; Education of public

PUBLIC HEALTH

Montana State Board of Health as presented by the seven basic public health services. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:363 Nov.-Dec. 1952.

Public health and the private practitioner. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 31:5-7 Feb. 1952; Pennsylvania D. J. 19:21-22 Mar. 1952.

Survey of New York City's health department. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 8:1, 8 Nov. 1952. Reprint

dentistry: See also Community and school dental service; Public health programs--dental

Advisory committee named by Secretary of Health. (Pennsylvania) Pennsylvania D. J. 19:42 Apr. 1952.

Asgis, A. J. Public-health dentistry as a career. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:113-117 Jan. 1952.

Brock, D. W. Earmarked federal funds for dental services for states. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:3-9 Nov. 1952.

Bureau of Rehabilitation bulletin. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:28 May 1952.

Burning question--can we achieve health in our time? The dental viewpoint. J D. A. South Africa 6:511-513 Dec. 1951.

Bushel, Arthur. Dentistry in a public health program. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 26:118-120 Oct. 1952.

Davis, W. R. Early history of public dental health promotion in Michigan. J. Michigan D. A. 34:211-216 Dec. 1952.

Dental bureau announces new state aid policy. (Pennsylvania) Pennsylvania D. J. 19:17 Jan. 1952.

Dental bureau explains examination rate differential. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:12-14 Mar. 1952.

Dental public health report.--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 85-88 comment on 88, 1951.

Fulton, J. T. Public health aspects of orthodontics. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:10-13 Nov. 1952.

Gillooly, C. Successful dental health program utilizing senior dental students. (Kentucky) J. Kentucky D. A. 4:7-11 Jan. 1952.

Grace, L. G. Bureau of dental health. (Pennsylvania Department of Health.) Pennsylvania D. J. 19:16-18 May 1952.

Guerra, Francisca. Place of dentistry in public health. Revista D. 4:40-43 Apr.-May-June 1952.

Herbine, Frederick. Statement on Pennsylvania dental health. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:3-5 Oct. 1952.

Inequalities in dental salaries. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 22:3-4 Jan. 1952.

Klatsky, Meyer and Fisher, R. L. Human masticatory apparatus. An introduction to dental anthropology. D. Items Interest 74:1140-1154 Dec. 1952.

Kover, Milton. Health department dentists complain. (Fees) New York D. J. 18:53 Jan. 1952. Corres.

Molner, J. G. Report. (Dental health educational program) (Detroit) Detroit D. Bul. 21:27-28 Apr. 1952.

Padua, R.G. Public health aspect of dentistry. J. Philippine D. A. 5:13-16 Jan. 1952.

Prevention in dental health. (Ed.) Bul. Columbus D.Soc. 10:3 Feb. 1952.

Ruble, J. W. Report to the Columbus Dental Society from the Columbus Department of Health--Division of Dental Health. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 10:4-5 Jan. 1952.

Sebelius, C. L. Training of dentists for dental health program service. (Tennessee) J.A.D.A. 44:38-40 Jan. 1952.

Role of state departments of health in local dental health programs. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:10-13 May 1952.

Tennessee Department of Public Health Dental Hygiene Service. Annual report. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:394-401 Oct. 1952.

Walters, F. J. Dental activities in occupational health. (Ed.) Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 21:15-17 Feb. 1952.

Wolman, Abel. Dentistry in public health--a problem in research. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:3-8 Aug. 1952.

PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMS

Multiple health tests give better insight into health problems. D. Items Interest 74:692 July 1952. Reprint

Scheele, L. A. World health problems and activities. J.

dental: See also Public health--dentistry

Ballew, J. W. Department of Welfare starts making direct payments. Illinois D. J. 21:7, 40 Jan. 1952.

Chevalier, P. L. Summary of the problems relating to dental health education, from the dental viewpoint. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:23-27 special issue 1952.

PUB. HEALTH PROGRAMS--dental (Cont.)

Coira, Louise C. Role of a dental hygienist in a local dental health program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:14-18 May 1952.

Davis, W. R. Early history of public dental health promotion in Michigan. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:21-28 Aug. 1952.

Dental examination defined by Council on Dental Health. (ADA) Illinois D. J. 21:351, 373 Aug. 1952.

Dental health conference. (A.D.A. 93rd annual session) J.A.D.A. 45:495-496 Oct. 1952.

Dental Health Council. (Chicago) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:9 June 15, 1952.

Derryberry, C. M. Dental health education as a part of the total public health education program. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:67-71 special issue 1952.

Grainger, R. M. Dental treatment alone is inadequate. J. Ontario D. A. 29:411-412 Nov. 1952.

Gruebbel, A. O. Role of the dental profession in state and local dental health programs. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:3-9 May 1952.

Hagan, T. L. Summary of the problems relating to dental health education, from the public health viewpoint. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:27-29 special issue 1952.

Jack, H. K. Summary of the problems relating to dental health education, from the educators' viewpoint. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:29-32 special issue 1952.

Jordan, W. A. and Peterson, J. K. Askov dental demonstration progress report III. North-West Den. 31:24-27 Jan. 1952.

Kahlert, Janet P. Public aid commission dental program for Illinois. Illinois D. J. 21:339-343 Aug. 1952.

Knutson, J. W. Dental health facts for a health education program. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:41-51 special issue 1952.

Korns, R. D. Time is all it takes for a dental health program. J. Missouri D. A. 32:48-51 Feb. 1952.

Kulstad, H. M. We have the answers! D. Asst. 21:4-8 portrait Jan.-Feb. 1952.

Oliver, George. Basic principles of education as applied to dental health. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:32-37 special issue 1952.

Phair, W. P. Public health paths. Scoreboard for a dental health program. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 26: 130-132 Oct. 1952.

Progress in Minnesota's dental health program. North-West Den. 31:157-162 July 1952.

Public health dentistry--resolution. Dental Society of the State of New York. New York J. Den. 22:101 Mar. 1952.

Questions for study group consideration. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:72-100 special issue 1952.

Responsibilities and children's dentistry. (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 21:18-21 Feb. 1952.

Ross, P. J. Progress report of the Council on Public Health and Education. (Detroit Dist. Den. Soc.) Detroit D. Bul. 21:26-27 Apr. 1952.

Rumbel, W. H. Present program of dental public health education in Virginia. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:59-66 special issue 1952.

Squires, F. A. Address by the chairman of the New York State Advisory Committee on Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:543-547 July 1952.

Strusser, Harry and Sandler, H. C. Influence of a public health dental program on the practice of dentistry. New York J. Den. 22:307-312 Aug.-Sept. 1952.

foreign: See also National health insurance

Annual report of the health insurance study committee of the B. C. Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18: 695-697 Dec. 1952.

Aslam, M. M. Dental relief in the frontier province. (Pakistan) Pakistan D. Rev. 1:56, 61 Oct. 1951.

Banez, P. A. Grade-school rules on health still good practice. J. Philippine D. A. 4:19-20 Feb. 1951.

Dental health for the people of Pakistan. Pakistan D. Rev. 2:41-43 Jan. 1952.

Dental public health report--Canadian Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 90-93 comment 93, 1952.

Gilbert, J. W. Public dental services of England and Wales. Internat. D. J. 2:496-516 June 1952.

Health insurance studies--Canadian Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 52-75 comments 76, 1952.

Health insurance studies report--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 73-84 comment on 84, 1951.

Health week in Canada. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 18:215-216 Apr. 1952.

MacTaggart, Ken. Medical care for all is Canadian Medical Association's objective. J. Ontario D. A. 29: 299 Aug. 1952.

Mather, J. M. Significance of the dental health contribution to a public health program. J. Ontario D. A. 29:3-6 Jan. 1952.

New York dentist confers on Dutch Guiana dental plan. J.A.D.A. 44:470 Apr. 1952.

Public dental care in Norway. A survey of the activities given at the Oral Hygiene Exhibition, London 1952. Norske Tannlaegeforen. Tid. 62:247-275 June 1952.

Public dental services. J. Irish D. A. 7:34 Mar.-Apr. 11-12 May-June 1952.

Swales, H. A. Dental public health in Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 18:320-322 June 1952.

Toverud, Guttorm. Aspects of dental health--activities in Norway. Austral. J. Den. 56:25-35 Feb. 1952.

PUBLIC RELATIONS

dentistry: See also Education of public

Abeloff, A. J. Dental practice administration. Public relations. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 38:7-8 Dec. 1952.

Commendation for dentistry's public relations. (Ed.) D. Survey 28:506-507 Apr. 1952.

Cooper, H. K. Integration of professional services. Pennsylvania D. J. 18:265-268 Dec. 1951.

Dentist-patient relations. (Ed.) Texas. D. J. 70:2 Jan. 1952.

East Coast Dental Society begins public relations program. (Florida) J. Florida D. Soc. 22:22 Feb. 1952.

Grievance committee arbitrates many cases--Chicago Den. Soc. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:11, 52 Jan. 2, 1952.

Lucas, L. A. Dental public relations. J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:11-15 Oct. 1952.

Mauck, S. R. Public relations factor in collecting bills. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:5-9, 28 Mar. 15, 1952. J. Florida D. Soc. 23:11-16 June-July 1952.

Public relations. (New York) Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 7:1-2 Feb. 1952.

PUB. RELATIONS--dentistry (Cont.)

Public relations report--Canadian Den. Assn. p. 145–171 comment 168-169, 1952.

Public relations story. (Tooth decay) Bul. ColumbusD. Soc. 10:7 Sept. 1952.

Put your waiting room to work. (Ed.) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 7:16 Feb. 1952.

Ryan, E. J. Dentists and their human relationships. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 42:70-71 Jan. 1952.

Sethman, H. T. Dentistry's modern public relations opportunities. J. Colorado D. A. 31:9-24 Dec. 1952.

Wolman, Abel. Dentistry in public health--a problem in research. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:3-8 Aug. 1952.

PUBLIC SCHOOL DENTISTRY: See Community and school dental service

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Carnegie, Dale. How to introduce a speaker to an audience. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:9-11, 25-26 May 1, 1952. Abstract

Reed, Elizabeth. Raise your voice! Indian D. Rev. 21: 251-252 June 1952.

PUBLICITY

dental

Belding, P. H. Speaking of ethics. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 74:466-468 May 1952.

Case of the dental imposter. (Television programs) (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 20:13-14 Feb. 1952.

Magazine article describes advances in dentistry. (Collier's) J.A.D.A. 45:111 July 1952.

Shapiro, Jacob. Dentistry and publicity. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:359-364 Dec. 1952.

PUCCI, F. M. Paradencio. Patologia y tratamiento (Periodontium. Pathology and treatment). (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 45:122-123 July 1952.

PUCKETT, H. C. Pioneer in children's dentistry. J. E. Gurley. J. Den. Children 19:113-114 portrait, 3rd quart. part 1, 1952.

PUERTO RICO: See Dentistry--Puerto Rico

PUESTOW, C. B. and COLE, W. H.: See Cole, W. H.

PUGH, LAMONT. Admiral accuses dentists of evading duty. J.A.D.A. 45:721-722 Dec. 1952.

PULP

Agnew, R. G. and Kaiser, W. F. Effects upon the dental pulp of the Macacus rhesus of externally applied high frequency electro-surgical currents. J. D. Res. 31:499 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Boyle, P. E. and Irving, J. T. Occurrence of mitotic figures among odontoblasts and other cells of the dental pulp in the teeth of scorbutic guinea pigs. J. D. Res. 31:466 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Cahn, L. R. Consideration of the pulp in operative procedures. (Ed.) New York D. J. 18:173-174 Apr. 1952.

Fish, E. W. Discoloration of a tooth with a live pulp. Brit. D. J. 92:268 May 20, 1952.

Herbert, W. E. Temporary discoloration of a tooth following injury. Brit. D. J. 93:293 Dec. 2, 1952.

Hoggins, G. S. and Marsland, E. A. Developmental abnormalities of the dentine and pulp associated with calcinosis. Brit. D. J. 92:305-311 June 17, 1952.

Khera, S. S. Preliminary investigation on the effect of attrition on the recession of the pulp. J.All-India D. A. 23:12 Nov. 1951.

Kramer, I. R. H. and McLean, J. W. Response of the human pulp to self-polymerizing acrylic restorations. Brit. D. J. 92:255-261 May 20, 1952.

Pincus, P. Tooth pulp and dentin: respiration. J.D.Res. 31:513 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Shroff, F. R. Effects of filling materials on the dental pulp. a critical review. J. D. Educ. 16:246–259 Nov. 1952.

Sognnaes, R. F. and Shaw, J. H. Salivary and pulpal contributions to the radiophosphorus uptake in enamel and dentin. J.A.D.A. 44:489-505 May 1952.

Zander, H. A. Effect of self-curing filling resins on the dental pulp. J. D. Educ. 16:241-246 Nov. 1952.

amputation and mummification: See Pulp--capping

anatomy

Butcher, E. O. and Taylor, A. C. Vascularity of the incisor pulp of the monkey and its alteration by tooth retraction. J. D. Res. 31:239-247 Apr. 1952.

capping

Argianas, Ulysses. Pulp capping. Rationale of this method of treatment. D. Students' Mag. 30:9-11 Apr. 1952.

Chatterton, D. B. Pulp curettage. J.A.D.A. 45:462-465 Oct. 1952.

Easlick, K. A. Emergency treatment for traumatized young incisors. Texas D.J. 70:284-289 Aug. 1952.

Gardner, A. F. Partial pulpectomy, an accepted treatment for primary and young permanent teeth. Indian D. Rev. 21:297-300 July 1952.

Partial pulpectomy. Brit. D. J. 92:49 Jan. 15, 1952.

Priestley, M. E. Pulp management in children's teeth. New Zealand D. J. 48:108-111 Apr. 1952.

Rosen, L. J. Deciduous pulp capping: its present status and a report on penicillin pulp therapeutics. J.Missouri D. A. 32:11-12; 23 Jan. 1952.

Thoma, G. E. Vital pulpotomy for fractured anteriors. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:7-9 portrait Sept. 1, 1952.

Wittich, H. C. Preliminary report on the use of capping preparations. North-West Den. 31:194-195 Oct. 1952.

conservation

Boyd, D. A. and Van Huysen, Grant. Tooth pulp response to operative procedures. J. D. Res. 31:459-460 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Cohen, S. S. Protection of the pulp. Indian D. Rev. 21: 336-339 Aug. 1952. Reprint

Council classifies Pulpdent in Group B. J.A.D.A. 45:213-214 Aug. 1952.

Lisanti, V. F. and Zander, H. A. Thermal injury to normal dog teeth: in vivo measurements of pulp temperature increases and their effect on the pulp tissue. J. D. Res. 31:548-558 Aug. 1952.

destruction and removal: See also Root canal treatment

Gibilisco, J. A. Chromatolysis in cat gasserian ganglion. North-West Den. 31:78-80 Apr. 1952.

nodules

Protzel, M. S. Cause and effect in traumatized tooth case. J.A.D.A. 44:568 May 1952.

pathology

Castagnola, L. and Orlay, H. G. Treatment of gangrene of the pulp by the Walkhoff method. Brit. D. J. 93: 93-102 Aug. 19, 1952.

PULP--pathology (Cont.)
Eichenbaum, I. W. and Dunn, Naomi A. Prevalence of pulpally involved primary teeth. J. Den. Children 18:8-10, 4th quart. 1951.
Shroff, F. R. Thoughts on the physiologic pathology of regressive and reparative changes in the dentine and dental pulp. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:51-58 Jan. 1952.
Treatment of gangrene of the pulp by the Walkhoff method. Brit. D. J. 93:138-139 Sept. 2, 1952.
reaction to heat
Lisanti, V. F. and Zander, H. A. Thermal injury to normal dog teeth: in vivo measurements of pulp temperature increases and their effect on the pulp tissue. J. D. Res. 31:548-558 Aug. 1952.
testing
Annichiarico, Joseph. Vitality tests. Georgetown D. J. 18:7-10 May 1952.
Cooke, C. and Rowbotham, T. C. Electric pulp tester. Brit. D. J. 92:147-149 Mar. 18, 1952.
Moore, D. S. Pulp testing--factors to be considered. J. Ontario D. A. 29:200-201 June 1952.
Reich, Julien. Preliminary note on a new approach to the determination of the vitality of the dental pulp in intact teeth. Austral. J. Den. 56:148 June 1952.
New approach to the determination of vitality of dental pulp. Oral Health 42:856 Nov. 1952. Abstract
Via, W. F., Jr. Pulp testing--an evaluation of the various methods. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28: 161-166 May-June 1952.
treatment: See also Pulp--conservation
Grossman, L. I. Pulp therapy of traumatized and fractured incisors. J. South. California D. A. 20:29-31 Apr. 1952. Abstract
Horsnell, A. M. Treatment of the exposed dental pulp. Brit. D. J. 91:324-328 Dec. 18, 1951.
PULPECTOMY: See Root canal treatment
PULPITIS: See Pulp--pathology
PULPLESS TEETH
See also Focal infection; Root canal treatment--sterilization
Cran, J. A. Pulpless tooth. Austral. J. Den. 56:248-251 Oct. 1952.
Field, G. G. Teeth and tombstones. Oral Hyg. 42:60-64 Jan. 1952.
Fischer, Guido. Apical region and pulpless teeth. New York D. J. 18:123-128 Mar. 1952.
Jensen, J. R. Focal infections. North-West Den. 31:31-33 Jan. 1952.
Wendell, Lehman. Those pulpless teeth. North-West Den. 31:29-31 Jan. 1952.
PULPOTOMY: See Pulp--capping
PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS: See Periodontal disease; See also Gingiva--diseases; Gingivitis; Occlusion--traumatic
PYOTT, J. E. and SCHAEFFER, AARON. Simultaneous recording of centric occlusion and vertical dimension. J. A.D.A. 44:430-436 Apr. 1952.

Q

QUARTARARO, I. N. and ZAMBITO, R. F. A preliminary report on the investigation of the possible use of cinefluorographic techniques for the study of the temporomandibular joint. J. Soc. D. Res. 1:5-8 Apr. 1952; New York Univ. J. Den. 10:215-217 Apr. 1952.
QUIAZON, T. T., JR., et al. Dental jurisprudence. (Book rev.) J. Philippine D. A. 4:29 Dec. 1951.
QUICK, A. J. Physiology and pathology of hemostasis. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 7:27 Jan. 1952.
QUINLAN, M. R. Modern dental office in Victorian setting. D. Survey 28:831 June 1952.
QUINN, T. W. and NATHANSON, N. R.: See Nathanson, N. R.
QUIRK, G. L. Specific materials available to teachers and pupils in health education in the Virginia Public School System. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:37-40 special issue 1952.

R

RABINOWITCH, B. Z. Dens in dente: primary tooth. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5: 1312-1314 Dec. 1952.
Prosthetic appliances for children. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:15-21 Dec. 1, 1952.
RABKIN, SAMUEL. Variations in structural morphogenesis of the human face and jaws. Initial stages of normal and abnormal bone formation (Gross) exhibited in the cleared embyro and fetus. J.D.Res. 31:535-547 Aug. 1952.
RADBILL, S. X. Bibliography of medical ex libris literature. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg. 10:268 July 1952.
RADDEN, H. G. Multiple frena. Austral. J. Den. 56:329-330 Dec. 1952.
Tissue response to fibrin and fibrin plus thrombin. Austral. J. Den. 56:305-314 Dec. 1952.
RADIO BROADCASTS: See Education of public--radio broadcasts
RADUSCH, DOROTHEA. Influencing dental journalism. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 13:17-18, 1951.
RAE, J. J. Some aspects of the chemical mechanisms involved in dental caries. J. Canad. D. A. 18:249-250 May 1952.
Ammonia production in saliva. J. D. Res. 31:469 Aug. 1952. Abstract
LAWFORD, F. H. and BALLANTYNE, R. M.: See Ballantyne, R. M.
RAFEL, S. S., WEISS, BENJAMIN and JACOBS, B. J.: See Weiss, Benjamin
RAGAN, CHARLES. (Edited by) Connective tissues: transactions of the second conference. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 45:123 July 1952.
RAINEY, HENRY. Dr. Thomas W. Evans, America's dentist to European royalty. (Book rev.) Penn D. J. 31:21 June 1952.
RALSTON, M. E. President's address 1952 annual meeting. Southern California State Dental Association. J. South. California D. A. 20:18-21 June 1952.
RAMFJORD, SIGURD. Gingivectomy--its place in periodontal therapy. J. Periodont. 23:30-38 Jan. 1952.

RAMFJORD, SUGURD (Cont.)
Local factors in periodontal disease. J.A.D.A.44:647-655 June 1952.
Reattachment in periodontal therapy. J.A.D.A. 45:513-523 Nov. 1952.
Tuberculosis and periodontal disease, with special reference to the collagen fibers. J.D.Res.31:5-10 Feb. 1952.
RAMIREZ, F. L. Portrait of the month. P.V. Norona. J. Philippine D. A. 5:27-28 portrait Mar. 1952.
RAMSAY, K. P. Kile dentograph. J. South. California D. A.20: 16-34 July 1952.
RANULA
Byrd, D. L. Ranula. Sublingual salivary gland cyst. Baylor D. J. 2:10-13 Sept. 1952.
Nathanson, N.R. and Quinn, T.W. Ranula. A review of the literature and report of three cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:250-255 Mar. 1952.
RAPER, H.R. More about the art of consultation with the dental patient. D. Survey 28:45-47 Jan. 1952.
Advantages derived from consultation. D. Survey 28:339-341 Mar. 1952.
Can you pass a radiodontic examination? D. Survey 28: 949-952, 968 July 1952.
Fees--conversation piece for senior dental students. D. Survey 28:663-666 May 1952.
How long is a piece of string? D. Survey 28:1368-1370 Oct. 1952.
Merry-go-round. D. Survey 28:1208-1210 Sept. 1952.
Morning of the eleventh. (Horace Wells) D. Survey 28: 1672-1674 Dec. 1952.
Technic for reducing dark negatives. D. Survey 28:497-500 Apr. 1952.
RAPP, G. W. Osmokinesis: an important factor in the dental caries process. J. D. Res. 31:477 Aug. 1952. Abstract
and GURNEY, G. F.: See Gurney, G. F.
and RICHARDSON, G. C. Saliva test for prenatal sex determination. D. Digest 58:153 Apr. 1952; D. Survey 28:679 May 1952.
RASHID, P.J. and FISHER, A.K.: See Fisher, A.K.
RASMUSSEN, A. T. Use of mephenesin for muscular relaxation. J.A.D.A. 45:615 Nov. 1952.
RASNICK, N. N. Rules for periodontal treatment. Indian D. Rev. 21:257-258 June 1952.
RATH, W. A. New president of Board of Dental Examiners. (District of Columbia) J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 27: 38 portrait July 1952.
RATNER, S. P. Separate retirement insurance for dentists proposed. J.A.D.A. 45:114 July 1952.
RATTÉ, GUSTAVE. President-elect of the Canadian Dental Association. J.Canad.D.A. 18:frontispiece portrait June 1952.
President of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18: portrait, frontispiece Aug. 1952; J.A.D.A. 45:367-368 Sept. 1952.
RAUBENHEIMER, H. J. South African dental gold. J. D. A. South Africa 7:369-372 Oct. 1952.
RAUCHER, FREDERICK. Breakdown of dogma. D. Concepts 4: 14-18 Apr.-May 1952.
RAY, H. G. Program chairman, American Academy of Periodontology 1952. J. Periodont. 23:134 portrait July 1952.
ORBAN, BALINT and ENGEL, M. B.: See Engel, M. B.
SHERMAN, ROBERT and ROBINSON, R. E.: See Robinson, R. E.
READ, T. T. Treatment of bilateral ankylosis of the jaws. D. Practitioner 2:362-365 Aug. 1952.
REBASING DENTURES: See Dentures--rebasing
REBOREDO, ALFREDO; SPIES, T.D.; DREIZEN, SAMUEL STONE, R. E.; GARCIA-LOPEZ, GUILLERMO and LOPEZ-TOCA, RUBEN: See Spies, T. D.
RECEDING GUMS: See Gums--recession
RECORDS AND RECORD KEEPING
Agnew, R. G. Comments on "the use of the N. Y. U. dental-medical questionnaire as an adjunct to dental diagnosis". (Ed.) J. D. Educ. 16:199 Nov. 1952.
Danenbaum, Sylvia. It's all in the records. Oral Hyg. 42: 42:216-217 Feb. 1952.
Edwards, R. W. Abbreviations used in case histories. J Missouri D. A. 32:88-89 Mar. 1952.
Four statements adopted by the Inter-Association Committee on Health. J.A.D.A. 44:331-333 Mar. 1952.
Heflich, M. D. Plea for history taking. New York D. J. 18:293-297 Aug.-Sept. 1952.
Miller, S. C., et al. Use of the N. Y. U. dental-medical questionnaire as an adjunct to dental diagnosis. J. D. Educ. 16:216-225 Nov. 1952.
Pennell, E. H. and Herman, S. S. Mark sense card for recording dental examination findings. J. D. Res. 31:113-118 Feb. 1952.
Schoenwetter, R. F. Method of indexing orthodontic cases. Angle Orthodont. 22:120-122 Apr. 1952.
Wylie, W. L. Revised form for graphing dentofacial pattern from headfilm data. Angle Orthodont. 22:38-40 Jan. 1952.
REED, ANN I.; SPIES, T. D.; DREIZEN, SAMUEL and NIEDERMEIER, WILLIAM: See Dreizen, Samuel
REED, DOROTHY. Inside of the cup. D.Asst. 21:10-11 Jan.-Feb. 1952.
REED, ELIZABETH. Raise your voice! Indian D. Rev. 21:251-252 June 1952.
REFERRED PAIN; See Pain--referred
REFLEX PAIN: See Pain--reflex
REGO, C.G. Success with the second division injection. Modern Den. 19:22-26 Jan. 1952.
REHABILITATION OF MOUTH: See Mouth--rehabilitation
REHRAUER, WALTER. Navy deputy dental chief retires. J.A.D.A. 45:502 Oct. 1952.
REICH, JULIEN. Preliminary note on a new approach to the determination of the vitality of the dental pulp in intact teeth. Austral. J. Den. 56:148 June 1952.
New approach to the determination of vitality of dental pulp. Oral Health 42:856 Nov. 1952. Abstract
and WARREN, J. LeB.: See Warren, J. LeB.
REID, A. J. and PIGMAN, WARD: See Pigman, Ward
REID, H. W. Past president of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:351 portrait June 1952.
REIDER, NORMAN and KORNER, ANNELIESE F. Psychological effect of device to correct thumb-sucking. J. A. D. A. 45:114 July 1952.
REIFKE, J. T. Biographical sketch. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 7: 24: portrait May 1952.
REILLY, A. A. Photography in dentistry. D. Survey 28:1669-1671 Dec. 1952.

REITER, DAVID. Automatic surgical mallet in removal of teeth. J.A.D.A. 44:315 Mar. 1952.

RELIEF FOR DENTISTS

Moline, W. A. Men, means, manna. Washington D. J. 20: 3-4 Feb. 1952.

Morrey, L. W. Old age and survivors insurance and the A.D.A. Relief Fund. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 44:459-460 Apr. 1952.

Confused logic--the Relief Fund and OASI. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 45:714 Dec. 1952.

Relief Fund. (Board action.) J.A.D.A. 44:574 May 1952.

Relief Fund contributions set record at $94,199.56. J.A.D.A. 45:236 Aug. 1952.

REMMERT, LeM. F.; HADJIMARKOS, D. M. and STORVICK, CLARA A.: See Hadjimarkos, D. M.

REPLANTATION OF TEETH: See Implantation--natural teeth

RESEARCH

Boiley, R. T. Scientific research. How the research worker proceeds toward the solution of a problem. D. Students' Mag. 30:18-20 June 1952.

Penn State gets research grant. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:16 Feb. 1952.

cancer: See Cancer--control

dental: See also Education, dental--research

Ad interim report of the dental research activities at the National Bureau of Standards. J.A.D.A. 45:341-344 Sept. 1952.

Appleton, J. L. T. Field of dental research. A general, preliminary and tentative statement. Ann. Den. 11: 17-18 Mar. 1952.

Bartelstone, H. J. Role of isotopes in dental research. Iowa D. Bul. 38:233-234 Oct. 1952.

Cooke, B. Dental research. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69: 12-20 Feb. 1952.

Dental research grants announced by USPHS. J.A.D.A. 45:105 July 1952.

Dental research institute. (Norway) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:384-385 Oct. 1952.

Gibbs Dental Research Scholarship--India 1952. J. All-India D. A. 24:16 Mar. 1952.

Jay, Philip. Research. (committee report--American College of Dentists) J. Am. Col. Den. 19:213-214 June 1952.

John N. Crouse Fund grants $15,000 to dental research. J.A.D.A. 44:777 June 1952.

Johnson, J. H. History of dental research in Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 18:315-320 June 1952.

Kreshover, S. J. and Clough, O. W. Past year in dental research. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:17-31 Oct. 1952.

Lundstrom, Anders. Review of orthodontic research 1946-1950. Internat. D. J. 2:516-542 June 1952.

MacNeill, S. Scientism versus empiricism in dental studies. J. Irish D. A. 7:13-18 May-June 1952.

Research report--Canadian Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D.A. p. 58-67 comment on 67-68, 1951; p. 110-118 comment 118, 1952.

Spirit of research. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 11:147-148 Dec. 1952.

Sugar Research Foundation to support caries research. J.A.D.A. 45:247 Aug. 1952.

Turner, Helen M. Planning observations with special reference to dentistry. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:42 Feb. 1952; D. J. Australia 24:154-161 Aug. 1952.

Turner, L. S. Miami research clinic. J. Florida D. Soc. 23:15-17 Aug.-Sept. 1952.

U.S.P.H. grant to finance tooth decay research. Oregon D. J. 22:14 Nov. 1952.

fellowships: See Fellowships

medical: See Medicine--research; See also Cancer--control

RESECTION OF MANDIBLE, MAXILLA: See Mandible and maxilla--resection

RESORPTION: See Teeth--resorption

REST POSITION OF MANDIBLE: See Occlusion--centric

RESTORATION OF ORAL FUNCTION: See Mouth--rehabilitation

RETENTION

in orthodontics: See Orthodontics--retention

in prosthetics: See Dentures--retention; See also Impressions--technic; Partial dentures--retention

REVENAUGH, J. P. and FRANK, A. T. Provisions of income tax law of interest to dentists. J.A.D.A. 44:83-86 Jan. 1952.

REYNOLDS, ALICE D. Education-efficiency--loyalty--service. D. Asst. 21:13-14,21 May-June, 1952.

REYNOLDS, G. V. (Vere) Pilot. Hugh McDonnell. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 15:234-235 Apr. 1952.

REYNOLDS, HARRIET and SLANETZ, L.W.: See Slanetz, L.W.

REYNOLDS, W. J. 60th anniversary in dentistry. Bul. Alabama D. A. 36:18 portrait Apr. 1952.

RHEUMATIC FEVER

See also Focal infection--rheumatic fever; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--rheumatic fever

Strange, Evelyn M. Dental treatment for the rheumatic fever patient. Washington Univ. D.J. 18:96-98 Feb.-May 1952.

RHEUMATISM: See Arthritis; see also Focal infection--arthritis

Freyberg, R. H. Non-articular rheumatism. Ann. Den. 11:131-141 Dec. 1952.

RHINOLITH

Gilbert, R. K. Case of a rhinolith. Brit. D.J. 93: 75-76 Aug. 5, 1952.

RICE, F. B.; EASTCOTT, D. F. and HEWAT, R. E. T.: See Hewat, R. E. T.

RICHARDS, A.G. Radiographing the young child. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:28-30 Jan. 1952.

Roentgenographic localization of the mandibular canal. J. Oral Surg. 10:325-329 Oct. 1952.

Technic for the roentgenographic examination of impacted mandibular third molars. J. Oral Surg. 10: 138-141 Apr. 1952.

RICHARDSON, G. C. and RAPP, G. W.: See Rapp, G. W.

RICHMAN, HAROLD. Habit in the dental patient. Tufts D. Outlook 25:11-13 Mar. 1952.

RICKETTS, R. M. Orthodontics instructor named essay contest winner. J.A.D.A. 45:112 July 1952.

Study of changes in temporomandibular relations associated with the treatment of Class II malocclusion (Angle) Am. J. Orthodont. 38:918-933 Dec. 1952.

Various conditions of the temporomandibular joint as revealed by cephalometric laminagraphy. Angle Orthodont. 22:98-115 Apr. 1952.

RICKETTSIAL DISEASES: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--rickettsial diseases

RICKLES, N. H. Estimation of dental caries activity by a new colorimetric test. J. D. Res. 31:467 Aug. 1952. Abstract

RICKLES, N. H. (Cont.)
and BECKS, HERMANN. Effect of topical applications of sodium fluoride on the oral flora of young adults. J. D. Res. 31:94-101 Feb. 1952.
RIDER, T. T. Know your Federal Bureau of Standards. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:80-83 Mar. 1952.
RIDGLEY, G. V.; PEYTON, F. A. and LEIBOLD, J. P.:See Peyton, F. A.
RIEDMAN, SARAH R. Physiology of work and play. (Book rev.) New York Univ. J. Den. 10:280 June 1952.
RIEGO, ANTONIO. Portrait of the month. P. V. Norona. J. Philippine D. A. 5:25 portrait May 1952.
RIFFLE, A. B. Cemento-enamel junction. J. Periodont. 23:41-47 Jan. 1952.
Cementum during curettage. J. Periodont. 23:170-177 July 1952.
RING, H. R. Simplified and safer anesthesia and analgesia with the use of Neurolene. D. Items Interest 74: 806-809 Sept. 1952.
RING, J. R. Alkaline phosphatase activity of healing gingival wounds in the rat. J. D. Res. 31:329-334 June 1952.
RINGO, W. P. President, Oklahoma State Dental Association. D. Survey 28:823 portrait June 1952.
RINGOL, LOUIS. Endodontia--review of current progress. J. Kentucky D. A. 4:12-14 Oct. 1952.
RINZLER, S. H. Cardiac pain. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 7:55 Apr 1952.
RIPMAN, H. A., et al. Guy's Hospital, 1752-1948. (Book rev.) D. Record 72:278 Nov. 1952.
RISPLER, C. J. Evaluation of precision attachments in partial denture construction. J. Soc. D. Res. 1:8-12 Apr. 1952.
RITCHEY, BERYL and ORBAN, BALINT. Cysts in the gingiva. J. D. Res. 31:462 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 23:199-213 Oct.1952.
RITCHIE, C.H. Maxillary conduction anaesthesia. D. J. Australia 24:60-62 Apr. 1952.
RITSERT, E.F. Traumatized fractured incisor. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 16:84-85 Jan. 1952.
Recent trends in child management. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:19-22 May 1952.
RIVENBURG, L. D. Think twice before you retire. Oral Hyg. 42:872-874 June 1952.
ROACH, H. J. Evaluation of airbrasive by a dentist. J.A.D.A. 45:617 Nov. 1952.
ROBB, H. M. Periodontist notes some clinical aspects of antiformin treatment. J. Ontario D. A. 29:439-440 Dec. 1952.
ROBERTS, B. J. and PATTERSON, R. S.: See Patterson, R. S.
ROBERTS, C. B. Alumni portrait. (Baltimore College.) J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 11:48 May 1952.
ROBERTSON, E. C. Nutrition for today. J. Canad. D. A. 18:33 (Book rev.) Jan. 1952.
ROBINHOLD, W. L. Cancer--its curse and cure. Temple D. Rev. 22:8-10, 26 Summer 1952.
ROBINSON, B.P. Diagnostic importance of the tongue. Aids to a complete dental examination. D. Student's Mag. 30:21-25,36-38 Jan. 1952.
ROBINSON, F. C. Honored. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 31:4 Nov. 1952.
ROBINSON, H.B.G. (Compiled by) Proceedings of the fifth annual meeting, 1951. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:177-178 Feb. 1952.
Associate dean at Ohio State Dental School. J.A.D.A. 45: 239 Aug. 1952.
Bacteriology of dental caries. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1223-1227 Nov. 1952.
Biographical sketch. J. Oklahoma D.A. 40:15 portrait Apr. 1952.
Fluorides in water supplies. New York D.J. 18:66-71 Feb. 1952.
Pathology of periodontal diseases. J.A.D.A. 44:636-646 June 1952.
ROBINSON, JAMES. Notes on dental economics a portofolio for the dental assistant. Bul. Alabama D.A. 38:18-20 Jan. 1952.
Your professional cash value. D. Survey 28:1658-1668 Dec. 1952.
ROBINSON, JUNE. Veteran woman dentist retires after 55 years. J.A.D.A. 44:357 Mar. 1952.
ROBINSON, J. B. Honored. W. Virginia D. J. 27:98, 108 July 1952.
Greetings. (From president) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 24: 39 Nov. 1952.
ROBINSON, J. T. Some hominid features of the ape-man dentition. J.D.A. South Africa 7:102-113 Mar. 1952.
ROBINSON, L. G. History of dentistry in British Columbia. J. Canad. D. A. 18:361 June 1952.
ROBINSON, R. E.; RAY, HAROLD and SHERMAN, ROBERT. Study of the effects of radiation on the periodontium of the dog. Part I: clinical study. J. D. Res. 31:485-486 Aug. 1952. Abstract
ROBINSON, SEYMOUR. Keeping X-ray developing and fixing solutions at a constant temperature. Brit. D. J. 93: 245 Nov. 4, 1952.
ROBINSON, S. C. Equilibrated functional occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 2:462-476 July 1952.
ROCHON, RENE. Definition of dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 19: 379-384 Dec. 1952.
ROCKMAN, M.N. X-ray problems of interest to the dental nurse. J. Ontario D. A. 29:16-19 Jan. 1952.
ROENTGEN RAYS
See also Irradiation
danger from use
Jacobson, Lillian E. and Sheppard, I. M. X-ray hazards and protection in dental radiography. New York D. J. 18:367-375 Oct. 1952.
Mohs, F.E. Roentgen ray cancer of the hands in dentists. J.A.D.A. 45:160-164 Aug. 1952.
ROENTGENOLOGY
dental: See also Children's dentistry--roentgenology
Arnstine, Arthur. Radiographic study of the positions of the mandibular condyle and physiologic rest position and at occlusion of the teeth in individuals possessing cleft palate deformity. Northwest Univ. Bul. 52:13-16 June 1952.
Baltazar, M. J. X-ray in dentistry. J. Philippine D. A. 4: 24-25 Nov. 1951.
Beube, F. E. Radiographic and histologic study in reattachment. J. Periodont. 23:158-164 July 1952.
Edwards, R. W. Roentgenographic study of edentulous jaws. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:64-67 No.4, 1952.
Frank, Leonard. Bennett's movement, presented roentgenographically. D. Digest 58:73-77 Feb. 1952.

ROENTGENOLOGY--dental (Cont.)

Frankel, C. B. and Fankuchen, I. Investigation of the chemistry of dental amalgam by roentgen ray diffraction. J.A.D.A. 44:542-552 May 1952.

Jensen, A. T. and Dano, Marianne. X-ray crystallographic examination of calculi from salivary glands. J.D. Res. 31:620-626 Oct. 1952.

King, E.W. Roentgenographic study of pharyngeal growth. Angle Orthodont. 22:23-37 Jan. 1952.

Krenzer, Lyla. Secret behind the X-ray. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 15:299-300 portrait June, 1952.

Madan, B. S. and Brudevold, Finn. Study of cervical radiolucent areas in human teeth. J. Periodont.23: 90-95 Apr. 1952.

Raper, H. R. Can you pass a radiodontic examination? D. Survey 28:949-952, 968 July 1952.

Rockman, M. N. X-ray problems of interest to the dental nurse. J. Ontario D. A. 29:16-19 Jan. 1952.

Sweet, A. P. S. Dental practice with and without X-ray apparatus. A comparison of patients. D. Radiog.& Photog. 25:41-47, No. 3, 1952.

What is it? D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:79, 80 No. 4, 1952.

Williams, R. L. Serial radiographic study of velopharyngeal closure of tongue position in certain vowel sounds. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 52:9-12 June 1952.

X-rays at Wisconsin State Fair. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 18: preceding 155 Sept. 1, 1952.

history

Prof. Routgen's experiments with Crookes's vacuum tube. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:219-222 Apr. 1952. Reprint

Roentgen, W. K. D-1 landmarks. Roentgen rays. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:211-218 Apr. 1952.

in dental diagnosis

Berry, H.M., Jr. Practical roentgenologic problems for the general practitioner. Texas D. J. 70: 324-326 portrait Sept. 1952.

Roentgenologic aspects of oral surgical problems. J. J. Oral Surg.10:194-203 July 1952.

Blayney, J. R. and Greco, J. F. Evanston dental caries study. IX. The value of roentgenological vs. clinical procedures for the recognition of early carious lesions on proximal surfaces of teeth. J. D. Res. 31:341-345 June 1952.

Brody, Herman. Some diagnostic points in roentgenographic interpretation of lower third molars. D. Digest 58:351-356 Aug. 1952.

Holliger, H. H. Diagnosis of bitewing roentgenograms by projection. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:5-7 Nov. 15, 1952.

Horsnell, A. M. Bite-wing radiographs aid tooth conservation. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:61-63 No. 4, 1952.

Importance of radiographs in preventive dentistry. D.J. Australia 24:117 June 1952.

Lande, M. J. Growth behavior of the human bony facial profile as revealed by serial cephalometric roentgenology. Angle Orthodont. 22:78-90 Apr. 1952.

Mandibular fractures. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:47 No. 3, 1952.

Radiographic chart No. 3. (for your patient's instruction) Radiographic evidence of apical infection. D.Practitioner 2: following 386 Aug. 1952.

Sheppard, I. M. Incidence of unsuspected fragments in rountine postoperative roentgenograms. J.A.D.A. 45:40 July 1952.

Stafne, E. C. Dental roentgenologic manifestations of systemic disease. D.D.S. 1:22-25 Oct.; 6-9 Nov.; 22-25 Dec. 1952.

technic

Amer, Ayoub. Approach to surgical diagnosis of the temporomandibular articulation through basic studies of the normal. J.A.D.A. 45:668-688 Dec.1952.

Angulation. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:55 No. 3, 1952.

Camera-obscura exposure of X-ray film. D. Radiog. & Photog. 24:54-55 No. 3, 1951.

Chapman, R. C. Localisation of buried roots. Brit.D.J. 93:190 Oct. 7, 1952.

Dental radiography and darkroom procedure. Common faults and how to avoid them. D. Practitioner 2:111-112 Dec. 1951.

Dientstbier, B. Correct angulation for X-rays. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 16:127-128 Dec. 1952.

Donovan, Marguerite Hunt. Occlusal radiography of the mandibular third molar. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25: 53-55 No. 3, 1952.

Fingeroth, A.I. Cephalometric X-ray tracing utility table. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:634-635 Aug. 1952.

Franklin, J. B. Certain factors of aberration to be considered in clinical roentgenographic cephalometry. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:351-368 May 1952.

Gibson, H. L. Copying dental readiographs with Kodachrome film. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:57-60 No. 3, 1952.

Henschel, C. J. Short cuts in practical dentistry. New York J. Den. 22:207-212 May 1952.

Herulf, G. 'Anatomic' projection method for dental radiography. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 10:75-110 July 1952.

Ingram, F. L. Dental radiography. Brit. D. J. 92:44-48 Jan. 15, 1952.

Katz, B. D. Simple technique to radiograph the temporomandibular articulation. Fort. Rev. Chicago D.Soc. 24:7-8, 29 portrait Oct. 1, 1952.

Loring, S. J., et al. Roentgenographic technic for determining enamel decalcification for histological sectioning. New York D. J. 18:407-408 Oct. 1952.

Mandibular third molars. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:67 No. 4, 1952.

Mandiwall, Henry. Processing of dental radiographs. Brit. D. J. 93:43-45 July 15, 1952.

Matthews, G. W. Localizing anterior maxillary impactions. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:21-26, 39-40 No. 2, 1952.

Nelsen, R. J. and Kumpula, J. W. Panographic radiography. J. D. Res. 31:158-165 Apr. 1952.

Paatero, Y. V. Photo-pantomography. A theoretical study for combining photoroentogenography and pantomography. Suom.Hammsalääk.Toim. 48:suppl. I, 21-27, 1952.

Quartararo, I. N. and Zambito, R. F. Preliminary report on the investigation of the possible use of cinefluorographic techniques for the study of the temporomandibular joint. New York Univ. J.Den. 10:215-217 Apr. 1952.

Raper, H. R. Technic for reducing dark negatives. D. Survey 28:497-500 Apr. 1952.

ROENTGENOLOGY--technic (Cont.)

Richards, A. G. Technic for the roentgenographic examination of impacted mandibular third molars. J. Oral Surg. 10:138-141 Apr. 1952.

Robinson, Seymour. Keeping X-ray developing and fixing solutions at a constant temperature. Brit.D.J. 93:245 Nov. 4, 1952.

Schoolden, E. A. Floating lid and thermometer for X-ray developing tank. D. Practitioner 3:53 Oct.1952.

Roentgenographic localization of the mandibular canal. J. Oral Surg. 10:325-329 Oct. 1952.

Spear, L. B. and Grayson, A. J. Making roentgenograms of temporomandibular articulation. J.A.D.A.45:209-211 Aug. 1952.

Stir the developer solution. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25: 56 No. 3, 1952.

Sweet, A. P. S. Peripheral geometry in radiodontics. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:14-18, No. 1, 1952.

Technic of correct dental radiographs. Part I. Exposure. Indian D. Rev. 21:116-120 Mar.; 161-164 Apr. 1952. Abstract

Sweet, A.P.S. and Bridgman, C.F. Radiodontic processing rooms. Part three: loading bench and processing tanks. D. Radiog. & Photog. 24:37-44,56 No.3,1951.

Symposium. "Is it practical for the general practitioner to use the extended cone technique in radiodontics? What are the advantages?" Oral Health 42: 765-768 Oct. 1952.

Updegrave, W.J. Radiography of the temporomandibular joint in orthodontics. Angle Orthodont. 21:181-193 Oct. 1951.

Weinberger, Alexander. Fundamentals of successful radiodontic technique. D. Digest 58:438-441 Oct.1952.

White, T. C., et al. Temporomandibular joint dysfunction. A preliminary report. D.Record 72:49-57 Mar.1952.

Wuehrmann, A. H. and Curby, W.A. Radiopacity of oral structures as a basis for selecting optimum kilovoltage for intraoral roentgenograms. J. D. Res.31: 27-32 Feb. 1952.

X-rays. Production: penetration: definition: film processing technique. D. Practitioner 2:159-160 Jan.1952.

ROENTGENOTHERAPY

Maxfield, J.R. Radiation therapy for tumors of the face and neck. Illinois D. J. 21:147-148 Mar. 1952.

ROGERS, W. J. Study of the mechanical wear of teeth and possible sequelae. Bul. Nat. D. A. 11:23-32 Oct.1952.

ROGOSA, MORRISON and WISEMAN, R. F. Colorimetric test for the relative abundance and acidogenic potential of lactobacilli in saliva. J. D. Res. 31:470 Aug. 1952. Abstract

ROMINE, E. R. Relation of operative and prosthetic dentistry to periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 44:742-747 June 1952.

ROONEY, R. A. History of dentistry in Alberta. J. Canad. D.A. 18:360 June 1952.

Past president of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:350 portrait June 1952.

ROOT CANAL TREATMENT

Baer, Hyman. How would you evaluate the newer concepts of endodontic treatment? Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 23:7 Feb. 1952.

Botwinick, Leo. Endodontia in daily practice. New York J. Den. 22:109-112 Mar.; correction 169 Apr. 1952.

Bouchon, Fernand. Effective root canal therapy for the chronically infected anterior or posterior teeth. W. Virginia D. J. 27:127-130 portrait Oct. 1952.

Buchbinder, Maurice. Root canal instruments. D. Survey 28:793-798 June 1952.

Castagnola, L. and Orlay, H. G. Treatment of gangrene of the pulp by the Walkhoff method. Brit. D. J. 93: 93-102 Aug. 19, 1952.

Epstein, I. A. Fundamentals of endodontics. North-West Den. 31:121-133 July 1952.

Foote, P. F. Root filling technique. New Zealand D.J. 48: 52-53 Jan. 1952.

Glasser, M. M. Questions and answers on root canal therapy in cases of acute alveolar abscess. D. Survey 28:657-658 May 1952.

Goodman, Daniel. Improved radiographs in the teaching of pulp canal therapy. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:75-77 No. 4, 1952.

Green, David. Principal considerations in the "one-appointment procedure" in endodontics. D. Concepts 4:16-18 July-Aug. 1952. Abstract

Grossman, L. I. Critique of Oartel's "Factors in endodontic therapy." Pennsylvania D. J. 19:3-5 reply to 6-9 Jan. 1952.

Horsnell, A. M. Treatment of the exposed dental pulp. Brit. D. J. 91:324-328 Dec. 18, 1951.

Ingle, J. I. and Ogilvie, A. L. Rebirth of root canal therapy. J. Canad. D. A. 18:565-576 Oct. 1952.

Lieban, E. A. Immediate and complete endodontic treatment with pre-surgical intervention in the management of selected cases with periapical involvements. New York J. Den. 22:158-159 Apr. 1952.

Lyell, J. S. Root canal therapy. D. J. Australia 24: 87-92 June 1952.

Master, E. B. Root resection with immediate root filling. Ann. Den. 11:142-146 Dec. 1952.

Oartel, J. S. Reply to Dr. Grossman. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:6-9 Jan. 1952.

Ostrander, F. D. Some basic requirements of successful root canal therapy. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:468-482 Oct. 1952.

Ringol, Louis. Endodontia--review of current progress. J. Kentucky D. A. 4:12-14 Oct. 1952.

Root filling and apicectomy. Radiographic chart No. 5. D. Practitioner 3:following 56 Oct. 1952.

Rosen, L.J. Endodontics simplified for the general practitioner. J. Canad. D. A. 18:463-467 Aug. 1952.

sterilization

Auslander, W. P. Antibiotics in endodontia. New York D. J. 18:471-475 Nov. 1952.

Bender, I. B. and Seltzer, Samuel. Combination of antibiotics and fungicides used in treatment of the in-infected pulpless tooth. J.A.D.A. 45:293-300 Sept. 1952.

Blechman, Harry and Cohen, Morris. Use of aqueous urea solution in the field of endodontia: preliminary report. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 22:28 Nov. 1952.

Grossman, L. I. Treatment of infected root canals. Internat. D. J. 2:371-387 Mar. 1952.

Treatment of pulpless teeth with a polyantibiotic paste. J. Canad. D. A. 18:181-188 Apr. 1952.

ROOT CANAL TREATMENT--sterilization (Cont.)
Grossman, L.I. and Christian, C.K. End-point study of bactericidal effect of antibiotics used in endodontics. J. D. Res. 31:42-46 Feb. 1952.
Pohto, Mauri. On the effect of antibiotic substances on the micro-organisms present in dry gangrenes. Suom. Hammaslääk. Toim. 48:suppl. I,29-54, 1952.
Potkin, N. N. Use of penicillin in treatment of the root canal. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:5-8, 25-26 Dec. 15, 1952.
Rosen, L. J. Deciduous pulp capping: its present status and a report on penicillin pulp therapeutics. J. Missouri D. A. 32:11-12;23 Jan. 1952.
Rosen, Norman. Bacteriologic standards in endodontics. Oral Surg., Oral Med., and Oral Path. 5:1119-1123 Oct. 1952.
Vila, F. L. Brief review of the use of antibiotics and of dentin-cement powder in root-canal treatment. J. Philippine D. A. 5:11-15 Oct. 1952.

ROOTS
Atkinson, S. R. Mesiobuccal root of the maxillary first molar. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:642-652 Aug. 1952. Reprint
Chapman, R. C. Localisation of buried roots. Brit.D.J. 93:190 Oct. 7, 1952.
Schleede, W. C. Fractured root. D. Radiog. & Photog. 24:55-56 No. 3, 1951.
Townend, B. R. Dilaceration caused by thumbsucking? Report of a case. Brit. D. J. 92:126 Mar. 4, 1952.
Wainwright, W. W. Permeability of human dental root structures to radioactive iodine. J. Periodont. 23: 95-102 Apr. 1952.

amputation: See Apicoectomy
removal: See Extraction--removal of roots
resection: See Apicoectomy
resorption
Jacobson, Oscar. Clinical significance of root resorption. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:687-696 Sept. 1952.
Levy A. R. Case of complete absorption of the root of a permanent lateral incisor. Brit. D. J. 93:269 Nov. 18, 1952.
Massler, Maury and Malone, A. J. Resorption potential of human permanent teeth. J. D. Res. 31:512 Aug. 1952. Abstract

ROPER-HALL, HARRY. President of the British Dental Association. D. Record 72:166 July-Aug. 1952.
Practitioner contact the keynote. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:314-315 Aug. 1952.
Valedictory address--British Den. Assn. Brit. D. J. 93: 145-147 Sept. 16, 1952.

ROSAMILIA, A. R. Cancer achievement examination(Pennsylvania) Penn D. J. 55:13-14 Apr. 1952.

ROSAMILIA, P. A. What price security?---II. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:41-46 Apr. 1952.
Social security is no bargain.--a summary. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 24:9-13 Sept. 1952. Reprint

ROSE, H. W. Armed Forces Medical Policy Council. J.A.D.A. 44:73-75 Jan. 1952.

ROSE, LEONARD. Dental student eye survey. Penn. D. J. 55:10 Apr. 1952.

ROSE, L. and MORESCHI, A.: See Moreschi, A.

ROSE, M. W. Pentothal sodium. An aid to general anesthesia. D. Students' Mag. 30:16-20,46 Mar. 1952.
Etiological factors in periodontal disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:473-482 May 1952.
Role of infection in periodontal disease. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:363-370 Apr. 1952.

ROSEBURY, THEODOR. Biographical sketch. Washington Univ. D. J. 18:99-101 portrait Feb.-May 1952.

ROSEN, L. J. Deciduous pulp capping: its present status and a report on penicillin pulp therapeutics. J. Missouri D. A. 32:11-12;23 Jan. 1952.
Endodontics simplified for the general practitioner. J. Canad. D. A. 18:463-467 Aug. 1952.

ROSEN, NORMAN. Bacteriologic standards in endodontics. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1119-1123 Oct. 1952.

ROSEN, O. R. National president, Alpha Omega. Alpha Omegan 45:2 portrait Apr. 1951.

ROSEN, RALPH. Plastics--today's $64 question. J. Missouri D. A. 32:229-231 July 1952.

ROSENSTEIN, S. N. Dentistry for children. New York J. Den. 22:327-329 Oct. 1952.

ROSENWASSER, BEN. President, New Jersey State Dental Society. D. Survey 28:1521 Nov. 1952; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 24:frontispiece portrait Sept. 1952.

ROSS, B. R. J. Canad. D. A. 18:frontispiece portrait Apr. 1952.

ROSS, J. C. Essentials of surgery for dental students. (Book rev.) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:398 Oct. 1952; D. Practitioner 3:56 Oct. 1952.

ROSS, J. H. Silico-phosphate cement as a permanent filling material. D. Practitioner 2:370-374 Aug. 1952.

ROSS, J. S. National health service in Great Britain. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 93:274 Nov. 18, 1952.

ROSS, P. J. Progress report of the Council on Public Health and Education. (Detroit Dist. Den. Soc.) Detroit D. Bul. 21:26-27 Apr. 1952.

ROSS, W. S. Apicectomy. Brit. D. J. 92:93-95 Feb. 19, 1952.
Scientific section. (11th Internat. Congress) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:296-298 Aug. 1952.

ROSSANO, A. T., JR. and VAN LEEUWEN, M. J.: See Van Leeuwen, M. J.

ROTH, GENEVIEVE. Theory of the use of drugs in various periodontal conditions. J. Missouri D.A. 32:82-87 Mar. 1952.
and MYERS, H. I. Identification of proteolytic enzyme of the periodontal pocket. J.D.Res. 31:18-19 Feb.1952.

ROTH, GRACE M. Tobacco and the cardiovascular system. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 45:127 July 1952.

ROTH, L. H. Aureomycin as applied to deciduous teeth. New York J. Den. 22:213-214 May 1952.
Dental cements containing aureomycin. W. Virginia D. J. 27:97-98 portrait July 1952.
Observations and experiences with aureomycin in varied oral infection. J. Ohio D.A. 26:58-66 May 1952.
Summary of the forms of aureomycin. J. Ontario D. A. 29:208 June 1952.

ROTHNER, J. T. Occlusal equilibration--a part of orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:530-537 July 1952.

ROTHSTEIN, R. J. Laboratory activities and laboratory conditions in the U. S. A. D. Practitioner 3:27-32 portrait Sept.; 58-60 Oct. 1952.

ROUNDS, C. E. Library news letter. Massachusetts Dental Society. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 1:33-34 Jan. 1952.

ROUT, O.E.L. Electroforming copper dies. New Zealand D.J. 48:48-49 Jan. 1952.

ROUT, O. E. L. (Cont.)
Operative factors in the conservation of the dental arch. New Zealand D. J. 48:252-260 disc.261 Dec. 1952.
ROUTLEY, C. B. Health of Ontario school children. J.Ontario D. A. 29:274-277, 293 Aug. 1952.
ROVENSTINE, E. A. Prevention of anesthetic fatalities.J.Oral Surg. 10:40-46 Jan. 1952.
ROWBOTHAM, T. C.
and CARTLEDGE, D. R.: See Cartledge, D. R.
and COOKE, C.: See Cooke, C.
ROWE, N. L. and KILLEY, H. C. Fractures of the facial skeleton. D. Practitioner 3:34-43 Oct.; 66-75 Nov.1952.
ROWLES, G. A. Acrylic tooth production. D. Practitioner 2: 222-224 Mar. 1952.
ROWORTH, RUTH HAZEL. Nutrition and dietetics in dental health. (Book rev.) Indian D. Rev. 21:171-172 Apr. 1952.
ROY, W. D. Wires in hypodermic needles. J.A.D.A. 45:113 July 1952.
ROYER, R. Q. and BRUCE, K. W.: See Bruce, K. W.
RUBBO, S. D. and PIERSON, BARBARA. Calculated risks in sterilization in dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 56:1-10 Feb. 1952.
RUBENSTEIN, M. N. Occlusal rehabilitation in practice. D. Digest 58:165-170 Apr. 1952.
RUBLE, J. W. Cincinnati community dental program. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 10:5 Mar. 1952.
Appraisal of drugs to premedicate children for dental procedures.J.Den.Children. 19:22-29 1st quart.1952.
Dental health of children. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 10:4-5 May 1952.
Report to the Columbus Dental Society from the Columbus Department of Health--Division of Dental Health. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 10:4-5 Feb. 1952.
RUCKER, WAYDE and HINDS, EUGENE: See Hinds, Eugene.
RUIKKA, L. O. and SCHEININ, A. N.: See Scheinin, A. N.
RULE, R. W., JR.; BRODIE, D. G. and WRIGHT, R. B.: See Wright, R. B.
RUMBEL, W. H. Present program of dental public health education in Virginia. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:59-66 special issue 1952.
RUSHTON, M. A. Epithelial downgrowth: effect of methyl testosterone. Brit. D. J. 93:27-31 July 15, 1952.
HERBERT, W. E. and CLARKSON, P. C.: See Herbert, W. E.
RUSKIN, A. R. Specialist has problems too. Oral Hyg. 42:1448-1449 Oct. 1952.
RUSSELL, A. L. Sampling problems in dental surveys. Bul.Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:16-19 Feb. 1952.
RUSSELL, C. P. Alumni portrait. (Baltimore College) J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 11:50-51 May 1952.
RUTHERFORD, R. L.; WARREN, O.; BERNICK, SOL and BAKER R. F.: See Bernick, Sol
RUTHVEN, HUGH D. (MRS.) Femininity and social security. Texas D. J. 70:320-321 Sept. 1952.
RUTTEN, R. J. and CAVENY, K. P. Modern dental offices one plus one--all in one. D.Survey 28:354-355 Mar.1952.
RYAN, DANIEL. Named chief of Navy Dental Corps. J.A.D.A. 44:355 portrait Mar. 1952.
RYAN, E. J. By-products of socialized health care. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 42:214-215 Feb. 1952.
Dentists and their human relationships. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 42:70-71 Jan. 1952.
Fluoridation is the community responsibility. Oral Hyg. 42:1048-1049 July 1952.
Pensions for dentists. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 42:1178-1179 Aug. 1952.
Pity the dentist's wife and children. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 42: 552-553 Apr. 1952.
Plan for military dental care and priority III registrants. Oral Hyg. 42:1613-1614 Nov. 1952.
Politics has a place.(Ed.) Oral Hyg. 42:890-891 June 1952.
Slow, poisons working. D. Digest 58:463-469 Oct. 1952.
So you're having hard luck. D. Digest 58:228-223 May 1952.
Walking on economic eggs. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 42:1306-1307 Sept. 1952.
Why go to a dentist for a denture? (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 42: 734-735 May 1952.
RYGE, GUNNAR. Microstructural observations of silver-tin-mercury amalgams. J. D. Res. 31:497-498 Aug.1952. Abstract
DICKSON, GEORGE; SMITH, D. L. and SCHOONOVER, I. C. Dental amalgam: the effect of mechanical condensation on some physical properties. J.A.D.A. 45:269-277 Sept. 1952.

S

SACHS, S. W. and SCHAFFER, A. B.; See Schaffer, A. B.
SACKETT, SIDNEY. Anesthesia and analgesia with neurolene. A new synergetic agent with emphasis on increased safety and practicability in the dental office. D. Items Interest 74:49-54 Jan. 1952.
SAEGER, A.: ENNEVER, J. and MYERS, H.I.: See Ennever, J.
SAGHIRIAN, L. M. Theory and practice of electric surgery. New York J. Den. 22:390-394 Nov. 1952.
Periodontal surgery---electrosurgical gingivoplasty. (Film rev.) J.A.D.A. 45:702 Dec. 1952.
ST. LOUIS DENTAL SOCIETY
Pollock, H. C. Berry Memorial. (St. Louis) Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 23:45-46 Apr. 1952.
Roster. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 23:80-91 Aug. 1952.
SALCEDO, JUAN, JR. Health secretary Salcedo elected WHO president. J. Philippine D. A. 5:26 May 1952.
National food planning for better nutrition.(Philippines) J. Philippine D.A. 5:16-20 Oct. 1952.
Second National Dental Health Week. (Radio talk) J. Philippine D. A. 5:11-12 Mar. 1952.
SALISBURY, G. B. Nonpressure technique in direct acrylic restorations. D. Digest 58:150-153 Apr. 1952.
SALIVA
Kraus, F. W. and Johnson, Vilma. Synergism between saliva and aureomycin or terramycin. J. D. Res.31: 474 Aug. 1952. Abstract
composition and analysis
Pigman, Ward and Reid, A. J. Organic compounds and enzymes of human saliva. J.A.D.A. 45:325-338 Sept. 1952.
study
Ballantyne, R. M., et al. Ammonia production and urease activity in saliva. J. D. Res. 31:281-283 Apr.1952.

SALIVA-study (Cont.)

Burnett, G. W. Respiration rate of human saliva. J. D. Res. 31:468-469 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Dreizen, Samuel, et al. Copper and cobalt levels of human saliva and dental caries activity. J. D. Res. 31:137-142 Feb., correction 300 Apr. 1952.

Effect of ACTH and cortisone on the sodium and potassium levels of human saliva. J. D. Res. 31:271-280 Apr. 1952.

Ericsson, Yngve and Öberg, Hans. Nomogram for the determination of calcium phosphate saturation and critical pH level in the saliva. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 10:67-70 July 1952.

Fitzgerald, R. J. Preliminary studies on the presence of acid phosphatase in certain oral microorganisms J. D. Res. 31:189-194 Apr. 1952.

Forbes, J. C. and Smith, J. D. Studies on the effect of metallic salts on acid production in saliva. I. II. J. D. Res. 31:129-136 Feb. 1952.

Hutton, W.E. and Lewis, T.L. Possible anatagonism of salivary flora by a presumably cariogenic strain of actinomycetes. New York D.J. 18:477-478 Nov. 1952.

Knox, K. W. Mucins and mucoids in relation to dental problems. D. J. Australia 24:167-172 Aug. 1952.

Koser, S. A. and Kauffman, Shirley L. Amount of folic acid in saliva. J.D.Res. 31:468 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Krasnow, Frances. Saliva tests indicate health. J. Kansas City D. A. 28:17 Feb. 1952.

Kraus, F. W., et al. Synergistic effect of saliva with aureomycin and terramycin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:782-786 July 1952.

Lisanti, V. F. and Mahler, I. R. Significance of the variation of hyaluronidase activity in human saliva. J. D. Res. 31:468 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Mahler, I. R. and Lisanti, V.F. Hyaluronidase-producing microorganisms from human saliva. Oral Surg., Oral Med. and Oral Path. 5:1235-1240 Nov. 1952.

McDonald, R. E. Effect of antihistaminic drugs on salivary flow and viscosity. J. D. Res. 31:469 Aug.1952. Abstract

Nemes, J. L. and Wheatcroft, M. G. Action of salivary lysozyme in Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:653-658 June 1952.

Nemes, J.L., et al. Effects of total body x-radiation on salivary components of dogs. J. D.Res. 31:603-608 Oct. 1952.

Piez, K. A. and Fosdick, L. S. Chemical studies of periodontal disease. IX. Estimation of salivary putrefaction. J. D. Res. 31:496 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Rae, J. J. Ammonia production in saliva. J. D. Res. 31: 469 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Rapp, G. W. and Richardson, G. C. Saliva test for prenatal sex determination. D. Digest 58:153 Apr. 1952; D. Survey 28:679 May 1952.

Rogosa, Morrison and Wiseman, R.F. Colorimetric test for the relative abundance and acidogenic potential of lactobacilli in saliva. J.D. Res. 31:470 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Simmons, N. S. Studies on the defense mechanisms of the mucous membranes with particular reference to the oral cavity. The bacteriolytic activity of saliva. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:513-526 May 1952.

Singer, A. J. Salivary bacteria. III. The pathogenicity of oral staphylococci. J.D. Res. 31:591-597 Aug. 1952.

Sognnaes, R. F. and Shaw, J. H. Salivary and pulpal contributions to the radiophosphorus uptake in enamel and dentin. J.A.D.A. 44:489-505 May 1952.

Turner, Naomi C. and Bell, J. T. Adrenaline action and dental caries. New York D. J. 18:203-206 May 1952.

Turner, Naomi C. and Crowell, G. E. Effect of temperature upon the dextrinization of starch by salivary enzymes. J. D. Res. 31:359-360 June 1952.

Turner, Naomi C. and Meyer, J.-Y. Abstract of test results compared for parotid, whole and whole minus parotid saliva. New York D.J. 18:408-409 Oct.; bibliographical note 478 Nov. 1952.

Wheatcroft, M. G. and Nemes, J. L. Demonstrations of hyaluronidase in saliva by the streptococcal decapulation test. J. D. Res. 31:468 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Williams, N. B. and Eickenberg, C. F. Effects of sonic vibration on the numbers of micro-organisms cultivable from human saliva. J. D. Res. 31:428-439 June 1952.

SALIVARY CALCULUS: See Calculus--salivary

SALIVARY GLANDS

Klapper, C. E. Study of the relative importance of the various salivary glands on the development of experimental caries in the Syrian hamster. J.D. Res. 31:479 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Shafer, W.G. Effect of selective X-ray irradiation on the histologic structure of the rat salivary glands. J. D. Res. 31:486-487 Aug. 1952. Abstract

tumors: See Tumors

SALPETER, M.; STERNBERG, N. and KATCHALSKY, A. Lowered serum albumin content in periodontosis. New York D.J. 18:476 Nov. 1952.

SALZMANN, J. A. Developing normal occlusion. New York D. J. 18:3-18 Jan. 1952.

Orthodontic approach to the interception and treatment of oral habits in children. J. Den. Children 19: 90-94 2nd quart. 1952.

Principles of orthodontics. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 92:300 June 3, 1952.

Testimonial presentation to. New York J. Den. 22:118-119 Mar. 1952.

and WEIN, S. L. Dental correlation in pituitary dwarfism. Report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. 38: 674-686 Sept. 1952.

SAMUELS, H. S. and TAYLOR, R. W.: See Taylor, R. W.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY

Recommended changes in our constitution. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 22:4 Nov. 1952.

S. D. Auxiliary spends $2,200 on community projects. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 22:14 July 1952.

SANDELL, P. J. Health educator named to Central Office staff. J.A.D.A. 45:99-100 portrait July 1952.

SANDERS, L. E. Diagnosis and treatment of temporomandibular joint diseases. J. Pros. Den. 2:589-598 Sept. 1952.

SANDLER, H. C. Testing the uniformity of the P-M-A index as a measurement of periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 31:323-325 June 1952.

Influence of a public health dental program on the prac-

SANDLER, H. C. (Cont.)
tice of dentistry. New York J. Den. 22:307-312 Aug.-Sept. 1952.
and STRUSSER, HARRY. Free dental service in a high school health program. (New York City) New York D. J. 18:129-135 Mar. 1952.
SANDOVAL, D. J. Portrait of the month. P. V. Norona. J. Philippine D. A. 4:25-26, 28 portrait Dec. 1951.
SANTIAGO, C. M. Osteomyelitis in the upper jaw: report of a case. J. Philippine D. A. 4:17-23 July 1951.
SANTY, A. C. Review of the use of radioactive iodine. Ann. Den. 11:19-25 Mar. 1952.
SANWICK, THOMAS. Differential diagnosis of oral lesions. Identification by scientific methods. D. Students' Mag. 30:9-17,38,42,44 June 1952.
SAPORITO, L. A. Report of the president. New Jersey State Dental Society. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:58-63 July 1952.
SARCOMA
See also Tumors
Burstone, M. S. and Baetz, F. O. Case of primary oral lymphosarcoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:830-832 Aug. 1952.
Claman, Kenneth. Case report--lympho-sarcoma of the mandible. J. South. California D. A. 20:22-23 June 1952.
SARGENTI, A. P. Die rationalisierte Apektomie. (Rationalized root resection) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 44:593 May 1952.
SARNAT, B. G. (Edited by) Temporomandibular joint. (Book rev.) J. D. Educ. 16:119-124 Mar. 1952; New York J. Den. 22:113 Mar. 1952; D. Items Interest 74:378 Apr. 1952; J. Canad. D. A. 18:217-218 Apr. 1952; J. Oral Surg. 10:265-266 July 1952.
and SELMAN, A.J.: See Selman, A.J.
SARNOW, BERNARD. Penicillin in the prophylaxis of dental infections. Temple D. Rev. 22:11-13, 22-23 Winter 1952.
SAUERBRUN, L. D. "Hats off to" department. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 6:47-49 Jan. 1952.
SAUNDERS, C. E. President's address--South Carolina Dental Association. S. Carolina D. J. 9:1-4 portraits May 1952.
SAUNDERS, C. K. Awarded Georgetown University School of Dentistry Award of Merit for 1952. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 27:42 July 1952.
SAUNDERS, J.L. Economic aspect of dental services in New Zealand. New Zealand D.J. 48:269-272 disc. 272-273 Oct. 1952.
SAUSEN, R. E.; ARMSTRONG, W. D. and SIMON, W. J. Penetration of radiocalcium through acrylic margins. J. D. Res. 31:485 Aug. 1952. Abstract
SAVARA, B. S.
and APPLEGATE, S. G.: See Applegate, S. G.
NOYES, H. J. and SUHER, THEODORE. Effects of airborne fluorides on children: preliminary investigation. J. D. Res. 31:493 Aug. 1952. Abstract
and SUHER, THEODORE. Incidence of dental caries in children one to six years of age. J. D. Res. 31:480 Aug. 1952. Abstract
SUHER, T.; EVERETT, F.G.; JUMP, E. B. and SUTHERLAND, W. F.: See Everett, F. G.
SCALES, J. L. Oral surgery in the hospital. D. Items Interest 74:154-160 Feb. 1952.
Common stomatitides of childhood. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:384-391 Apr. 1952.
and CALHOUN, N. R.: See Calhoun, N. R.
SCALING: See Periodontal disease--treatment-conservative
SCANDINAVIA: See Dentistry--Scandinavia; See also Dentistry --Norway, Dentistry--Sweden, etc.
SCANNELL, J. M. Ameloblastoma of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:787-791 July 1952.
SCHAEFFER, AARON and PYOTT, J. E.: See Pyott, J. E.
SCHAFFARZICK, R. W. Adrenocorticotropic hormone and the adrenal steroids. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:81-85 Mar.-Apr. 1952.
SCHAFFER, A. B.
Syndrome of generalized intestinal polyposis and melanin spots of the oral mucosa, lips, and digits. A case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:271-275 Mar. 1952.
and BENZER, PAUL: See Benzer, Paul
and SACHS, S. W. Fluorescent tongue pattern and its relation to the deficiency state. Preliminary report. New York D. J. 18:206-208 May 1952.
SCHAFFER, E. M. Articulation and its relation to periodontal disease. Ann. Den. 11:62-70 June 1952.
Diagnosis and treatment of occlusal trauma. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 36:9-16 portrait Mar. 1952.
SCHAFFER, JULIUS. Clinical pathology of the tongue. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:87-113 Jan. 1952.
SCHEELE, L. A. Renamed Surgeon General of USPHS. J.A.D.A. 44:583 May 1952.
World health problems and activities. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:155-162 June 1952.
SCHEININ, A. N. and RUIKKA, L. O. Histological studies on the effect of sodium fluoride on human dental enamel in vitro. Suom. Hammaslääk. Toim. 48:suppl. I, 55-60, 1952.
SCHER, E. A. and FITZGERALD, W. F. M. Anatomy of operative risks arising from ungaurded disks. D. Practitioner 2:243-244 Apr. 1952.
SCHILDKNECHT, C. E. Vinyl and related polymers—their preparations, properties, and applications in rubbers, plastics, fibers, and in medical and industrial arts. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 45:742 Dec. 1952.
SCHLACK, C. A.; ELLINGER, F. and ENGLISH, J. A.: See English, J. A.
SCHLEEDE, W. C. Fractured root. D. Radiog. & Photog. 24: 55-56 No. 3. 1951.
SCHLEGEL, G. S. Honored by the Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:18-19 portrait June 1952.
SCHLUGER, SAUL. Surgical approach to pocket elimination. New York J. Den. 22:396-399 Nov. 1952.
Surgical techniques in pocket elimination. Texas D.J. 70: 246-249 July 1952.
SCHMIDT, A.H. Planning and design of removable partial dentures. D. Practitioner 3:2-7 Sept.; 47-52 Oct.;76-77 Nov.; 109-110 Dec. 1952.
SCHNEE, R. L. Diagnosis of periodontal diseases. Successful treatment through definite procedures. D.Students' Mag. 31:23-28 Oct. 1952.
SCHOEN, P. F. Painting as a pastime: oils color the hobby scene. Illinois D.J. 21:358-359, 372 Aug. 1952.

SCHOEN, W. P., JR. Increasing reader interest. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 12:18-22, 1950.

Revise manual, publishing transactions increase in membership and dues--Amer. Assn. Den. Editors. (President's address) Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 13:5-6, 1951.

SCHOENWETTER, R.F. Method of indexing orthodontic cases. Angle Orthodont. 22:120-122 Apr. 1952.

SCHOENY, L. J. Dental school faculties in the national emergency. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:14-22, supplementary statement 23, 1952.

Discusses areas of dental teacher shortage. J.A.D.A. 44: 582 May 1952. Abstract

SCHOLLE, H. H. and PRESNELL, C. E. Study of fluorosis at Concordia, Missouri. J. Missouri D.A. 32:303-305 Sept. 1952.

SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY DENTAL SERVICE: See community and school dental service

SCHOOLDEN, E.A. Compact laboratory grinding unit. D. Practitioner 2:277-278 May 1952.

Floating lid and thermometer for X-ray developing tank. D. Practitioner 3:53 Oct. 1952.

SCHOONOVER, I. C. Named to N.B.S. Division post. J.A.D.A. 44:355-356 Mar.; 45:375 Sept. 1952.

DICKSON, GEORGE and FORZIATI, A. F.: See Dickson, George

DICKSON, GEORGE: FORZIATI, A.F. and LAWSON, M. E. JR.:See Dickson, George

FISCHER, T. E.; SERIO, A. F. and SWEENEY, W. T. Bonding of plastic teeth to heat-cured denture base resins. J.A.D.A. 44:285-287 Mar. 1952.

RYGE, GUNNAR; DICKSON, GEORGE and SMITH, D.L.: See Ryge, Gunnar

SMITH, D. L. and FERGUSON, G. W.: See Smith, D. L.

SCHOPPER, A. F. To the membership of the Missouri State Dental Association. J. Missouri D. A. 32:118-120 Apr. 1952.

Partial denture and its relation to periodontics. J.A.D.A. 45:415-421 Oct. 1952.

SCHORK, C. J. Maxillofacial war injuries today. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:10-15 Oct. 1952.

SCHORR, A. M. Malocclusion resulting from a retained deciduous tooth; report of a case. J.A.D.A. 44:120-121 Jan. 1952.

SCHOTT, C. H. Honored. J. Periodont. 23:40 Jan. 1952.

Biographical sketch. D. Survey 28:682 portrait on cover May 1952.

Testimonial dinner honors. Desmos 58:46 portrait Apr. 1952.

SCHOUR, ISAAC. Biographical sketch. J. Nebraska D. A. 28: 3 portrait May 1952.

BHASKAR, S.N. and WEINMANN, J.P.:See Bhaskar, S. N.

GREEP, R. O ; WEINMANN, J. P. and BHASKAR, S. N.: See Bhaskar, S. N.

HENRY, J. L.; MEYER, J. and WEINMANN, J. P.: See Henry, J. L.

and MASSLER, MAURY, See Massler, Maury

MASSLER, MAURY and COHEN, ABRAM: See Massler, Maury

MASSLER, MAURY and LUDWICK, WILLIAM: See Massler, Maury

MEDAK, H.; WEINREB, M.; SICHER, H. and WEINMANN, J. P.: See Medak, H.

SCHOW, C. E., JR. Impacted third molar teeth as related to neuralgias of the head and face. J. Oklahoma D. A. 40:7-9 Jan. 1952.

SCHRAFT, R. O. President-elect, California S. Den. Assn. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 148 portrait May-June 1952.

SCHRAM, S. R. and SLESSER, CHARLES: See Slesser, Charles

SCHRIEVER, WILLIAM and DIAMOND, L. E. Electromotive forces and electric currents caused by metallic dental fillings. J. D. Res. 31:205-229 Apr. 1952.

SCHUESSLER, C.F.; FISHER, T.E. and HESTER, W.R. : See Hester, W.R.

SCHULLER-CHRISTIAN'S DISEASE: See Xanthomatosis

SCHULTE, W. C. B complex avitaminosis with oral aureomycin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:279-280 Mar. 1952.

SCHULYER, C.H.:See SCHUYLER, C.H.

SCHUMAN, IRVING. Frenotomy--aid to prosthesis. D. Items Interest 74:214-216 Mar. 1952

Premedication--boon to dental and oral surgery. D. Items Interest 74:391-406 May 1952.

SCHUYLER, C. H. Full denture service as influenced by our understanding of tooth selection and articulation. New York J. Den. 22:61-66 Feb. 1952; J. Pros. Den. 2:730-736 Nov. 1952.

JORDAN, L. G. and SEARS, V. H. Report of the committee on principles, practices, and nomenclature. (Academy of Denture Prosthetics) J. Pros. Den. 2: 573-574 Sept. 1952; Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 22:24-25 Nov. 1952.

SCHWAID, S.F. Report read on the October 1951 meeting of the American Society for the Advancement of Hypnodontics. D. Items Interest 74:1015-1018 Nov. 1952.

SCHWARTZ, J. R. Dental casting gold. D. Items Interest 74: 78-83 Jan.; 161-168 Feb.; 559-565 June 1952.

SCHWARTZ, MARTIN. Electroplating of the colloid impression materials. D. Items Interest 74:217-226 Mar.; 346-353 Apr.; 427-432 May 1952.

SCHWARTZ, PHILIP. and WEISS, HARRY. Predetermined curve. D. Digest 58:482-485 Nov. 1952.

SCHWARTZ, P. L. President's address--American Association of Dental Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners. p. 16-25 report on 136-138, 1951.

SCHWARTZ, S. N. Hereditary variations in teeth. Anomalous conditions affecting dentition. D. Students' Mag. 31: 13-17 Oct. 1952.

SCHWARZ, A. M. On the biological principles of the different modern methods of orthodontic treatment. Part I. The role of function. Part II. The role of heredity. Arch. Orthodont. 1:34-47, 48-53 Jan. 1952.

SCHWEITZER, J. M. Oral rehabilitation. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 21:16-17 Jan. 1952; Penn D. J. 55:23 June 1952. J. Oral Surg. 10:350-351 Oct. 1952.

SCOFIELD, H.H. and BERNIER, J.L. Preliminary statistical and morphological analysis of the so-called transitional cell carcinoma. J. D. Res. 31:514 Aug. 1952. Abstract

SCOGGINS, ROY. Training in the dental branch of the Royal Air Force. D. Practitioner 2:141-143 Jan. 1952.

SCOLA, J. P. Medal of Honor 1952. (D. Austin Sniffen Ninth District Dental Society.) Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y 38:3 portrait June 1952.

SCOPP, I. W. 76-year old man with healthy periodontium. Case report. J. Periodont. 23:109-113 Apr. 1952.
and BIEN, S. M. Principles of correction of simple malocclusion in the treatment of periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 23:135-143 July 1952.
SCOTLAND: See Dentistry--Scotland
SCOTT, D. B. Microscopic studies of dental tissues. I. Electron microscopy of tooth structure. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:527-535 May 1952.
Microscopic studies of dental tissues. II. Optical microscopy of tooth surfaces. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:638-645 June 1952.
N.I.D.R. scientist completes lecture tour. J.A.D.A. 45: 374 Sept. 1952.
ALBRIGHT, J. T.; SOGNNAES, R. F. and WYCKOFF, R. W. G. Electron microscopy of the organic constituents of dentin. J.D.Res. 31:484 Aug. 1952. Abstract
MOSLEY, V. M.; WYCKOFF, R. W. G. and ALBRIGHT, J. T.: See Albright, J. T.
USSING, MARIE J.; SOGNNAES, R. F. and WYCKOFF, R. W. G. Electron microscopy of mature human enamel. J. D. Res. 31:74-84 Feb. 1952.
and WYCKOFF, R. W. G. Study of enamel by electron microscopy. J.A.D.A. 44:377-385 Apr. 1952.
SCOTT, J. E. Scott system of precision articulation in three-dimensional occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 2:362-380 May 1952.
SCOTT, J. H. Comparative anatomy of jaw growth and tooth eruption. D. Record 71:234-238 Dec. 1951.
Spread of dental infection--anatomical considerations. Brit. D. J. 92:236-240 May 6, 1952.
and SYMONS, N. B. B. Introduction to dental anatomy. (Book rev.) Brit. D.J. 93:327 Dec. 16, 1952; J. Irish D.A. 7:27-28 Sept.-Oct. 1952.
SCRIBNER, E. M. Dentistry's incurables. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 1:20-25 Jan. 1952.
SCRIBNER, L. C. What do you know about accreditation? J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:54-55 Mar. 1952.
SCRIVENER, C. A. Airdent--airbrasive, an abstract of essentials. J. Philippine D. A. 4:15-22 June 1951.
Supporting evidence that bacterial antagonism is a dental caries inhibitory factor. J. D. Res. 31:471-472 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Unfavorable report from Kansas community using artificial fluoridation of city water supply for 3 years. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 22:28 Nov. 1952.
SEALEY, V. T. Multiple unerupted impacted teeth in the mandible. Austral. J. Den. 56:19-24 Feb. 1952.
Case report: an unusual supernumerary tooth. Austral. J. Den. 56:92 Apr. 1952.
SEARS, V. H. Experiments in occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 2:22-25 Jan. 1952.
Centric jaw relation. D. Digest 58:302-306 July 1952.
Finally gets 1936 medal--but no cash. D. Survey 28:1688 Dec. 1952.
Mandibular condyle migrations as influenced by tooth occlusions. J.A.D.A. 45:179-192 Aug. 1952.
New teeth for old. D. Asst. 21:5-7 Nov.-Dec. 1952.
Questions and answers on full denture construction. New Zealand D. J. 48:192-197 July 1952.
Occlusion: the common meeting ground in dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 2:15-21 Jan. 1952.
Specifications for artificial posterior teeth. J. Pros. Den. 2:353-361 May 1952.
SCHUYLER, C. H. and JORDAN, L. G.: See Schuyler, C. H.
SEBELIUS, C. L. Training of dentists for dental health program service. (Tennessee) J.A.D.A. 44:38-40 Jan. 1952.
Dental services in Scandinavia and England. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:236-237 Apr. 1952.
Public health implications of fluoridation. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:252-257 Apr. 1952.
Role of state departments of health in local dental health programs. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:10-13 May 1952.
Trends in preventive dentistry in the United States and Scandinavia. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:313-320 Sept. 1952.
SECRETARIES, dental: See Assistants, dental
SECOND DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK
Amendments to by-laws. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 38:14 Feb.; 12 Mar.; 4 Dec. 1952.
Dedicate new headquarters of Second District Society. (N.Y.) J.A.D.A. 44:768 June 1952.
Lifschutz, A. N. President's inaugural address. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 38:10-15 Feb. 1952.
Our new headquarters. Bul. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 38: 4-5, 13 Oct. 1952.
necrology reports
In memoriam. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 38:13 Feb.; 14 Oct. 1952; New York D. J. 18:580 Dec. 1952.
SECOND MOLARS: See Teeth--molars, second
SECTER, I. I. Hypnodontia group organizes formally. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:14, 29 Oct. 1, 1952.
Gagging controlled through hypnosis. D. Survey 28:1366-1367 Oct. 1952.
SEDATIVES
See also Children's dentistry--sedatives
Ostrander, F. D. Therapeutic control of dental pain and apprehension. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:456-465 Oct. 1952.
SEEAR, J. Dental mechanics and materials. III. Hydrocolloids and alginates. D. Practitioner 2:267-272 May 1952
Dental mechanics and materials. IV. The zinc-oxide-eugenol mixtures. D. Practitioner 3:43-46 Oct. 1952.
SEELEY, GEORGE. Biographical sketch. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 5 portrait Dec. 1952.
SEELIG, ALEXANDER. Effect of direct filling resins on the tooth pulp. J.A.D.A. 44:261-265 Mar. 1952.
SELBERG, ALVER. Indirect technic for gold inlays. D Survey 28:1662 Dec. 1952.
SELDIN, JULES. Dentistry is not for the few. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 22:7-8 Jan. 1952.
Industry and dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 22: 433-434 Dec. 1952.
New postgraduate classes. New York J. Den. 22:284-285 Aug.-Sept. 1952.
Social trends and dental practice. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 22:145-146 Apr. 1952.
SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT
Belding, P.H. Price of expediency. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 74:1073-1074 Nov. 1952.
Burnham, M. S. Draft of dentists past "selective service" age. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 22:380-384 Nov. 1952.

SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT (Cont.)
Draft law: open hearing report at A.D.A. meeting. Illinois D. J. 21:449-452 Oct. 1952.
Ennis, L. M. ADA president tells of draft, social security and fluoridation at 45th annual state convention. J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:7-10 Oct. 1952.
Formula for a draft law. (Ed.) J. South. California D.A. 20:13-15 Nov. 1952.
Friedrich, R.H. Military situation today. J.A.D.A.45:699-701 Dec. 1952.
Morrey, L. W. Preparedness program threatens further drain on dental teachers. (Ed.) J.A.D.A45:91-92 July 1952.
Procedure for determining military status of dentists (in Texas) criticized. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 70:7-8 Jan. 1952.
Statement of policy of the dental advisory committee to selective service for the State of Ohio. J. Ohio D. A. 26:174-175 Nov. 1952.
Wells, R.J. Selective service information. Advisory committee tells about classification and induction. (Illinois) Illinois D. J. 21:375A-375D Sept. 1952.
SELIGSON, DAVID. Social security. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A.34: 129-130 July-Aug. 1952.
SELMAN, A.J. and SARNAT, B.G. Growth at the fronto-nasal suture of the rabbit: a gross and serial roentgenographic study by means of metallic implants. J. D. Res. 31:514-515 Aug. 1952. Abstract
SELTZER, SAMUEL AND BENDER, I.B.: See Bender, I. B.
SELYE, HANS. General adaptation syndrome as a basis for a unified theory of medicine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:408-413 Apr. 1952.
SENSITIVE DENTIN: See Dentin--sensitive
SEOUL AREA DENTAL SOCIETY
Army dentists in Korea organize dental society. J.A.D.A. 45:371 Sept. 1952.
SERIO, A. F.
CAUL, H. J. and STANFORD, J. W.: See Caul, H. J.
SWEENEY, W. T.: SCHOONOVER, I. C. and FISCHER, T. E.: See Schoonover, I. C.
SERVICE TO ORGANIZED GROUPS: See Industrial dental service.
SETHMAN, H.T. Dentistry's modern public relations opportunities. J. Colorado D.A. 31:9-24 Dec. 1952.
SEYBOLD, J.W. Music as an aid to oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 10:246-247 July 1952.
SEYFERTH, ROGER. Tells of internship in Panama. Baylor D. J. 2:16-17 Sept. 1952.
SHAFER, W. G. Effect of selective X-ray irradiation on the histologic structure of the rat salivary glands. J. D. Res. 31:486-487 Aug. 1952. Abstract
and HINE, M. K. Dens in dente. Reports of nine cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:306-314 Mar. 1952.
SHAFIQUE, M. Dental economics. Pakistan D. Rev. 1:14-17, 33 July 1951.
SHANAHAN, T. E. J. Dental physiology for dentures. The direct application of the masticating cycle to denture occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 2:3-11 Jan. 1952.
SHANKS, S. C. and KERLEY, PETER. (Edited by) Text-book of X-ray diagnosis. (Book rev.) D. Students' Mag. 30:36 Mar. 1952; Illinois D. J. 21:21 Jan. 1952.
SHANNON, J. A. To replace N. H. Topping at USPHS health institutes. J.A.D.A. 45:605 Nov. 1952.
SHAPIRO, H. H. Muscles of mastication and the temporomandibular joint. Anatomical and clinical considerations. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:186-194 June 1952.
and HOROWITZ, S.L.: See Horowitz, S. L.
SHAPIRO, I.H. Why I didn't know you were an artist. Illinois D. J. 21:558-560, 571 Dec. 1952.
SHAPIRO, JACOB. Our retiring editor. J. J. Obst. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:91-92 Jan. 1952.
Dentistry and publicity. J. Am.Col. Den. 19:359-364 Dec. 1952.
Honored. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:179-181, 217-218 Apr. 1952.
Thanks and appreciation (For testimonial dinner). New York Univ. J. Den. 10:183-184 Apr. 1952.
Your editor steps down. (Ed.) New York Univ. J. Den. 10: 252-253 June 1952.
SHAPIRO, MAX. Equilibration of occlusion. D. Digest 58:206-209 May 1952.
Early recognition of periodontal disease. Indian D. Rev. 21:111-115 Mar.; 155-160 Apr. 1952. Abstract
SHAPIRO, SIMON. Dental economics. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:106-112 Jan. 1952; Caementum 12:8-11,33-37 Apr. 1952.
SHARP, JACOB. Connecticut pioneer woman dentist. (Emeline Roberts Jones). D. Items Interest 74:614-622 July 1952.
SHARP, J. G. Trends in prosthetic dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:306-313 Sept. 1952.
SHARVILL, K. G. Some observations on full denture technique associated with difficult cases. D. Practitioner 2: 135-138 Jan. 1952.
SHATTAN, BOAZ AND KUTSCHER, A.H. Effect of chorophyll ointment on postextraction healing. J. Oral Surg.10: 324 Oct. 1952.
SHAW, H.L. Improving the literary quality of medical writing. D.D. S. 1:62-63 Dec. 1952. Digest
SHAW, J. C. M. New university of Johannesburg dental school. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:24-39 Feb. 1952.
SHAW, J. H.
BOGOROCH, R.; SWEENEY, E. and SOGNNAES, R.F.:See Sognnaes, R. F.
and SOGNNAES, R.F.: See Sognnaes, R. F.
SHEA, C. R. Closure of antral oral fistula. Report of a case J.A.D.A. 44:122 Jan. 1952.
Multiple facial fractures. Report of a case. Oral Surg. Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1178-1181 Nov. 1952.
and NIIRANEN, J. V. Training aid for third molar surgery. J. Oral Surg. 10:104-106 Apr. 1952.
SHEFFIELD, NEAL. Local societies important. J.N. Carolina D. Soc. 36:11 Sept. 1952.
SHEHAN, H. L. President's address--Michigan State Dental Association. J. Michigan D.A. 34:132-135 July-Aug. 1952.
and CHENEY, E. A. Objectives and treatment in the mixed dentition. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:779-789 Oct. 1952.
SHELDON, J.M. Need for scholarships in dentistry. J.Canad. D. A. 18:699 Dec. 1952.
SHELLEY, D. E. Interdental wiring of fractured jaws. Penn D. J. 55:4-9 Apr. 1952.

SHENASKY, J. H. Medico-dental problems. W. Virginia D. J. 26:60-61,83-87 portrait Apr. 1952.

SHEPARD, W. C. and JORDAN, E. P.: See Jordan, E. P.

SHEPARD, W.P. Public health and "socialized medicine" J. Ontario D.A. 29:375-381 portrait Oct. 1952.

SHEPPARD, I. M. Autopolymerizing acrylics. New York J. Den. 22:318 Aug.-Sept. 1952.

Incidence of unsuspected fragments in routine postoperative roentgenograms. J.A.D.A. 45:40 July 1952.

and JACOBSON, LILLIAN E.: See Jacobson, Lillian E.

SHEREMETIEVA-BRUNST, E.A.; FIGGE, F.H.J. and BRUNST, V.V.: See Brunst, V.V.

SHERMAN, HAROLD

and FIASCONARO, JOSEPH: See Fiasconaro, Joseph

FIASCONARO, JOSEPH and CAIN, E. A., JR. Self-curing filling material. New York D. J. 18:18-25 Jan. 1952

Clinical evaluation of a self-curing resin. J.D. Res. 31:515 Aug. 1952 Abstract

SHERMAN, ROBERT; ROBINSON, R. E. and RAY, HAROLD: See Robinson, R. E.

SHIELDS, H. S. Completes 50 years as Jackson Co. dentist. J. Indiana D. A. 31:8 June 1952.

SHIERE, F.R.

and LISANTI, V.F.: See Lisanti, V.F.

and MANLY, R.S. Effect of the changing dentition on masticatory function. J.D.Res. 31:526-534 Aug. 1952.

SHIMKIN, M. B. Problem of cancer today. J. California D. A. and Nevada D. Soc. 28:268-273 Sept.-Oct. 1952.

SHIRWATKAR, L. G. Review of literature on the incidence of bacteremia after dental extractions. J. All-India D. A. 24:1-3 July 1952.

SHOCK, N. W. (Edited by) Problems of aging: transactions of the thirteenth conference. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 44: 594 May 1952.

Trends in gerontology. (Book rev.) New York J. Den. 10: 199 Apr. 1952.

SHOCK, SYNCOPE AND COLLAPSE

Johannemann, E. F. Shock in dentistry. Penn. D. J. 55: 5-10 Jan. 1952.

SHOEMAKER, C. P. What has been your most successful treatment of a dry socket? Tri-County D. Soc. Bul. 1: 6 May 1952.

SHOHAM, JOSEPH. Pressure absorption. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:48 No. 3, 1952.

SHORE, N. A. Equilibration of the occlusion of natural dentition. J.A.D.A. 44:414-427 Apr. 1952.

SHROFF, F. R. Thoughts on the physiologic pathology of regressive and reparative changes in the dentine and dental pulp. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:51-58 Jan. 1952.

Effects of filling materials on the dental pulp. A critical review. J.D.Educ. 16:246-259 Nov. 1952.

SHULER, GEORGE. Akron Dental Society's new broadened insurance program. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 6 Apr. 1952.

SHUSTER, H. V. and KOZOL, S. M.: See Kozol, S. M.

SHWACHMAN, HARRY. Clinical laboratory in a children's hospital. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:625-631 June 1952.

Nutritional disturbances in childhood, with particular emphasis on the celiac syndrome and pancreatic insufficiency. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:632-637 June 1952.

SICHER, HARRY. Functional anatomy of the temporomandibular articulation. D. J. Australia 24:1-14 Jan.-Feb. 1952

Letter to the editor. (re reprint of an item from Modern Dentistry.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5: 334 Mar. 1952.

Receives honorary degree. (Loyola) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:14 July 1, 1952.

and KUTUZOV, HELEN: See Kutuzov, Helen

and ORBAN, B. J.: See Orban, B. J.

WEINMANN, J. P.; SCHOUR, I.; MEDAK, H. and WEINREB, M.: See Medak, H.

SIEGEL, BENJAMIN. Paresthesia of the lower right lip resulting from pressure of the lower full denture on the mental nerve and foramen. J.A.D.A. 45:40-41 July 1952.

SIEGEL, M. T. Multiple myeloma. New York D. J. 18:413 Oct. 1952.

Third molar transplantation. J.A.D.A. 45:698 Dec. 1952.

SIGMA EPSILON DELTA

Installs new officers. J.A.D.A. 44:478 Apr. 1952.

SILBERHORN, O. W. Oral rehabilitation. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 36:3-7 portrait disc. 7-8 Mar. 1952.

SILBERT, LEO, JR. Oral manifestations of blood dyscrasia. Georgetown D.J. 19:13-15 Dec. 1952.

SILICATES: See Cements--silicates

SILVER NITRATE

See also Cavities--sterilization--silver nitrate

Agnew, R. G. Preventive impregnation of teeth. D. Survey 28:31-33 Jan. 1952.

Technic for preventive impregnation of teeth. D. Survey 28:172-173 Feb. 1952.

Bibby, B. G. Topical treatments of the teeth as a means of preventing dental decay. Austral. J. Den. 56:85-91 Apr. 1952.

Susman, H.S. Treatment of anterior teeth with ammoniacal silver nitrate solution. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 16:124-126 portrait Dec. 1952.

Wetherill, C. E. Ammoniated silver nitrate therapy reaffirmed. D. Survey 28:177-178 Feb. 1952.

Wooden, H. B. Dental therapy and photographic chemistry and a tribute to I. Disraeli, D.D.S. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 7:6-9 June 1952.

in root canals: See root canal treatment

SILVER, SAMUEL. Let your patients choose. (A practical approach to pain control) D. Students' Mag. 31:18-19 Nov. 1952.

SILVERMANN, M. M. Fees that are fair to your patient and you. Oral Hyg. 42:40-43 Jan.; 200-204 Feb. 1952.

Vertical dimension must not be increased. J. Pros. Den. 2:188-197 Mar. 1952.

SILVERMAN, SOL, JR. and FARBER, S. M.: See Farber, S. M.

SILVERS, HERBERT; KUTSCHER, AUSTIN and ZEGARELLI, EDWARD: See Zegarelli, Edward

SIMMONDS, NINA. Nutrition and diet in dentistry. Pakistan D. Rev. 2:19-37 Jan. 1952.

Dietary phase of denture prosthesis. Pakistan D. Rev. 2: 118-132 July 1952.

Nutrition as a factor in the geographical distribution of dental caries. Pakistan D. Rev. 2:79-85 Apr. 1952.

When is a skeleton nutritionally retrievable? J. Pros. Den. 2:746-755 Nov. 1952.

SIMMONS, H. E. Reduction of prognathism. J. Canad. D. A. 18: 576-587 Oct. 1952.

SIMMONS, K. N. J. Should dentists seek to be included in federal social security benefits? No! OASI is part of overall program for socialization. D. Survey 28: 1074, 1096, 1098 portrait Aug. 1952.

SIMMONS, N. S. Studies on the defense mechanisms of the mucous membranes with particular reference to the oral cavity. The bacteriolytic activity of saliva. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:513-526 May 1952.

SIMON, L.A. Oral lesions and the dentist. New York J. Den. 22:437-443 Dec. 1952.

SIMON, W.J. Named dental dean at Iowa. J.A.D.A. 45:608 Nov. 1952.

SAUSEN, R. E. and ARMSTRONG, W.D.: See Sausen, R.E.

SIMRING, MARVIN. Dynamic models for patient education. J.A.D.A. 44:522-528 May 1952.

Splinting: theory and practice. J.A.D.A. 45:402-414 Oct. 1952.

SIMS, JOHN; NEWMAN, MILLICENT and HILL, T. J.: See Hill, T. J.

SINGER, A. J. Salivary bacteria. III. The pathogenicity of oral staphylococci. J. D. Res. 31:591-597 Aug. 1952.

SINGER, LEON and ARMSTRONG, W.D.: See Armstrong, W.D.

SINGH, D. U. and KHURANA, P. L.: See Khurana, P. L.

SINHA, P. C. Fifth All India Dental Conference, Madras, 1950. D. Herald 1:7-9 June 1951.

SINN, J.J. Two hundred years. (Tribute to) Iowa D. Bul. 38:190 Aug. 1952.

SINUSES OF FACE: See Maxillary sinus

SIREN, JOHN. Advice to your patients. J. Ontario D. A. 29:170-172 May 1952. Reprint

SIXTH YEAR MOLARS: See Teeth--molars, first permanent

SKAIFE, D. C. Dynamic program for retirement. An approach to the problem of safeguarding buying power in retirement planning. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:20-25 Jan.-Feb. 1952.

SKIN

diseases: See also Dermatitis

Moore, D.S. Effect of oral infection on the eye and the skin. J. Canad. D.A. 18:633-636 Nov. 1952.

SKINNER, E. W. Dental materials. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:415-444 portrait 413 Oct. 1952.

CHUNG, P. and CAMPBELL, R. L.: See Campbell, R.L. and HOBLIT, N. E.: See Hoblit, N. E.

SLANETZ, L. W. and REYNOLDS, HARRIET. Bactericidal action of certain antiseptics on the oral bacteria. J. D. Res. 31:35-41 Feb. 1952.

SLATE, MATTHEW. Simple comparative test of plastic filling technique. New York J. Den. 22:13 Jan. 1952

SLAWSON, MARIE S. and SNYDER, M. L. Mechanism of action of sodium azide on the genus Candida. J. D. Res. 31:47-52 Feb. 1952.

SLEEPER, E. L. Open reduction of condylar fracture. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:4-9 Jan. 1952.

Basal cell carcinoma of the lip. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1064-1068 Oct. 1952.

Chondromyxoma of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:816-822 Aug. 1952.

SLESSER, CHARLES and SCHRAM, S. R. Preparation, properties, and technology of fluorine and organic fluoro compounds. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 45:123 July 1952.

SLOAN, J. I. Biographical sketch. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 8:14-15 portrait Oct. 1952.

SLOANE, R. B. Kinesiology and vertical dimension. J. Pros. Den. 2:12-14 Jan. 1952.

Recording and transferring the mandibular axis. J. Pros. Den. 2:172-181 Mar. 1952.

SLOMAN, E. G. Guest of honor at a testimonial dinner as Los Angeles University Club. Contact Point 30:125 portrait Jan. 1952.

Directory issue of "The Frater" of Psi Omega fraternity is dedicated to Past Supreme Grand Recorder. Frater 52:1 portrait Nov.1952.

Honored in Los Angeles. Frater 51:10 portrait Mar. 1952.

Memorial fund. J. California D.A. & Nevada D.Soc. 28: 359 Nov.-Dec. 1952; Contact Point 30:261-262 May-June 1952.

Named to Hospital Care Financing Commission. J.A.D.A. 44:106 Jan. 1952.

President's address--American Association of Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:54-63 report on 113-115 portrait, frontispiece, 1952.

Teaching of orthodontics relation to administration of a dental school. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:31-41 Jan. 1952.

SLUGASKI, F. J. Factors influencing correct impression taking. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 24:14-20 Sept. 1952.

SLY W.J. Synchronizing treatment with development. Am.J. Orthodont. 38:893-908 Dec. 1952.

SMALL, E. C. Steps to be taken in the control of dental diseases. Bul. Nat. D. A. 10:104-105 Apr. 1952.

SMART, R. S. Apicoectomy. New Zealand D.J. 48:249-251 Oct. 1952.

SMITH, AUSTIN. Socialized medicine abroad depends on European economy. J. Florida D. Soc. 23:17-18 May 1952. Reprint

SMITH, C. A. This one didn't get away! J. New Jersey D.Soc. 24:37 portraits Sept. 1952.

SMITH, D. E. Senior achievement. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 31:7 June 1952.

Design is good business. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 13: insert 22 pages, 1951.

SMITH, D. L.

FERGUSON, G.W. and SCHOONOVER, I.C. Microstructure of dental amalgam. J. D. Res. 31:497 Aug.1952. Abstract

SCHOONOVER, I. C.; RYGE, GUNNAR and DICKSON, GEORGE: See Ryge, Gunnar

SMITH, EDITH. Advantages of State, National membership--- American Dental Assistants Association. Illinois D. J. 21:255 portrait June 1952.

SMITH, E. P. Dentally indigent children. (Nassau County, N. Y.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 26:6 May 1952.

SMITH, F. A.; HODGE, H. C.; OVERTON, D. E.; FELTMAN, REUBEN and GARDNER, E. E.: See Gardner, D. E.

GARDNER, D. E. and HEIN, J. W.: See Hein, J. W.

SMITH, G. H. Better conservative and restorative dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 55:395-402 Dec. 1951.

SMITH, H. A. Social security and the dental profession. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 21:13-15 Apr. 1952.

SMITH, H. B. Social security for the self-employed and pension plan considered by the American Dental Association. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 10;13-15 Apr. 1952; J. Ohio D. A. 26:67-69 May 1952.

SMITH, H. S. Consideration of the cause and treatment of hemorrhage. D. Items Interest 74:3-27 Jan. 1952.

SMITH, H. W. Alveolar bone regeneration. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:117-132 Feb.; 225-240 Mar. 1952.

SMITH, J. D. and FORBES, J. C.: See Forbes, J. C.

SMITH, L. S. Dentist and his pharmacist. Baylor D. J. 2:13-14 June 1952.

SMITH, M. S. President, New Mexico State Dental Society. D. Survey 28:505 portrait Apr. 1952.

SMITH, O. L. Importance of orthodontics. D. Asst. 21: 12-15 Nov.-Dec. 1952.

SMITH, R. and STOREY, ELSDON: See Storey, Elsdon

SMITH, S. T.; CALTON, M. L. and GERRY, R. G.: See Gerry, R. G.

SMITH, W. A.; KENT, F. L. and STRATTON, G. B. (Edited by) World list of scientific periodicals published in the years 1900-1950. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 93:223 Oct. 21, 1952.

SMITH, WYLIE. Ardent worker for dentistry. D. V. Varallo. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 13:4 portrait Apr. 1952.

SMOKING: See Tobacco--effect on mouth and teeth

SMYD, E. S. Mechanics of dental structures. J.A.D.A. 44:187-193 Feb. 1952.

Auxiliaries in operative dentistry. J. Tennessee D. A.32: 20-28 Jan. 1952.

Dental engineering applied to inlay and fixed bridge fabrication. J. Pros. Den. 2:536-542 July 1952; J. Missouri D. A. 32:310-312 Sept.; 347-349 Oct. 1952.

Mechanics of dental structures: guide to teaching dental engineering at undergraduate level. J.Pros. Den. 2: 668-692 Sept. 1952.

Principles of foundational capacity of dental investing tissues. J. D. Res. 31:498-499 Aug. 1952. Abstract

SMYLSKI, P. T. Accessory jaw bones: report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 10:70-74 Jan. 1952.

SNOW, H. L. Introducing our new executive secretary. (Michigan) J. Michigan D. A. 34:91-92 portrait May 1952; J.A.D.A. 44:768 June 1952.

SNYDER, E. F. From a doctor's heart. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 44:590 May 1952; J. Oral Surg. 10:267 July 1952.

SNYDER, M. L. Caries diagnostic laboratory service, 1947-1952. Oregon D. J. 21:9-12 June 1952.

and JOHNSTON, DOROTHY D. Synthesis of mucinous polysaccharides by oral bacteria. J.D. Res. 31:471 Aug. 1952. Abstract

and SLAWSON, MARIE S.: See Slawson, Marie S.

SOBERMAN, ALEXANDER, MILLER, S. C. and STAHL, S. S.: See Miller, S. C.

SOBOLIK, C. F. 1952 views on occlusal form by an edentulous dentist. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 15:168-170,182 portrait Feb. 1952.

SOCIAL SECURITY ACT

Bargains in pensions. If you're a self-employed person over 50-- Iowa D. Bul. 38:7-9 Feb. 1952.

Comeau, Harry. Response to a letter against inclusion in OASI. J.A.D.A. 45:250 Aug. 1952.

Conway, B. J. OASI: a new discussion of old age and survivors insurance as it affects the dental profession. Illinois D. J. 21:331-335 portrait 333, Aug. 1952.

Culbertson, Harry. Should dentists seek to be included in federal social security benefits? Yes! No other plan at same cost can come near equaling it. D. Survey 28:1075, 1094-1095 portrait Aug. 1952.

Dentistry within federal social security program (Ed.) Texas D. J. 70:191-192 June 1952.

Ebeling, P.A. Social security. J. Missouri D. A. 32:268-269 Aug. 1952.

Ennis, L. M. ADA president tells of draft, social security and fluoridation at 45th annual state convention. J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:7-10 Oct. 1952.

Garvey, F. J. Old age and survivors' insurance. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:91-93,96-97 Apr. 1952; New York J. Den. 22:257 June-July 1952. Abstract; J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 28:9-17 July 1952.

Geiger, A. M. Social security for dentists--a review. (Ed.) Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 8:2-3 Oct. 1952.

Gladstone, Sy. Social security for dentists. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 8:2 Feb. 1952.

Poll on social security. (Midtown Den. Soc.) Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 8:3 Apr. 1952.

Glaubinger, Raymond. Voluntary social security. (Ed.) Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 7:1-2 Oct. 1952.

Inclusion in OASI favored in latest poll. (Philadelphia) Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 17:17 Oct. 1952.

Jacob, L. H. Dentist's security in a changing economic world. Illinois D. J. 21:241-248 portrait June 1952.

Jernigan, G. C. Our so-called social security. (Ed.) Arkansas D. J. 23:16-17 Sept. 1952.

Linder, L. J. Why dentists should ask for social security coverage. New York J. Den. 22:258-259 June-July 1952. Abstract.

Matteson, W. J. Insecurity of social security. New York J. Den. 22:258 June-July 1952. Abstract.

McCormack, O. J. Social security for the dentists. New York D. J. 18:222-223 May 1952.

More about OASI. Illinois D. J. 21:249-250, 269 June 1952.

McDade, J. C. Case against including dentists in social security. J.A.D.A. 44:567-568 May 1952.

Mills, E. C. Social security. J. Ohio D. A. 26:69-71 May 1952.

New Murray-Dingell bill proposes government-paid hospital care for 7 million persons covered by federal OASI program. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 21:29 May 1952.

Novotny, E. N. What dentists are asking about social security. Oral Hyg. 42:1160-1164 Aug. 1952.

OASI results: questionnaire gives varied answers. Illinois D. J. 21:314-315 July 1952.

OASI should dentists be included? Illinois D. J. 21:202-204 May 1952.

Old age and survivors insurance. (Ed.) Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 18:116 June 15, 1952.

Old age and survivors insurance overwhelmingly rejected. J.A.D.A. 45:477, 482 Oct. 1952.

Our changing ideas about security. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:7-8 Aug. 15, 1952.

Pros and cons of social security. J. Michigan D. A. 34: 74-78 Apr. 1952; J. Missouri D. A. 32:162-169 May 1952.

Rosamilia, P. A. What price security?--III. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:41-46 Apr. 1952.

Social security is no bargain! --a summary. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 24:9-13 Sept. 1952. Reprint

SOCIAL SECURITY ACT (Cont.)
Ruthven, Hugh D. (Mrs.) Femininity and social security. Texas D. J. 70:320-321 Sept. 1952.
Ryan, E. J. Pity the dentist's wife and children. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 42:552-553 Apr. 1952.
Pensions for dentists. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 42:1178-1179 Aug. 1952.
Seligson, David. Social security. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 34:129-130 July-Aug. 1952.
Simmons, K. N. J. Should dentists seek to be included in federal social security benefits? No! OASI is part of overall program for socialization. D. Survey 28: 1074, 1096, 1098 portrait Aug. 1952.
Smith, H. A. Social security and the dental profession. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 21:13-15 Apr. 1952.
Smith, H. B. Social security for the self-employed and pension plan considered by the American Dental Association. J. Ohio D. A. 26:67-69 May 1952.
Social insecurity. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 20:13 14 Mar. 1952.
Social security and the dental profession. (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 21:18-20 Apr. 1952.
Social security for dentists. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:11-12 April 1, 1952.
Social security--something for nothing? (Ed.) North-West Den. 31:147-149 July 1952.
Special meeting on social security (Philadelphia County Dental Society). Pennsylvania D. A. 19:13-28 Apr. 1952.
Strozier, A. B., Jr. What do you think? Texas D. J. 70: 157, 166, 172-174 May 1952; Minneap. Dist. D.J. 36: 73-75 Sept. 1952.
"No social security for me." Oral Hyg. 42:1168-1172 Aug. 1952.
Summary on social security. New York J. Den. 22:160-166 Apr. 1952.
Why must a dentist pay $7,000.00 to $20,000.00 more for retirement and life insurance than 45,000,000 Americans? Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 7:8 Mar. 1952.
SOCIALIZED DENTISTRY
See also Socialized medicine; National health insurance
Kendrick, F. J. Dental service to the indigents in the United States. Making dentistry available to the needy. D. Students' Mag. 30:13-15 May 1952.
SOCIALIZED MEDICINE
See also National health insurance
Belding, P. H. Unmet needs--a tool of the socializer. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 74:578-580 June 1952.
Bryant, L. E, As others see us. Arkansas D.J. 23:11-13 Dec. 1952.
Constancy in thy name. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 74: 676-679 July 1952.
Report of the committee on social trends in professional relations--American Association of Dental Schools
Ryan, E. J. By-products of socialized health care. (Ed.) Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:80-85, 1952.
Oral Hyg. 42:214-215 Feb. 1952.
Seldin, Jules. Social trends and dental practice. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 22:145-146 Apr. 1952.
Shepard, W. P. Public health and "socialized medicine" J. Ontario D.A. 29:375-381 portrait Oct. 1952.
Smith, Austin. Socialized medicine abroad depends on European economy. J. Florida D. Soc. 23:17-18 May 1952. Reprint
Socialized medicine abroad depends on European economy. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:14-15,26 Mar. 15, 1952.
SOCIEDAD PERUANA DE ORTODONCIA
Peruvian dental society announces new officers. (Sociedad Peruana de Ortodoncia.) J.A.D.A. 44:586-587 May 1952.
SOCIETIES, dental: See Associations and societies, dental: See also names of specific groups
SOCIETY OF INTERNATIONAL GOLD FOIL OPERATORS
Society of International Gold Foil Operators organized. Washington D.J. 21:19 Oct. 1952.
SODIUM BICARBONATE
dentifrices: See Dentifrices--sodium bicarbonate
SODIUM FLUORIDE: See Fluorides
SOEHRING, KLAUS. Pharmakologie für Zahnärzte und Studierende der Zahnheilkunde. (Pharmacology for dentists) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 44:589 May 1952.
SOELARKO, R. M. Dental care for Indonesian servicemen. J. Philippine D. A. 5:17-22 Jan. 1952.
SOFFER, L. J. Diseases of the endocrine glands. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 7:27 Jan. 1952.
SOFT TISSUES OF MOUTH
Miller, S. C., et al. Study of the cornification of the oral mucosa in normal males. J. D. Med. 7:35-39 Apr. 1952.
diseases: See also names of diseases
Goldman, H. M. Mucous membranes of the oral cavity. D.D.S. 1:16-20 Nov. 1952. Digest
SOGNNAES, R. F. Electron microscopy of the enamel of teeth in various stages of development. J. D. Res. 31:85-93 Feb. 1952.
Tooth structure and caries. Recent progress and future problems. Alpha Omegan 46:85-89 portraits Fall 1952.
and SHAW, J. H. Salivary and pulpal contributions to the radiophosphorus uptake in enamel and dentin. J. A.D.A. 44:489-505 May 1952.
SHAW, J. H.; BOGOROCH, R. and SWEENEY, E. Preliminary studies on the diffusion of P^{32}, I^{131}, and H^{3} through the teeth in Rhesus monkeys. J. D. Res.31: 483 Aug. 1952. Abstract
WYCKOFF, R. W. G.; SCOTT, D. B. and ALBRIGHT, J. T.: See Scott, D. B.
WYCKOFF, R. W. G.; SCOTT, D. B. and USSING, MARIE J.: See Scott, D. B.
SOIL
productivity in relation to health: See Diet and nutrition and subheadings
SOLFRONK, G. W. Vice-president, Chicago Dental Society. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:8 portrait May 15, 1952.
SOLIMINE, J. L. and COPPERTHWAITE, W. H. Cleidocranial dysostosis--a case report. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 24:19-23 Nov. 1952.
SOLOMON, MYER. Sodium pentothal and nitrous oxide-oxygen as dental office anesthetic. D. Survey 28:799-802 June 1952.
SOLOMON, SEYMOUR. "Fluoridation". J. Louisiana D. Soc. 10:3-5 Summer 1952.
SORRELS, HARRY. Historical bridges. New column brings little known but important facts about dental association. (Oklahoma) First work in dental X-ray

SORRELS, HARRY (Cont.)
done by John Caughron and E. S. Lain. J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:30 July 1952.
Historical bridges. First 100 licensees hold significant place in Oklahoma history. J.Oklahoma D.A. 41:26-27 Oct. 1952.
SORRIN, SIDNEY. Interrelation of periodontal treatment to restorative dentistry. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:99-100 Jan. 1952.
Modern relationship between dental student and teacher. Alpha Omegan 45:174 portrait Dec. 1951.
SOUND
Arwill, Tore. Decalcification of the teeth: a new method using supersonic radiation. (Preliminary report.) Acta Odont. Scandinavica 10:62-66 July 1952.
Williams, N. B. and Eickenberg, C. F. Effects of sonic vibration on the numbers of microorganisms cultivable from human saliva. J.D.Res. 31:428-439 June 1952.
SOUTH AFRICA: See Dentistry--South Africa
SOUTH CAROLINA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Eighty-first annual convention 1951. S. Carolina D. J. 10: 18-57 Apr. 1952.
Members--1952. S. Carolina D. A. 10:59-64 Apr. 1952.
Report on the 82nd annual meeting. S. Carolina D. J. 9: 5-11 May 1952.
Saunders, C. E. President's address. S. Carolina D. J. 9:1-4 portraits May 1952.
necrology reports
In memoriam. S. Carolina D. J. 10:58 Apr. 1952.
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Bylaws. J. South. California D. A. 20:16-29 Mar. 1952.
Membership roster, 1952. J. South. California D. A. 20: 17-59 Aug. 1952.
Ralston, M. E. President's address 1952 annual meeting. J. South. California D. A. 20:18-21 June 1952.
SOUTHERN DENTAL SOCIETY OF NEW JERSEY
Honors fifty-year practitioners. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 24:29 Nov. 1952.
SOUTHERN SOCIETY OF ORTHODONTISTS
Oliver, O. A. Partial history of the Southern Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:909-917 Dec. 1952.
SOUTHWOOD, STUART. Removable bridge. Brit. D. J. 93:243-244 Nov. 4, 1952.
SPACE RETENTION: See Orthodontics--preventive
SPANGENBERG, H. D., JR. Reinforcement of the anesthetic effect of nitrous oxide with trichlorethylene for the anesthetization of out-patients for dental surgical procedures: a clinical study. J. D. Res. 31:492 Aug. 1952. Abstract
SPEAR, L. B. and GRAYSON, A. J. Making roentgenograms of temporomandibular articulation. J.A.D.A. 45: 209-211 Aug. 1952.
SPECIALISTS
Brauer, J. C. Status of the dental specialist. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:435-443 June 1952.
Fisk, G. V. Development of the dental specialities. J. Canad. D. A. 18:328-329 June 1952.
Goldstein, Irving and Levitas, T. C. Do you specialize? Oral Hyg. 42:1156-1159 Aug. 1952.
Goodsell, J. O. Dilemmas in defining specialty fields. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 10:261-262 July 1952.
Ruskin, A. R. Specialist has problems too. Oral Hyg. 42: 1448-1449 Oct. 1952.
Special notice to members who specialize. (Code of ethics of the Den. Society of the State of New York.) Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 4:14 Mar. 1952.
Tabak, David. Shrinking general practitioner. Oral Hyg. 42:1292-1294 Sept. 1952.
Third of general practitioners wish they had specialized. D. Survey 28:1675-1676 Dec. 1952.
Wharton, E. L. Dentist who became a stomatologist. Oral Hyg. 42:1433-1435 Oct. 1952.
education, dental: See Education, dental--specialists; See also Education, dental and subheadings for various specialities
licensure: See Licensure--specialists
SPEECH
correction: See Phonetics and speech defects
defects: See Phonetics and speech defects
SPEIDEL, T. D. Jaw growth and tooth eruption in their relation to space mainenance. J.A.D.A. 45:541-549 Nov. 1952.
SPENCER, P. G. Honoring two noblemen of dentistry. Texas D. J. 70:357 Oct. 1952.
SPERANSKY, A. D. Basic propositions of the Speransky theory of medicine. D. Digest 58:497-498 Nov. 1952. Abstract
SPERANTSAS, STELIOS. Importance of the canines in the human dental arch. Arch. Orthodont. 1:54-57 Jan. 1952.
SPIES, H. A., JR.; SPIES, T. D. and DREIZEN, SAMUEL: See Dreizen, Samuel.
SPIES, T. D.
and DREIZEN, SAMUEL: See Dreizen, Samuel
DREIZEN, SAMUEL; NIEDERMEIER, WILLIAM and REED, ANN I.: See Dreizen, Samuel
DREIZEN, SAMUEL and SPIES, H. A., JR.: See Dreizen, Samuel
STONE, R. E.; GARCIA-LOPEZ, GUILLERMO; LOPEZ-TOCA, RUBEN and REBOREDO, ALFREDO. Clinical appraisal of ACTH and cortisone as therapeutic agents in dental medicine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:25-40 Jan. 1952.
SPIES, VERA. Elected president, Iowa State Dental Assistants Association. Iowa D. Bul. 38:195 portrait Aug. 1952.
SPINK, JAY. President, South Dakota State Dental Society. D. Survey 28:50 Jan. 1952.
SPIRIDION, C. G. British Dental Association elects Welsh dentist. (President) J.A.D.A. 45:610 Nov. 1952.
Elected British Dental Association president. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 22:14-15 Nov. 1952.
Presidential address--British Den. Assn. Brit. D.J. 93: 143-145 portrait frontispiece Sept. 16, 1952.
SPIRO, HARRY. Controlled flow tray permits new impression technic for partial dentures. D. Survey 28: 1498-1504 Nov. 1952.
SPITZER, RICHARD. Composite odontoma associated with congenital absence of maxillary lateral incisor. D. Practitioner 3:16-17 Sept. 1952.
SPLINTS
Borish, A. L. Splint with a future. J. Pros. Den. 2:252-255 Mar. 1952.
Forster, A.S. Esthetic splinting during mouth rehabilitation. New York J. Den. 23:341-342 Oct. 1952.

SPLINTS (Cont.)
Harvey, R. F. Temporary splinting. J. Canad. D. A. 18: 517-518 Sept. 1952.
Jansen, J. A. Embrasure retention for cap splints. Brit. D. J. 93:244-245 Nov. 4, 1952.
Lewis, E. W. Anterior plastic splint for esthetics. J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:16-17 Oct. 1952.
Munns, Douglas. Gingivectomy splint. Brit. D. J. 92:184-185 Apr. 1, 1952.
Simring, Marvin. Splinting: theory and practice. J.A.D. A. 45:402-414 Oct. 1952.
Talkov, Leo. Temporary acrylic fixed bridgework and splints. J. Pros. Den. 2:693-702 Sept. 1952.

SPRAWSON, EVELYN. (Edited by) British Dental Annual. (Book rev.) J. D. A. South Africa 7:209 May 1952. Brit. D.J. 93:53 July 15, 1952; D. Practitioner 2:385 Aug. 1952; D. Record 72:257 Oct. 1952.

SPRIGG, R. H. Therapeutic agents used in the treatment of the periodontal pocket. Evaluation of the physiological changes produced by medicinals. D. Students' Mag. 30:19-23 Apr. 1952.

SPRING, D. F. Bimaxillary protrusion. D. J. Australia 24:19-24 Jan.-Feb. 1952.

SPRINZ, RUDOLPH. Masseter muscle. Brit. D. J. 93:229-233 Nov. 4, 1952.

SPROULL, J. B. Need for home care. Pakistan D. Rev. 1:38-39, 61 Oct. 1951.

SQUIRES, BRUCE. Bleeding gums. J. Ontario D.A. 29:321-322 Sept. 1952.

SQUIRES, F. A. Address by the chairman of the New York State Advisory Committee on Orthodontics. Am.J. Orthodont. 38:543-547 July 1952.

STABILIZERS: See Dentures--stabilization; See also Dentures--retention; Partial dentures--retention

STACK, M. V. Dental caries. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:303-306 Aug. 1952.
and WILLIAMS, GLYN. Quantitative variation in the total organic matter of enamel. Brit. D.J. 92:261-267 May 20, 1952.

STADT, ZACHARY. Stadt statistics. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:26 suppl. 27, May 1952. Abstract

STAFNE, E. C. Dental roentgenologic manifestations of systemic disease. D.D.S. 1:22-25 Oct.; 6-9 Nov.; 22-25 Dec. 1952.

STAHL, S. S.
MILLER, S. C.; BLASS, J. L. and WITKIN, G. J.: See Miller, S. C.
SOBERMAN, ALEXANDER and MILLER, S.C.: See Miller, S. C.
WISAN, J. M. and MILLER, S. C. Influence of systemic diseases on alveolar bone. J.A.D.A. 45:277-283 Sept. 1952.

STAINLESS STEEL AND CHROME ALLOYS: See also Denture bases--stainless steel: orthodontic appliances, materials etc.
Boswell, J. R. Simple technique for casting cobalt chrome alloys. D. Practitioner 2:180-183 Feb. 1952.
Leighton, B. C. Soldered stainless steel springs. Brit. D. J. 93:270 Nov. 18, 1952.

STAINS AND PLAQUES ON TEETH
Knox, K. W. Mucins and mucoids in relation to dental problems. D. J. Australia 24:167-172 Aug. 1952.
Moore, B. M. and Fosdick, L. S. Buffering capacity of dental plaques. J.D.Res. 31:481 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Status report on Tar-Gon dental stick. J.A.D.A. 44:556 May 1952.

STAMMERING: See Phonetics and speech defects

STANFORD, J. W. Research associate joins Association's N. B. S. staff. J.A.D.A. 45:234-235 portrait Aug. 1952.
SERIO, A. F. and CAUL, H. J.: See Caul, H. J.

STARK, C. J. 67th annual meeting--supreme chapter. Washington story. Delta Sigma Delta. Desmos 58:3-4 Jan. 1952.

STARK, MARVIN. Medical laboratory tests as a diagnostic aid in dentistry. The Inter-relationship of medical tests. D. Students' Mag. 30:9-17 Feb. 1952.

STARR, F. C. Acrylic in jacket crowns and bridge pontics. J. Pros. Den. 2:543-549 July 1952.

STATE BOARDS OF DENTAL EXAMINERS: See Examining boards

STATE SECRETARIES' MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE
State secretaries confer on management problems. J. A.D.A. 45:717-718 Dec. 1952.

STATISTICS
Information please! (Data on the costs of dental care.) (Ed.) Ann. Den. 11:76-77 June 1952.
Moen, B. D. Personal expenditures for dental services and other health care. J.A.D.A. 44:76-79 Jan. 1952.
Morrey, L. W. America receives more dentistry at less relative cost. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 44:88 Jan. 1952.
dental defects: See also Caries, dental--incidence; Caries, dental--in children
Bransby, E. R. and Parfitt, G. J. Assessment of caries. Brit. D. J. 92:81-87 Feb. 19, 1952.
Cross, J. W. Dental treatment needs of Naval personnel as derived from 1570 cases. J. D. Res. 31:335-340 June 1952.
Demand and supply. (India) (Ed.) J. All-India D. A. 23:13-15 Nov. 1951.
Eichenbaum, I. W. and Dunn, Naomi A. Prevalence of pulpally involved primary teeth. J. Den. Children 18:8-10, 4th quart. 1951.
Forsberg, Arne. Clinical study of the periodontal tissues of the upper incisors in two age groups. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 9:suppl. 8,7-105 1951.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Comment on Houston Dist. Dental Soc. Journal editorial on A.D.A. dental needs survey. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 5:7-8 May 1952. corres.
Jackson, D. Static survey of the dental condition of 1,740 Accrington school children. D. Record 72:82-91 Apr. 1952.
Kridakara, Od, et al. Dental survey of selected Thai children. J. D. Res. 31:462-463 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Ludwick, William and Massler, Maury. Relation of dental caries experience and gingivitis to cigarette smoking in males 17 to 21 years old (At the Great Lakes Naval Training Center). J. D. Res. 31:319-322 June 1952.
Madan, B. S. and Brudevold, Finn. Study of cervical radiolucent areas in human teeth. J. Periodont. 23: 90-95 Apr. 1952.
Massler, Maury and Ludwick, William. Relation of dental caries experience and gingivitis to geographic location and size of community in males 17 to 21 years old. (At the Great Lakes Naval Training

STATISTICS--dental defects (Cont.)
Center). J. D. Res. 31:313-318 June 1952.
Massler, Maury, et al. Dental caries and gingivitis in males 17 to 20 year old (at the Great Lakes Naval Training Center). (Illinois) J. D. Res. 31:195-199 Apr. 1952.
Poor teeth still the rule. (Canada) J. Ontario D. A. 29:86 Mar. 1952.
Ruble, J. W. Dental health of children. Bul Columbus D. Soc. 10:4-5 May 1952.
Russell, A. L. Sampling problems in dental surveys. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:16-19 Feb. 1952.
Some perfect teeth at Newport (South Wales). D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:43 Feb. 1952.
Subramaniam, V. Causes for the extraction of teeth amongst hospital patients. J. All-India D. A. 23:5-6 Dec. 1951.
Survey of needs for dental care. I.Methodology and composition of sample. J.A.D.A. 45:706-712 Dec. 1952.
Survey to measure extent of dental patients' needs.J.A.D.A 44:463-464 Apr. 1952.
25,000 dentists to get survey questionnaires. J.A.D.A. 44:575-576 May 1952.
Vacher, B. R. Dental survey of school children in Armitsar (Punjab). J. All-India D. A. 24:1-2 Feb. 1952.
Walters, F. J. and Brinton, H. P. Dental status of veterans and nonveterans in foundries. J.A.D.A. 44: 40-48 Jan. 1952.
Wertheimer, Fred and Donnelly, C. J. Study of the dental conditions of 7,373 Michigan Children. A summary of the findings. J. Michigan D. A. 34:26-28 Feb. 1952.
dentists: See also Economics--dental
Data on the ratio of dentists to population in Michigan. J. Michigan D. A. 34:93-95 May 1952.
Distribution of dentists in New York State. New York D. J. 18:303-313 Aug.-Sept. 1952.
Facts of practice. Odont. Bul. (West.Pennsylvania) 31:7-8 Nov. 1952.
First Register of Dentists Madhya Pradesh. D. Herald 1: following 21 June 1951.
Moen, B. D. Increases in population and number of dentists during 1949-1952. J.A.D.A. 44:327-330 Mar. 1952.
Relocation of dentists during 1950 and 1951. J.A.D.A. 45:215-220 Aug. 1952.
One dentist for every 30,000 in Thailand. Illinois D.J. 21: 367 Aug. 1952.
Statistical data re dental personnel in Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 18:364-365 June 1952.
STAZ, J. Report on recent advances in the prevention of periodontal disease. Internat. D. J. 2:345-371 Mar. 1952.
STEADMAN, S. R. Relation of upper anterior teeth to lower anterior teeth as present on plaster models of a group of acceptable occlusions. Angle Orthodont. 22:91-97 Apr. 1952.
STEEL, DAVID. Roentgen anatomy--Roentgen anatomia. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 44:362 Mar. 1952; J. Oral Surg. 10: 174 Apr. 1952.
STEELE, J. F. "Hats off to" department. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 6:45-47 Jan. 1952.
STEFANO, T. M. Areas on investigation: dental co-operative laboratory. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 22:24-26 Dec. 1952.
STEFFEL, V. L. To fluoridate or not to fluoridate. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 10:9 Feb. 1952.
(Edited by) Partial denture prosthesis. (Panel discussion) J. D. Educ. 16:186-189 May 1952.
STEIGER, A. A. Progress in partial denture prosthesis. Internat. D. J. 2:542-573 June 1952.
STEINBERG, G. J. Cancer as it concerns the dentist. Temple D. Rev. 22:13-16 Summer 1952.
STEPHAN, R. M.
FITZGERALD, R. J.; McCLURE, F.J.; HARRIS, M. RACHEL and JORDAN, HAROLD. Comparative effects of penicillin, bacitracin, chloromycetin, aureomycin, and streptomycin on experimental dental caries and on certain oral bacteria in the rat.J.D.Res. 31:421-427 June 1952.
HARRIS, M. RACHEL and FITZGERALD, R. J. Effect of penicillin and of terramycin on the development of buccal, labial, proximal, and occlusal surface dental caries in rats and on quantitative counts of oral microorganisms. J. D. Res. 31:475 Aug. 1952. Abstract
STEPHANOPOULOS-VRETTOS, B.; APOSTOLOPOULON, A.; ARGYRAKIS, K.; TSOUMA, K. and MANGOS, Z. Tuberculosis and teething. D. Record 71:215-223
STEPHENS, D. W. Malpractice is big business. Oral Hyg. 42: 189-191,207 Feb. 1952.
Are collection agents good business? Method of handling past-due accounts depends upon circumstances of the case. Oral Hyg. 42:705-707 May 1952.
Long Beach dentists get trained assistants. 2-year California junior college provides program to copy. D. Survey 28:933-939 July 1952.
STEPHENSON, S. R. and POSNER, A. S.: See Posner, A. S.
STERILIZATION AND ASEPSIS
See also Antiseptics, germicides
Gunter, W. Oil sterilization. D. Items Interest 74: 843-847 Sept. 1952.
Morrey, L. W. Sterilization of dental handpieces. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 44:212-213 Feb. 1952.
Rubbo, S. D. and Pierson, Barbara. Calculated risks in sterilization in dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 56:1-10 Feb. 1952.
Turkheim, H. J. Bacteriological studies on dental local anesthetics. Brit. D. J. 92:167-173 Apr. 1, 1952.
STERILIZATION OF CAVITIES: See Cavities--sterilization
STERN, LEO. Dental consultation: a step forward. New York J. Den. 22:191-193 May 1952.
Oral surgery--dental vs. medical. New York D. J. 18:541-545 Dec. 1952.
STERNBERG, N.; KATCHALSKY, A. and SALPETER, M.: See Salpeter, M.
STEVENS, J. E. Infectious mononucleosis: oral and dental pathosis as an etiologic factor. J.A.D.A. 45: 170-175 Aug. 1952.
STEVENS-JOHNSON'S SYNDROME: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Stevens-Johnson's syndrome
STEVENSON, F. A. Past president of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:339 portrait June 1952.
STEVENSON, F. E. Wins health award. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 22:6 Jan.; 27 Feb. 1952.
STEWARD, A.P. Surgery performed under post-hypnotic anaesthesia. New Zealand D.J. 48:203 July 1952.

STEWARD, C.R. Reminiscensces of the past thirty-two years at Baylor Dental College. Baylor D. J. 2:5-8 portrait Sept. 1952.

STEWARD, L. E. Official society insurance enlarges program and benefits. (Illinois) Illinois D.J. 21:355 portrait Aug. 1952.

STEWART, F.W. Multiple fractures of the mandible and maxilla. Report of a case. J. Kentucky D. A. 4:3-5 July 1952.

STEWART, G. G. Mucinase--a possible means of reducing calculus formation. J. Periodont. 23:85-90 Apr. 1952.

Antimicrobial activity of four antihistamine compounds. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1000-1003 Sept. 1952.

STIBBS, G.D. Restorative dentistry--its place in mid-twentieth century practice. J. Pros. Den. 2:528-535 July 1952.

Review and appraisal of restorative dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 18:625-632 Nov. 1952.

Role of operative dentistry in the prevention of periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 45:645-650 Dec. 1952.

STICKLEY, R. P. President, Virginia State Dental Association. D. Survey 28:959 July 1952.

STIEGLITZ, E. J. Nutrition in geriatrics. D. Digest 58:269-271, 284 June 1952. Abstract

STILLMAN, F. S. Neurofibromatosis. J. Oral Surg. 10:112-117 Apr. 1952.

STILLSON, W. C. Address of the supreme grand master. Delta Sigma Delta. Desmos 58:5-8 Jan. 1952.

STINE, C. F. Biographical sketch. Councilman Chicago District. Illinois D. J. 21:frontispiece, portrait July 1952.

STOCK, F. R. and BACON, R. D. Oral manifestations of rickettsial diseases. Contact Point 30:224-227 portraits Apr. 1952.

STOCKER, J.A. Physician's views on the fluoridation of water. Illinois D. J. 21:447-448 Oct. 1952.

STOKKE, TORVALD. Inductive effect in odontogenic tumor. Norske Tannlaegeforen. Tid. 62:186-191 illustrations preceding, May 1952.

STOLZENBERG, JACOB. Psychosomatics and suggestion therapy in dentistry. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 21:16 Jan. 1952.

STOLER, W. K. (Edited by) History of the Northwest Indiana Dental Society, 1916-1950. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 44:364 Mar. 1952.

STOLL, FRANCES A. Educational excerpts; a plan for the education of dental hygienists. J.Am.D.Hygienists' A. 26:132-133 Oct. 1952.

STOLL, VICTOR. Scope of oral orthopedics. D. Concepts 4:10-13 Oct.-Nov. 1952.

STOMATITIS

Astaff, Alexis and Bell, Dickson. Hemorrhagic scorbutic stomatitis. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:345-347 Nov.-Dec. 1952.

Collings, C. K. and Dukes, C. D. Recurrent herpetic stomatitis treated by intradermal injections of influenza A & B virus vaccine. J. Periodont. 23:48-52 Jan. 1952.

Kerr, D. A. Stomatitis and gingivitis in the adolescent and preadolescent. J.A.D.A. 44:27-34 Jan. 1952.

Herpetic gingivostomatitis. J.A.D.A. 44:674-680 June 1952.

Kutscher, A. H. What's your diagnosis? Synthetically prepared case. New York D. J. 18:317, 325 Aug.-Sept. 1952.

Scales, J. L. Common stomatitides of childhood. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:384-391 Apr.1952.

Vickers, H. R. Sensitization to denture material as a cause of angular stomatitis. D. Digest 58:65,72 Feb. 1952. Reprint.

Zegarelli, E. V., et al. Vitamin B_{12} in the treatment of chronic generalized stomatitis. New York D. J. 18:415-416 Oct. 1952.

aphthous

Kutscher, A. H. What's your diagnosis? New York D. J. 18:211-212,229 May 1952.

Zegarelli, E. V., et al. Systemic aureomycin in the treatment of recurrent aphthous stomatitis. New York D. J. 18:137 Mar. 1952; Indian D. Rev. 21:389, 382 Sept. 1952.

ulcerosa: See Vincent's infection

STONE, J. S. Treasurer 31 years. (West Virginia) West Virginia D. J. 27:124 portrait Oct. 1952.

STONE, R. E.; GARCIA-LOPEZ, GUILLERMO; LOPEZ-TOCA, RUBEN; REBOREDO, ALFREDO; DREIZEN, SAMUEL and SPIES, T. D.: See Spies, T. D.

STONES, H. H. Oral and dental diseases. (Book rev.) D. Practitioner 2:218 Mar. 1952; Brit. D. J. 92:248 May 6, 1952; D. Record 72:97 Apr. 1952; J.A.D.A. 45:128 July 1952; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:669 June 1952; Penn D. J. 55:22 June 1952.

Oral manifestations in systemic diseases: hypovitaminoses and blood dyscrasias. (Charles Tomes Lecture delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England.) J. D. A. South Africa 6:477-485 Dec. 1951. Reprint.

STOOPACK, J. C. Biopsy techniques. New York J. Den. 22:251-253 June-July 1952.

Biopsy techniques in oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1034-1046 Oct. 1952.

STOREY, ELSDON

DOCKING, A. R.; NEWBURY, C. R. and DONNISON, JOAN A.: See Docking, A. R.

and SMITH, R. Force in orthodontics and its relation to tooth movement. Austral. J. Den. 56:11-18 Feb. 1952.

Importance of force in orthodontics. Design of cuspid retraction springs. Austral. J. Den. 56:291-304 Dec. 1952.

STORVICK, CLARA A.; REMMERT, LeM. F. and HADJIMARKOS, D. M.: See Hadjimarkos, D. M.

STOY, P. J. Denture sore mouth with particular reference to acrylics. J. Irish D. A. 7:13-25 Mar.-Apr. 1952; J. D. A. South Africa 7:214-224 June 1952. Reprint

Congenital diastema. D. Record 72:188-189 July-Aug. 1952.

Three cases of acute monocytic leukemia with special reference to their oral condition. Brit. D. J. 92:144-147 Mar. 18, 1952.

STRAIN, J. C. Influence of complete dentures upon taste perception. J. Pros. Den. 2:60-67 Jan. 1952.

STRALFORS, ALLAN. Rate of enamel dissolution. J.D.Res.31:476 Aug. 1952. Abstract

STRANG, R. H. W. Factors associated with successful orthodontic treatment. Am.J. Orthodont. 38:790-800 Oct. 1952.

STRANGE, EVELYN M. Dental treatment for the rheumatic fever patient. Washington Univ. D.J. 18:96-98 Feb.-May 1952.

STRATTON, G.B.; SMITH, W.A. and KENT, F.L.: See Smith, W. A.

STRAYER, E. R. Procedures for case evaluation and analysis. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:737-754 Oct. 1952.

STREAN, L. P. Possible role of cortisone in dental medicine. New York J. Den. 22:102-104 Mar. 1952.

Comparative toxicity of procaine and monocaine in mice. Modern Den. 19:19-21 Oct. 1952. Reprint

STREET, A. L. H. (Compiled by) Dentist's obligation in providing dentures. D. Survey 28:202 Feb. 1952.

Board of education not liable for injury. D. Survey 28: 1382 Oct. 1952.

Dentist's refusal to deliver denture was not a crime. D. Survey 28:1382 Oct. 1952.

Doctor's collection method was costly. D. Survey 28: 1382 Oct. 1952.

Loss of teeth as a disfigurement. Infection does not indicate negligence. D. Survey 28:353 Mar. 1952.

Special licensing statute was void. Sunday board action invalidated by court. Unlicensed dental practice not proved. D. Survey 28:970 July 1952.

When negligence is not presumed. D. Survey 28:521 Apr. 1952.

STREET, E. V. Amalgam technic. Pakistan D. Rev. 2:63-66 Apr. 1952.

STREET, R. T. Vitamins in dentistry. D. Items Interest 74: 631-640 July 1952.

and STREET, J. B., JR. Riboflavin in dentistry. D. Items Interest 74:247-249 Mar. 1952.

Diagnosis of radiation injury. D. Items Interest 74: 848-852 Sept. 1952.

Syphilis in relation to dentistry. D. Items Interest 74: 535-539 June 1952.

Vitamin B12. D. Items Interest 74:40-48 Jan. 1952.

STREPTOMYCIN: See Antibiotics

STRESSBREAKERS: See Partial dentures

STRIFFLER, D. F. The utilization of the carpal radiograph in the practice of dentistry for children. J. Den. Children 19:4-12, 1st quart. 1952.

STRIMPLE, S. R. Biographical sketch. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 9 portrait Jan. 1952.

STROCK, M. S. Rationale for electrosurgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1166-1172 Nov. 1952.

STROZIER, A. B., JR. What do you think? Texas D. J. 70:157, 166, 172-174 May 1952; Minneap. Dist. D. J. 36:73-75 Sept. 1952.

"No social security for me." Oral Hyg. 42:1168-1172 Aug. 1952.

STRUSSER, HARRY. Let us tell you about. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:49-50 Nov. 1952.

and SANDLER, H. C.: See Sandler, H. C.

STUDY CLUBS

Aarons, B. S. Study group of the U.S.C. Mexico: report the fifth annual siminar. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:225-227 July-Aug. 1952.

Central Nebraska Study Club. J.Nebraska D.A. 28:14 May 1952.

Cline, R. E. Vancouver pedodontia study club. J. Canad. D. A. 18:409-410 July 1952.

Hypnodontia study club report. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:12, 30 Mar. 1, 1952.

STUMPF, E. J. C. E. Woodbury and his career. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 15:136-138 Jan. 1952.

STURDEVANT, R. E. Patient rehabilitation as a factor to be considered for effective clinical teaching and practice. J. D. Educ. 16:34-36 Jan. 1952.

STURGE-KALISCHER-WEBER SYNDROME: See Epilepsy

STUTEVILLE, ORION and JARABAK, J. R.: See Jarabak, J. R.

SUACO, DALMACIO. Progress of drug manufacturing in the Philippines. J. D. A. South Africa 5:15-19 Sept. 1952.

SUBLUXATION OF MANDIBLE: See Dislocation of mandible

SUBMERGED TEETH: See Teeth--submerged

SUBRAMANIAM, V. Causes for the extraction of teeth amongst hospital patients. J.All-India D.A. 23:5-6 Dec. 1951.

SUGAR: See Caries, dental--sugar and starch in relation to; See also Diet and nutrition--sugar

SUGARMAN, M. M. Chromic acid burn. J. Periodont. 23:178-179 July 1952.

SUHER, THEODORE

EVERETT, F.G.; JUMP, E.B.; SUTHERLAND, W.F. and SAVARA, B. S.: See Everett, F. G.

and FIXOTT, H. C., JR. Multiple accidental fractures of posterior primary teeth. (A case report) J. Den. Children 19:115-117 3rd quart. part 1, 1952.

SAVARA, B. S. and NOYES, H. J.: See Savara, B. S.

SULFONAMIDES

Gwinn, C. D., et al. Healing of extraction wounds. A comparison of results obtained by the local use of penicillin, sulfathiozole and benzocaine postoperatively. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:342-344 Nov.-Dec. 1952.

Kutscher, A. H. and Lane, S. L. Clinical toxicity of antibacterial drugs. A comparative review of the literature based on 96,075 cases treated with the sulfonamides and antibiotics. Oral Surg., Oral Med.& Oral Path. 5:347-352 Apr. 1952.

SULLENS, R. H. Central Office staff appointment announced. J.A.D.A. 44:218 Feb. 1952.

SULLIVAN, E. J. Fortnightly Review has a new editor. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:9 portrait June 1, 1952.

SULLIVAN, R. E. and EVERETT, F. G. Studies in the Syrian hamster. II. Blood sugar; method and results. J. D. Res. 31:151-153 Feb. 1952.

SUNG, R. R. Exodontia and surgery of the face and jaws. D. Items Interest 74:312-318 Apr. 1952.

SUPERNUMERARY TEETH: See Teeth--supernumerary

SUPPLIES, dental: See Equipment, dental

SUPPORTING TISSUES OF TEETH

Aisenberg, M. S. Histology and physiology of the supporting structures. J.A.D.A. 44:628-632 June 1952.

Beube, F. E. Radiographic and histologic study on reattachment. J. Periodont. 23:158-164 July 1952.

Chernausek, D. S. Effect of urea and other compounds on periodontal scores in the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 31:501-502 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Forsberg, Arne. Clinical study of the periodontal tissues of the upper incisors in two age groups. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 9:suppl. 8, 7-105, 1951.

Friedman, Morris and Oshrain, H. I. The relation of calcium metabolism to the periodontium. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:59-71 Apr. 1952.

Glickman, Irving. Interrelation of local and systemic

SUPPORTING TISSUES OF TEETH (Cont.)
factors in periodontal disease: bone factor concept. J.A.D.A. 45:422-429 Oct. 1952.
Orban, Balint. Epithelial network in the periodontal membrane. J.A.D.A. 44:632-635 June 1952.
Ramfjord, Sigurd. Reattachment in periodontal therapy J.A.D.A. 45:513-523 Nov. 1952.
Report of evaluating committee I (Periodontal workshop). Behavior of gingival and supporting tissues. J.A.D.A. 45:2-15 July 1952.
Scopp, I. W. 76-year old man with healthy periodontium Case report. J. Periodont. 23:109-113 Apr. 1952.
Wickham, N. E. Development and maintenance of sound periodontal structures. New Zealand D. J. 48:262-267 disc. 268 Oct. 1952.
SURGERY
oral: See Oral surgery
SURGICAL PROSTHESIS
Appleman, R. M. Surgical prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 2: 401-412 May 1952.
Chasko, Lawrence. Surgical and maxillofacial prosthesis. Georgetown D. J. 18:6-7 May 1952.
SUSMAN, H. S. Here's a way to break that thumb-sucking habit. D. Survey 28:37-39 Jan. 1952.
Treatment of anterior teeth with ammoniacal silver nitrate solution. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 16:124-126 portrait Dec. 1952.
SUTCLIFFE, D. G. Preparation of the mouth for cast partial dentures. New Zealand D. J. 48:59-61 Jan. 1952.
SUTHERLAND, W. F.; SAVARA, B. S.; SUHER, T.; EVERETT, F. G. and JUMP, E. B.: See Everett, F. G.
SUTHERS, W. D. Treatment of child patients in general practice. Austral. J. Den. 56:252-256 Oct. 1952.
SUTTON, RUTH M.; CASSIDY, P. E. and MACDONALD, J. B.: See Macdonald, J. B.
SUZUKI, KUNIO. Direct technic in making three-quarter crown and full crown wax patterns. Indian D. Rev. 21:381-382 Sept. 1952. Reprint
SVED, ALEXANDER. Application of engineering methods to orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:399-421 June 1952.
SWALES, H. A. Dental public health in Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 18:320-322 June 1952.
SWANSON, H. A. Nominated for honorary membership American Dental Hygienists' Association. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 26:4 portrait Jan. 1952.
SWANSON, L. T. Objectives and limitations of orthodontic therapy. D.D.S. 1:60 Oct. 1952. Reprint
SWARTZ, MARJORIE L. and PHILLIPS, R. W. Solubility of enamel on areas of known hardness. J. D. Res. 31: 293-300 Apr. 1952.
SWARTZ, W. B. Trilene as a supplement to nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia in oral surgical office practice. J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:18-19 Oct. 1952.
SWEENEY, E.; SOGNNAES, R. F.; SHAW, J. H. and BOGOROCH, R.: See Sognnaes, R. F.
SWEENEY, W. T.
and GLASSON, G. F.: See Glasson, G. F.
SCHOONOVER, I. C.; FISCHER, T. E. and SERIO, A. F.: See Schoonover, I. C.
SWEET, A. P. S. Form for case reports. New York D. J. 18: 209-210 May 1952.
Dental practice with and without X-ray apparatus. A comparison of patients. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:41-47, No. 3, 1952.
Peripheral geometry in radiodontics. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:14-18, No. 1, 1952.
Technic of correct dental radiographs. Part I. Exposure. Indian D. Rev. 21:116-120 Mar.; 161-164 Apr. 1952. Abstract
and BRIDGMAN, C. F. Radiodontic processing rooms. Part three: loading bench and processing tanks. D. Radiog. & Photog. 24:37-44, 56 No. 3, 1951.
SWELLINGS OF FACE AND NECK
See also Cellulitis; Ludwig's angina
Benzer, Paul and Schaffer, A. B. Use of hyaluronidase in the treatment of traumatic swellings. Oral Surg, Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1315-1341 Dec. 1952.
Burch, R. J. Acute phlegmon of neck. Report of a case. Illinois D. J. 21:162-164 Apr. 1952.
Eisenbud, Leon, et al. Klippel-Feil syndrome with multiple cysts of the jawbones. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:659-666 June 1952.
SWENDIMAN, G. A. Hypnosis has a logical place in dental practice. D. Survey 28:34-36 Jan. 1952.
Letter to the editor. (Re fluoridation) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:13-14 Feb. 1, 1952.
SWENSON, H. M. and HINE, M. K.: See Hine, M. K.
SWINBURN, P. F. Dentigerous cyst. New Zealand D. J. 48:62-63 Jan. 1952.
Effect of alginate of gauze on the healing of extraction wounds. New Zealand D.J. 48:151-159 July 1952. Abstract
SYMMONS, H.F. and CRADDOCK, F.W.: See Craddock, F. W.
SYMONS, N. B. B. and SCOTT, J.H.: See Scott, J. H.
SYNCOPE: See Shock, syncope and collapse
SYPHILIS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--syphilis
SYROP, H. M.; KUTSCHER, A. H.; ZEGARELLI, E. V. and LANE, S. L.: See Zegarelli, E. V.
SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS MANIFESTED IN MOUTH
Harrison, R. W., Jr. Oral manifestations of systemic diseases. Bul. Nat. D. A. 10:63-69 Jan. 1952.
Hirschfeld, Isador. Dentist's role in the detection and prevention of systemic disease. J. D. Med. 7:78-79 July 1952.
Hoggins, G. S. and Marsland, E. A. Developmental abnormalities of the dentine and pulp associated with calcinosis. Brit. D. J. 92:305-311 June 17, 1952.
Lang, P. G. Oral manifestations of skeletal diseases. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:16-19, 31 Oct. 1952.
Lighterman, Irwin. Renal osteodystrophy with oral manifestations. J. Oral Surg. 10:233-238 July 1952.
Parets, A. D. Role of dental medicine in the prevention of systemic disease. J. D. Med. 7:3-8 Jan. 1952.
Robinson, B. P. Diagnostic importance of the tongue. Aids to a complete dental examination. D. Students' Mag. 30:21-25, 36-38 Jan. 1952.
Schaffer, A. B. and Sachs, S. W. Fluorescent tongue pattern and its relation to the deficiency state. Preliminary report. New York D. J. 18:206-208 May 1952.
Silbert, Leo, Jr. Oral manifestations of blood dyscrasia. Georgetown D. J. 19:13-15 Dec. 1952.
Stafne, E. C. Dental roentgenologic manifestations of systemic disease. D. D. S. 1:22-25 Oct.; 6-9 Nov.;

SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS etc. (Cont.)
22-25 Dec. 1952.
Stahl, S. S., et al. Influence of systemic diseases on alveolar bone. J.A.D.A. 45:277-283 Sept. 1952.
Stones, H. H. Oral manifestations in systemic diseases: hypovitaminoses and blood dyscrasias. (Charles Tomes Lecture delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England.) J. D. A. South Africa 6:477-485 Dec. 1951. Reprint
Syndrome of generalized intestinal polyposis and melanin spots of the oral mucosa, lips and digits. A case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:271-275 Mar. 1952.
Wentz, F. M. Oral manifestations of the blood diseases. J.A.D.A. 44:698-701 June 1952.

anemia
Street, R. T. and Street, J. B. Vitamin B12. D. Items Interest 74:40-48 Jan. 1952.

Behcet's syndrome
Theodore, F.H. Ocular-oral syndromes. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:259-270 Mar. 1952.

cleidocranial dysostosis
Leff, L. L. Cleidocranial dysostosis. J. Oral Surg. 10: 292-297 Oct. 1952.
Leslie, G. H. Cleidocranial dysostosis. New Zealand D. J. 48:210-211 July 1952.
Solimine, J. L. and Copperthwaite, W. H. Cleidocranial dysostosis--a case report. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 24:19-23 Nov. 1952.

diabetes: See also Diabetes and dentistry

leukemia
Stoy, P. J. Three cases of acute monocytic leukemia with special reference to their oral condition. Brit. D. J. 92:144-147 Mar. 18, 1952.

lichen planus
Cawley, E.P. and Kerr, D. A. Lichen planus. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1069-1076 Oct. 1952.

rickettsial diseases
Stock, F. R. and Bacon, R. D. Oral manifestations of rickettsial diseases. Contact Point 30:224-227 portraits Apr. 1952.

scurvy
Kalnins, Viktors. Developmental disturbances of enamel in scurvy. J. D. Res. 31:440-452 June 1952.

Stevens-Johnson's syndrome
Whinston, G. J. Oral lesions of erythema multiforme. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1207-1212 Nov. 1952.

syphilis
Bertram, F. P. Further study of dental screening in congenital syphilis case finding. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:18-21 Nov. 1952.
Faier, A. D. Primary gingival syphilitic lesions report of case. J. Oral Surg. 10:159-160 Apr. 1952; Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 16:140-141 portrait Dec. 1952.
Street, R. T. and Street, J. B., Jr. Syphilis in relation to dentistry. D. Items Interest 74:535-539 June 1952.

tropical diseases
Tratman, E. K. Case of advanced tertiary yaws. Brit. D. J. 92:70-71 Feb. 5, 1952.

tuberculosis
Bruce, K.W. Tuberculosis of the gingiva: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 10:338-342 Oct. 1952.
Douglas, B. L. Dental side-effect of tuberculosis. New York D. J. 18:140 Mar. 1952.
Ramfjord, Sigurd. Tuberculosis and periodontal disease, with special reference to the collagen fibers. J. D. Res. 31:5-10 Feb. 1952.

SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS RESULTING FROM INFECTED TEETH: See Focal infection

SZERLIP, L. What has been your most successful treatment of a dry socket? Tri-County D. Soc. Bul. 1:6 May 1952.

T

TABAK, DAVID. Do community dental fees ever work? Oral Hyg. 42:384-386 Mar. 1952.
Shrinking general practitioner. Oral Hyg. 42:1292-1294 Sept. 1952.
Why dentists do and don't attend meetings. Oral Hyg. 42: 544-546 Apr. 1952.

TABOR, L. B. Question of standardization. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 13:19, 1951.

TACTILE SENSITIVITY
Maniy, R. S., et al. Oral sensory thresholds of persons with natural and artificial dentitions. J.D. Res. 31: 305-312 June 1952.
Tactile feeling and thermal sensations. (Ed.) D. Digest 58:318-319 July 1952.

TAICH, L. J. Medal is recommended for dentists at the front. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 36:50 June 1952. Abstract

TAINTER, M.L. Prevention and treatment of local anesthetic reactions. J. California D.A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28: 324-333 Nov.-Dec. 1952.

TAKANO, W.S.: WONG, W.M.W. and COTTON, W.N.: See Cotton, W. N.

TALKOV, LEO. Temporary acrylic fixed bridgework and splints. J. Pros. Den. 2:693-702 Sept. 1952.

TALLEY, D. B. Familial fibrous dysplasia of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1012-1019 Sept. 1952.

TALMERS, D. A. Time of eruption of second permanent molar and relationship to body size and areolar development. Preliminary report. New York D. J. 18:314-315 Aug.-Sept. 1952.

TAN, V. A. Appraisal of boards of examiners from the point of view of colleges and universities. J. Philippine D. A. 5:15-17 July 1952.

TAPIADOR, F. G. Way of treating rarefying osteitis without extraction. J. Philippine D.A. 5:11-13 July 1952.

TARPLEY, H. M. Report of the council on dental health. Illinois D. J. 21:88-90 Feb. 1952.

TASTE
relation of dentures to: See Dentures--relation to taste

TATKIN, S. O. Near exsanguination from periodontal disease. Report of a case. J.A.D.A. 44:121 Jan. 1952.
Technic for reduction of mandibular dislocation. J.A.D.A. 44:438 Apr. 1952.

TAUB, H. L. Our president's address--10th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 4:7-18 Feb. 1952.

TAXES
Klatell, J.S. Income tax reductions for dental care. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 22:325-326 Oct. 1952.

TAXES (Cont.)
income: See Economics--dental--taxes
TAYLOR, A. C. and BUTCHER, E. O.: See Butcher, E. O.
TAYLOR, A. G. Origins of man. Brit. D. J. 92:315-319June 17, 1952.
TAYLOR, A. R. Airdent and I. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:13-14 July 1952.
TAYLOR, C. M. Report of constitution and bylaws committee. Texas State Dental Society. Texas D. J. 70:209-210 June 1952.
TAYLOR, L. F. Smoother castings with the Hollenback technique. New Zealand D. J. 48:52 Jan. 1952.
TAYLOR, LUCY HOBBS. First woman dentist. Ralph W. Edwards. J. Kansas D.A. 36:13-17 Mar.; Oral Hyg. 42:404 Mar. 1952. Reprint
TAYLOR, R. W. To command Naval Dental School. J.A.D.A. 45:371 portrait Sept. 1952.
and SAMUELS, H. S. Neuralgia involving the infraorbital nerve: report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 10:248-250 July 1952.
TEACHING METHODS: See Education, dental--teaching methods; See also Education of public
TEAGUE, R.E. Current status of the water fluoridation program. (Pennsylvania) Pennsylvania D.J. 19:3-6 Mar. 1952.
TEALL, G. L. Report to the American Association of Dental Examiners on the council of the National Board of Dental Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 99-103, disc. 103-105, 1951.
TECHNICIANS, dental
Dental hygienists and laboratory technicians receive new two-year degrees. (New York) New York J. Den. 22: 268 June-July 1952.
First scholarship awarded to State University unit. New York D. J. 18:180 Apr. 1952.
New Air Force school graduates technicians. Oral Hyg. 42:1303-1305 Sept. 1952.
Offer training courses for laboratory technicians. (California) J.A.D.A. 45:370 Sept. 1952.
Opinions solicited. J. Michigan D.A. 34:32-35 Feb. 1952.
Research assistants course continued at Pennsylvania. J.A.D.A. 45:369 Sept. 1952.
foreign
Dental technicians in the public service new salaries scale. Brit. D.J. 92:303 June 3, 1952.
Technicians' wages. (England) Brit. D.J. 92:72-73 Feb. 5, 1952.
Whitley councils for the health services (Great Britain) professional and technical council B. D. Practitioner 2:315 June 1952.
TEETH
Denton, G.B. Apology for the teeth. J.A.D.A. 44:360-361 Mar. 1952.
absence: See also Anodontia
Browne, W. G. Case of extensive dental defect. Brit. D. J. 93:102-105 Aug. 19, 1952.
Finlayson, D. A. Absence of permanent teeth. Brit. D.J. 92:183-184 Apr. 1, 1952.
anatomy: See Anatomy--dental; See also Dentin--anatomy; Enamel--anatomy; Pulp--anatomy
ankylosis
Vorhies, J.M., et al. Ankylosed deciduous molars. J.A.D.A. 44:68-72 Jan. 1952.
artificial: See Teeth, Artificial
attrition: See Erosion and abrasion
bicuspids
Moore, W. A. Rotated bicuspids and axial gradients. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 3:11-12 Sept. 1952.
bleaching: See also Stains and plaques on teeth
Hadidian, P. H. Utilizing sunlight in bleaching discolored anterior teeth. Lebanese D.Mag. 2:46-52 Apr. 1952.
calcification
Berkut, M. K. and Andrews, J. C. Influence of fluoride on calcification. J. D. Res. 31:492 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Irving, J.T. Influence of the enamel organ upon the calcification of dentin and the functions of the odontoblasts. J. D. Res. 31:639-645 Oct. 1952.
canines
Furstman, Lawrence. Four congenitally missing canines. (A case report.) Am. J. Orthodont. 38:449-452 June 1952.
Sperantsas, Stelios. Importance of the canines in the human dental arch. Arch. Orthodont. 1:54-57 Jan. 1952.
composition: See also Dentin--composition; Enamel--composition
Lobene, R.R. and Burnett, G.W. Chemical composition of Syrian hamster's teeth. J. D. Res. 31:465 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Morse, Anna and Greep, R. O. Alkaline phosphatase in the jaw bones and teeth of the albino rat as related to abnormal states of body growth, mineral metabolism, and development. J.D.Res. 31:284-292 Apr. 1952.
decalcification
Arwill, Tore. Decalcification of the teeth: a new method using supersonic radiation. (Preliminary report) Acta Odont. Scandinavica 10:62-66 July 1952.
Bibby, B. G. and Goldberg, H. J. V. Further studies on decalcification potentials of foodstuffs. J. D. Res. 31:473-474 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Loring S. J., et al. Roentgenographic technic for determining enamel decalcification for histological sectioning. New York D. J. 18:407-408 Oct. 1952.
Yardeni, Jacob. Further experiments with intact teeth placed in various buffer solutions. J.D.Res. 31:393-397 June 1952.
deciduous
Kelsten, L.B. Premature loss of first deciduous molar: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 44:315-316 Mar. 1952.
Roth, L. H. Aureomycin as applied to deciduous teeth. New York J. Den. 22:213-214 May 1952.
Siren, John. Advice to your patients. J. Ontario D. A. 29: 170-172 May 1952. Reprint
discolored: See Teeth--bleaching; See also Stains and plaques on teeth
eruption: See Eruption of teeth; See also dentition
extraction: See Extraction
fluorescence
Dickson, George, et al. Fluorescence of teeth; a means of investigating their structure. J.A.D.A. 45:661-667 Dec. 1952.
Fluorescence of teeth reveals structure. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 27:40-41 July 1952.
form: See also Teeth, Artificial--form
Chick, A. O. Relation between mandibular movements

TEETH--form (Cont.)
and the occlusal form of teeth in man (II). Brit. D. J. 93:203-210 Oct. 21, 1952.
Lundstrom, Anders. On the correlation between the tooth-size and the irregularities of the teeth (crowding-spacing). Arch. Orthodont. 1:29-33 Jan. 1952.
fractured: See also treatment employed
Claus, E. C. Fractured vital teeth. J. D. Res. 31: 476 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Dunn, Naomi A. and Eichenbaum, I.W. Diagnosis and treatment of fractured anterior teeth. J.A.D.A. 44:166-172 Feb. 1952.
Easlick, K. A. Emergency treatment for traumatized young incisors. Texas D. J. 70:284-289 Aug. 1952.
Grossman, L.I. Pulp therapy of traumatized and fractured incisors. J. South. California D. A. 20:29-31 Apr. 1952. Abstract
Horsnell, A. M. Trauma to the incisor teeth. Brit. D. J. 93:105-110 Aug. 19, 1952.
Kelsten, L. B. Modern methods of managing injuries of children's anterior teeth. D. Digest 58:310-315 July 1952.
Lawrence, K.E. Treatment of fractured anterior teeth in the young patient. J. Kansas City D. A. 28:10-13 Feb. 1952.
Malone, A. J. and Massler, Maury. Fractured anterior teeth--diagnosis, treatment and prognosis. D. Digest 58:442-447 Oct. 1952.
Manley, E. B. and Marsland, E. A. Tissue response following tooth fracture. Brit. D. J. 93:199-203 Oct. 21, 1952.
Nakfoor, E.C., et al. Fracturing of the molar teeth in caries-resistant albino rats (Rattus norvegicus). J. D. Res. 31:143-150 Feb. 1952.
Ritsert, E. F. Traumatized fractured incisor. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 16:84-85 Jan. 1952.
Suher, Theodore and Fixott, H. C., Jr. Multiple accidental fractures of posterior primary teeth. (A case report) J. Den. Children 19:115-117 3rd quart. part 1, 1952.
Thoma, G. E. Vital pulpotomy for fractured anteriors. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:7-9 portrait Sept. 1, 1952.
Wilbur, H.M. Management of injured teeth. J.A.D.A. 44:1-9 Jan. 1952.
histology: See Histology--dental
hypoplasia
Perint, E.J. Report of a case of pathological gemination. D. Practitioner 2:205-206 Mar. 1952.
identification by means of: See Identification by means of teeth
impacted: See also Extraction--impacted teeth; Orthodontic treatment--impacted teeth
Archer, W. H. and Fox, L. S. Choroiditis caused by a palatally impacted unerupted maxillary rudimentary supernumerary cuspid. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:861-863 Aug. 1952.
Biederman, William. Conserving impacted teeth. New York D. J. 18:57-66 Feb. 1952.
Broadway, R. T. Case of impacted lower molars. Brit. D. J. 93:214 Oct. 21, 1952.
Camara, J.A. Surgical orthodontics saves cuspid for non-co-operative patient. D. Survey 28:337-338 Mar. 1952.
Coloured chart No. 12. (for your patient's instruction) Danger from the impacted tooth. D. Practitioner 2: following 252 July 1952.
Hardman, F. G. Bilateral horizontal impaction of mandibular molars. Case report. D. Practitioner 2:307-308 June 1952.
Hitchin, A.D. Impacted maxillary canine. D. Practitioner 2:100-103 Dec. 1951.
Impacted wisdom tooth. Coloured chart No. 11. (For your patient's instruction.) D. Practitioner 2: following 284 May; following 318 June 1952.
Matthews, G. W. Localizing anterior maxillary impactions. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:21-26, 39-40 No. 2, 1952.
Orme, O. L. Double molar impaction. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:48 No. 3, 1952.
Richards, A. G. Technic for the roentgenographic examination of impacted mandibular third molars. J. Oral Surg. 10:138-141 Apr. 1952.
Scales, J.L. and Calhoun, N.R. Bilateral impacted mandibular third and supernumerary molars associated with a dentigerous cyst. D. Items Interest 74: 1121-1123 Dec. 1952.
Schow, C.E., Jr. Impacted third molar teeth as related to neuralgias of the head and face. J. Oklahoma D. A. 40:7-9 Jan. 1952.
Sealey, V.T. Multiple unerupted impacted teeth in the mandible. Austral. J. Den. 56:19-24 Feb. 1952.
Young, J.H. Third and fourth molars impacted crown to crown. D. Survey 28:1668 Dec. 1952.
implantation: See Implantation
innervation: See Innervation--teeth
molars
Cox, G. J., et al. Method of study of molar form in the rat. J. D. Res. 31:466-467 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Kelsten, L. B. Premature loss of first deciduous molar: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 44:315-316 Mar. 1952.
molars, first permanent
Atkinson, S. R. Mesiobuccal root of the maxillary first molar. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:642-652 Aug. 1952. Reprint
Klaffenbach, A.O. Biomechanical restoration and maintenance of the permanent first molar space. J. A. D.A. 45:633-644 Dec. 1952.
Lindegard, Bengt. Processus alveolaris mandibulae hominis: an osteometric study. Odont. Revy 2:260-274 No. 4, 1951; Acta Odont. Scandinavica 10:14-28 June 1952.
molars, fourth
Crowe, W. W. Maxillary fourth molar. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:48 No. 3, 1952.
Preston, M. R. Case of supernumerary fourth molar. Brit. D. J. 93:190 Oct. 7, 1952.
molars, second
Murata, Seizo. Method of measuring mesial tipping of the lower second molar. Pakistan D. Rev. 2:90-95 Apr. 1952.
Talmers, D. A. Time of eruption of second permanent molar and relationship to body size and areolar development. Preliminary report. New York D. J. 18:314-315 Aug.-Sept. 1952.
molars, third: See also Extraction--impacted teeth; Teeth--impacted; Teeth--unerupted

TEETH--MOLARS, THIRD (Cont.)

Baird, W.O. Some considerations in the treatment of the third molar. D. Practitioner 2:132-135 Jan. 1952.

Brody, Herman. Some diagnostic points in roentgenographic interpretation of lower third molars. D. Digest 58:351-356 Aug. 1952.

Cathcart, J.F. Demonstration of value of preserving certain third molars for future use. J.A.D.A. 45:41-42 July 1952.

Donovan, Marguerite Hunt. Occlusal radiography of the mandibular third molar. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25: 53-55 No. 3, 1952.

Gross, P.P. Mandibular third molar. J. Oral Surg. 10:9-21 Jan. 1952.

Hamilton, J. D. Third molars larger than second molars. Brit. D. J. 93:17 July 1, 1952.

Marshall, P. S. Abnormally placed lower third molar. Brit. D. J. 93:187-188 Oct. 7, 1952.

McMahon, H. T. Transplantation of a viable and incompletely formed third molar: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 10:345-346 Oct. 1952.

mottled: See Enamel--mottled

permeability

Armstrong, W. D. and Singer, Leon. Lack of effect of fluoride on permeability of enamel. J. D. Res. 31: 493 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Henderson, C.E. and Faylor, Reid. Permeability of enamel. Contact Point 30:247-252 portrait May-June 1952.

Scheinin, A. N. and Ruikka, L. O. Histological studies on the effect of sodium fluoride on human dental enamel in vitro. Suom. Hammaslääk. Toim. 48:suppl. I, 55-60, 1952.

Sognnaes, R. F., et al. Preliminary studies on the diffusion of P^{32}, I^{131}, and H^{3} through the teeth in Rhesus monkeys. J. D. Res. 31:483 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Wainwright, W. W. Permeability of human dental root structures to radioactive iodine. J. Periodont. 23: 95-102 Apr. 1952.

Some medical and dental implications of radioactive tracer studies including tooth permeability. Ann. Den. 11:51-54 disc. 54-61 June 1952.

replantation: See Implantation--natural teeth

resorption

Shoham, Joseph. Pressure absorption. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:48 No. 3, 1952.

submerged

Danger of buried teeth. Coloured chart No. 10. (For your patient's instruction) D. Practitioner 2:following 218 Mar. 1952.

supernumerary: See also Anomalies

Adelstein, C.S. Supernumerary tooth in the anterior section of the maxilla. Report of a case. Am.J. Orthodont. 38:709-712 Sept. 1952.

Archer, W. H. and Fox, L. S. Choroiditis caused by a palatally impacted unerupted maxillary rudimentary supernumerary cuspid. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:861-863 Aug. 1952.

Blum, Bertram. Bilateral supernumerary teeth in the third molar area: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 44:315 Mar. 1952.

Cowan, G.A. Delayed development of supernumerary premolars. Brit.D.J. 92:126 Mar. 4, 1952.

Coxon, A.C.M. Third dentition. D.Practitioner 2:206-207 Mar. 1952.

Librowicz, R.O. Unusual supernumerary premolar. Brit. D. J. 92:321 June 17, 1952.

Lidzki, Michel. Extraction of supernumerary incisor is prelude to orthodontic treatment--a case report. D. Survey 28:811-812 June 1952.

Moore, G. E. Supernumerary teeth. Brit. D. J. 93:135 Sept. 2, 1952.

Munro, Donald. Supernumerary teeth of the permanent and deciduous dentitions. Two cases. Brit. D.J. 93:321-322 Dec. 16, 1952.

Oehlers, F. A. C. Postpermanent premolars. Brit. D.J. 93:157-158 Sept. 16, 1952.

Scales, J.L. and Calhoun, N.R. Bilateral impacted mandibular third and supernumerary molars associated with a dentigerous cyst. D. Items Interest 74: 1121-1123 Dec. 1952.

Sealey, V. T. Case report: an unusual supernumerary tooth. Austral. J. Den. 56:92 Apr. 1952.

temporary: See Teeth--deciduous

transplantation: See Implantation

unerupted: See also Teeth--impacted; Teeth--molars, third; Orthodontic treatment--impacted teeth

Khurana, P. L. Case of unerrupted molar lying in an inverted position. J. All-India D. A. 24:18 June 1952.

LaDow, C. S. Oral surgeon's role in management of unerupted teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:521-529 July 1952.

Weiss, Benjamin, et al. Unerupted tooth. Arch. Orthodont. 1:10-23 Jan. 1952.

TEETH, ARTIFICIAL

See also Dentures--full

Trapozzano, V.R. and Lazzari, J.B. Experimental study of the testing of occlusal patterns on the same denture bases. J. Pros. Den. 2:440-457 disc. 458-461 July 1952.

acrylic resin

Dirksen, L.C. Plastic teeth: their advantages, disadvantages and limitations. J.A.D.A. 44:265-268 Mar. 1952.

Docking, A. R. Relative merits of porcelain and acrylic teeth. Austral. J. Den. 56:158-164 June 1952.

Rowles, G.A. Acrylic tooth production. D. Practitioner 2: 222-224 Mar. 1952.

Schoonover, I.C., et al. Bonding of plastic teeth to heat-cured denture base resins. J.A.D.A. 44:285-287 Mar. 1952.

Wider, S. R. Acrylic teeth. Summary of different viewpoints on their use. D. Students' Mag. 30:23-24,40 Feb. 1952.

form

Page, H. L. Centric and plane occlusion mean flat teeth. D. Digest 58:210-212 May 1952.

Payne, S. H. Comparative study of posterior occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 2:661-666, disc. 667 Sept. 1952.

Schuyler, C.H. Full denture service as influenced by our understanding of tooth selection and articulation. J. Pros. Den. 2:730-736 Nov. 1952.

Sears, V. H. Specifications for artificial posterior teeth. J. Pros. Den. 2:353-361 May 1952.

Sobolik, C. F. 1952 views on occlusal form by an edentulous dentist. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 15:168-170,182 portrait Feb. 1952.

TEETH, ARTIFICIAL (Cont.)
porcelain
Docking, A. R. Relative merits of porcelain and acrylic teeth. Austral. J. Den. 56:158-164 June 1952.
TELEVISION: See Education, dental--visual; See also Education, of public--visual
TEMPLETON, L. C. General extractions and management of a few of the complications. J. Tennessee D. A. 32: 158-161 Apr. 1952.
TEMPORARY TEETH: See Teeth--deciduous
TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT
Avant, F. B., et al. Changes in the temporomandibular joint of rats caused by alternations in the intermaxillary relationship of the teeth. J. D. Res. 31: 499-500 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Bellinger, D.H. Internal derangements of the temporomandibular joint. J Oral Surg. 10:47-57 Jan. 1952.
Cowan, Adrian. Case of unilateral condylar hyperplasia. Brit. D. J. 93:188-190 Oct. 7, 1952.
Frandsen, A. M., et al. Growth and transformation of the mandibular joint in the rat. V. The effects of acute pantothenic acid from birth. J. D. Res. 31:489 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Gittelman, Irving and Hagberg, C.E. Histophysiology of the temporo-mandibular joint. A complete examination of all factors in joint movement. D. Students Mag. 30:9-15, 30-33 Jan. 1952.
Hopper, F.E. Temporomandibular arthroplasty using ox-cartilage. Brit. D. J. 92:181-183 Apr. 1, 1952.
Jarabak, J.R. and Kamins, Maclyn. Masseter muscle in condylar regeneration of the rat. J.D.Res. 31:509 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Jarabak, J.R. and Vehe, K. Condylar regeneration in the rat. J. D.Res. 31:510 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Katz, B.D. Simple technique to radiograph the temporomandibular articulation. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:7-8, 29 portrait Oct. 1, 1952.
Miller, C. W. Temporomandibular joint. J.A.D.A. 44:386-393 Apr. 1952.
Myers, H. I. Distribution of osteoclasts in the mandibular joint of the guinea pig. J. D. Res. 31: 465-466 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Quartararo, I. N. and Zambito, R. F. Preliminary report on the investigation of the possible use of cinefluorographic techniques for the study of the temporomandibular joint. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:215-217 Apr. 1952; J. Soc. D. Res. 1:5-8 Apr. 1952.
Ricketts, R. M. Various conditions of the temporomandibular joint as revealed by cephalometric laminagraphy. Angle Orthodont 22:98:115 Apr. 1952.
Study of changes in temporomandibular relations associated with the treatment of Class II malocclusion (Angle). Am. J. Orthodont. 38:918-933 Dec. 1952.
Spear, L. B. and Grayson, A. J. Making roentgenograms of temporomandibular articulations. J.A.D.A. 45: 209-211 Aug. 1952.
Temporomandibular joint. (Ed.) D.Digest 58:80 Feb. 1952.
Updegrave, W.J. Radiography of the temporo-mandibular joint in orthodontics. Angle Orthodont. 21:181-193 Oct. 1951.
Walpole-Day, A.J. Effect of the condyle on the growth of the mandible. D. Record 71:225-233 Dec. 1951.
White, T.C., et al. Temporomandibular joint dysfunction. A preliminary report. D. Record 72:49-57 Mar. 1952.
anatomy
Amer, Ayoub. Approach to surgical diagnosis of the temporomandibular articulation through basic studies of the normal. J.A.D.A. 45:668-688 Dec. 1952.
Kammen, I. F. Hypermobility of the temporomandibular joints: report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 10:87-69 Jan. 1952.
Shapiro, H. H. Muscles of mastication and the temporomandibular joint. Anatomical and clinical considerations. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:186-194 June 1952.
Sicher, Harry. Functional anatomy of the temporomandibular articulation. D.J. Australia 24:1-14 Jan.-Feb. 1952.
diseases
Bradley, J. L. Ankylosis of the right temporomandibular joint. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:241-249 Mar. 1952.
Castiglione, L. L. Costen's syndrome. Medentian 4:7-8, 11 Jan. 1952.
Cobin, H. P. Temporomandibular syndrome and centric relation. New York D. J. 18:393-406 Oct. 1952.
Panagopoulos, A. P. Physical treatment of trismus and partial ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint. J. Oral Surg. 10:36-39 Jan. 1952.
Sanders, L. E. Diagnosis and treatment of temporomandibular joint diseases. J. Pros. Den. 2: 589-598 Sept. 1952.
Treatment of disturbances of the temporo-mandibular articulation. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 68:475 Dec. 1951.
TENENBAUM, BENJAMIN
BEUBE, F.E. and KARSHAN, MAXWELL: See Karshan, Maxwell.
ZISKIN, D.E.; FRIEDLAND, ROSLYN and KARSHAN, MAXWELL: See Karshan, Maxwell.
TENNESSEE STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Jamieson, O. M. President's address. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:306-309 report on 309 July 1952.
Membership roster, 1952. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:329-338 July 1952.
TENTH DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY (N.Y.)
Lewis, J.B. Address of outgoing president. Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 4:8-9 Mar. 1952.
Taub, H.L. Our president's address. Bul. 10th Dist. D.Soc. (N.Y.) 4:7-8 Feb. 1952.
necrology reports
In memoriam. Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 4:15 Dec. 1952; New York D.J. 18:570 Dec. 1952.
TERRAMYCIN: See Antibiotics
TETANUS
Tetanus toxoid. New York J.Den. 22:216 May 1952. Abstract
TEUSCHER, G. W. Odontographic Society of Chicago elects as president. Illinois D. J. 32:385 portrait Aug. 1952.
TEXAS SOCIETY OF PATHOLOGISTS
Roster of members. Texas D. J. 70:5 Jan. 1952.
TEXAS STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Donnell, Herbert. Address by fraternal delegate from Texas Medical Society. Texas D. J. 70:326-327 Sept. 1952.
Minutes--reports. The 1952 annual session. Texas D. J.

TEXAS STATE DENTAL SOCIETY (Cont.)
70:196-218 June 1952.
New procedure for recommending honorary membership. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 70:281-282 Aug. 1952.
Taylor, C. M. Report of constitution and bylaws committee. Texas D. J. 70:209-210 June 1952.
council on dental health
Minutes of the semi-annual conference of the council on dental health. Texas D.J. 70:414-417 Nov. 1952.
necrology reports
In memoriam. Texas D. J. 70:107 Mar.; 216 June 1952.
THACKRAY, A. C. and LUCAS, R. B.: See Lucas, R. B.
THEODORE, F. H. Ocular-oral syndromes. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:259-270 Mar. 1952.
THEMANN, W.E. Minor types of periodontal disorders are the obligation of the general practitioner. Tri-County D. Soc. Bul. 1:3-4 Oct. 1952.
THIBAULT, R.; GUILLY, H. and L'HIRONDEL, CH.: See Guilly, H.
THIEMAN, WILLIAM; MOULTON, RUTH and EWEN, SOL: See Moulton, Ruth
THIOPENTAL SODIUM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--thiopental sodium
THIOURACIL: See Hormone and endocrine therapy
THIRD MOLARS: See Teeth--molars, third; See also Extraction--impacted teeth; Teeth--impacted
THOBURN, ROBERT. Our dental emblem. J. Florida D. Soc. 23: 8 Apr. 1952.
THOM, L. W. New trustee of the tenth district of the A.D.A. Minneap. Dist. D.J. 36:51 portrait June 1952.
THOMA, G. E. Vital pulpotomy for fractured anteriors. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 24:7-9 portrait Sept. 1, 1952.
THOMA, K.H. Dentists have important role in fight against cancer. (Ed.) D. Survey 28:346-357 portrait Mar. 1952; J. Kentucky D. A. 4:17 July 1952.
Development and dissemination of oral cancer--classification and diagnosis. D. Survey 28:323-329 Mar. 1952.
Development and dissemination of oral cancer complications and treatment. D. Survey 28:487-489 Apr. 1952.
Oral pathology, a histological roentgenological, and clinical study of the disease of the teeth, jaws and mouth. (Book rev.) New York J. Den. 22:264-265 June-July 1952.
Papillomatosis of the palate. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:214-218 Feb. 1952.
Pathology and treatment of developmental and acquired deformities of the jaws. J. Ohio D.A. 26: 160-168, 173 Nov. 1952.
Sturge-Kalischer-Weber syndrome with pregnancy tumors. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1124-1131 Oct. 1952.
Treatment of malunited fractures of the mandible. Alpha Omegan 46:82-84 portrait Fall 1952.
THOMAS, B. O. A. Clinical importance of oral histology in the field of oral surgery with special reference to the epithelial attachment of the gingiva. J. D. Educ. 16: 179-185 May 1952.
(Edited by) Scientific proceedings of the Pacific Northwest section, Apr. 1952. J. D. Res. 31:598-599 Aug. 1952.
THOMAS, E.A. He stayed in Nebraska achieved success. Desmos 58:12 portrait Jan. 1952.
THOMAS, R.P. Kentucky honors at state meeting in April. J.A.D.A. 44:220 portrait Feb. 1952.
Resolution by American Association of Dental Examiners re testimonial dinner. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 151, 1951.
THOMETZ, RICHARD. Consideration of some of the causes of malocclusion. Bur 53:78-83 Dec. 1951
THOMPSON, A. M. Dental assistant's role in budget plan dentistry. D. Asst. 21:7-9 July-Aug. 1952.
THOMPSON, E.C. Oral surgeon elected hospital chief of staff. (Carle Memorial Hospital) J.A.D.A. 44:356 Mar. 1952.
Cancer of the mouth. J. Ontario D. A. 29:323 Sept. 1952.
Chief of staff, Carle Memorial Hospital. Washington Univ. D.J. 19:33-34 portrait Aug.-Nov. 1952.
THOMPSON, J.R. Cleft lip and palate problem. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 52:4-8 June 1952.
THOMSON, G. K. Past president of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:345 portrait June 1952.
THOMSON, J. C. Replacing old dentures--a simple and accurate technique. D. Record 72:208-212 Sept. 1952.
THOMSON, W.A.R. and OGILVIE, HENEAGE: See Ogilvie, Heneage
THORPE, J.O. Slice type preparation for gold inlay restorations. Georgetown D.J. 19:10-12 Dec. 1952.
THRUSH
Thrush in newborn babies. New York J. Den. 22:82 Feb. 1952. Reprint
THUMB-SUCKING: See Malocclusion--habits as factors; See also Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry
THYROID DISORDERS: See Endocrine glands
TIBBITTS, CLARK and DONAHUE, WILMA: See Tibbitts, Clark
TIC DOULOUREUX: See Neuralgia--trigeminal; trifacial; tic douloureux
TIECKE, R.W. and BERNIER, J.L. Preliminary statistical and morphological analysis of 425 cases of intraoral squamous cell carcinoma. J. D. Res. 31: 515-516 Aug. 1952. Abstract
TIGNOR, E.D. Recalls old days when Army had no dentists. Retired officer, now 78, honored on 50th anniversary of Corps. S. Carolina D.J. 10:5-7 Jan. 1952.
TILTON, G. E. Denture periphery. J. Pros. Den. 2:290-306 May 1952.
TIMMONS, G. D. Supreme worthy master. (Delta Sigma Delta) Desmos 58:35 portrait Apr. 1952.
TIMMONS, W.D. Present day concepts and busy practice prosthodontia. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 21:93-95 Nov.; 105-107 Dec. 1952.
TINSLEY, J.M. Recommended for "Laurel Wreath." Bul. Nat. D. A. 11:50-51 portrait Oct. 1952.
TISSUE
changes in tooth movement: See Orthodontic treatment--tissue changes caused by
interdental resection: See Periodontal disease
periodontal: See Supporting tissues of teeth
stains and staining: See Histology--dental
TOBACCO
effect on mouth and teeth
Gibbs, M.D. Tobacco and dental caries. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:365-367 Dec. 1952.
Green, Abraham. Tobacco: its relationship to leukoplakia and oral cancer. J. Soc. D. Res. 1:12-15 Apr. 1952.
Kreshover, S. J. Effect of tobacco on epithelial tissues of mice. J.A.D.A. 45:528-540 Nov. 1952.

TOBACCO--effect on mouth and teeth (Cont.)
Ludwick, William and Massler, Maury. Relation of dental caries experience and gingivitis to cigarette smoking in males 17 to 21 years old (At the Great Lakes Naval Training Center). J. D. Res. 31: 319-322 June 1952.
Turkheim, H. J. Effect of tobacco smoke upon some bacteria. J. D. Res. 31:326-328 June 1952.
TOBIN, D. F. President, New York University College of Dentistry Alumni Society. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 50: 118 portrait May 1952.
TODD, A.R. Fluoridation of public water supplies. W.Virginia D.J. 27:125-126, 131 Oct. 1952.
TODD, J. I. President's address--Florida State Dental Society. J. Florida D. Soc. 23:5-8 May 1952.
TODD, R. I. Brazeness of Grover Cleveland Bentley. J. Kentucky D. A. 4:41-43 Oct. 1952.
TOMACK, I. G. and WILLINGER, LOUIS: See Willinger, Louis
TONGUE
Hubinger, H. L. Bifid tongue: report of a case. J.Oral Surg. 10:64-66 Jan. 1952.
Robinson, B.P. Diagnostic importance of the tongue. Aids to a complete dental examination. D.Students' Mag. 30:21-25,36-38 Jan. 1952.
diseases
Burford, W.N. Lesion of the oral cavity. J.Missouri D.A. 32:58-59 Feb. 1952.
Kutscher, A.H. and Chilton, N.W. Dolorimetric evaluation of idiopathic glossodynia. New York D. J. 18:31-32 Jan. 1952.
Kutscher, A. H. and Lane, S. L. Vitamin B12 in the treatment of idiopathic glossodynia. New York D. J. 18: 316 Aug.-Sept. 1952.
Lighterman, Irwin. Hemangioendothelioma of the tongue: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 10:163-165 Apr. 1952.
Royer, R.Q. and Bruce K.W. Median rhomboid glossitis. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1287-1290 Dec. 1952.
Schaffer, Julius. Clinical pathology of the tongue. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:87-113 Jan. 1952.
lesions
Schaffer, A.B. and Sachs, S.W. Fluorescent tongue pattern and its relation to the deficiency state. Preliminary report. New York D. J. 18:206-208 May 1952.
TOOTHBRUSHES AND TOOTHBRUSHING TECHNIC
See also Oral hygiene
Advice to patients do you know how to brush your teeth? J. Ontario D.A 29:20-23 Jan. 1952. Reprint
Campbell, J. Menzies. Toothpicks and toothbrushes. A brief historical retrospect. D. Items Interest 74: 295-305 Apr. 1952.
Castenfelt, Torsten. Toothbrushing and massage in periodontal disease: summary. D. Digest 58:505-509 Nov. 1952.
Crowley, R. E. Method of placing names on toothbrushes. D. Items Interest 74:745-748 Aug. 1952.
Fischer, Henry. Soft brush--a patient education opportunity. D. Survey 28:812 June 1952.
Hard, Dorothy G. Dental scientist suggests watching mirror while brushing teeth. Arkansas D. J. 23:18 Sept. 1952.
McAllister, K. Care of the mouth. D. Practitioner 2: 374-375 Aug. 1952.
McDonnell, C. H. and Domalakes, E. F. Effects of toothbrushing with dentifrices containing chlorophyllin on gingivitis. J. Periodont. 23:219-228 Oct. 1952.
Neuwirth, P. S. How do you and your patients take care of toothbrushes? Tool of mouth health can be disease-spreading menace. D. Survey 28:1195-1198 Sept. 1952.
Symposium. "In the management of periodontal cases is too much emphasis placed on the importance of careful tooth brushing and massage?" "Is a soft or hard brush preferable? Are the medicants in tooth pastes or powders of any value?" Oral Health 42:693-698 Sept. 1952.
Toothbrushing and dental caries. (Ed.) New York D. J. 18:328-329 Aug.-Sept. 1952.
Toothbrush report. D. Practitioner 2:251 Apr. 1952.
Wickham, N.E. Home care for adults. New Zealand D. J. 48:49-51 Jan. 1952.
TOOTH FORM
artificial: See Teeth, Artificial--form
TOOTHPASTES: See Dentifrices
TOOTHPOWDERS: See Dentifrices
TOPICAL ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--topical
TORN, D.B. Speech and cleft palate partial denture prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 2:413-417 May 1952.
TORUS
mandibularis
Pekarsky, R. L. Torus mandibularis and palatinus. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:27-31, No. 2, 1952.
palatinus
Berger, Adolph. Torus palatinus. D. Items Interest 74: 640-646 July 1952.
Lasker, G.W. Torus palatinus. An historical note. D. Record 72:269-273 Nov. 1952.
Pekarsky, R. L. Torus mandibularis and palatinus. D. Radiog. & Photog. 25:27-31, No. 2, 1952.
TOSSY, C. V. External morphology of the primary teeth as it influences operative procedures. J. Michigan D. A. 34:80-84 Apr. 1952.
TOTO, P. D. Recurrent pyogenic granuloma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:414-417 Apr. 1952.
TOVERUD, GUTTOHM. Aspects of dental health--activities in Norway. Austral.J.Den. 56:25-35 Feb. 1952.
TOWNEND, B.R. Dilaceration caused by thumbsucking. Report of a case. Brit.D.J. 92:126 Mar. 4, 1952.
TRABUE, J.C. and MARTIN, B.C.: See Martin, B. C.
TRACY, RUTH EMILY. Dental hygienist--her place in dentistry. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 10:12-13 Sept. 1952.
TRAIGER, HARRY. Children and hypnodontics; difficult patients lose their dental phobia. D. Survey 28:1203-1205 Sept. 1952.
TRANSPLANTATION OF TEETH: See Implantation
TRAPOZZANO, V. R.
and LAZZARI, J.B. Experimental study of the testing of occlusal patterns on the same denture bases. J. Pros. Den. 2:440-457 disc. 458-461 July 1952.
and WINTER, G. R. Periodontal aspects of partial denture design. J. Pros. Den. 2:101-107 Jan. 1952.
TRATMAN, E.K. Calcifying fibroma of the mandible. Brit.D.J. 92:123-126 Mar. 4, 1952.
Case of advanced tertiary yaws. Brit.D.J. 92:70-71 Feb. 5, 1952.

TRATMAN, E.K. (Cont.)
Classification of odontomes. J.D.A. South Africa 6:485-491 Dec. 1951.
Osteoclastoma of the mandible. Report of two cases. Brit. D. J. 92:207-212 Apr. 15, 1952.
TRAUMATIC OCCLUSION: See Occlusion--traumatic
Schaffer, E. M. The diagnosis and treatment of occlusal trauma. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 36:9-16 portrait Mar. 1952.
TRAUNER, R. Alveoloplasty with ridge extensions on the lingual side of the lower jaw to solve the problem of a lower dental prosthesis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:340-346 Apr. 1952.
TRAUTZ, O.R.; KLEIN, EDWARD and ADDELSTON, H.K. Variations in the X-ray diffractograms of dental enamel of man and shark. J. D. Res. 31:472-473 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Variations in the X-ray diffraction patterns of dental enamel and their significance. J. D. Res. 31:511 Aug. 1952. Abstract
TRAVASCIO, M.A. Inflation makes prompt collections a "must". Oral Hyg. 42:712-715 May 1952.
Is the dental practitioner due for a style change? Oral Hyg. 42:1281-1284 Sept. 1952.
TRELEASE, S.F. How to prepare it--how to write it. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 74:585 June 1952.
TRENCH MOUTH: See Vincent's infection
TREVOR, F. A. President, Massachusetts Dental Society. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 1:10 portrait Apr. 1952.
Presidents address--Massachusetts Dental Society. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 1:14-15 July 1952.
TRICALCIUM PHOSPHATE HYDRATE
Posner, A. S. and Stephenson, S. R. Crystallographic investigation of tricalcium phosphate hydrate. J. D. Res. 31:371-382 June 1952.
TRICHLORETHYLENE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--trichlorethylene; See also Analgesia--trichlorethylene
TRIFACIAL NEURALGIA: See Neuralgia--trigeminal; trifacial; tic douloureux
TRISMUS
Panagopoulos, A.P. Physical treatment of trismus and partial ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint. J. Oral Surg. 10:36-39 Jan. 1952.
TRITHART, A. H. Review and appraisal of the literature concerning the methods of treatment of abscessed deciduous teeth. J. Tennessee D. A. 32:373-377 Oct. 1952.
TROPICAL DISEASES: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--tropical diseases
TROTTER, P. A. Periodontal disease. D. Practitioner 2:252 Apr. 1952. Abstract
TROTTER'S SYNDROME: See Tumors
TRUE, H.A.; INSKIPP, E.F. and McGEHEE, W.H.O.: See McGehee, W.H.O.
TSOUMA, K.; MANGOS, Z.; STEPHANOPOULOS-VRETTOS, B.; APOSTOLOPOULON, A. and ARGYRAKIS, K.: See Stephanopoulos-Vrettos, B.
TUBERCULOSIS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--tuberculosis
Canterman, C.B. Tuberculosis. A medico-dental problem. D. Students' Mag. 30:21-26, 42 Mar. 1952.
Olson, B. J., et al. Studies of fluorine in experimental tuberculosis. J.D. Res. 31:462 Aug. 1952. Abstract
TUCK, A.C. Oral surgery and the general practitioner. J. Georgia D.A. 25:17-18, 21 Jan. 1952.
TUCK, R. F. President, West Side Branch, Chicago Dental Soc. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:11 portrait Feb. 1, 1952.
TUCKER, BENJAMIN. Extra-oral opening. (Case report). New York D. J. 18:257-258 June-July 1952.
TUCKER, L. C. Biographical sketch. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29: 12-13 portrait June 1952.
TUCKFIELD, W.J. Complimentary dinner. Austral. J. Den. 56: 333-335 portrait Dec. 1952.
TULKIN, I.H. Suggested voluntary plan for children's dentistry in private practice. New York J. Den. 22:332-335 Oct. 1952; Iowa D. Bul. 38:290-292 Dec. 1952.
and BLASS, J. L.: See Blass, J. L.
TULLEY, W.J. Age factor in orthodontic treatment. D. Practitioner 2:196-203 Mar. 1952.
Applied anatomy of orthodontics. D. Record 72:13-14 Jan. 1952.
Some aspects of the study of anatomy in relation to dentistry. Brit. D.J. 92:1-6 Jan. 1, 1952.
TUMORS
See also names of tumors
Archer, W. H. Lymphangioma of the lips. Report of two cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:170-171 Feb. 1952.
Central giant-cell tumor of the maxilla. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:939-945 Sept. 1952.
Bauer, Francis. Trotter's syndrome. Brit. D. J. 93:212-214 Oct. 21, 1952.
Broderick, R.A. "Ne sutor ultra crepidam" President's address--Royal Society of Medicine, Sec. Odont. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 45:207-209 Apr. 1952. Abstract
Byrd, D.L. Plasmacytoma. Multiple myeloma of plasma cell type. Baylor D. J. 2:15-21 Mar. 1952.
Calman, H.I. Multiple myeloma. Report of a case first observed in the maxilla. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1302-1311 Dec. 1952.
Christiansen, G.W. Oral neoplasms. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:16-24 Jan. 1952.
Halpert, Bela. Anlage tumors about the mouth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:993-999 Sept. 1952.
Heatly, C.A. Tumors of the maxillary sinus. Oral Surg. Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1253-1267 Dec. 1952.
Kostrubala, J.G. Tumors on face and mouth. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:13-15, 23 Feb. 15, 1952.
Lane, S. L. Plasmacytoma of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:434-442 Apr. 1952.
Linsey, E. V. Mixed tumor of the palate. Report of a case. D. Items Interest 74:840-842 Sept. 1952.
Maxfield, J.R. Radiation therapy for tumors of the face and neck. Illinois D. J. 21:147-148 Mar. 1952.
McNealy, R. W. and McCallister, J. W. Parotid gland tumors--classification. D. Digest 58:164, 177 Apr. 1952.
Mezrow, R.R. Removal of a peripheral giant cell tumor with an immediate plastic soft tissue reconstruction. Case report. D. Items Interest 74:55-60 Jan. 1952.

TUMORS (Cont.)
Siegel, M. T. Multiple myeloma. New York D. J. 18:413 Oct. 1952.
Sleeper, E. L. Chondromyxoma of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:816-822 Aug. 1952.
Stokke, Torvald. Inductive effect in odontogenic tumor. Norske Tannlaegeforen. Tid. 62:186-191 illustrations preceding. May 1952.
Thoma, K. H. Sturge-Kalischer-Weber syndrome with pregnancy tumors. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1124-1131 Oct. 1952.
Tratman, E. K. Osteoclastoma of the mandible. Report of two cases. Brit. D. J. 92:207-212 Apr. 15, 1952.
Tumor board. (Univ. of Southern California.) J. South. California D. A. 20:31 Feb. 1952.
Ward, G. E. Tumors of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:675-704 July 1952.
TURKHEIM, H. J. Modified retaining device for upper dentures. D. Practitioner 2:203-205 Mar. 1952.
Bacteriological studies on dental local anesthetics. Brit. D. J. 92:167-173 Apr. 1, 1952.
Effect of tobacco smoke upon some bacteria. J.D. Res. 31: 326-328 June 1952.
TURNER, EVERARD. Incidence of dental caries in habitual sugar cane chewers. J.A.D.A. 45:616 Nov. 1952.
TURNER, E. A. and CRUICKSHANK, I. W. J.: See Cruickshank, I. W. J.
TURNER, HELEN NEWTON. Planning observations with special reference to dentistry. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:42 Feb. 1952. Abstract; D.J. Australia 24:154-161 Aug. 1952.
TURNER, L. S. Miami research clinic. J. Florida D. Soc. 23: 15-17 Aug.-Sept. 1952.
TURNER, NAOMI C.
and BELL, J.T. Adrenaline action and dental caries. New York D. J. 18:203-206 May 1952.
and CROWELL, G. E. Effect of temperature upon the dextrinization of starch by salivary enzymes. J.D. Res. 31:359-360 June 1952.
and MEYER, J.-Y. Abstract of test results compared for parotid, whole and whole minus parotid saliva. New York D. J. 18:408-409 Oct.; bibliographical note 478 Nov. 1952.
TURNER, W.P. History of dentistry in West Virginia 1907-1952. W. Virginia D.J. 27:122 Oct. 1952. Abstract.
TURRELL, A. J. W. Surveyor in everyday practice. D. Practitioner 3:8-16 Sept. 1952.
TWEED, C. H. Why I extract teeth in the treatment of certain types of malocclusion. Alpha Omegan 46:93-104 Fall 1952.
TYLMAN, S. D. Crown and fixed bridge prosthesis: a phase of restorative dentistry. Internat. D. J. 2:457-467 June 1952.
and PEYTON, F. A. Acrylics and other dental resins. (Book rev.) W. Virginia D. J. 27:107 July 1952.
TYLMAN, S.D., et al. (Edited by) 1950 year book of dentistry. (Book rev.) Illinois D.J. 21:20 Jan. 1952.
(Edited by) 1951 year book of dentistry. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg. 10:266-267 July 1952.

U

UBL, J.L. Biographical sketch. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 51:6 portrait Oct. 1952.
ULCERS: See Peptic ulcers
ULVESTAD, R. A. Who's who in Minneapolis dentistry. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 36:68 portrait Sept. 1952.
UNACAINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--unacaine hydrochloride
UNDERWOOD, ELIZABETH E. and HODGE, H. C. Calcium exchange in enamel and dentin as shown by calcium. J. D. Res. 31:64-73 Feb. 1952.
UNDERWOOD, H. M. Commentary: a message from our new president. (Tennessee) J. Tennessee D. A. 32:275 portrait frontispiece July 1952.
President, Tennessee State Dental Association. D. Survey 28:1521 Nov. 1952.
UNERUPTED TEETH: See Teeth--unerupted
UNESCO
U.S. commission for UNESCO commends Association. J.A.D.A. 45:716-717 Dec. 1952.
UNGAR, J. Antibiotics in dental practice. U. C. H. D. J. 26: 5-6 Jan.-Feb. 1952.
UNION COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY
Constitution and by-laws. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 31:2,7 Mar.; 2 Apr. 1952.
UNITED MINE WORKERS WELFARE AND RETIREMENT FUND
Union dental service program. (Board action.) J.A.D.A. 44:572 May 1952.
United mine workers fund terminates dental program. J.A.D.A. 44:771 June 1952.
Morrey, L. W. United coal miners discontinue dental health service program. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 44:758-759 June 1952.
UNITED STATES BUREAU OF STANDARDS REPORTS: See National Bureau of Standards
UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
See also Public health
Gale, E.H. Statement of the American Dental Association before the House Committee on Appropriations regarding the proposed appropriations for the Dental Division of the U.S. Public Health Service, February 19, 1952. J.A.D.A. 44:440-444 Apr. 1952.
USPHS adds three members to dental advisory council. J.A.D.A. 44:350-351 Mar. 1952.
USPHS annual report lists dental advances, needs. J.A.D.A. 44:582-583 May 1952.
U. S. P.H. grant to finance tooth decay research. Oregon D.J. 22:14 Nov. 1952.
fellowships: See Fellowships
UNLICENSED DENTISTS: See Illegal practice
UPDEGRAVE, W. J. Radiography of the temporomandibular joint in orthodontics. Angle Orthodont. 21:181-193 Oct. 1951.
URSINI, D. G. Doctor, do you teach? J. Den. Children 19:35-36 1st quart. 1952.
USSING, MARIE J.; SOGNNAES, R. F.; WYCKOFF, R. W. G. and SCOTT, D. B.: See Scott, D. B.

V

VACCINES
in dental conditions
Collings, C. K. and Dukes, C. D. Recurrent herpetic stomatitis treated by intradermal injections of influenza A & B virus vaccine. J. Periodont. 23:48-52 Jan. 1952.
Evaluation of the possibility of immunizing against caries. J. Den. Children 18:19, 4th quart. 1951.
VACHER, B. R. Dental survey of school children in Armitsar (Punjab). J. All-India D. A. 24:1-2 Feb. 1952.
VAN DEN BERG, E.J. Intra-osseous anaesthesia. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69:375-378 Oct. 1952.
VanGAASBEEK, BRUCE and WINTER, LEO, JR.: See Winter, Leo, Jr.
Van HASSELT, A.L.J.C. On the foundation and history of the Federation Dentaire Internationale (F.D.I.). D. Record 72:158-163 July-Aug. 1952.
VAN HORN, C. S. Pennsylvania Award--1950. Pennsylvania D. J. 18:269-271 portrait Dec. 1951.
VAN HUYSEN, GRANT and BOYD, T. M. Cleaning effectiveness of dentifrices. J. D. Res. 31:575-581 Aug. 1952.
VAN LEEUWEN, M. J. and ROSSANO, A. T., JR. Dust factors involved in the use of the airdent machine. J. D. Res. 31:33-34 Feb. 1952.
VARALLO, D. V. Ardent worker for dentistry. (Michael Prost) Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 13:4 portrait Mar. 1952.
Ardent worker for dentistry. (Bernard LeFrak) Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 13:4 portrait May 1952.
Ardent worker for dentistry. (Wylie Smith) Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 13:4 portrait Apr. 1952.
VAUGHN, J. J. Past versus present trends in dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:292-298 Sept. 1952.
VEDDER, F. B. Teaching of orthodontics. Relation to restorative dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:38-31 Jan. 1952.
VEHE, K. and JARABAK, J.R. : See Jarabak, J.R.
VERNE, DANIEL. Simplified method of thiopental anesthesia combined with intravenous meperidine. J.Oral Surg. 10:152-155 Apr. 1952.
VERNON, H.M. Newer denture bases with particular reference to copolymer resins. J. Pros. Den. 2:794-800 Nov. 1952.
VERTICAL DIMENSION: See Occlusion--centric
VEST, GOTTLIEB. Lehrbuch der Zahnarztlichen Kronen und Bruckenprothetik. (Crown and bridgework.) Band I. Kronenprothetik. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 92:25-26 Jan. 1, 1952; J.A.D.A. 45:620 Nov. 1952.
VETERANS
Dental services report--Canadian Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 129-134 comment on 134, 1951.
dental association
Cruttenden, L. M. Not official with A.D.A. (the answer) Illinois D. J. 21:357-358 Aug. 1952.
Gilman, C. W. New veteran group formed... the letter. Illinois D. J. 21:356 Aug. 1952.
This hits you! y yo lo mismo! (and I do likewise) (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 20:13-14 portrait Sept. 1952.
dental care: See also Veterans Administration
Resolution--federal government dental corps committee of Oregon State Dental Association. Texas D. J. 70:332 Sept. 1952.
Resolution--military affairs committee of the Indiana State Dental Association. Texas D. J. 70:332 Sept. 1952.
VA announces new policy on outpatient dental care. J.A.D.A. 45:244-245 Aug. 1952.
VA fee schedule revised for dental work. Illinois D.J. 21: 467-469 Oct. 1952.
Walters, F. J. and Brinton, H. P. Dental status of veterans and nonveterans in foundries. J.A.D.A. 44: 40-48 Jan. 1952.
education
Report of the committee on Veterans Administration. American Association of Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 29:102-104, 1952.
insurance
Insurance after discharge. D. Items Interest 74:124-129 Feb. 1952.
1952 Veterans Administration dividend. D. Items Interest 74:340-342 Apr. 1952.
Permanent plan GI policies under waiver or surrendered for cash value. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 23:13-14 Mar. 15, 1952.
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
Bill proposes changes in VA Dental Division. J.A.D.A. 44:772-773 June 1952.
Cut dental care budget of Veterans Administration. J.A.D.A. 44:582 May 1952.
Free dental care proposed for veteran's children. J.A.D.A. 44:587 May 1952.
History of veterans' medicine. D. Items Interest 74:756-761 Aug. 1952.
House, Senate disagree on VA budget bill. J.A.D.A. 45: 105 July 1952.
Oregon Dental Society cancels VA contract. J.A.D.A. 45: 369 Sept. 1952.
Peacetime fact sheet. D. Items Interest 74:446-449 May 1952.
Report of volunteer advisory committee to selective service. For Florida State Dental Society--1952. J. Florida D. Soc. 23:10-12 May 1952.
Guidry, J. P. Schedule for dentists doing Veterans Administration work was set in 1945. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 23:111 Oct. 1952. corres.
VA authorized extension of 60-day treatment limit. J.A.D.A. 44:105 Jan. 1952.
VA dental service. (Board action.) J.A.D.A. 44:572 May 1952.
V.A. savings. D. Items Interest 74:963-965 Oct. 1952.
VIA, W.F., JR. Pulp testing--an evaluation of the various methods. J. California D.A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:161-166 May-June 1952.
VICKERS, H. R. Sensitization to denture material as a cause of angular stomatitis. D. Digest 58:65, 72 Feb. 1952. Reprint
VILA, F.L. Brief review of the use of antibiotics and of dentin-cement powder in root-canal treatment. J. Philippine D.A. 5:11-15 Oct. 1952.
and VILLA, V.G.: See Villa, V.G.
VILLA, V. G. Importance of dentistry in the promotion and conservation of general health. J. Philippine D. A.

VILLA, V. G. (Cont.)
4:16-17 Feb. 1951.
Chosen 1951 outstanding dentist. (Philippines) J. Philippine D. A. 5:31 Mar. 1952.
Events and circumstances leading to the adoption of the two-year pre-dental requirement and the difficulties encountered during its enforcement--part I. J. Philippine D. A. 5:11-13 May 1952.
Some observation on our minimum predental requirement. J. Philippine D. A. 4:11-14 June 1951.
and BUNAG, CELSO. Reports of clinical cases in oral medicine and in oral surgery. J. Philippine D. A. 5:11-16 June 1952.
and VILA, F. L. Ameloblastoma of the lower jaw with resorption of the roots and degeneration of the pulps of adjacent teeth. J. Philippine D. A. 4:7-12 Apr. 1951. Reprint

VINCENT'S INFECTION
Fitzgerald, R. J. and HAMPP, E. G. Inhibition of oral spirochetes by antibiotic agents in vitro. J. D. Res. 31:20-24 Feb. 1952.
Hester, W.R., et al. Progress report of Air Force Vincent's stomatitis research project 21-23-008. J. D. Res. 31:506-507 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Kozol, S. M. and Shuster, H. V. Description of the antibiotic bacitracin: its topical use in the treatment of Vincent's infection. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:717-727 July 1952.
Wilson, J.R. Etiology and diagnosis of bacterial gingivitis including Vincents's disease. J.A.D.A. 44:671-673 June 1952.

VINTON, PAUL and MANLY, R. S.: See Manly, R. S.

VIRGINIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Cocks, J. H. President's address. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29: 15-19 June 1952.
Executive council meeting. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29:20-46 June 1952.
Proceedings 83rd annual meeting. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29: 15-51 June 1952.
council on dental health
Conference on Dental Health for Virginia. Bul. Virginia D.A. 29:7-105 special issue 1952.
necrology reports
Report of necrology committee. Bul. Virginia D. A. 29: 29-30 June 1952.

VIRUS DISEASES
Collings, C. K. and Duke, C. D. Recurrent herpetic stomatitis treated by intradermal injections of influenza A & B virus vaccine. J. Periodont. 23:48-52 Jan. 1952.

VISION (SIGHT) IN DENTAL PRACTICE: See Health of dentist-eyes

VISUAL EDUCATION IN DENTISTRY: See Education, dental--visual; See also Education of public--visual

VITAMINS
See also Deficiency diseases; Diet and nutrition
Street, R. T. Vitamins in dentistry. D. Items Interest 74:631-640 July 1952.
and Street, J. B. Riboflavin in dentistry. D. Items Interest 74:247-249 Mar. 1952.
Vitamins plentiful. J. Ontario D.A. 29:344-345 Sept. 1952.

A
Frandsen, A. M. and Becks, Hermann. Influence of pantothenic acid and vitamin A deficiences on the healing process following molar extraction in the rat. J. D. Res. 31:463-464 Aug. 1952. Abstract

B
Dessner, Leopold. Clinical method for determination of riboflavin standard in urine after a test dose and the riboflavin excretion of clinically normal subjects. Acta Odont. Scandinavica. 10:1-13 June 1952.
Koser, S. A. and Kauffman, Shirley L. Amount of folic acid in saliva. J.D.Res. 31:468 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Kreshover, S. J. Effect of tobacco smoke on epithelial tissues of mice as influenced by vitamin B deficiency and gonadectomy. J.D. Res. 31:487-488 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Kutscher, A. H. and Lane, S. L. Vitamin B12 in the treatment of idiopathic glossodynia. New York D. J. 18: 316 Aug.-Sept. 1952.
Schulte, W. C. B complex avitaminosis with oral aureomycin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:279-280 Mar. 1952.
Street, R. T. and Street, J. B. Vitamin B12. D. Items Interest 74:40-48 Jan. 1952.
Zegarelli, E. V., et al. Vitamin B^{12} in the treatment of chronic generalized stomatitis. New York D. J. 18: 415-416 Oct. 1952.

C
Boyle, P. E. and Irving, J. T. Occurrence of mitotic figures among odontoblasts and other cells of the dental pulp in the teeth of scorbutic guinea pigs. J. D. Res. 31:466 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Evaluation of vitamins. J. Den. Children 19:140-141 3rd quart. part 1, 1952.
Hilming, Frode. Gingivitis gravidarum. Studies on clinic and on etiology with special reference to the influence of vitamin C. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:734-751 July 1952.
Irving, J.T. and Boyle, P.E. Gerüstmark-like areas in the tooth pulp, periosteum and in the epiphysis of long bone in scorbutic guinea pigs. J.D.Res. 31:508 Aug. 1952. Abstract

D
Evaluation of vitamins. J. Den. Children 19:140-141 3rd quart. part 1, 1952.

E
Granados, Humberto and Dam, Henrik. Histology of the depigmented enamel in the incisors of vitamin E-deficient albino rats. J. D.Res. 31:505 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Pindborg, J. J. Effect of antabuse upon dental changes in vitamin E-deficient rats. J. D. Res. 31:464 Aug. 1952. Abstract

K
Evaluation of vitamins. J. Den. Children 19:140-141 3rd quart. part 1, 1952.

VIZE, C.W. Preanesthetic evaluation of the oral surgical patient. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:728-733 July 1952.

VOCATIONS: See Dentistry--as a career

VOGELSON, G. R. Airbrasive technique. New York J. Den. 22: 237-240 June-July 1952.

VOLKER, J. F. Observations of the dental caries pattern in the Syrian hamster J.D. Res. 31:478 Aug. 1952. Ab-

VOLKER, J.F. (Cont.)
stract
Some observations on the dental educational needs of South Carolina. S. Carolina D.J. 9:2-11 Oct. 1952.
State dental school talked. (South Carolina) S. Carolina D.J. 9:11, 19 May 1952. Abstract
KRIDAKARA, OD; BOOZAYAANGOOL, RITH and YUKTANANDA, ISRA: See Kridakara, Od
von BONIN, GERHARDT and BAILEY, PERCIVAL:See Bailey, Percival
VOORHIS, H. O. Layman looks at dentistry. New York J. Den. 22:241-250 June-July 1952.
VORHIES, J. M.
GREGORY, T. and McDONALD, R. E. Ankylosed deciduous molars. J.A.D.A. 44:68-72 Jan. 1952.
and ADAMS, J. W. Polygonic interpretation of cephalometric findings. Angle Orthodont. 21:194-197 Oct. 1951.

W

WADE, G. W. Dry socket, its etiology and treatment. Indian D. Rev. 20:362-363 Sept.-Oct. 1951.
WADE, W. F. Our president-elect, Pennsylvania S. Den. Soc. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:27 portrait Feb. 1952.
WAERHAUG, JENS. Gingival pocket. (Book rev.) D. Practitioner 3:23-25 Sept. 1952.
WAGNER, H. N. President,Oklahoma S.Den.Assn. J. Oklahoma D. A. 40:8 portrait Apr. 1952.
Meet the real Harry Wagner. J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:20 portrait Oct. 1952.
President's address--Oklahoma State Dental Association. Calls payment plan project of year. Predicts membership of 620 by end of '52. J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:7-9 portrait July 1952.
WAHLANDER, HARRIET F. Brief history of the dental hygiene movement in the United States. Brit. D. J. 93:131-133 Sept. 2, 1952.
WAINWRIGHT, W. W. Permeability of human dental root structures to radioactive iodine. J. Periodont. 23: 95-102 Apr. 1952.
Dentist looks at atomic energy. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 36:95-96 portrait Dec. 1952.
Some medical and dental implications of radioactive tracer studies including tooth permeability. Ann. Den. 11:51-54 disc. 54-61 June 1952.
WALD, S. S. Clinical dental roentgenology. (Book rev.) Ann. Den. 11:107 Sept. 1952.
and McCALL, J. O.: See McCall, J. O.
WALDRON, C. A. Metastatic carcinoma of the mandible. Adenocarcinoma of the lung with metastatic lesion of the mandible as first clinical sign. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:185-190 Feb. 1952.
Biographical sketch. Washington Univ. D. J. 18:100-101 portrait Feb.-May 1952.
WALKER, B. N. Anomalous dentition. New Zealand D. J. 48: 202 July 1952.
WALKER, J. D. President, Washington State Dental Society. D. Survey 28:1087 portrait Aug. 1952.
and FLOOD, C. R. What does the state dental association do for you? Washington D. J. 21:7, 9 Nov. 1952.
WALKER, W. L. President's report--annual convention. Dental Laboratories Association of Ontario. J. Ontario D. A. 29:303-305 Aug. 1952.
WALLACE, D. A. and KESEL, R. G.: See Kesel, R. G.
WALLACE, F. T.; MORGAN, J. M. and COLVIN, E. M. Ameloblastoma of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:823-826 Aug. 1952.
WALLNER, L. J. Treatment of oroantral fistula. Causes and therapy are discussed and the technique of Berger's operation is outlined. D.D.S. 1:60-61 Nov. 1952. Reprint
WALPOLE-DAY, A. J. Effect of the condyle on the growth of the mandible. D. Record 71:225-233 Dec. 1951.
WALSH, A. L. Past President of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:350 portrait June 1952.
WALSH, J. P. Modern techniques for bone removal. New Zealand D. J. 48:51 Jan. 1952.
WALSH, M. J. Dietary status of 234 patients with paradentosis. J. Periodont. 23:228-243 Oct. 1952.
WALSH, M. P. Economic aspect of the school dental nurse service of New Zealand. New Zealand D. J. 48:183-186 July 1952.
WALTERS, F. J. Dental activities in occupational health. (Ed.) Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 21:15-17 Feb. 1952.
Hazardous effects in the use of the Air-Dent.Bul.Hudson Co. D. Soc. 21:21 May 1952.
and BRINTON, H. P. Dental status of veterans and non-veterans in foundries. J.A.D.A. 44:40-48 Jan. 1952.
WALTON, M. L. By request. (ADA membership) W. Virginia D. J. 27:106-107 July 1952.
WALTON, W. E. Topical sodium fluoride. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:23 Feb. 1952.
WALTZER, R. E. Personalized dentistry--at no extra cost. J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:31 Oct. 1952.
WANSBROUGH, E. M. Director General Dental Services. Roy Canadian Dental Corps. J. Canad. D. A. 18:frontispiece portrait Jan. 1952.
Method of dental examination. J. Canad. D.A. 18:588-590 Oct. 1952.
Royal Canadian Dental Corps. J. Canad. D.A. 18:322-327 June 1952.
WARBURTON, W. L. President, Utah State Dental Association. D. Survey 28:50 Jan. 1952.
WARD, G. E. Tumors of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:675-704 July 1952.
correction 624 Aug. 1952.
WARD, M. L. Honors convocation address. (University of Michigan) J. Michigan D.A. 34:171-176 Oct. 1952.
WARNER, B. W. and ENNEVER, J. J.: See Ennever, J. J.
WARNER, C. B. Those secret messages. (Cryptography) Oral Hyg. 42:724-726 May 1952.
WARREN, J. LeB and REICH, JULIEN. Intractable dental pain of psychogenic origin. Austral. J. Den. 56:94-95 Apr. 1952.
WARREN, O.; BERNICK, SOL; BAKER, R. F. and RUTHERFORD, R. L.: See Bernick, Sol
WARRINGTON, W. A. Dental laboratory techniques 1951. (Book rev.) D. J. Australia 24:83-84 Apr. 1952.

WASHBURN, DONALD. Beyond our borders. About foreign publications. Illinois D. J. 21:8-12,40 Jan. 1952.
Dental motion pictures, slides and film strips. J.A.D.A. 44:82 Jan. 1952.
WASHINGTON STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Walker, J. D. and Flood, C. E. What does the state dental association do for you? Washington D. J. 21:7, 9 Nov. 1952.
WASHINGTON STATE LABORATORY ASSOCIATION
Roster. Washington D. J. 20:34-35 Feb. 1952.
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY DENTAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
Eighty-sixth annual meeting of the Dental Alumni Association. Washington Univ. D. J. 18:102-105 Feb.-May 1952.
WATER
fluoride contents: See Fluorides--therapy
WATERMAN, G. E. Biographical sketch. Illinois D. J. 21:376 portrait Sept. 1952.
WATERMAN, W. A. and ARMBRECHT, E. C.: See Armbrecht, E. C.
WATKIN, P. A. Three treated cases. D. Record 72:40-42 Feb. 1952.
WATSON, H. J. Committee. (Milwaukee) Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 18:78-79 Apr. 15, 1952.
WATT, D. G. Packing and scaling. New Zealand D. J. 48:56-67 Jan. 1952.
WAUGH, L. M. Review of the first half century--Amer. Assn. of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:75-129 Feb. correction 624 Aug. 1952.
Awarded honorary degree by University of Montreal. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:654 Aug. 1952.
Presentation address. Burkhart Memorial Scroll to William J. Gies, Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D. New York D. J. 18:330-333 portrait Aug.-Sept. 1952.
Thrice honored. New York J. Den. 22:312 Aug.-Sept. 1952.
WAXES AND WAX PATTERNS
See also Casting--gold; Inlays--gold
Henschel, C. J. Short cuts in practical dentistry. New York J. Den. 22:207-212 May 1952.
Nelson, O. D. Investing and eliminating of wax patterns. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 15:263-264 portrait May 1952.
Suzuki, Kunio. Direct technic in making three-quarter crown and full crown wax patterns. Indian D. Rev. 21:381-382 Sept. 1952. Reprint
WAY, D. C. Psychological approach to dentistry for children. J. Canad. D. A. 18:188-197 Apr. 1952.
WEARN, W. J. Graduate. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 12:3-6 July 1952.
WEBB, J. J. Dental problems associated with aging. Georgetown D. J. 18:15-18 May 1952.
WEBB, W. C., JR. Department of oral diagnosis. Baylor D. J. 2:14-15 Sept. 1952.
WEBER, F. N. Some orthodontic aspects of general practice. J.A.D.A. 45:453-462 Oct. 1952.
Trends in orthodontics. J. Am. Col. Den. 19:302-306 Sept. 1952.
WEBSTER, A. E. Past president of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:341 portrait June 1952.
WEBSTER, J. F. Misuse of the term prognathism. D. Record 72:310 Dec. 1952.
WEBSTER, J. P. and GNUDI, MARTHA TEACH: See Gnudi, Martha Teach
WEIKART, PAUL. Leitfaden der zahnaertzlichen Werkstoffkunde. (Textbook on dental materials.) (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 92:77 Feb. 5, 1952.
WEIN, S. L. and SALZMANN, J. A.: See Wein, S. L.
WEINBERG, L. A. Visualized technique of occlusal equilibration. J. D. Med. 7:9-26 Jan. 1952.
WEINBERGER, ALEXANDER. Fundamentals of successful radiodontic technique. D. Digest 58:438-441 Oct. 1952.
WEINMANN, J. P. Periodontitis: etiology, pathology, symptomatology. J.A.D.A. 44:701-705 June 1952.
BHASKAR, S. N.; SCHOUR, I. and GREEP, R. O.: See Bhaskar, S. N.
SCHOUR, I. and BHASKAR, S. N.: See Bhaskar, S. N.
SCHOUR, I.; HENRY, J. L. and MEYER, J.: See Henry, J. L.
SCHOUR, I.; MEDAK, H.; WEINREB, M. and SICHER, H.: See Medak, H.
WEINSTEIN, SAM. Children's Dental Health Day. (Omaha) Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 15:232-233 portrait Apr. 1952.
WEISENGREEN, H. H. (Reviewed by) Detailed review of the temporomandibular joint. B. G. Sarnat (Edited by) J. D. Educ. 16:119-124 Mar. 1952.
and WINTERS, S. E. Pathways of referred pain with special reference to head and neck. A neuroanotomic study. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5: 500-512 May 1952.
Survey of the bachelor degree programs in dental colleges. J. D. Educ. 16:226-231 Nov. 1952.
WEISS, BENJAMIN; JACOBS, B. J. and RAFEL, S. S. Unerupted tooth. Arch. Orthodont. 1:10-23 Jan. 1952.
WEISS, D. A. and BEEBE, HELEN H. (Edited by) Chewing approach in speech and voice therapy. (Book rev.) New York Univ. J. Den. 10:198 Apr. 1952.
WEISS, HARRY and SCHWARTZ, PHILIP: See Schwartz, Philip
WEISS, L. R. Postgraduate study. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 36: 97-99 portrait Dec. 1952.
WELDON, A. M. and GREN, J. C. Honor to two dentists. They practice for 75 years. J. Ontario D. A. 29:183 May 1952.
WELLS, R. J. Selective service information. Advisory committee tells about classification and induction. (Illinois) Illinois D. J. 21:375A-375D Sept. 1952.
WELLS, S. W.; DeCAMP, FLOYD and LEE, D. B.: Fluoridation of municipal water supplies. J. Florida D. Soc. 23:6-13 Aug.-Sept. 1952. Reprint
WENDELL, LEHMAN. Those pulpless teeth. Northwest Den. 31:29-31 Jan. 1952.
Chlorophyll craze. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 38:99-100 Dec. 1952.
WENDING, ELSA. Dental aspects of the British National Health Service. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 7:8, 7 Oct. 1952.
WENDLAND, J. P. Vision and the dentist. North-West Den. 31: 205-210 Oct. 1952.
WENTZ, F. M.
Oral manifestations of the blood diseases. J.A.D.A. 44: 698-701 June 1952.
MAIER, A. W. and ORBAN, BALINT. Age changes and sex differences in the clinically "normal" gingiva. J. Periodont. 23:13-24 Jan. 1952.
WERTHEIMER, FRED
Fluoridation--facts vs. fallacies. J. Michigan D. A. 34:

WERTHEIMER, FRED (Cont.)
101-102 May 1952.
and DONNELLY, C. J. Study of the dental conditions of 7,373 Michigan children. A summary of the findings. J. Michigan D. A. 34:26-28 Feb. 1952.

WESSEL, N. I. insurance program for the dentist. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 21:69-71 Sept., 81-82 Oct. 1952.

WESSELS, K. E.; LEIGHTON, R. E. and BOYD, J. D.: See Boyd, J. D.

WEST, E. E. Facial pattern in malocclusion. J. D. Res.31:464 Aug. 1952. Abstract

WEST, J. B. Periodontal treatment and drugs. D. Survey 29: 1513-1514 portrait Nov. 1952.

WEST, F. W. Named acting dean. (College of Physicians and Surgeons.) J.A.D.A. 45:106 July 1952.

WEST VIRGINIA STATE DENTAL HYGIENIST ASSOCIATION
Campbell, O. M. President's address. W. Virginia D. J. 27:38-39 Jan. 1952.

WEST BROOK, J. C., JR. Elimination of abnormal occlusal stress as a factor in healing and repair of the periodontal structures. J. Periodont. 23:216-218 Oct. 1952.

WESTCOTT, E. R. Statement on fluoridation. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 24:50-55 Nov. 1952.

WESTERN CONFERENCE ON DENTAL EDUCATION (2nd)
Noyes, H. J. Second Western Conference on Dental Teaching. (Ed.) J. D. Educ. 16:5-6 Jan. 1952.

WESTIN, GÖSTA. Some details in the histopathology of the enamel. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 10:29-62 June 1952.

WETHERILL, C. E. Ammoniated silver nitrate therapy reaffirmed. D. Survey 28:177-178 Feb. 1952.

WEYBRIGHT, W. W. Fiftieth anniversaries. J. Indiana D. A. 31:8 Nov. 1952.

WHARTON, E. L. Be sure your new dentistry is new. Oral Hyg. 42:368-371 Mar. 1952.
Dentist who became a stomatologist. Oral Hyg. 42:1433-1435 Oct. 1952.
Oral hygiene award. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 24:41 Nov. 1952.

WHEATCROFT, M.G.
LEOPOLD, R. S. and NEMES, J. L.: See Nemes, J. L.
and NEMES, J.L. Action of salivary lysozyme in Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:653-658 June 1952.
Demonstrations of hyaluronidase in saliva by the streptococcal decapulation test. J. D. Res. 31:468 Aug. 1952. Abstract

WHILLIS, J. and KEENE, MARY F. L.: See Keene, Mary F. L.

WHINSTON, G. J. Periodontosis. Review of the literature and case report. J. Periodont. 23:180-185 July 1952.
Oral lesions of erythema multiforme. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1207-1212 Nov. 1952.

WHIPPLE, G. H. Benefactor of dentistry. B. G. Bibby. J. Am. Col. Den. 18:252-257 portrait frontispiece Dec. 1951.

WHITBY, LIONEL. Leukemia: clinical features and diagnosis. D. Digest 58:174-175 Apr. 1952. Reprint

WHITE, C. M. Are we stopping decay or stopping toothache? D. Items Interest 74:1158-1161 Dec. 1952.

WHITE, E. A.; PRENDERGAST, W. K. and GRANT, E. A.: See Grant, E. A.

WHITE, J. R. and BARROW, G. V.: See Barrow, G. V.

WHITE, T. C.; ANDERSON, HAMISH and CAMPBELL, JOHN: See Campbell, John

WHITE, W. W. Organized dentists in Civil Defense. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 28:18-19 Nov. 1952.

WHITESIDE-CARLSON, VIRGINIA; CARLSON, W. W. and FARINA, L. V.: See Carlson, W. W.

WHITFIELD, A. J. Effective antibiotic therapy in osteomyelitis of the mandible without surgery: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 44:533-534 May 1952.
Compound mandibular fracture at angle of jaw involving tooth. A case report. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:228-229 July-Aug. 1952.

WHITMAN, C. L. Habits can mean trouble. Washington D. J. 20:13-19 Jan. 1952.

WHITNEY, CHARLOTTE. Gingival clefts. Their occurence, etiology, significance and treatment. J. Ontario D. A. 29:38-39 Feb. 1952.

WHITNEY, I. C. Method of occlusal adjustment by grinding. J. Ontario D. A. 29:319-321 Sept. 1952.

WHITTAKER, HOWARD. Past president of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:344 portrait June 1952.

WHITTET, T. D.; DALE, H. E.; EMMENS, C. W. and HEY, D. H.: See Dale, H. E.

WHTIE, E. C. First dental surgeon, Tralee, Co. Kerry, Ireland. J. Irish D. A. 7:6 portrait July-Aug. 1952.

WHYTE, E. R. Presidential address. New Zealand Den. Assn. New Zealand D. J. 48:1-7 portrait Jan. 1952.

WICKENHAUSER, MARY ISABELLE. Dental hall of fame. Washington Univ. D. J. 18:86-95 Feb.-May 1952.

WICKHAM, N. E. Better amalgams. New Zealand D. J. 48:58-59 Jan. 1952.
Development and maintenance of sound periodontal structures. New Zealand D. J. 48:264-267 disc. 268 Oct. 1952.
Gingival and periodontal lesions in children. New Zealand D. J. 48:132-138 Apr. 1952.
Home care for adults. New Zealand D. J. 48:49-51 Jan. 1952.

WIDDOWSON, T. W. Special or dental anatomy and physiology and dental histology. (Book rev.) Penn D. J. 55: 25 June 1952; Brit. D. J. 93:80 Aug. 5, 1952; J.A.D.A. 45:377 Sept. 1952.

WIDER, S. R. Acrylic teeth. Summary of different viewpoints on their use. D. Students' Mag. 30:23-24,40 Feb. 1952.

WIENER, N. J. Dentist answers the parents of thumbsuckers. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:12-16 Feb. 1952.

WIGGS, H. A. Parents Association, New York University College of Dentistry. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:203-204 Apr. 1952.

WILBUR, H. M. Management of injured teeth. J.A.D.A. 44:1-9 Jan. 1952.

WILD, NORMAN. Simple orthodontic appliance construction. Brit. D. J. 93:133-135 Sept. 2, 1952.

WILD, WALTHER. Functionelle prothetik. (Functional prosthetics) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 45:740-741 Dec. 1952.

WILKINSON, L. C. Some things to keep in mind when treating a four bicuspid extraction case. Angle Orthodont. 22:47-52 Jan. 1952.

WILKINSON, W. S. Ernest Joske Memorial Oration. Dentistry in the national economy of Australia. Austral. J. Den. 55:425-431 Dec. 1951.

WILLETT, E. W. To head department at Emory. J.A.D.A. 45: 239 Aug. 1952.

WILLIAMS, C. E. Report of the chairman of the executive board. Bul. Nat. D. A. 11:44-47 Oct. 1952.

WILLIAMS, C.H.M. Correction of abnormalities of occlusion. J.A.D.A. 44:748-756 June 1952.

Gingival recession. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 36:42-44 disc. 44 portrait June 1952.

WILLIAMS, GLYN and STACK, M. V.: See Stack, M. V.

WILLIAMS, G.A.; BODINE, R.L., JR. and KOTCH, R. L.: See Bodine, R. L., Jr.

WILLIAMS, H. E. Humanizing our great profession. (Book rev.) New York D. J. 18:93 Feb. 1952.

"Please be seated." J. New Jersey D. Soc. 24:36 portrait Sept. 1952.

WILLIAMS, H.H. Logic for living. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 45:618 Nov. 1952.

WILLIAMS, J. B. Women...their flightiest hour. Oral Hyg. 42:1021-1023 July 1952.

WILLIAMS, J. G. Tribute to. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12: 64-66 Nov. 1952.

and KROSCHEL, W. P. DeKalb County pre-fluoridation dental survey. (Georgia) J. Georgia D. A. 26:5-12 July 1952.

WILLIAMS, J. L. Pertinent points in periodontia. J. Florida D. Soc. 23:5-8 Oct. 1952.

WILLIAMS, N. B. Oral hygiene and oral health. Pennsylvania D. J. 19:3-7, 39 Nov. 1952.

and EICKENBERG, C. F. Effects of sonic vibration on the numbers of micro-organisms cultivable from human saliva. J. D. Res. 31:428-439 June 1952.

WILLIAMS, R. C. United States Public Health Service, 1798-1950. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 45:121 July 1952.

WILLIAMS, R. L. Serial radiographic study of velopharyngeal closure of tongue position in certain vowel sounds. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 52:9-12 June 1952.

WILLIAMS, W. I. Crouse Fund gives money to schools. Illinois D. J. 21:231-232 May 1952.

WILLIAMSON, J. C. Biographical sketch. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 2:8 portrait May 1952.

WILLINGER, LOUIS. Oral squamous carcinoma grade 2. New York D. J. 18:410-412 Oct. 1952.

and TOMACK, I. G. Anesthesia and the International Academy of Anesthesiology. D. Items Interest 74: 306-311 Apr. 1952.

WILLIUS, F. A. (Collected by) Aphorisms of Charles H. Mayo and William J. Mayo. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg. 10: 349 Oct. 1952.

WILSON, CY. Biographical sketch. Caementum 12:14-15 portrait Apr. 1952.

WILSON, D. W. President-elect, Minnesota State Dental Association. North-West Den. 31:22 portrait, frontispiece Jan. 1952.

WILSON, H. E. Simple technique for the extraction of instanding second premolars. D. Practitioner 2:265-266 May 1952.

Self-correction of premolar spaces. D. Record 72:143-146 June 1952.

WILSON, J. H. Partial dentures--rebasing the saddle supported by the mucosa and alveolar bone. D. J. Australia 24:185-188 Oct. 1952.

WILSON, J. R. Etiology and diagnosis of bacterial gingivitis including Vincent's disease. J.A.D.A. 44:671-673 June 1952.

WILSON, J. W. Appraisal of a patient preparatory to oral surgery procedures. J. Oral Surg. 10:329-337 Oct. 1952.

WILSON, W. A. Dental education, hold that line! J.A.D.A. 45: 205-207 Aug. 1952.

WILZBACH, C. A. and MENDELSOHN, H. R. Medical preparedness of Cincinnati and Hamilton County, Ohio in event of atomic bombing: a report. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 24:122-123 Nov.; 136-138 Dec. 1952.

WINER, S. Duties and liabilities of the dental surgeon. J. D. A. South Africa 7:374-374 Oct. 1952.

WINSOR, E. H. Trade organization for dental office managers. J.A.D.A. 45:250 Aug. 1952.

Advantages in group practice. Oral Hyg. 42:1752-1756 Dec. 1952.

WINTER, G. R. and TRAPOZZANO, V. R.: See Trapozzano, V. R.

WINTER, LEO, JR. Cysts of the jaw. New York D. J. 18:26-30 Jan. 1952.

and VanGAASBEEK, BRUCE. Terramycin in oral surgery. New York D. J. 18:119-123 Mar. 1952; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:142-145 July 1952.

WINTERS, S. E. and WEISENGREEN, H. H.: See Weisengreen, H. H.

WIRICK, HELEN. Frame yourself in a doorway. D. Asst. 21: 9, 14 Jan.-Feb. 1952.

WIRTH, L.J.; COX, G.J. and NATHANS, JESSICA: See Cox, G.J.

WISAN, J. M.; MILLER, S. C. and STAHL, S. S.: See Stahl, S. S.

WISCONSIN STATE DENTAL SOCIETY

Ad interim committee reports. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28: 56-61 Mar. 1952.

Dresen, O.M. President's address at the annual business meeting, 1952. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:101-103 May 1952.

Highlights of the 1952 convention. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28: 113-114 May 1952.

Report of the constitution and by-laws committee. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:3-14 Jan. 1952.

Resume of official meetings at the 1952 convention. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:109-112 May 1952.

Summary history of the scientific and health section. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:174-176 Sept. 1952.

necrology reports

Necrology. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:61,65 Mar. 1952.

WISCONSIN STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY

Resolution on fluoridation adopted. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 28:18 Jan. 1952.

WISDOM TEETH: See Teeth--molars, third

WISEMAN, R. F. and ROGOSA, MORRISON: See Rogosa, Morrison

WISNIEWSKI, H. F. President, Southern Dental Society, New Jersey. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 21:63 portrait Sept. 1952.

WITKIN, G.J.

and MILLER, S.C.: See Miller, S.C.

STAHL, S. S.; MILLER, S. C. and BLASS, J. L.: See Miller, S. C.

WITTCOFF, HAROLD. Phosphatides. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 45: 621 Nov. 1952.

WITTER, D. M. Appointed Oregon dental health chief. J.A.D.A. 44:350 Mar. 1952.

New Dental Director to assume duties July 1. (Oregon)

WITTER, D. M. (Cont.)
Oregon D. J. 21:14 portrait Mar. 1952.

WITTHOFFT, JERRY and WITTHOFFT, WALT. Small boy's dogs become a hobby for two. Illinois D. J. 21:516-517 Nov. 1952.

WITTICH, H. C. Preliminary report on the use of capping preparations. North-West Den. 31:194-195 Oct. 1952.

WITTSTRUCK, K. P. Dentist and oral cancer. Baylor D. J. 2: 4-9 Mar. 1952.

WOERDEMAN, M. W. Atlas of human anatomy. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 45:739 Dec. 1952.

WOLCH, ISADORE and ALLEN, H. A. Maintaining enthusiasm for dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 18:127-129 Mar. 1952.

WOLCOTT, R. B.; PAFFENBARGER, G. C. and NELSEN, R. J.: See Nelsen, R. J.

WOLF, ETHEL. Dental hygienist--her new role in modern dentistry. D. Survey 28:1230-1233 portrait Sept. 1952.

WOLF, WALTER; HILL, I. N. and BLAYNEY, J. R.: See Hill, I. N.

WOLFE, C. K.; ZIMMERMAN, H. J. and LEPPER, M. H.: See Lepper, M. H.

WOLFE, W. R., JR. and BURRILL, D. Y. Effect of a penicillin dentifrice on gingivitis. J. D. Res. 31:461 Aug. 1952. Abstract

WOLLPERT, BETTY J.; BRUCKNER, R. J. and HILL, T. J.: See Bruckner, R. J.

WOLMAN, ABEL. Dentistry in public health--a problem in research. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 12:3-8 Aug. 1952.

WOMEN IN DENTISTRY
See also Assistants, dental; Hygienists, dental
Eggleton, William. What! No women dentists? Oral Hyg. 42:1745-1748, 1782 Dec. 1952.
Sharp, Jacob. Connecticut pioneer woman dentist. (Emiline Roberts Jones) D. Items Interest 74:614-622 July 1952.

WONG, W. M. W.; COTTON, W. N. and TAKANO, W. S.: See Cotton, W. N.

WOOD, C. A. P. and BOAG, J. W. Researches on the radiotherapy of oral cancer. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg. 10:83 Jan. 1952.

WOOD, K. H. Alveolectomy. J. Oral Surg. 10:239-246 July 1952.
The unseen office assistant. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 27: 22-23 portrait Oct. 1952.

WOODBURY, C. E. His career. E. J. Stumpf. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 15:136-138 Jan. 1952.
Biographical sketch. Iowa D. Bul. 38:64 portrait Apr. 1952.
Presentation address to. G. M. Hollenbeck. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 15:135-139 Jan. 1952.

WOODBURY, FRANK. Past president of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:343 portrait June 1952.

WOODBURY, W. W. Past president of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:349 portrait June 1952.

WOODEN, H. B. Dental therapy and photographic chemistry and a tribute to I. Disraelli, D.D.S. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 7:6-9 June 1952.

WOODHEAD, C. Solid obturator: a cleft palate appliance. D. Practitioner 2:366-370 Aug. 1952.

WOODRIFF, RAY; GAINES, P. C. and BINDER, L. O., JR.: See Gaines, P. C.

WOODS, P. H. Prepayment plan with no additional cost to the patient. Oral Hyg. 42:1441-1442 Oct. 1952.

WOODS, R.G. President, Ontario Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 18:564 portrait Oct. 1952.

WOOLLEY, OWEN. Biographical sketch. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 5:portrait, no paging Feb. 1952.

WOUNDS AND INJURIES
See also specific types, i.e. Fractures; Maxillofacial injuries, etc.
healing
Dalton, W. J. Study of the healing process following operative interference with the continuity of the rat maxilla. J. D. Res. 31:230-238 Apr. 1952.
Doolen, D. E. Delayed healing due to cortisone therapy. D. Digest 58:154-155 Apr. 1952.
Frandsen, A. M. and Becks, Hermann. Influence of pantothenic acid and vitamin A deficiencies on the healing process following molar extraction in the rat. J. D. Res. 31:463-464 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Gwinn, C. D., et al. Healing of extraction wounds. A comparison of results obtained by the local use of penicillin, sulfathiazole and benzocaine postoperatively. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:342-344 Nov.-Dec. 1952.
Hirschi, R. G. Aspects of wound healing in the oral cavity. J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:22-26 July 1952.
Huebsch, R. F., et al. Healing process following molar extraction. I. Normal male rats (Long-Evans strain) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:864-876 Aug. 1952.
Jarabak, J. R. Uptake of radioactive calcium (CA 45) in fracture healing. J. D. Res. 31:508-509 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Jarabak, J.R. and Vehe, K. Condylar regeneration in the rat. J.D. Res. 31:510 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Radden, H. G. Tissue response to fibrin and fibrin plus thrombin. Austral. J. Den. 56:305-314 Dec. 1952.
Ring, J. R. Alkaline phosphatase activity of healing gingival wounds in the rat. J. D. Res. 31:329-334 June 1952.
Shattan, Boaz and Kutscher, A. H. Effect of chlorophyll on postextraction healing. J. Oral Surg. 10:324 Oct. 1952.
Swinburn, P. F. Effect of alginate gauze on the healing of extraction wounds. New Zealand D. J. 48:151-159 July 1952. Abstract

WRAY, ELINOR. Speech therapy in relation to malocclusion. D. J. Australia 24:103-110 June 1952.

WRIGHT, C.F. Solidarity. Angle Orthodont. 22:74-77 Apr. 1952.

WRIGHT, R. B.; RULE, R. W., JR. and BRODIE, D. G. Use of penicillin O in a series of penicillin G-sensitive patients. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28: 230-232 July-Aug. 1952.

WRIGHT, W. H. Insight into the personal life of. New York Univ. J. Den. 10:171-173 Apr. 1952.
Partial denture prosthesis: a preventive oral health service. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 24:8 Sept. 1952. Abstract

WUEHRMANN, A. H. and CURBY, W. A. Radiopacity of oral structures as a basis for selecting optimum kilovoltage for intraoral roentgenograms. J. D. Res. 31:27-32 Feb. 1952.

WYCKOFF, R. W. G.
ALBRIGHT, J.T.; SCOTT, D.B. and MOSLEY, V.M.:See Albright, J. T.
SCOTT, D.B.; ALBRIGHT, J.T. and SOGNNAES, R. F.: See Scott, D. B.
SCOTT, D. B.;USSING,MARIE,J.and SOGNNAES,R.F.:See Scott, D. B.
and SCOTT, D. B.: See Scott, D. B.
WYLIE, G. J. and LOWE, NONA F. Australian scientific societies and professional association. (Book rev.) D. J. Australia 24:184 Aug. 1952.
WYLIE, W. L. Revised form for graphing dento-facial pattern from headfilm data. Angle Orthodont. 22:38-40 Jan. 1952.
Present beliefs in the practicability of cephalometric studies in individual case analysis, prognosis, and treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 38:836-842 Nov. 1952.
and JOHNSON, E. L. Rapid evaluation of facial dysplasia in the vertical plane. J.D. Res. 31:464-465 Aug. 1952. Abstract
WYRICK, WALTER. Restoration and reconstruction. D. Survey 28:348-349 Mar. 1952.
Anterior fixed bridge replacing a missing tooth where abnormally large interproximal spaces exist. J. Pros. Den. 2:829-830 Nov. 1952.

X

XANTHOMATOSIS
Astaff, Alexis. Xanthomatosis:Schuller-Christian's syndrome. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 28:13-16 Jan.-Feb. 1952.
XI PSI PHI
Beta Delta Chapter installed at Tufts College Dental School. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 51:45-47, 53 Dec. 1952.
Gaither, Glen. Beta Beta chapter granted charter. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 50:71-73 Mar. 1952.
X-RAY
diagnosis: See Roentgenology--in dental diagnosis
technic: See Roentgenology--technic
X-RAY THERAPY: See Roentgenotherapy
XYLOCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--lidocaine hydrochloride

Y

YARDENI, JACOB. Further experiments with intact teeth placed in various buffer solutions. J. D. Res. 31: 393-397 June 1952.
YAWS: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--tropical diseases
YEAGER, R. J. Aside from the chair. (Ira McCarty and Oren McCarty.) J. Oklahoma D. A. 41:31 portraits July 1952.
YEOMAN, J. C. Ancillaries. (Ed.) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 69: 46-47 Feb. 1952.
YERETSKY, VILLA. Acute fulminating suppurative periodontitis. J. Periodont. 23:52-53 Jan. 1952.
YIGDALL, IRENE R. and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Kutscher, A. H.
YOCK, D. H. Fixed crown and bridgework. J. Tennessee D.A. 32:365-372 Oct. 1952.
YOULES, C. T. Partial denture construction problems. (chart) D. Practitioner 2: following 122 Dec. 1951.
YOUNG, A. C. Teaching crown and bridge prosthesis.J.D.Educ. 16:133-139 disc. 139-143 May 1952.
YOUNG, J. H. Third and fourth molars impacted crown to crown. D. Survey 28:1668 Dec. 1952.
YOUNG, J. K. Biopsy procedure: a plea for better case histories. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1200-1206 Nov. 1952.
YOUNG, ROBERTA. President,Kansas State Dental Assistants Association. J. Kansas D. A. 36:68 portrait May 1952.
YUKTANANDA, ISRA; VOLKER, J.F.; KRIDAKARA, OD and BOOZAYAANGOOL, RITH: See Kridakara, Od
YURKSTAS, A. Occlusal forces used during food consumption. J. D. Res. 31:489 Aug. 1952. Abstract

Z

ZAMBITO,R.F. and QUARTARARO,I.N.:See Quartararo,I.N.
ZANDER, H. A. Biographical sketch. J. Nebraska D. A.28:6 portrait May 1952.
Biographical sketch. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 36:105 portrait Dec. 1952.
Calculus attachment to cementum. J. D. Res. 31:460-461 Aug. 1952. Abstract
Effect of self-curing filling resins on the dental pulp. J. D. Educ. 16:241-246 Nov. 1952.
and LISANTI, V. F.: See Lisanti, V. F.
ZANGWILL, O. L. Introduction to modern psychology. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg. 10:349 Oct. 1952.
ZAPPLER, SYLVIA E. Pedodontia services in hospitals. New York J. Den. 22:11-12 Jan. 1952.
ZARATE, A. L. Inducted as fellow of I. C. D. (International College of Dentists) J. Philippine D. A. 5: 29 July 1952.
ZEGARELLI, E. V.
LANE, S. L.; SYROP, H. M. and KUTSCHER, A. H. Actinomycosis of the jaw treated with terramycin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 5:1182-1184 Nov. 1952.
SILVERS, H. F. and KUTSCHER, A. H. Systemic aureomycin in the treatment of recurrent apthous stomatitis. New York D. J. 18:137 Mar. 1952; Indian D. Rev. 21:389, 382 Sept. 1952.
Observations on clinical use of folic acid in oral disease. New York D.J. 18:254-255 June-July 1952.
Vitamin B^{12} in the treatment of chronic generalized stomatitis. New York D.J. 18:415-416 Oct. 1952.
ZILLMANN, P. W. American Dental Association Accident and Health Plan. J.A.D.A. 45:44-45 July 1952.
ZIMMERMAN, H. J., LEPPER, M. H. and WOLFE, C. K.: See Lepper, M. H.
ZIMMERMAN, JOYCE. Let's listen to a recent graduate. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 26:135-136 portrait Oct.1952.

ZINGESER, M. R. Linear property characteristic of the vertical orientation of certain maxillary dental units. Angle Orthodont. 21:205-212 Oct. 1951.

ZINSER, M. E. President of the Illinois State Dental Society. Illinois D. J. 21:portrait,frontispiece Jan.1952; D. Survey 28:205 portrait Apr. 1952.

ZIPKIN, I. and McCLURE, F.J. Deposition of fluorine in bones and teeth of growing rats. J.D.Res. 31:494-495 Aug. 1952. Abstract

ZISKIN, D. E.; FRIEDLAND, ROSLYN; KARSHAW, MAXWELL and TENENBAUM, BENJAMIN: See Karshan, Maxwell

ZLONCZEWSKI, E. B. and BONDA, M. R. Osteoradio-necrosis of the mandible. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 23:21-27 July 1952.

ZUCCOLI, GUIDO. Unilateral appliance. D. Items Interest 74: 912-919 Oct. 1952.

ZWEMER, J. D.;EMSLIE, R. D. and MASSLER,MAURY: See Emslie, R. D.

1952

A

ACRYLIC RESINS
See also Dentures--all-acrylic resin
ACCIDENTS: See Operative dentistry--accidents; See also Anesthesia--accidents during
ADRENALIN: See Epinephrine
ALLERGY
histamines
ANALGESIA
aspirin
Novestoil
ANTABUSE
ANTIBIOTICS
in Vincent's infection: See Vincent's infection
ANTIHISTAMINES: See Histamines
ARTICULATION AND OCCLUSION
artificial teeth:See also Articulators; Bite and subheadings; Occlusion and subheadings
ASCAP
ASPIRIN: See Materia medica and therapeutics; See also Analgesia--aspirin
ATOMIC ENERGY
oral manifestations

B

BACITRACIN: See Antibiotics
BACTERIOLOGY
dental: See also Defensive mechanisms--oral
BONE
diseases: See also Morquio's disease

C

CHERUBISM: See Bone--diseases
CHLOROMYCETIN: See Antibiotics

D

DEFENSIVE MECHANISMS
oral
DENTAL OATH
DENTIA PRAECOX: See Eruption of teeth
DENTIFRICES
sodium bicarbonate

DENTIN
anomalies: See Anomalies; See also Heredity--relation to anomalies of enamel and dentin
permeability: See Teeth--permeability
solubility
DENTINOGENESIS IMPERFECTA: See Dentin--opalescent
DENTOGRAPH: See Dentures--full
DENTURES
all-acrylic resin
articulation and occlusion: See Articulation and occlusion--artificial teeth
DIMENHYDRINATE
DRAMAMINE: See Dimenhydrinate

E

EDUCATION, dental
visual: See also Film reviews
EDUCATION OF PUBLIC
visual: See also Film reviews
EMBOUCHURE
relation to dental conditions
ENAMEL
anomalies: See Anomalies; See also Heredity--relation to anomalies of enamel and dentin
permeability: See Teeth--permeability
ENZYMES
EPINEPHRINE
See also Amer. Den. Assn.--Council Den. Therapeutics; Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--procaine hydrochloride; Endocrine glands
EQUIPMENT
mobile
ERYTHEMA
multiforme exudativum: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Stevens-Johnson syndrome
nodosum
ETHYL CHLORIDE
See also Extraction--postoperative complications and care

F

FILM REVIEWS
FLUORESCENCE OF TEETH: See Teeth--fluorescence
FUNGICIDES

H

HISTAMINES
See also Common cold; Allergy--histamines

HYALURONIDASE
HYGIENISTS
licensure: See Licensure--hygienists; See also Laws and legislation--hygienists

I

IMPACTED TEETH
See also Orthodontic treatment--impacted teeth
INSURANCE
automobile
IRRADIATION
biological effects: See also Roentgenotherapy

K

KLIPPEL-FEIL SYNDROME

L

LICENSURE
hygienists: See also Laws and legislation--hygienists
LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS

M

METABOLISM
calcium: See also Tetany
METHYLCHOLANTHRENE
MOBILE UNITS: See Clinics--dental, traveling; See also Equipment, dental--mobile
MONONUCLEOSIS
MORQUIO'S DISEASE
MUSCLES
tension
MUSIC IN DENTAL PRACTICE: See Pain--prevention and control; See also ASCAP; Psychology--dental

N

NOVESTOIL: See Analgesia--Novestoil

O

OCCLUSION
See also Articulation and occlusion; Bite--taking
OPERATIVE DENTISTRY
accidents

ORAL DYNAMICS
ORAL ORTHOPEDICS

P

PHARYNX
PLASTIC SKULLS
PULP
reaction to heat

R

RHEUMATIC FEVER
See also Focal infection--rheumatic fever; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--rheumatic fever
RHEUMATISM
See also Arthritis; Focal infection--arthritis
RHINOLITH
RICKETTSIAL DISEASES: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--rickettsial diseases
ROENTGEN RAYS
See also Irradiation

S

SODIUM BICARBONATE
dentifrices: See Dentifrices--sodium bicarbonate
SOUND
STURGE-KALISCHER-WEBER SYNDROME: See Epilepsy
SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS MANIFESTED IN MOUTH
rickettsial diseases

T

TACTILE SENSITIVITY
TEETH
fluorescence
impacted: See also Orthodontic treatment--impacted teeth
TETANY
THIOURACIL: See Hormone and endocrine therapy
THROMBOSIS
sinuses
TRICALCIUM PHOSPHATE HYDRATE
TROTTER'S SYNDROME: See Tumors